

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

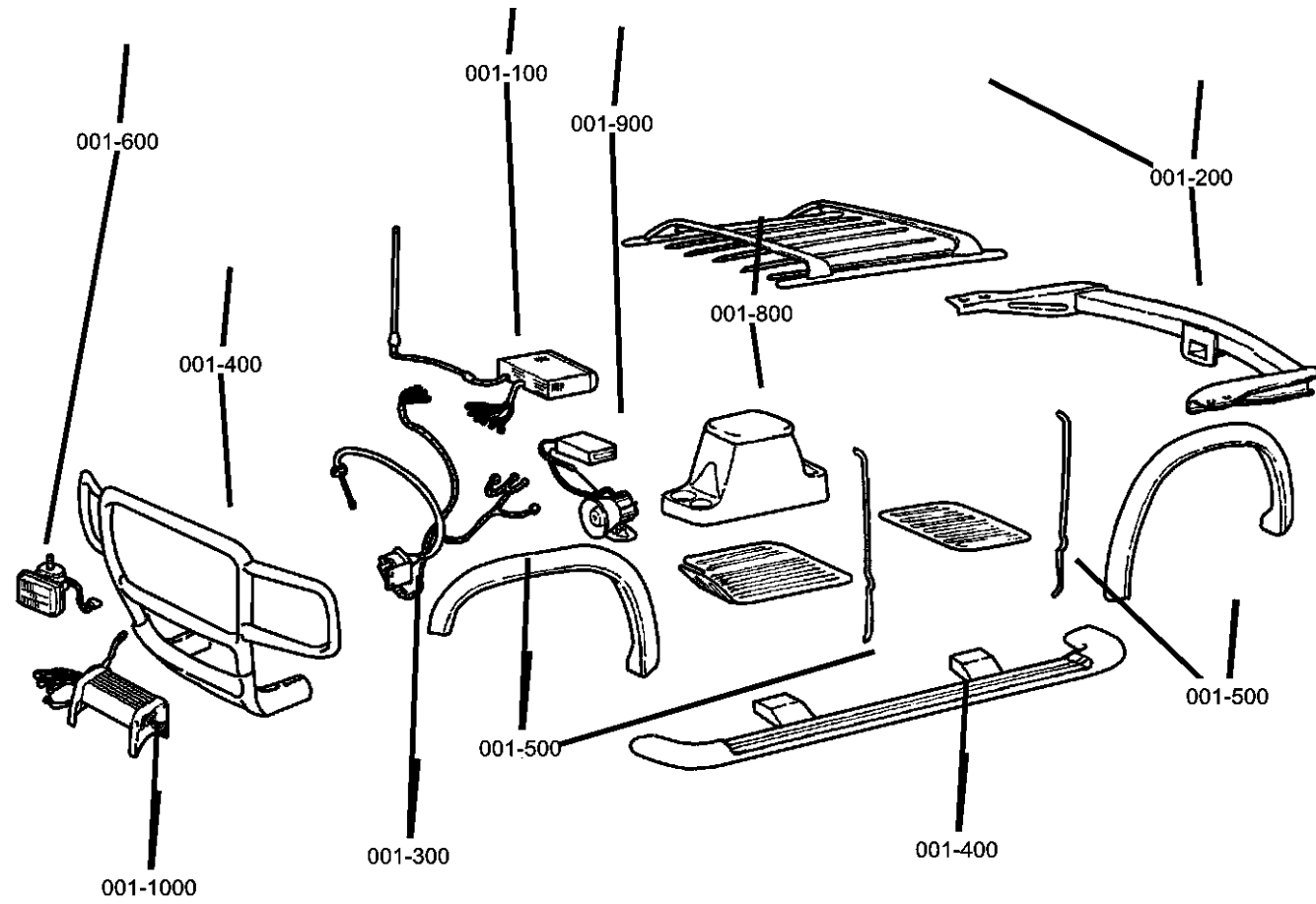
|         |      |              |       |      |        |            |        |             |            |             |              |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

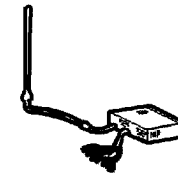
|            |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Position   | Interpretation         | Codes = Description                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1          | Country of Origin      | 1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2          | Assembler              | J = Jeep                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3          | Vehicle Type           | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4          | GVWR & Pass. Safety    | D = 0 - 1360 kg ( 0 - 3000 lbs)<br>E = 1360 - 1814 kg ( 3001 - 4000 lbs)<br>F = 1815 - 2267 kg ( 4001 - 5000 lbs)<br>G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs)<br>H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) |
| 5          | Vehicle Line           | A = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x4)<br>4 = Wrangler Right Hand Drive (4x4)                                                                                                                         |
| 6          | Series                 | 2 = Wrangler SE (Canada TJ SE)<br>3 = Wrangler X<br>4 = Wrangler Sport / Unlimited<br>5 = Wrangler Sahara<br>6 = Wrangler Rubicon                                                                 |
| 7          | Body Style             | 4 = Extended Open Body<br>9 = Open Body<br>4 = TJ-78<br>9 = TJ-77                                                                                                                                 |
| 8          | Engine                 | B = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC Gasoline SMPI EDZ<br>S = 4.0L I6 CYL Gasoline ERH                                                                                                                            |
| 9          | Check Digit            | 0 = Check Digit<br>0 = Check Digit                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10         | Model Year             | 6 = 2006                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 11         | Assembly Plant         | P = Toledo #2                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence                                                                                                                                                                      |

# Group - 1

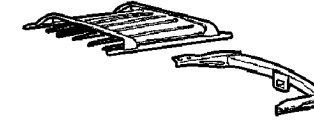
## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



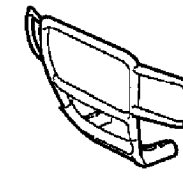
**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-500**  
Exterior Protection



**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



**001-800**  
Interior Storage



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

|                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc.....       | Fig. 1 - 110 |
| Navigation Kit (RB1) .....                     | Fig. 1 - 130 |
| Satellite Receiver Kit.....                    | Fig. 1 - 155 |
| Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD..... | Fig. 1 - 160 |

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount .....     | Fig. 1 - 220 |
| Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount ..... | Fig. 1 - 232 |
| Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....      | Fig. 1 - 250 |

Exterior Appearance

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Bumper Kit- Front Tubular..... | Fig. 1 - 410 |
| Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular..... | Fig. 1 - 420 |
| Side Step Kit.....             | Fig. 1 - 440 |

Exterior Protection

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Shield Kit - Air .....  | Fig. 1 - 510 |
| Hardtop Wiring Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 550 |

Fog Lights & Electrical

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Light Kit - Fog.....                | Fig. 1 - 610 |
| Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....     | Fig. 1 - 630 |
| Install Kit - Off Road Lights ..... | Fig. 1 - 640 |
| Heater Kit - Engine Block.....      | Fig. 1 - 650 |

Interior Storage

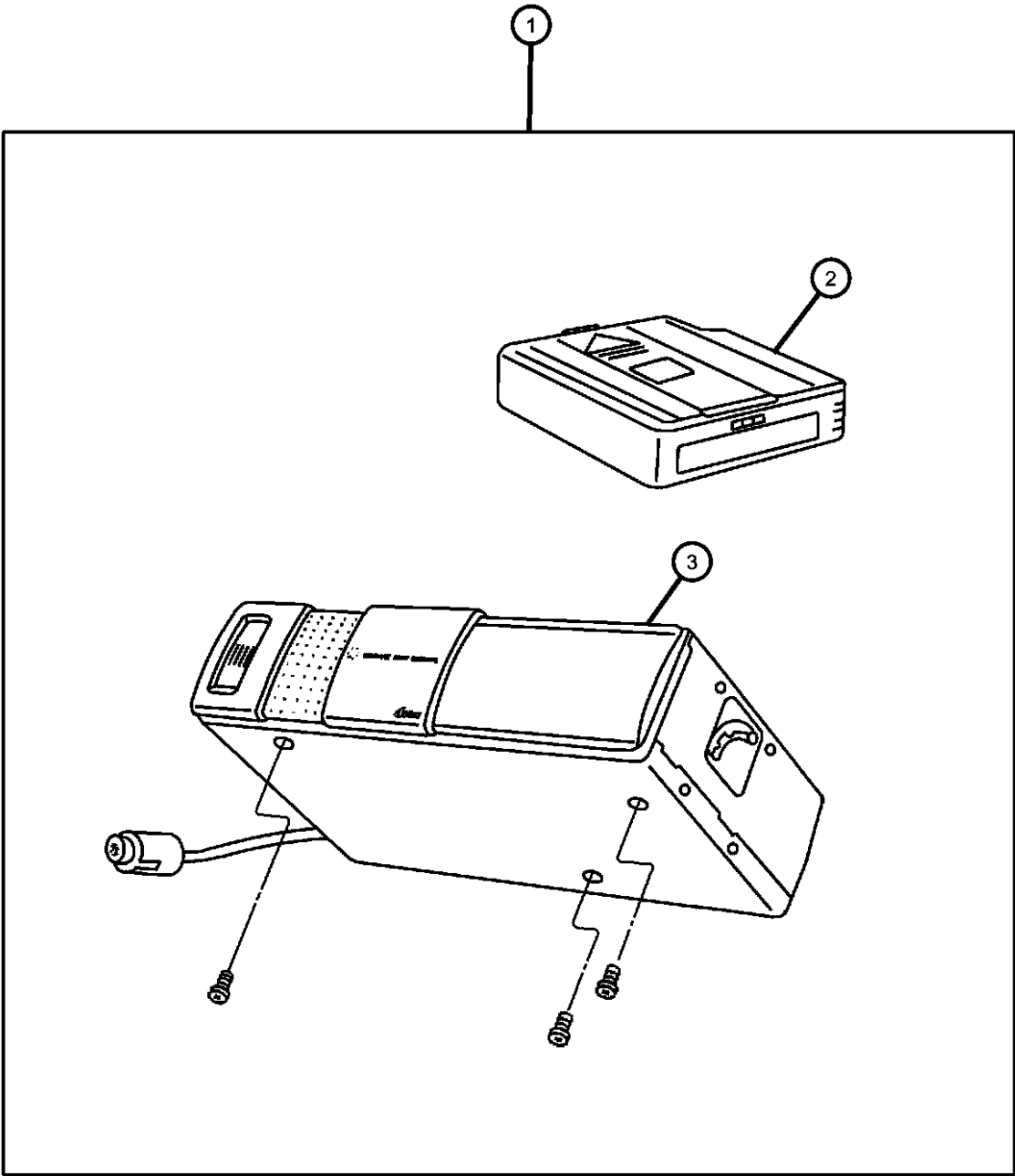
|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Console Kit - Floor ..... | Fig. 1 - 820 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc  
Figure 1-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

|   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207483 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| 2 | 04797433 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MAGAZINE, CD Changer            |
| 3 | 04797433 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)     |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

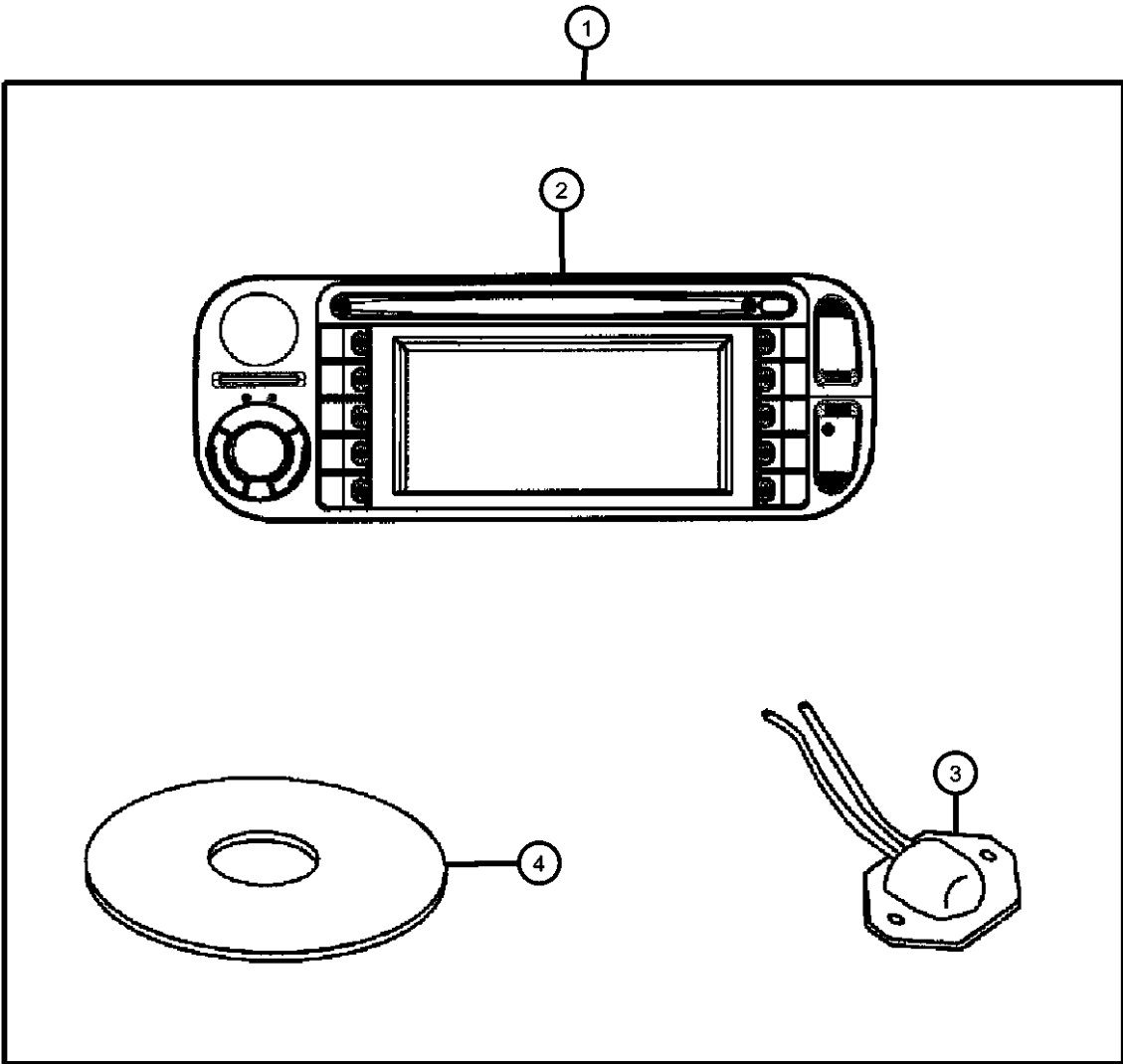
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Navigation Kit (RB1)  
Figure 1-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

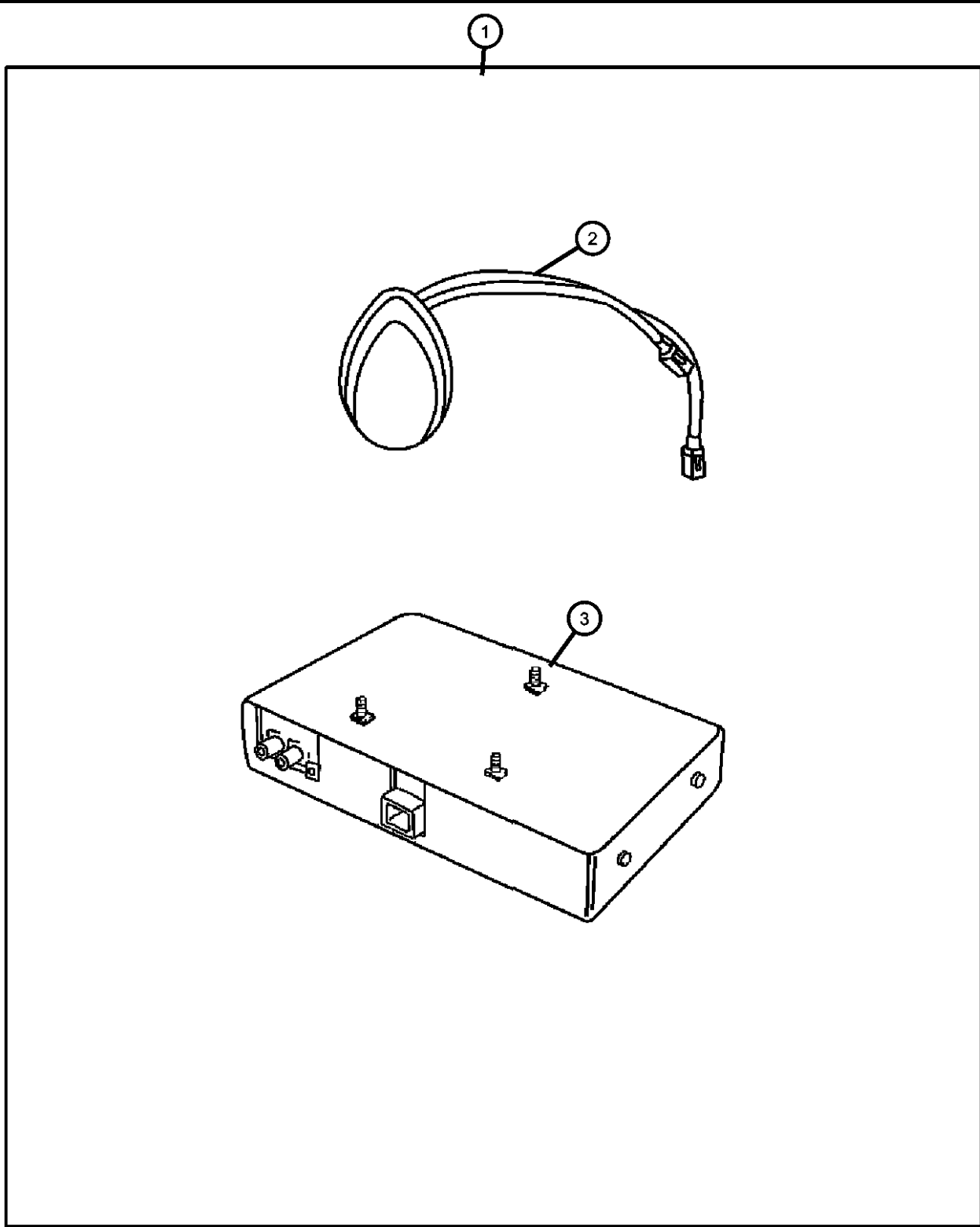
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208715AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 2 | 56038629AH | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 3 | 56038630AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ANTENNA, GPS                        |
| 4 | 05064033AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DVD, Geographic Database            |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-155



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

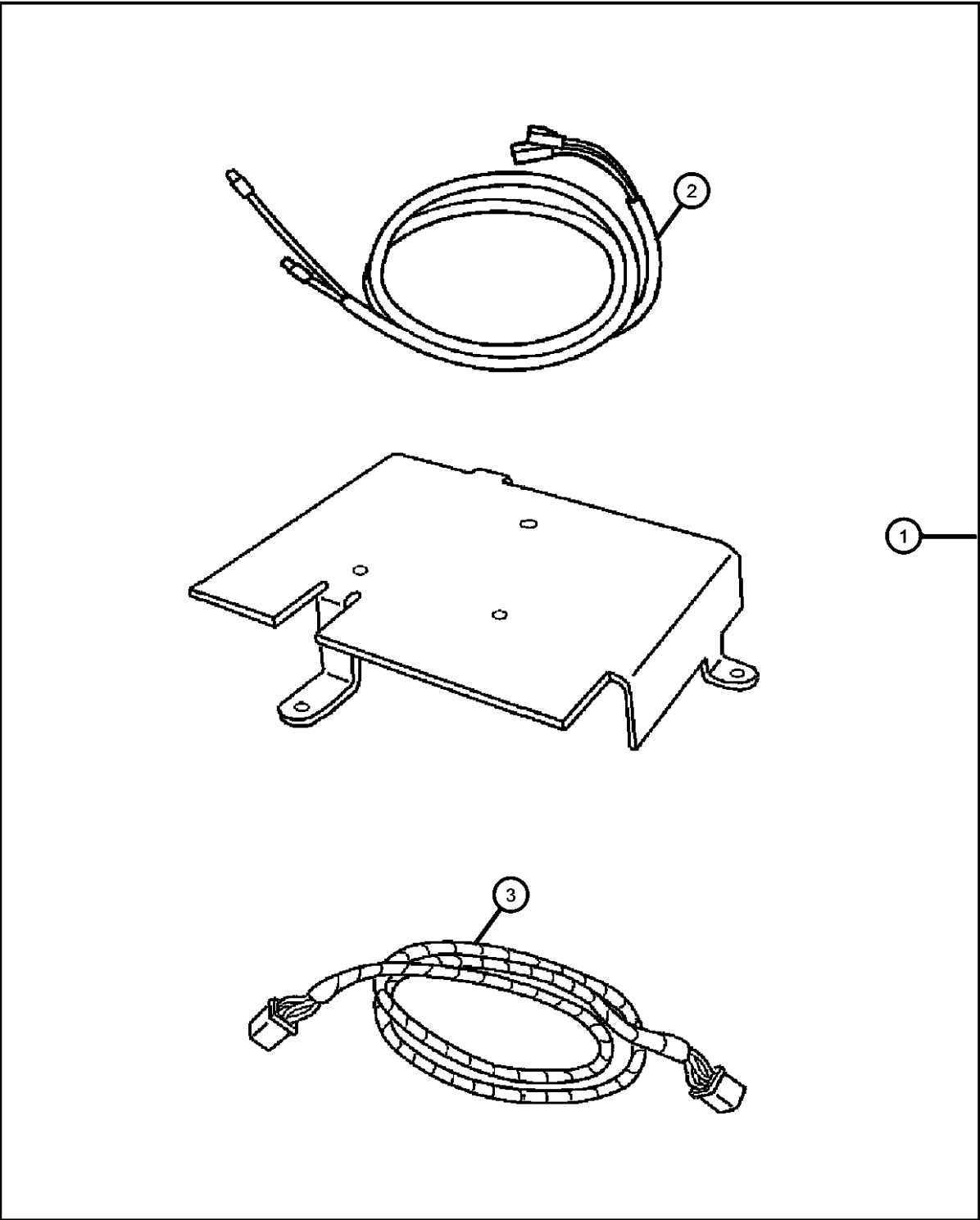
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 82208908AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECEIVER, Satellite |
| 2 | 05091504AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ANTENNA, Satellite  |
| 3 | 05064020AH | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECEIVER, Satellite |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD  
Figure 1-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 82208586    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver |
| 2    | 05066207AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna                 |
| 3    | 05102014AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Rcvr to Radio          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

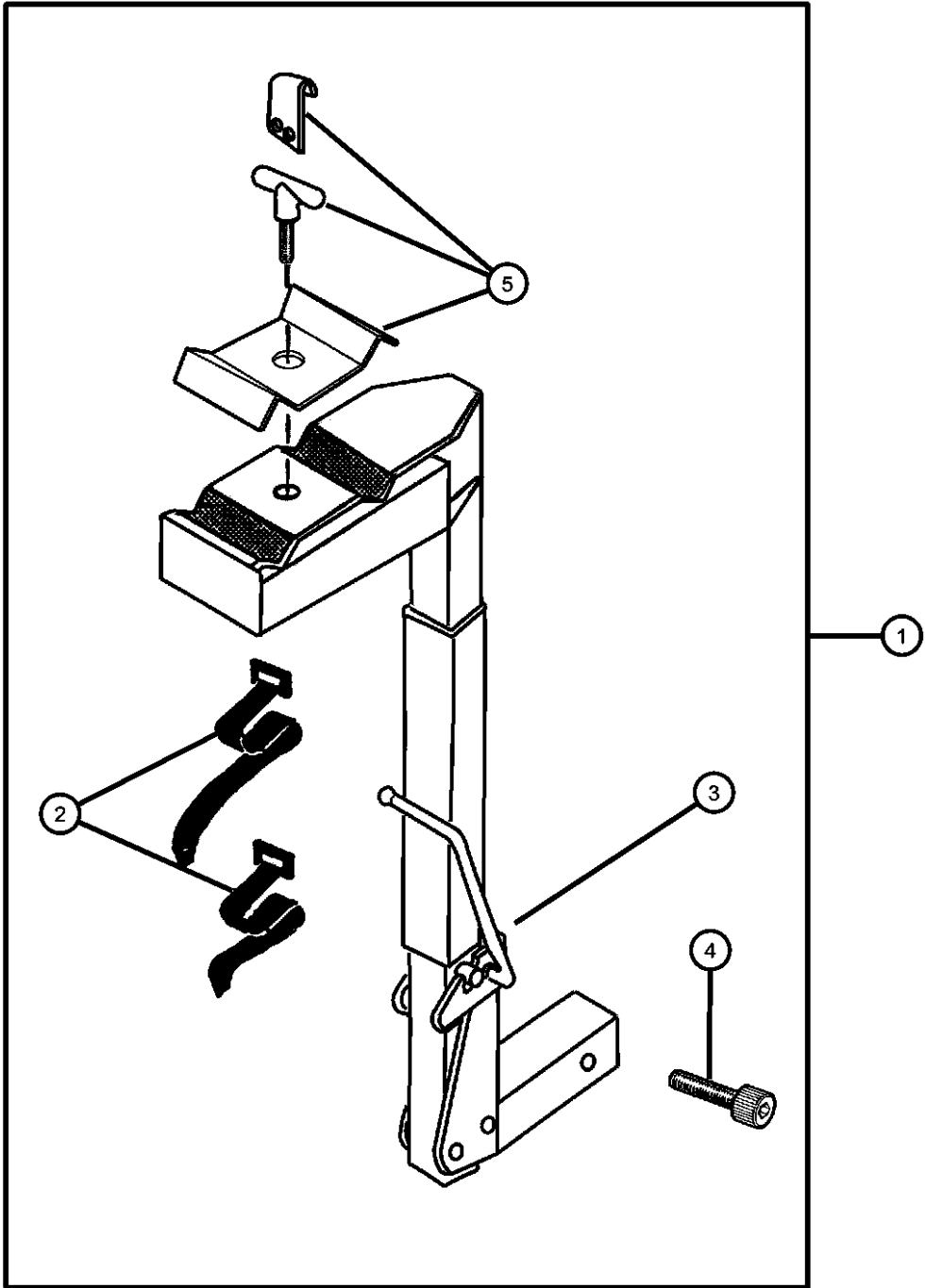
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.  
NOTE: Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                                          |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204452   | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver                    |
| 2 | 04762880   | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Velcro                                        |
| 3 | 05016775AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps |
| 4 | 05016774AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | BOLT KIT, Security                                       |
| 5 | 05018825AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier                               |



WRANGLER (TJ)

|              |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

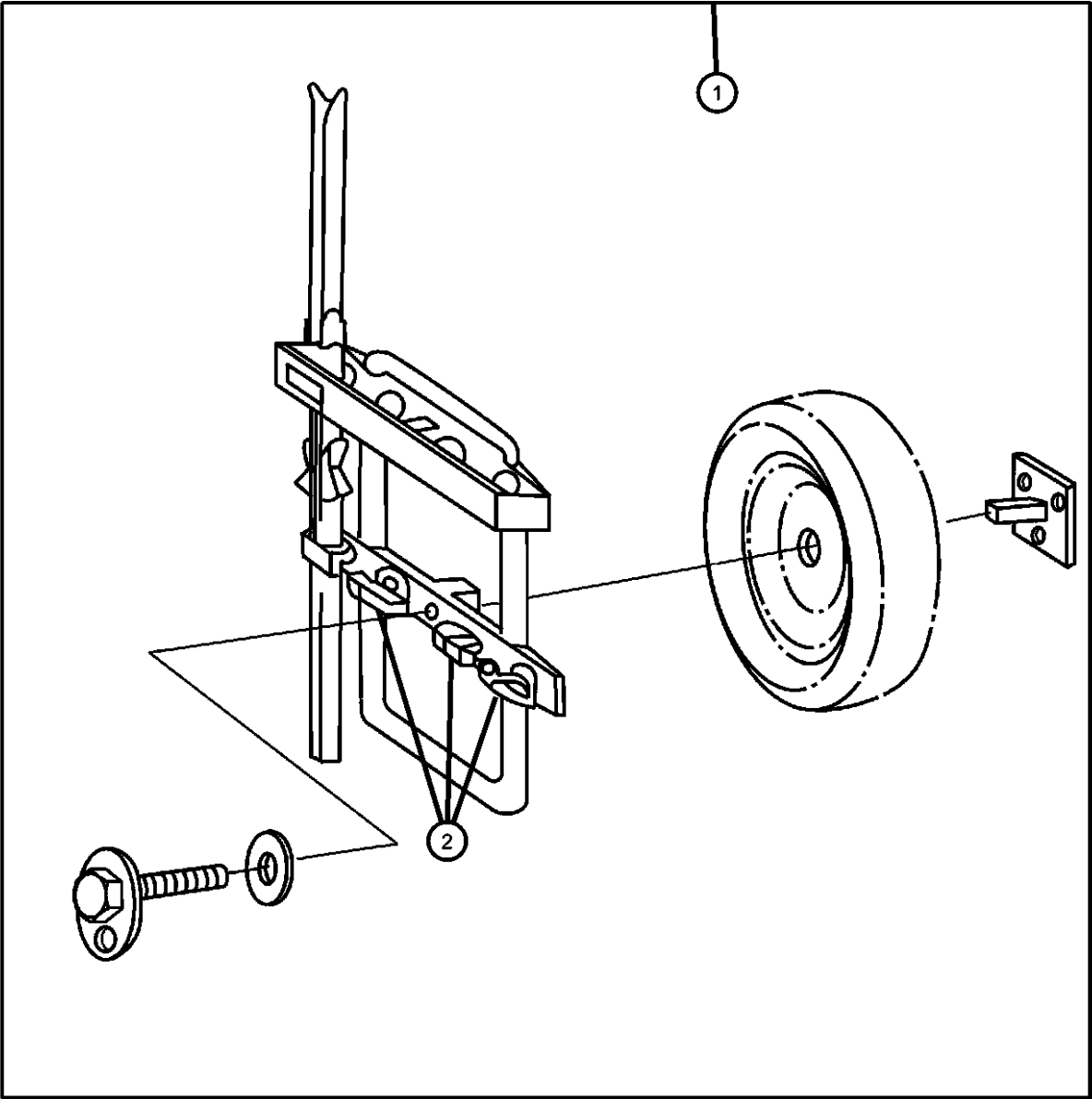


Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 1-232

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

|   |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                               |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207643   | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Ski              |
| 2 | 05016775AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |

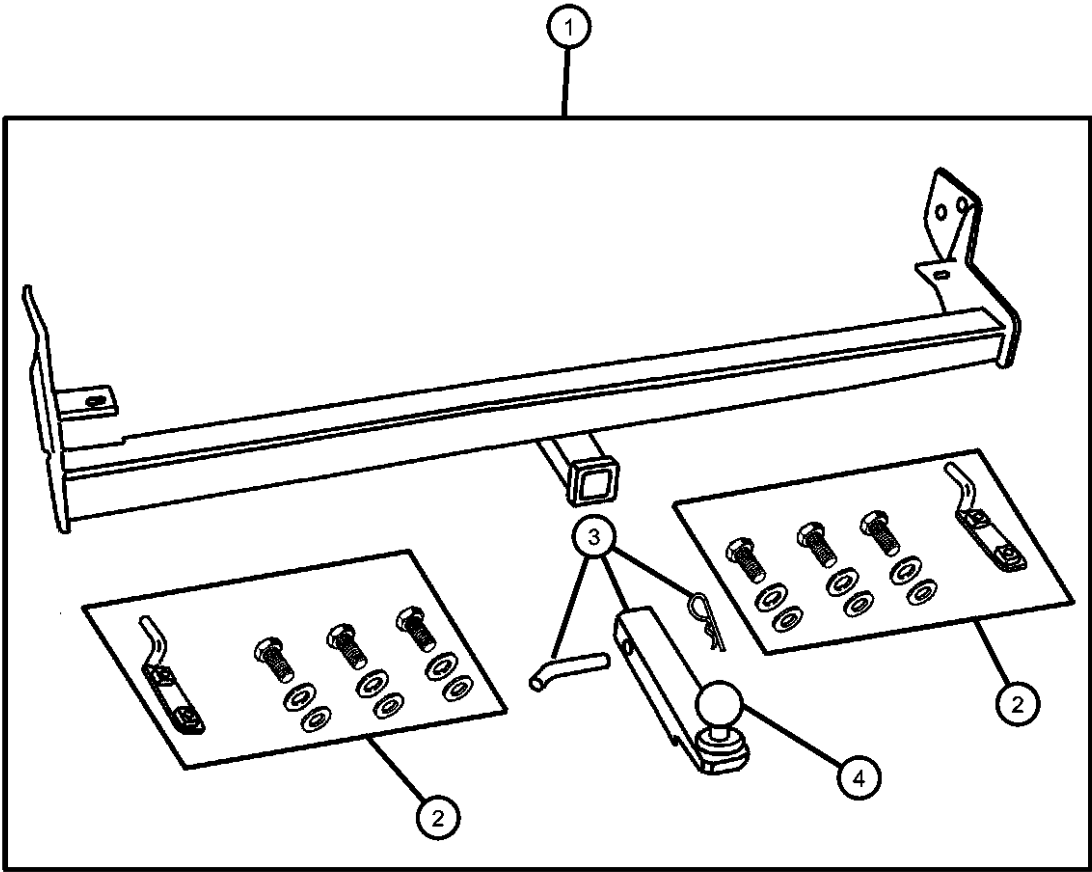


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-250

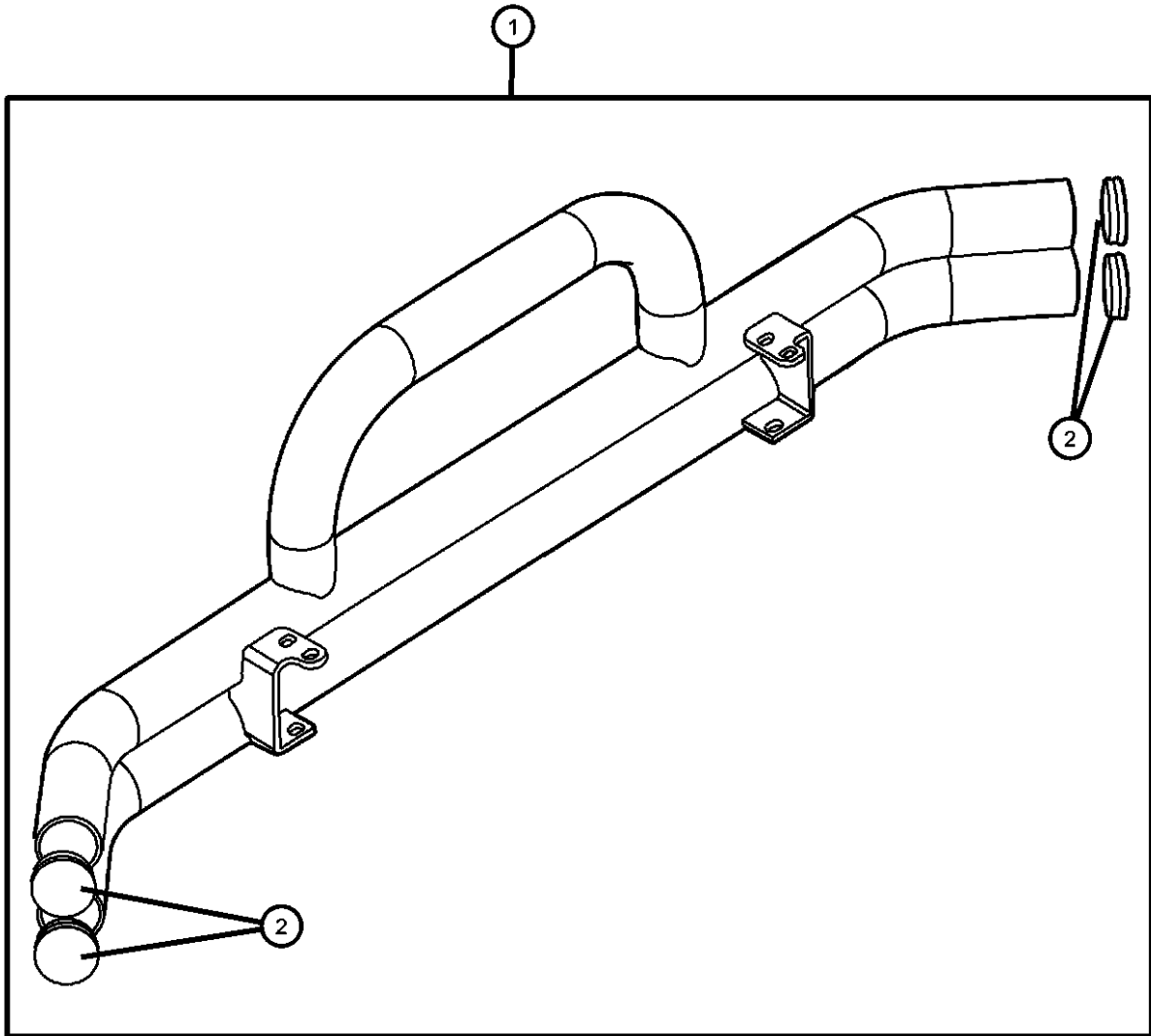
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow                                                          |
|      | 82204119    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | 2000 LB Capacity                                                                   |
|      | 82208867    | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | 3500 LB Capacity                                                                   |
| 2    | 82208867    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),                              |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount                                                            |
|      | 04549284    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, (Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip)                            |
|      | 82401102    | 1   |      |        | 78     |        |       |      | Ball 1 7/8" Dia/Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit (Unlimited) |
|      | 82401103    | 1   |      |        | 78     |        |       |      | 2" Dia Ball/ Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long 5000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)                  |
|      | 82401104    | 1   |      |        | 78     |        |       |      | 1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit (Unlimited)               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | 1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit                           |
|      | 82401105    | 1   |      |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | 2" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit                      |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular  
Figure 1-410

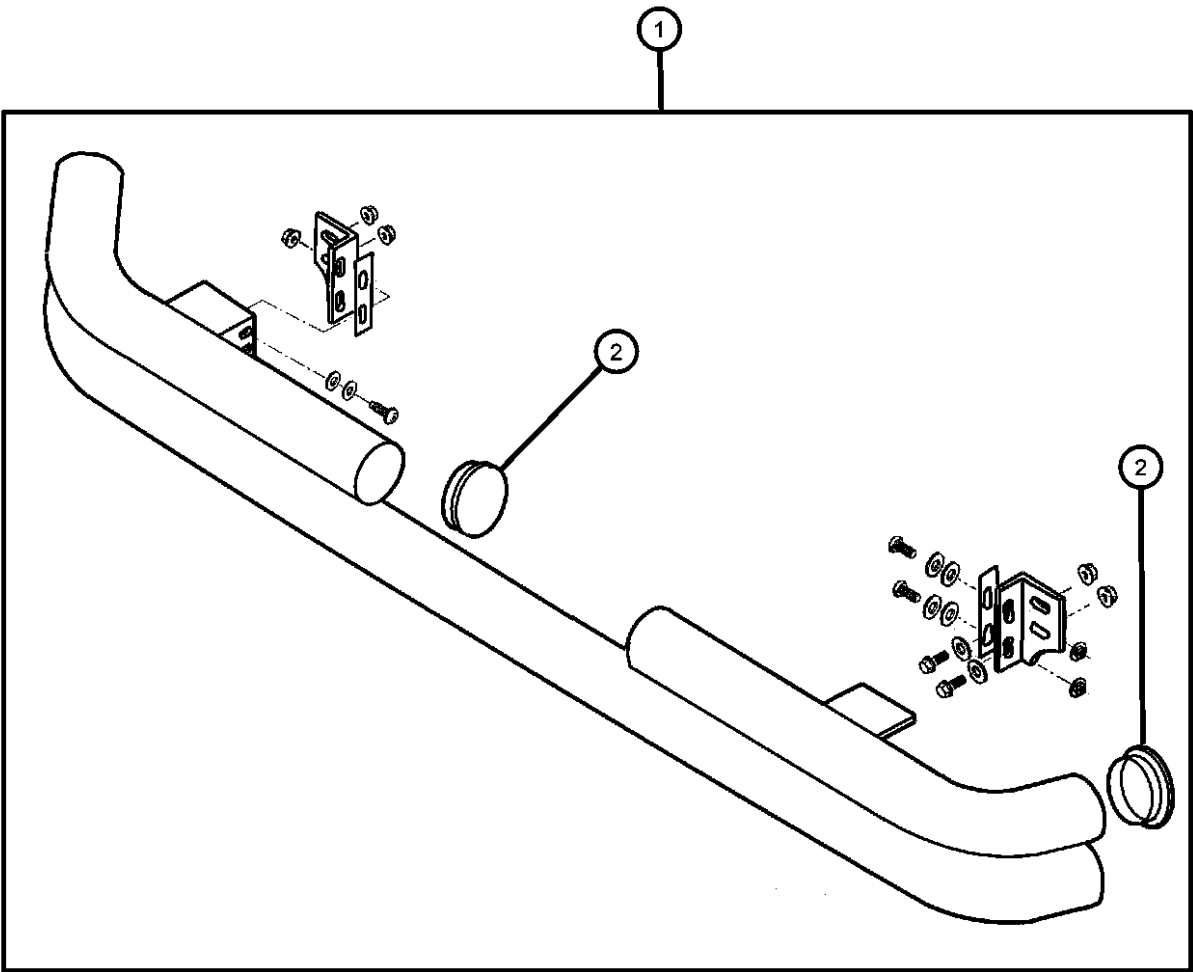


| ITEM | PART NUMBER         | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | BUMPER KIT, Tubular |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 82202173            | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Black painted Steel                 |
|      |                     | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Black painted Steel (Unlimited)     |
|      | 82202175            | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Black anodized Aluminum             |
|      |                     | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Black anodized Aluminum (Unlimited) |
|      | 82208285            | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Chrome Steel                        |
|      |                     | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Chrome Steel (Unlimited)            |
|      | 82209326            | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Black Wrinkle Steel                 |
| 2    | END CAP, Bumper     |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 04897576AA          | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | For Steel Bumper                    |
|      | 04897577AA          | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | For Aluminum Bumper                 |
|      |                     | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | For Aluminum Bumper (Unlimited)     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular  
Figure 1-420



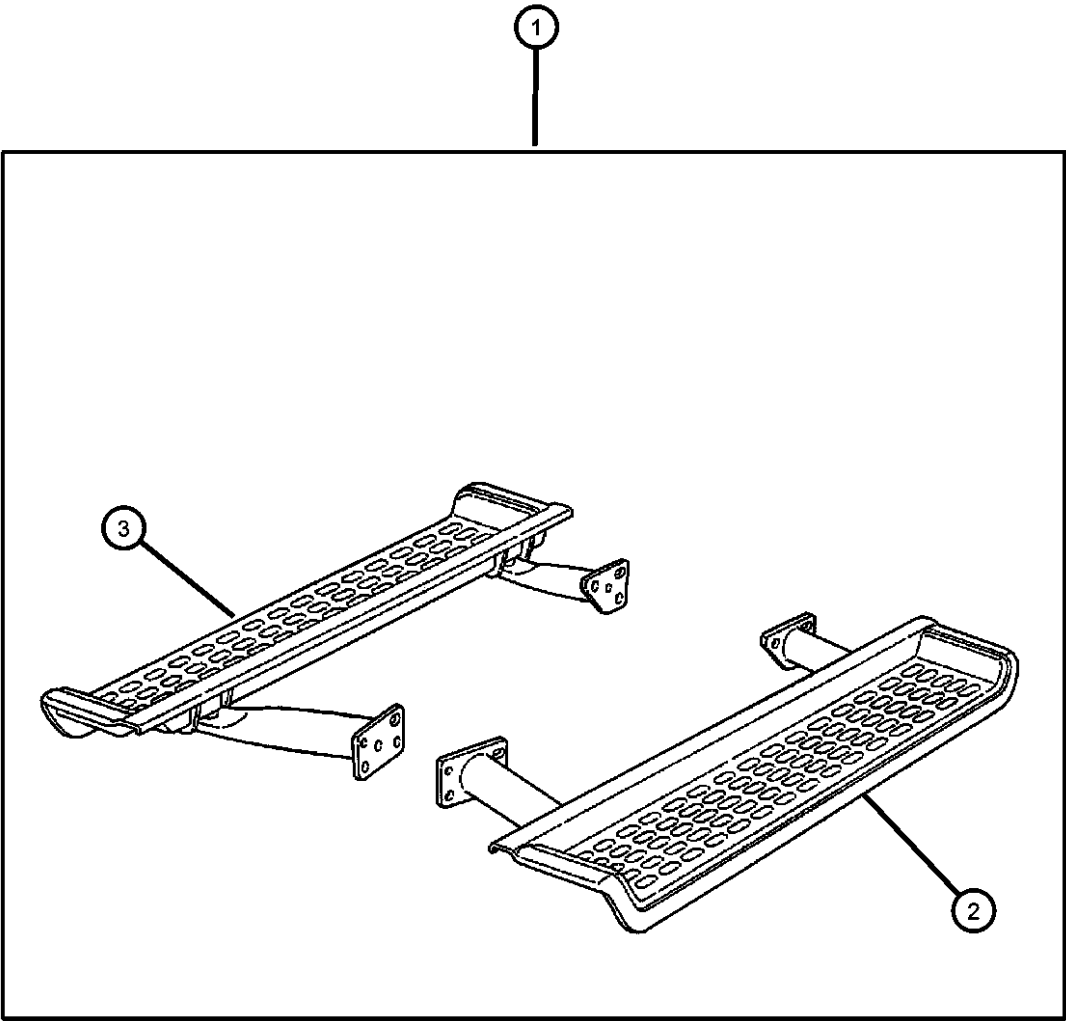
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear    |
|      | 82203294    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Black Aluminum              |
|      | 82208559    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Chrome Steel                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Chrome Steel (Unlimited)    |
|      | 82208645    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Black Steel                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Black Steel (Unlimited)     |
| 2    | 82209327    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Black Steel Textured Finish |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | END CAP, Bumper             |
|      | 04897576AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | For Steel Bumper            |
|      | 04897577AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | For Aluminum Bumper         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | For Aluminum Bumper         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Side Step Kit  
Figure 1-440

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 82206456       | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | STEP PACKAGE, Side       |
| 2    | 55156200AB     | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Side StepRight |
| 3    | 55156201AB     | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Side StepLeft  |
| -4   | 05066240AA     | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BOLT, M Bolt             |

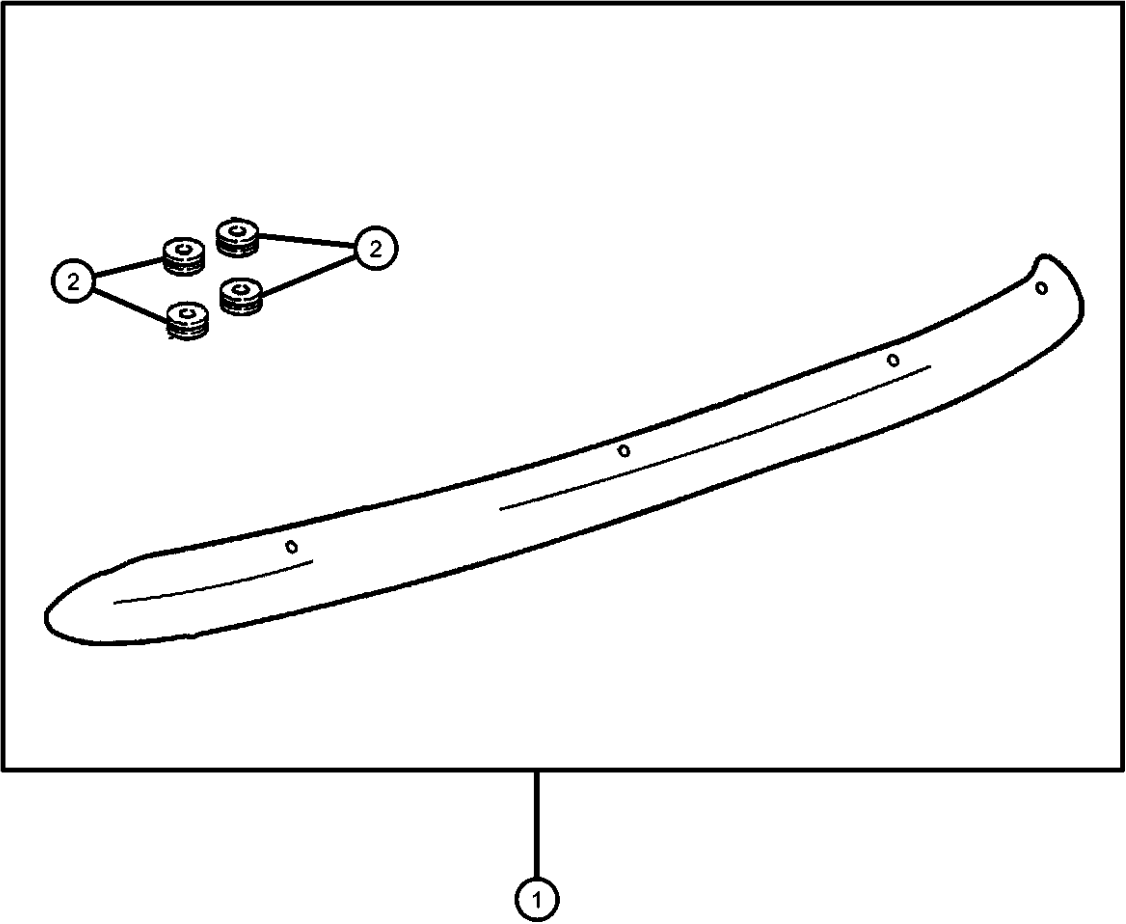


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shield Kit - Air  
Figure 1-510

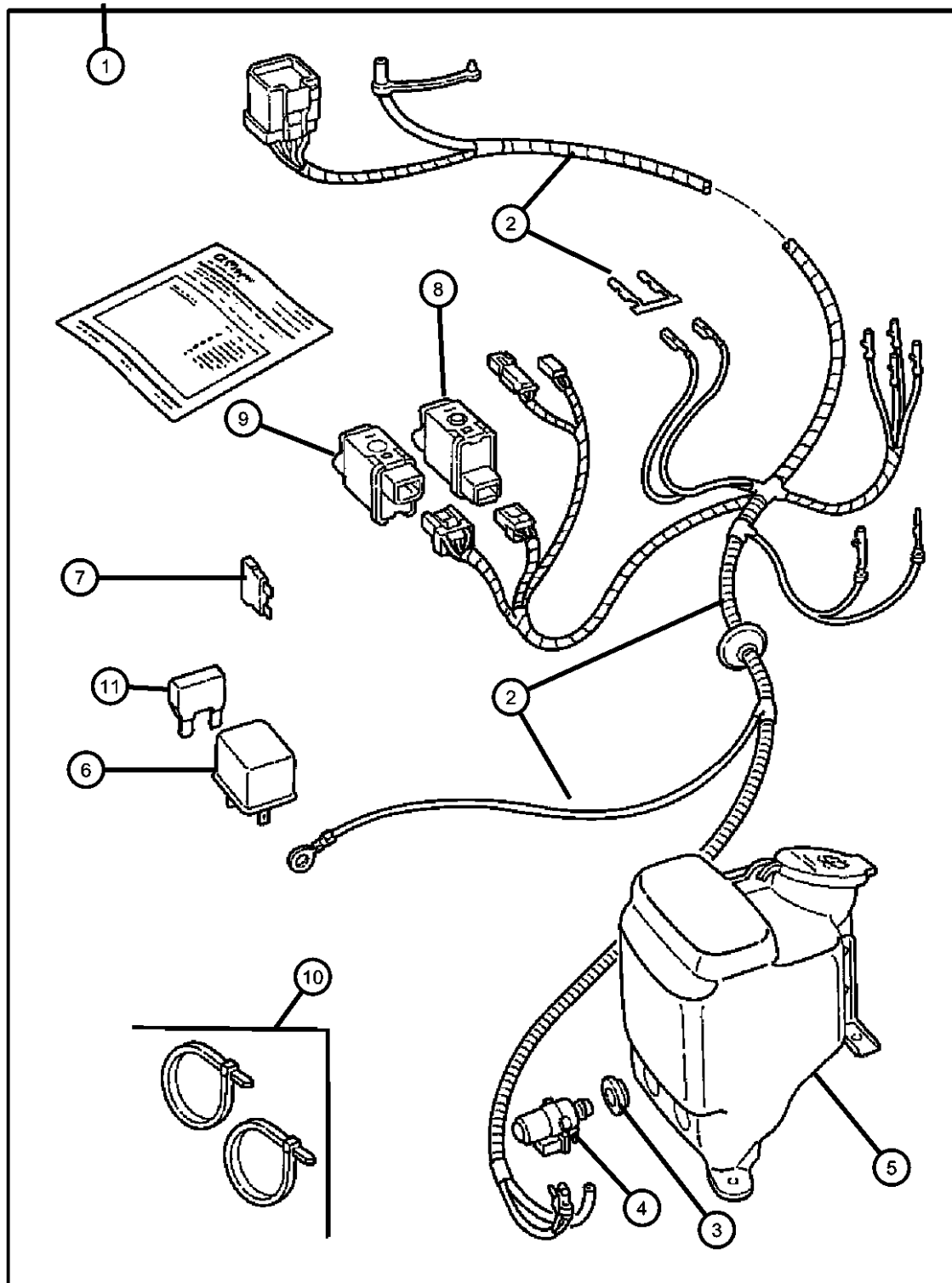
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 82202160    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| 2    | 05014754AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | SPACER, Air Deflector   |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |



### Hardtop Wiring Kit Figure 1-550

[illegible]

## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

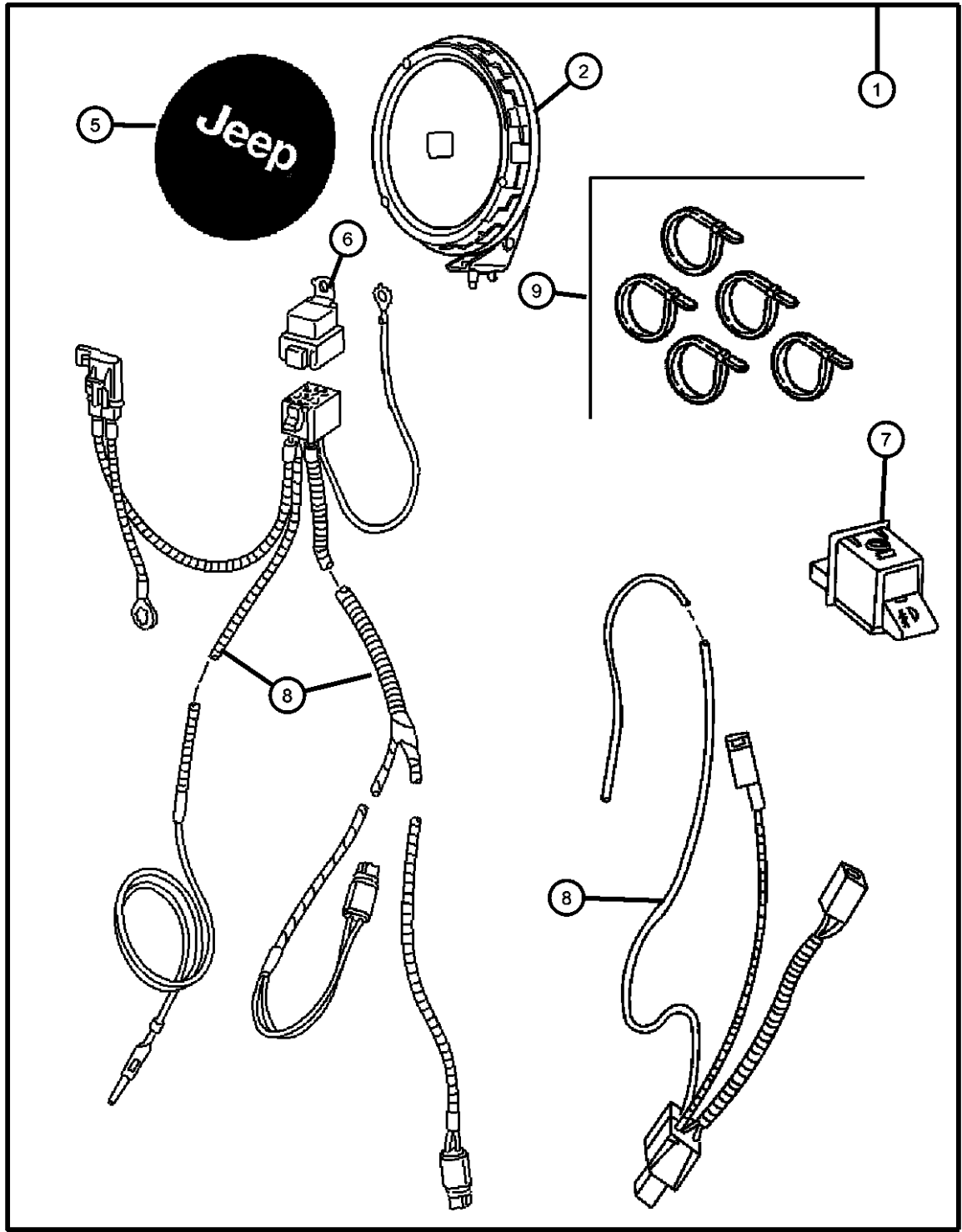
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Light Kit - Fog  
Figure 1-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers  
Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

|    |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                             |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 82208017   | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog          |
| 2  | 55055095AG | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | LAMP, Fog                   |
| -3 | 04864773   | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb     |
| -4 | L00H355W   | 2 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 5  | 82202586   | 1 |   |  | 77     |  |  |  | COVER KIT, Light            |
| 6  | 04638094   | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical   |
| 7  | 05016709AD | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | SWITCH, Multifunction       |
| 8  | 82208244   | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | WIRING, Fog Lamp            |
| 9  | 05073039AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | STRAP, Tie                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

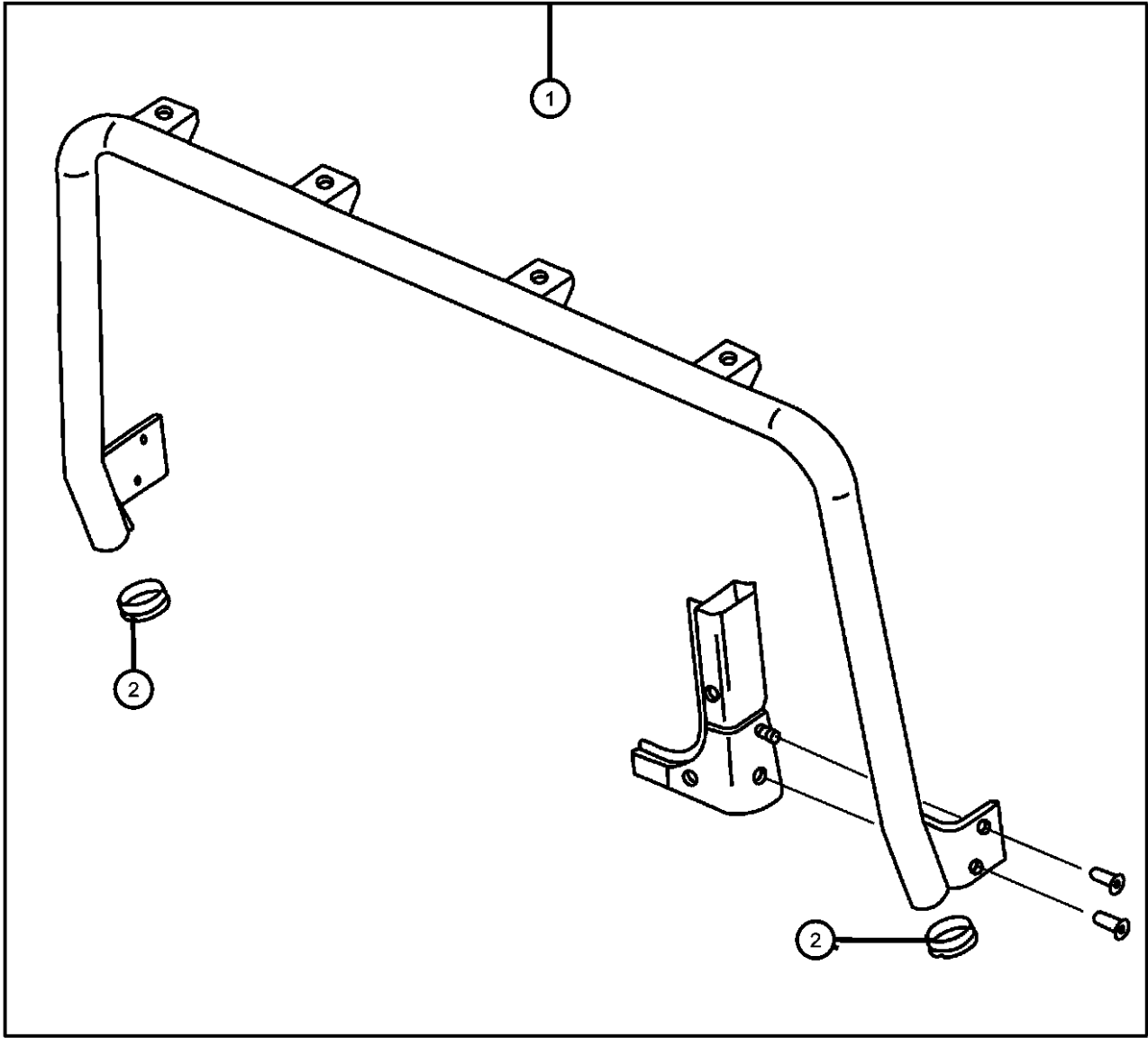
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Bar Kit - Light Windshield  
Figure 1-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness for up to 4 lights. Windshield cannot be lowered.  
Item #3 includes 4 Stainless screws, 2 Plastic hinge isolators, 2 studs and 1 grommet.

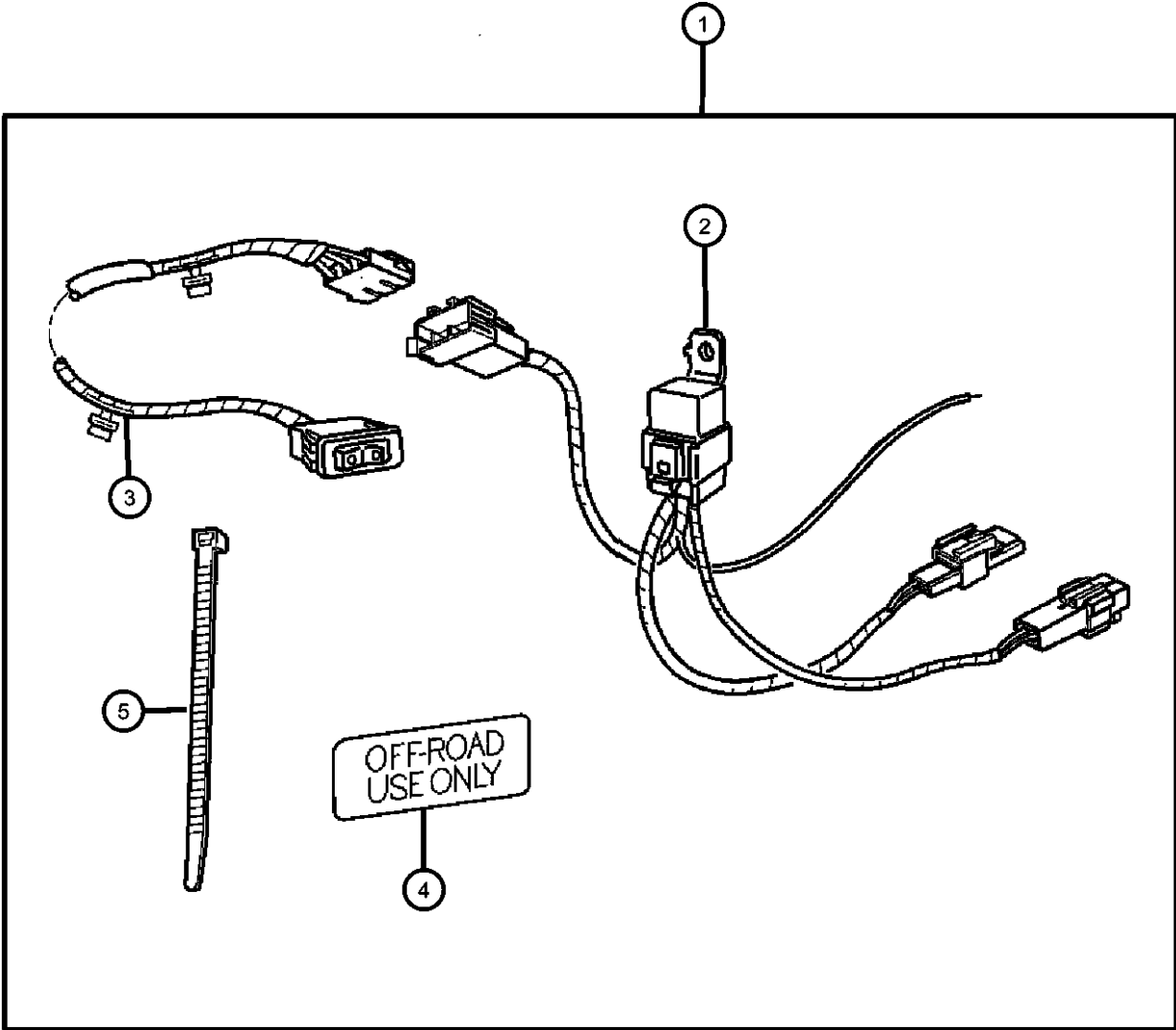


|    |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                           |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | BAR KIT, Light-Windshield |
|    | 82207174AB | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | Steel, Painted Black      |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  | Steel, Painted Black      |
|    | 82207175AB | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | Aluminum, Black Anodized  |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  | Aluminum, Black Anodized  |
|    | 82207176AB | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | Steel, Chromed            |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  | Steel, Chromed            |
| 2  |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | END CAP, Light Bar        |
|    | 04897579AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | For Steel Bar             |
|    | 04897580AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | For Aluminum Bar          |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  | For Aluminum Bar          |
| -3 | 05139216AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Install Kit - Off Road Lights  
Figure 1-640

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 82208465    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light       |
| 2    | 04638271    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical                  |
| 3    | 05269430    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | SWITCH, Fog Lamp                           |
| 4    | 05269430    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5    | 06015756    | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                 |

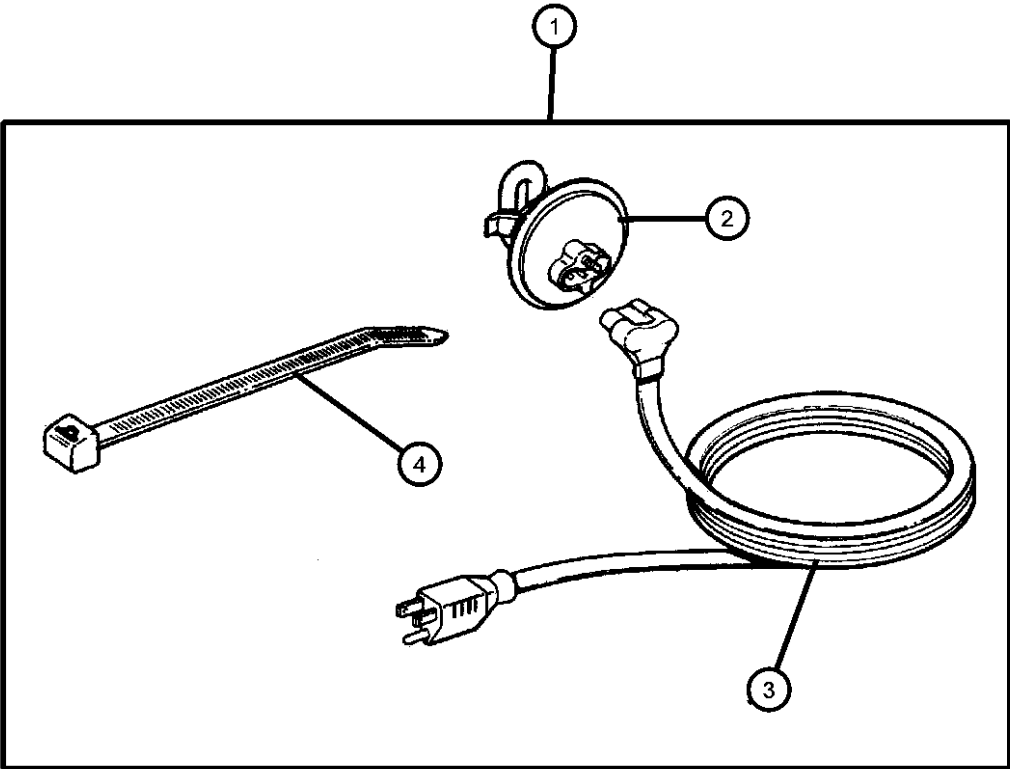


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

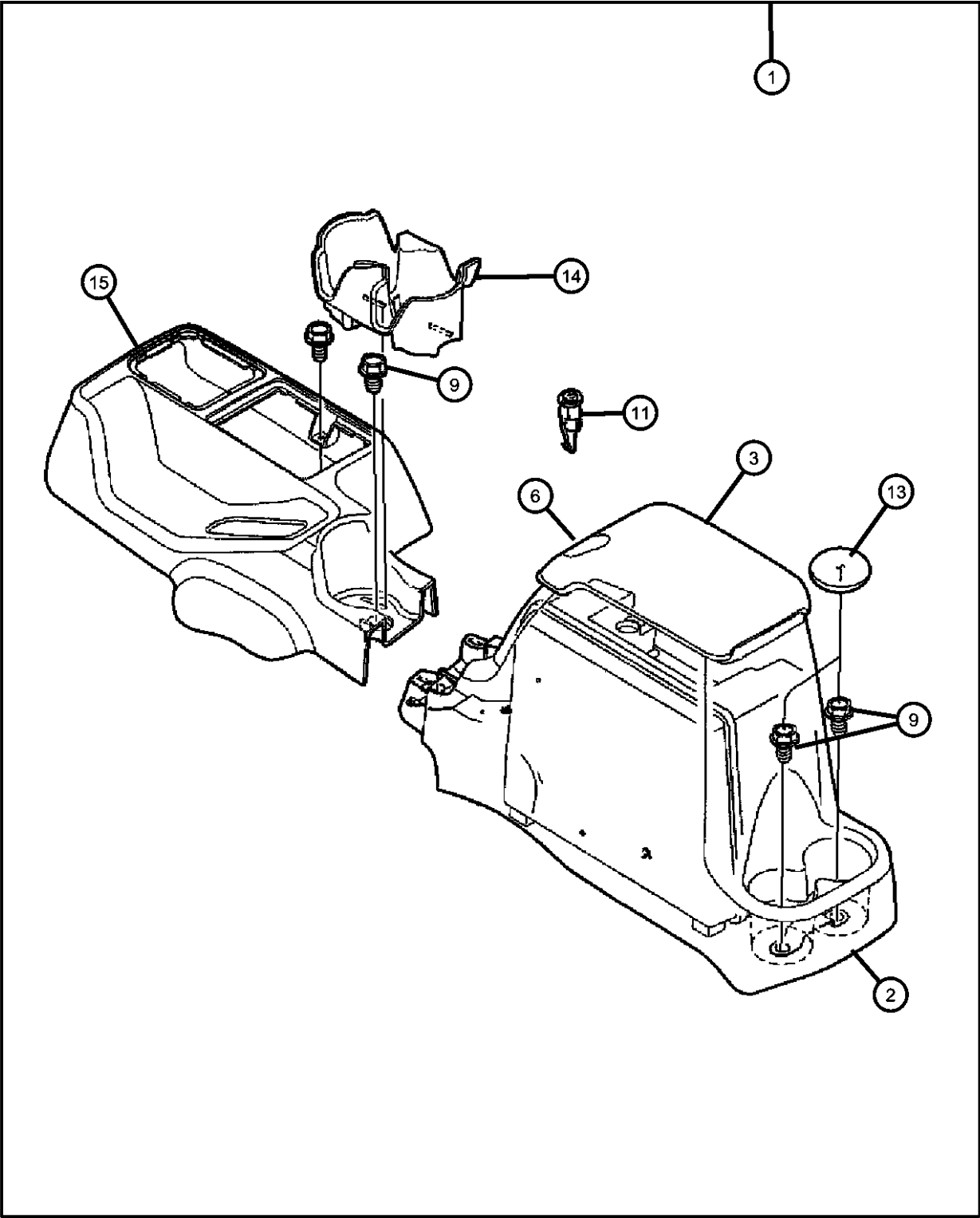
Heater Kit - Engine Block  
Figure 1-650

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER KIT, Engine Block                                        |
|      | 82201506    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 4.0L Engine                                                     |
|      | 82207243    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2.4L Engine                                                     |
| 2    | 82207243    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                       |
|      | 56044160AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | For 2.4L Engine                                                 |
|      | J5752677    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | For 4.0L Engine                                                 |
| 4    | 06015756    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                                      |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Console Kit - Floor  
Figure 1-820



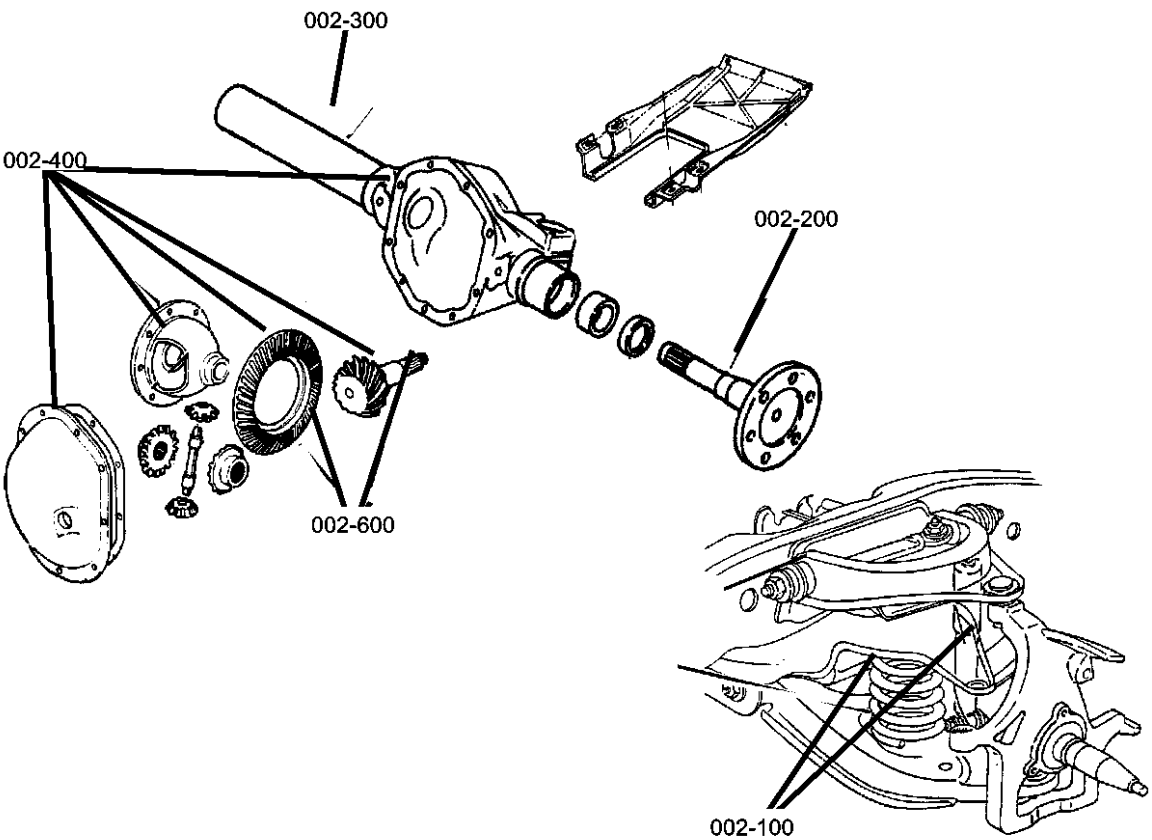
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 82207705    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center Khaki            |
|      | 82207706    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Grey                                     |
| 2    | 5HE62XD-VAG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Floor Grey                      |
|      | 5HE62ZJ3AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Khaki                                    |
| 3    | 5HE63XDVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Center Console Storage Grey         |
|      | 5HE63ZJ3AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Khaki                                    |
| -4   | 55315039AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Floor Console Lid                 |
| -5   | 55315040AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Storage                             |
| 6    | 55315041AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Armrest Lid                       |
| -7   | 55315043AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Speaker                           |
| -8   | 55361331AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                   |
| 9    | 06032723    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05     |
| -10  | 06034833    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5                     |
| 11   | 04746305    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Console Lock                   |
| -12  | 04746305    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)    |
| 13   | 55315050AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Floor                               |
| 14   | 55315038AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER, Console                       |
| 15   | 5JP65XDVAD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Floor Grey                      |
|      | 5JP65ZJ3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Khaki                                    |
| -16  | 5JP65ZJ3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED), |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive



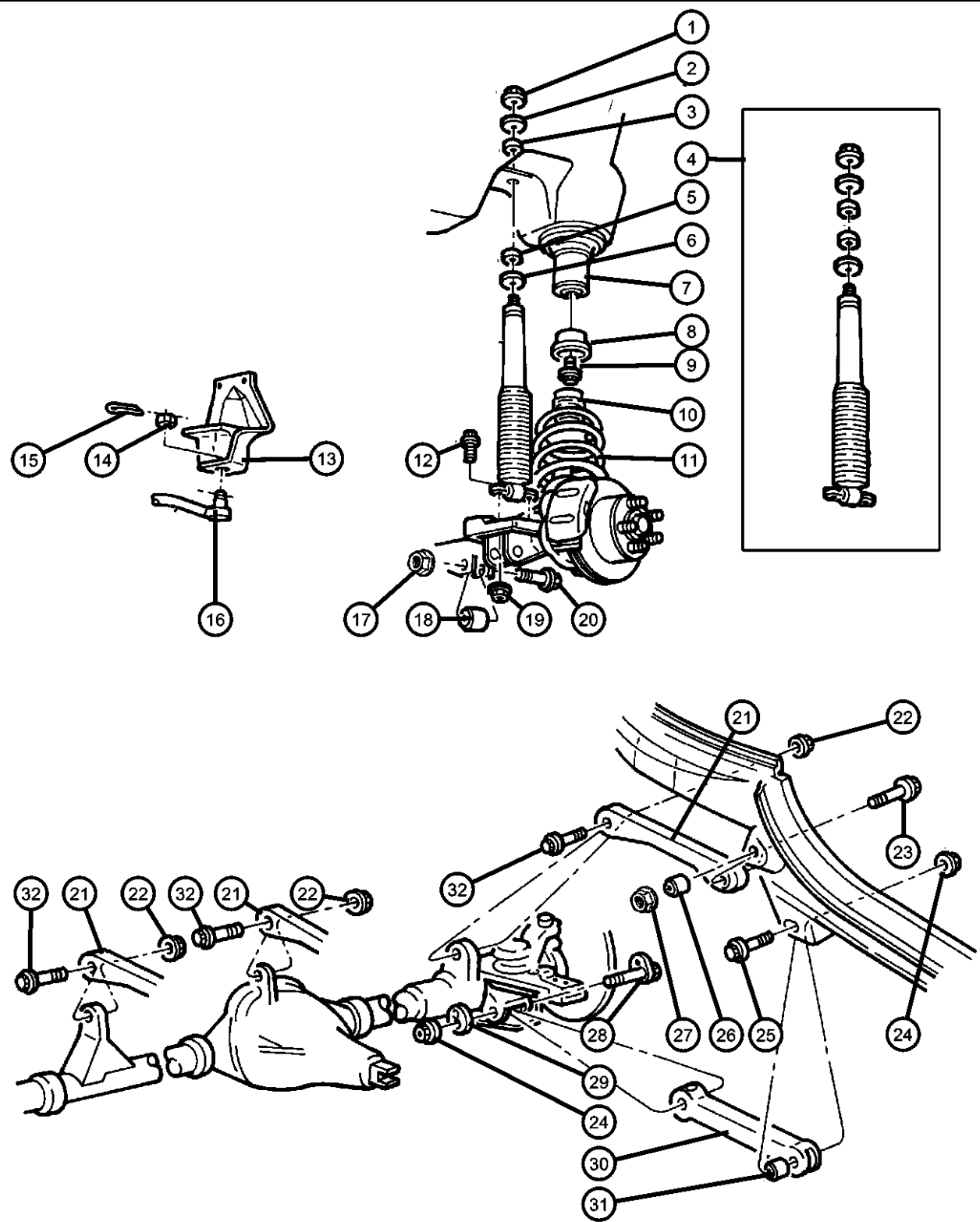
### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

| Illustration Title                                             | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Suspension</b>                                        |                |
| Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar ..... | Fig. 2 - 110   |
| Bar, Front Sway .....                                          | Fig. 2 - 120   |
| <b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>                                 |                |
| Shafts, Front Axle .....                                       | Fig. 2 - 210   |
| <b>Front Axle Housing</b>                                      |                |
| Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive .....                         | Fig. 2 - 310   |
| <b>Front Axle Assembly</b>                                     |                |
| Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive .....                        | Fig. 2 - 410   |
| <b>Front Axle Differential</b>                                 |                |
| Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] .....                    | Fig. 2 - 610   |
| Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]. .....                      | Fig. 2 - 620   |
| Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring .....                          | Fig. 2 - 630   |

|                                           |                                           |                                      |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>002-100</b><br>Front Suspension        | <b>002-200</b><br>Front Axle Drive Shafts | <b>002-300</b><br>Front Axle Housing | <b>002-400</b><br>Front Axle Assembly |
|                                           |                                           |                                      |                                       |
| <b>002-600</b><br>Front Axle Differential |                                           |                                      |                                       |
|                                           |                                           |                                      |                                       |

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar

Figure 2-110



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES     | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique<br>[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. |             |     |      |            |        |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 06502556    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | 52005574    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper     |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                           | 52087768    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper      |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 04897567AA  | 2   | J, U |            | 77     |        |       |      | [SDA]                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0SGR5128    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Rancho Shock                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0SGR5239    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Rancho Shock                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0SG23196    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 05114318AB  | 2   |      | H, L, M, P | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [SDU]                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0SG23196    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 05174153AA  | 2   |      | S          | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [SDU]                                               |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                           | 52087769    | 2   |      |            | 77, 78 |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                           | 52005575    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower                       |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                           | 52087767    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper                               |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                           | 52087635    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | CUP, Jounce Bumper                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                           | 06100402    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                          | 52059740AA  | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                      |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                          |             |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 52088127AB  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZBE,ZPE]                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 52060130AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZBH,ZPH]                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 52060131AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZBJ,ZPJ]                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 52088128AB  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZBF,ZPF]                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 52088129AB  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZBG,ZPG]                                           |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | 06502555    | 4   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower             |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                          | 06502555    | 4   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                          | 06034358    | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting               |

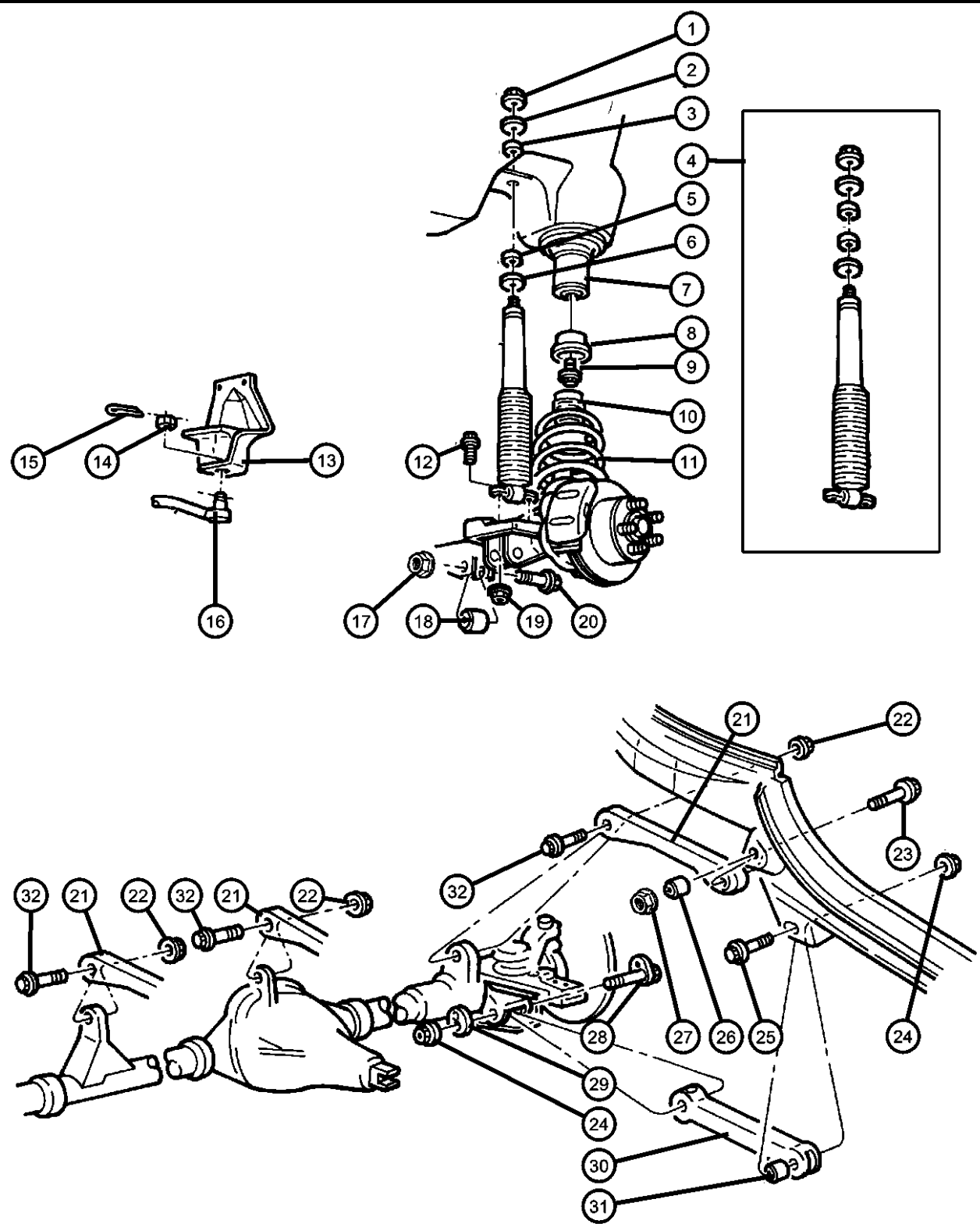
WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110

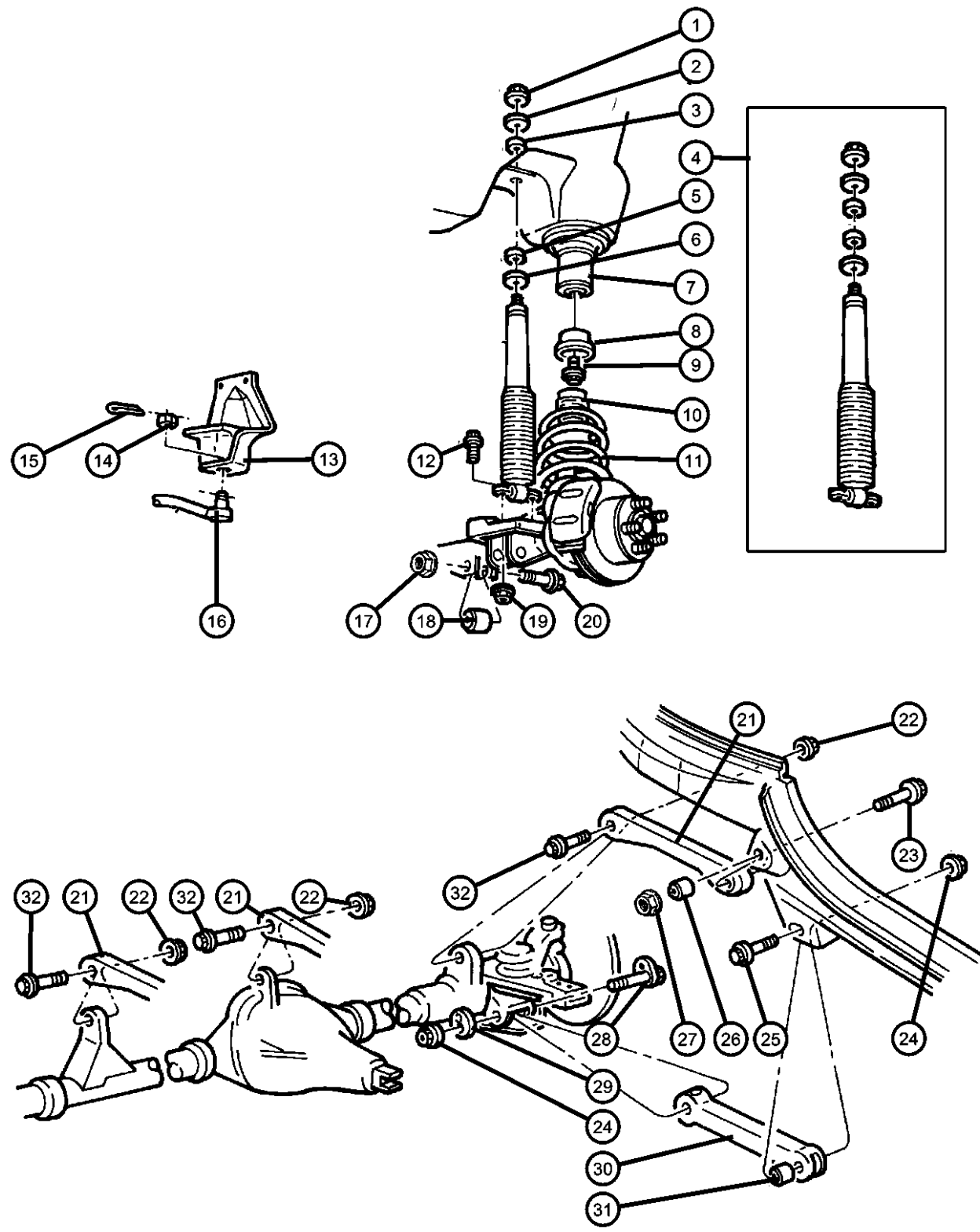


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   | 06034358    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)                                |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Track                                                           |
|      | 52088430    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                      |
|      | 52088432    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                      |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5                                        |
|      | 06506264AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting                                          |
|      | 06502696    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting                                          |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Track Bar                                                   |
|      | 52088431    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                      |
| 19   | 06101695    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting                       |
| 20   | 06505549AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting                                   |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control                                                         |
|      | 52059623AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper                                      |
|      | 52087711    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper                                   |
| 22   | 11506007    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting                      |
| 23   | 06503085    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting        |
| 24   | 06502698    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting                 |
| 25   | 06506033AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting           |
| 26   | 52087852    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm                                                 |
| 27   | 06503648    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting   |
| 28   | 06504238    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 29   | 06504236    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting                                   |
| 30   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control                                                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110



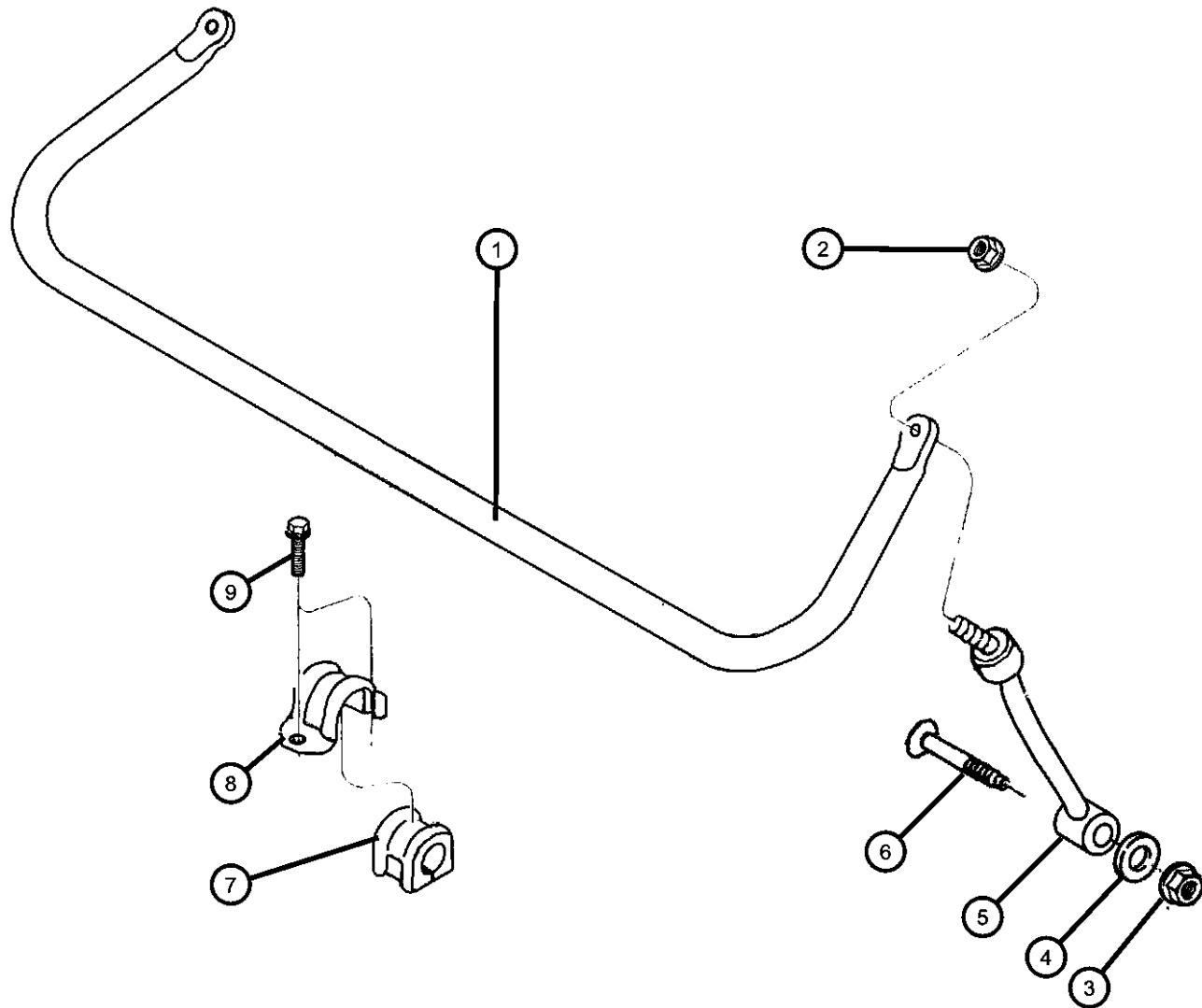
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES     | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 52059622AB  | 2   |      |            |      |        |       |      | With [XDC] with Bushings, Lower    |
|      | 52088654AB  | 2   |      |            |      |        |       |      | Without [XDC] with Bushings, Lower |
| 31   | 52088433    | 4   |      | H, L, M, P |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control ArmLower          |
| 32   | 06505154AA  | 2   |      |            |      |        |       |      | BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Bar, Front Sway  
Figure 2-120

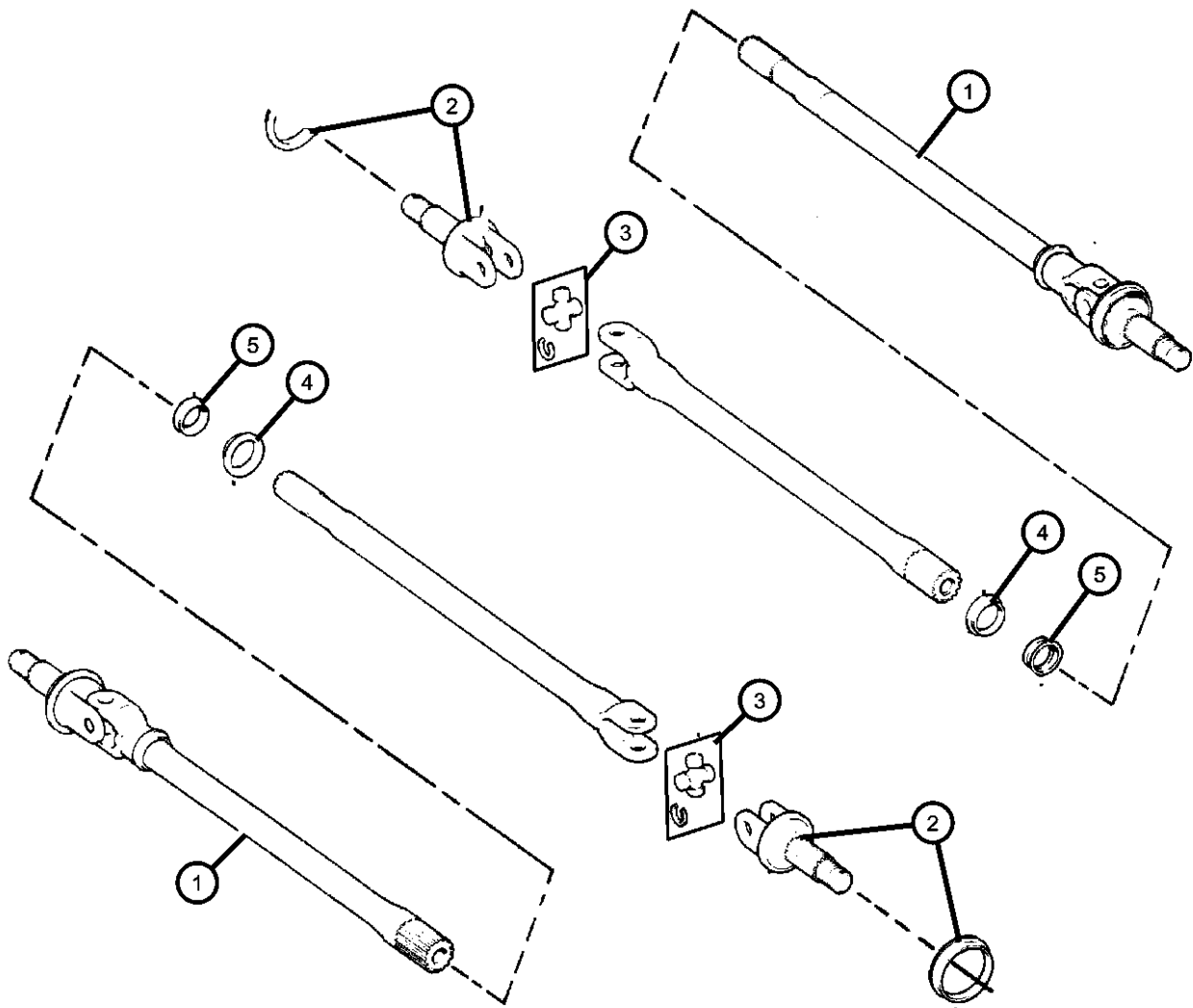


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52087824    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension                                     |
| 2    | 06502979    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting             |
| 3    | 06502697    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting      |
| 4    | 06504558    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting                              |
| 5    | 52087771AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle                              |
| 6    | 06505465AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting      |
| 7    | 52088378    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                                    |
| 8    | 52037710    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway BarMounting                                           |
| 9    | 06102037AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle  
Figure 2-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>Note: There is no stub shaft for the DJC axle.<br>[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum<br>[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc<br>[DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04874302    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA], Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04874303    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Left                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA], Left                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04874306    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04874307    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083666AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC], Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083667AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC], Left                                     |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Stub                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04728984    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Right or Left                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Right or Left                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 83500184    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Right or Left                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA], Right or Left                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U JOINT, Front Axle                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04137757    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083670AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC], Right or Left                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Oil                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04882135    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083669AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC]                                           |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68002412AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Axle Shaft, [DJC] Only,<br>Right or Left |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04874477    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                 |

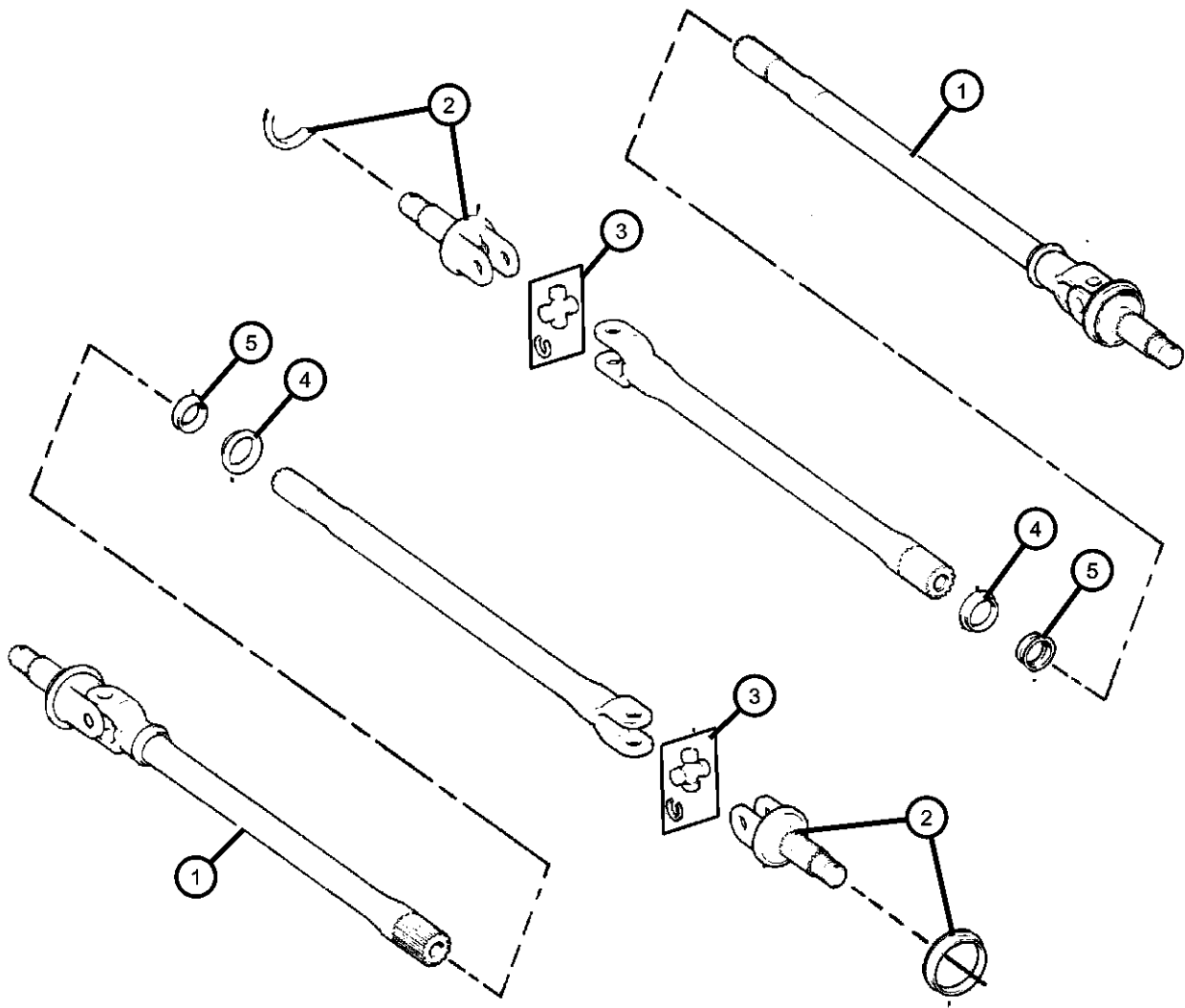
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle  
Figure 2-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

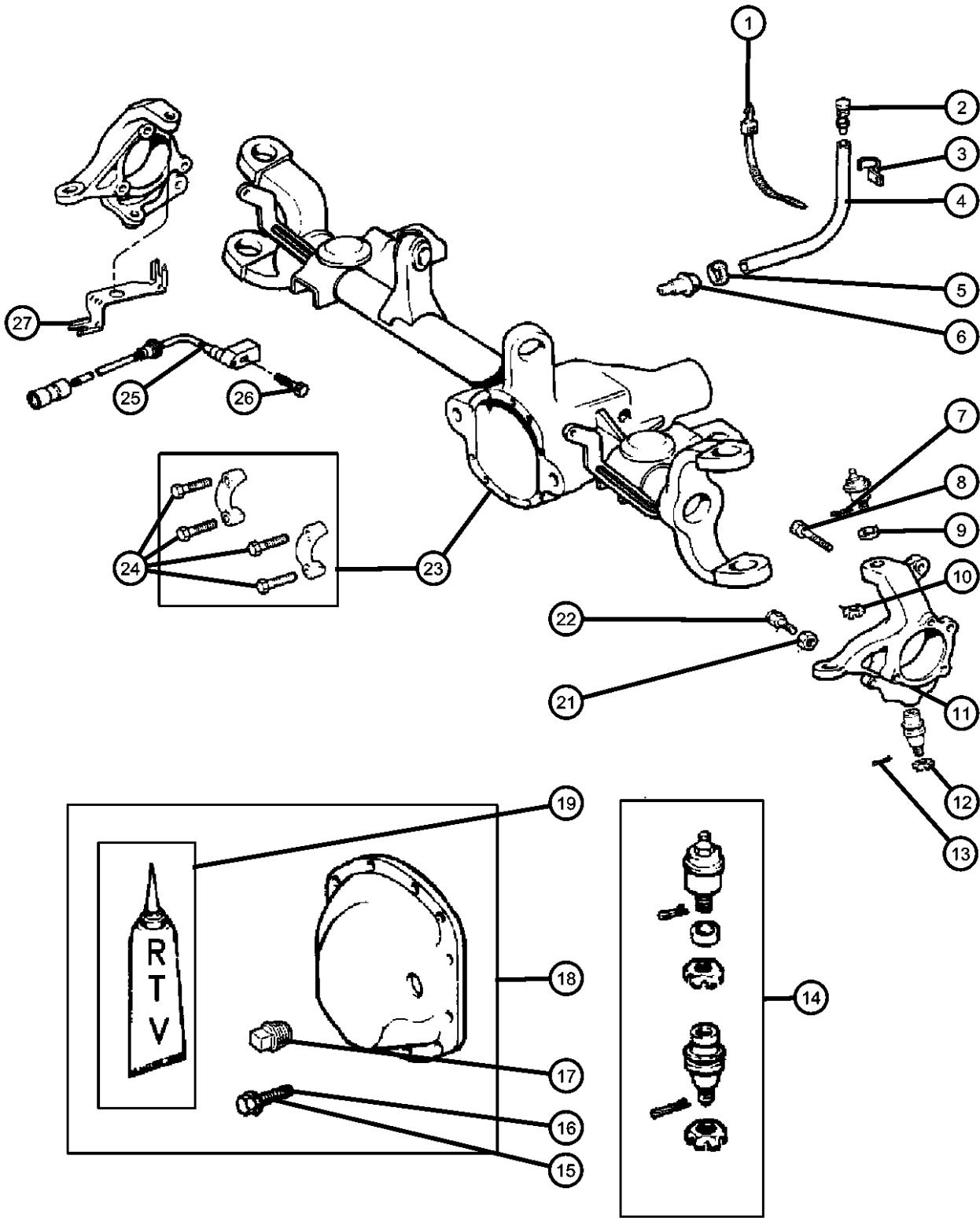
|  |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |       |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
|  |            | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  |       |
|  | 05014852AA | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DJC] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310

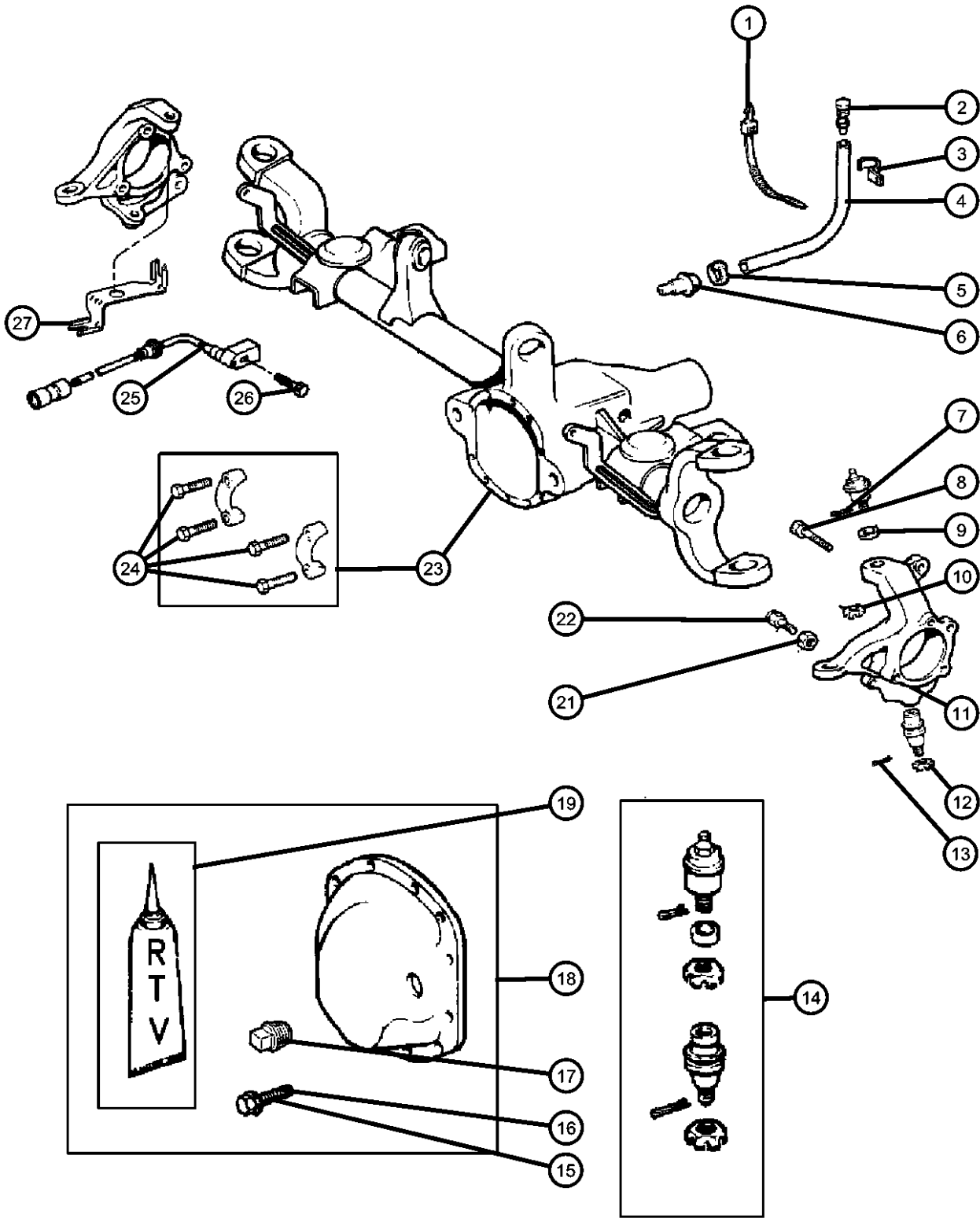


| ITEM                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;<br>[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                      | J4175376    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                             |
| 2                                                      | J5352955    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, AxleUpper                                        |
| 3                                                      | J0140780    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper                                 |
| 4                                                      | HFV00516AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot<br>Roll 5/16", Axle Vent |
| 5                                                      | 06503573    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose,<br>Lower                  |
| 6                                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                                             |
|                                                        | 05017482AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW], Lower                                           |
|                                                        | 83504653    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | , Lower                                                |
|                                                        |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower                                                  |
| 7                                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00                                  |
|                                                        | 11010069    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting                             |
|                                                        |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting                             |
| 8                                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                   |
|                                                        | 34201535    | 6   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting                |
|                                                        |             | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting                |
| 9                                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Ball Joint                                       |
|                                                        | 83500203    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                        |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 10                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket                           |
|                                                        | J0125258    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting                             |
|                                                        |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting                             |
| 11                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                                         |
|                                                        | 52067576    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|                                                        |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|                                                        | 52067577    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
|                                                        |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 12                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                    |
|                                                        | J8123318    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting                             |
|                                                        |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting                             |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310

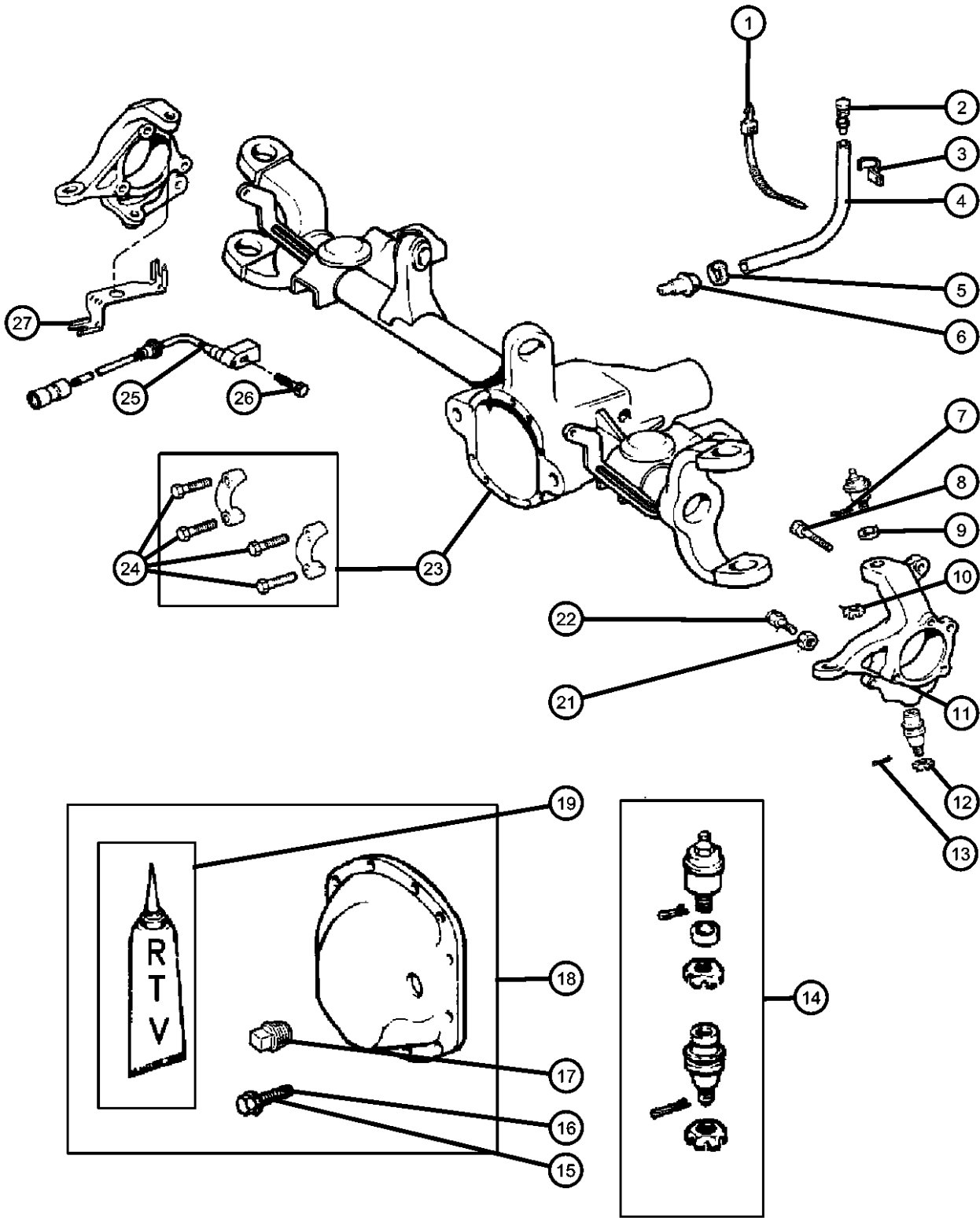


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 13   | 11010069    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00               |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting          |
| 14   | 05014876AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting          |
|      | 05014877AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle             |
|      | 05016972AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left           |
|      | 83500202    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left           |
|      | J4006708    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 1 Degree, Right or Left             |
|      | 02954031    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 1 Degree, Right or Left             |
|      | 03640792    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left         |
|      | J4004751    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left         |
|      | 04713451    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                       |
|      | 05083661AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                       |
| 15   | 05010884AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, [BRW] |
| 16   | 05083358AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Cover, Mounting        |
| 17   |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Cover, Mounting        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW]                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA]                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA]                               |
| 18   |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW]                               |
| 19   |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW]                               |
| -20  |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                        |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Stop Bolt Spacer                    |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Stop Bolt Spacer                    |
| 21   |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle               |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 22   | S0114494    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Stop Bolt, Mounting         |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Stop Bolt, Mounting         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop |
|      | 01791701    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle               |
| 24   | 04864840AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 04864904AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 05083660AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW]                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential          |
| 25   | 04897482AB  | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 05003648AA  | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRW]                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes    |
| 26   | 56027727    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
| 27   | 05016372AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor       |
|      | 56026766    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                       |
| -28  | 56026767    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 05083668AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wire Harness       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

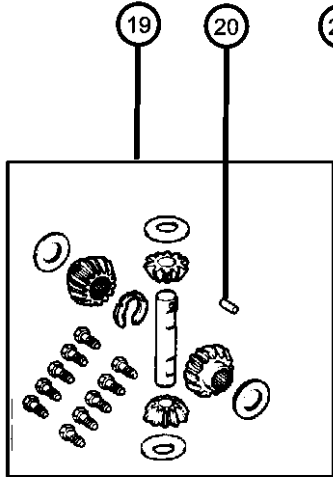
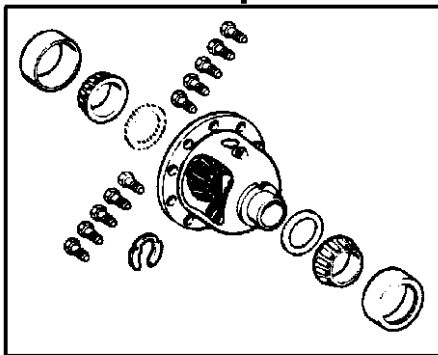
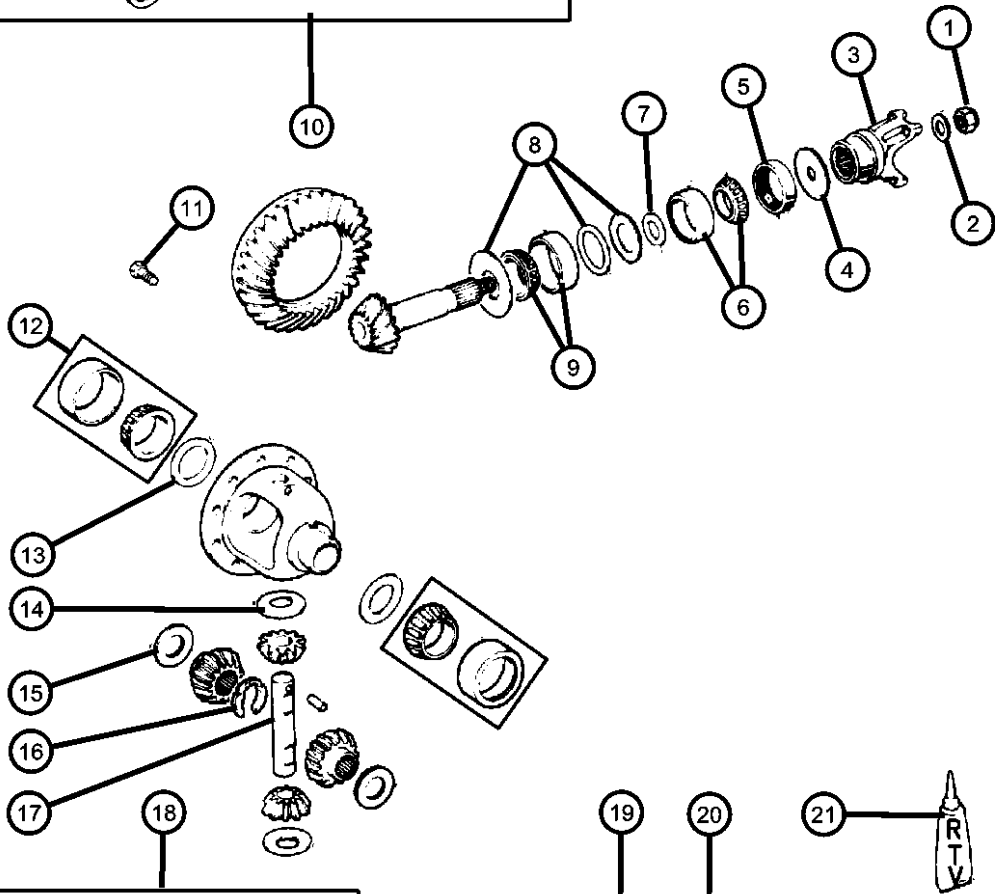
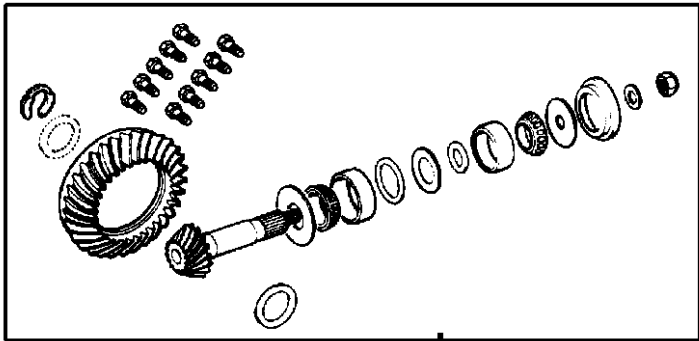
Note: Sales Codes;  
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                          |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Front                      |
|   | 04864841AC | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [DME] With Tag<br>52099200AE,52111033AF  |
|   | 04864852AB | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [DMM] With Tag<br>52099198AE,52099227AF  |
|   | 04882155AB | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [DMM] With Tag<br>52099454AF,52114187AA  |
|   | 04882337AB | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [DME] With Tag<br>52099450AF,52114188AA  |
|   | 05083662AC | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [DMF,DJC,DSE,BRW] With Tag<br>52104434AE |
|   | 05086618AA | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [DMU] With Tag 52104675AB                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

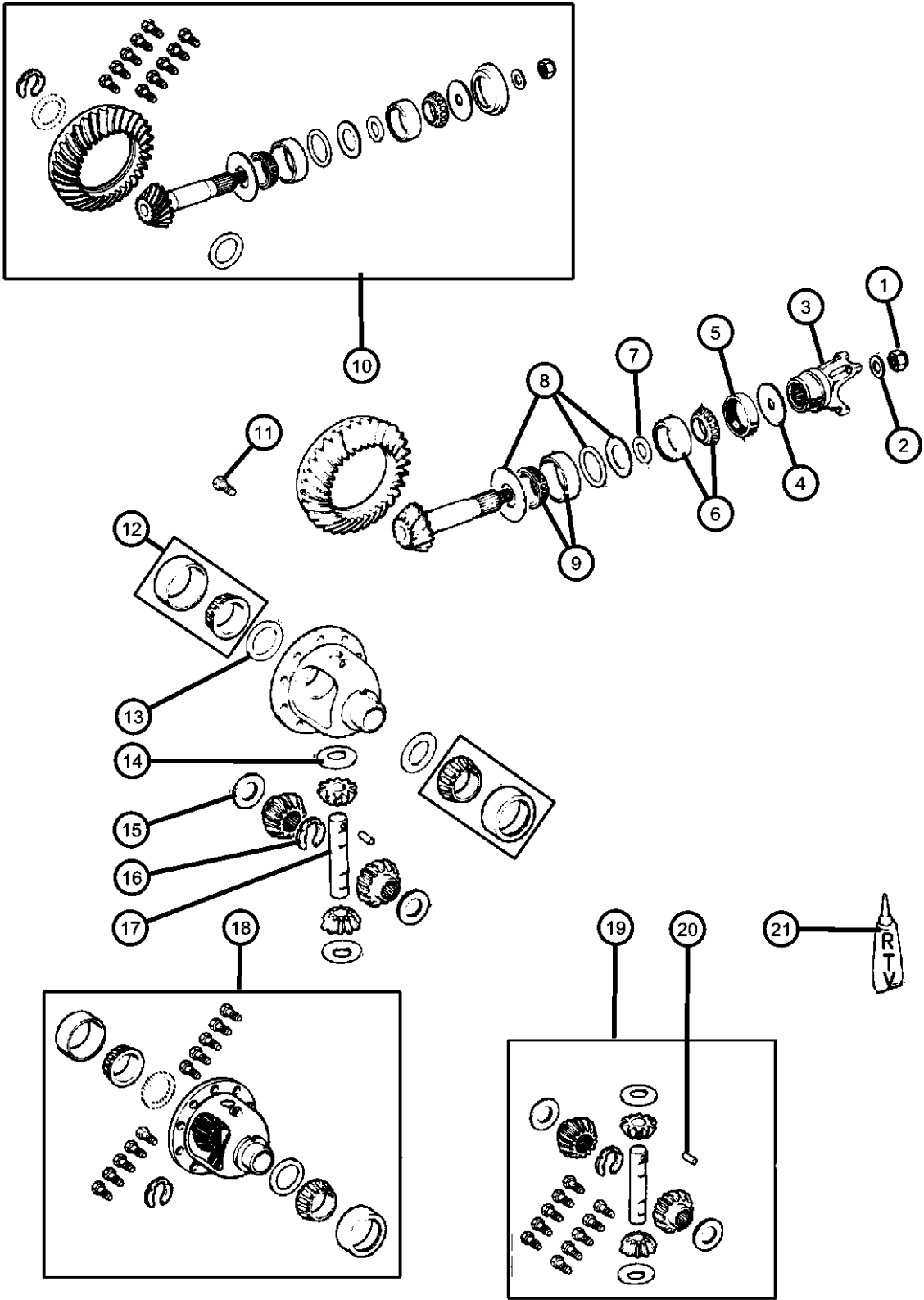
|   |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  |                          |
|---|------------|---|---|--|------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | NUT, Pinion Yoke         |
|   | 01791575   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | [DME] Without Washer     |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | [DME,DMU] Without Washer |
|   | 05017755AA | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | [DMM] With Washer        |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | [DMM] With Washer        |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | WASHER, Pinion Yoke      |
|   | 01791576   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | [DME]                    |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | [DME,DMU]                |
| 3 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | YOKE, Axle               |
|   | 83503388   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  |                          |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  |                          |
| 4 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | SLINGER, Drive Pinion    |
|   | 04031974   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | [DMM,DMU]                |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | [DMM,DMU]                |
| 5 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | SEAL, Drive Pinion       |
|   | 05072473AA | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  |                          |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  |                          |
| 6 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion    |
|   | 05252508   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Front   |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Front   |
| 7 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | SPACER                   |
|   | 04864845AB | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | Crush                    |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |            |  |  |  | Crush                    |
| 8 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft   |
|   | 04720862   | 1 | J |  | 61, 77, 78 |  |  |  |                          |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  |                          |
| 9 |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion    |
|   | J8126499   | 1 | U |  | 77         |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Rear    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610

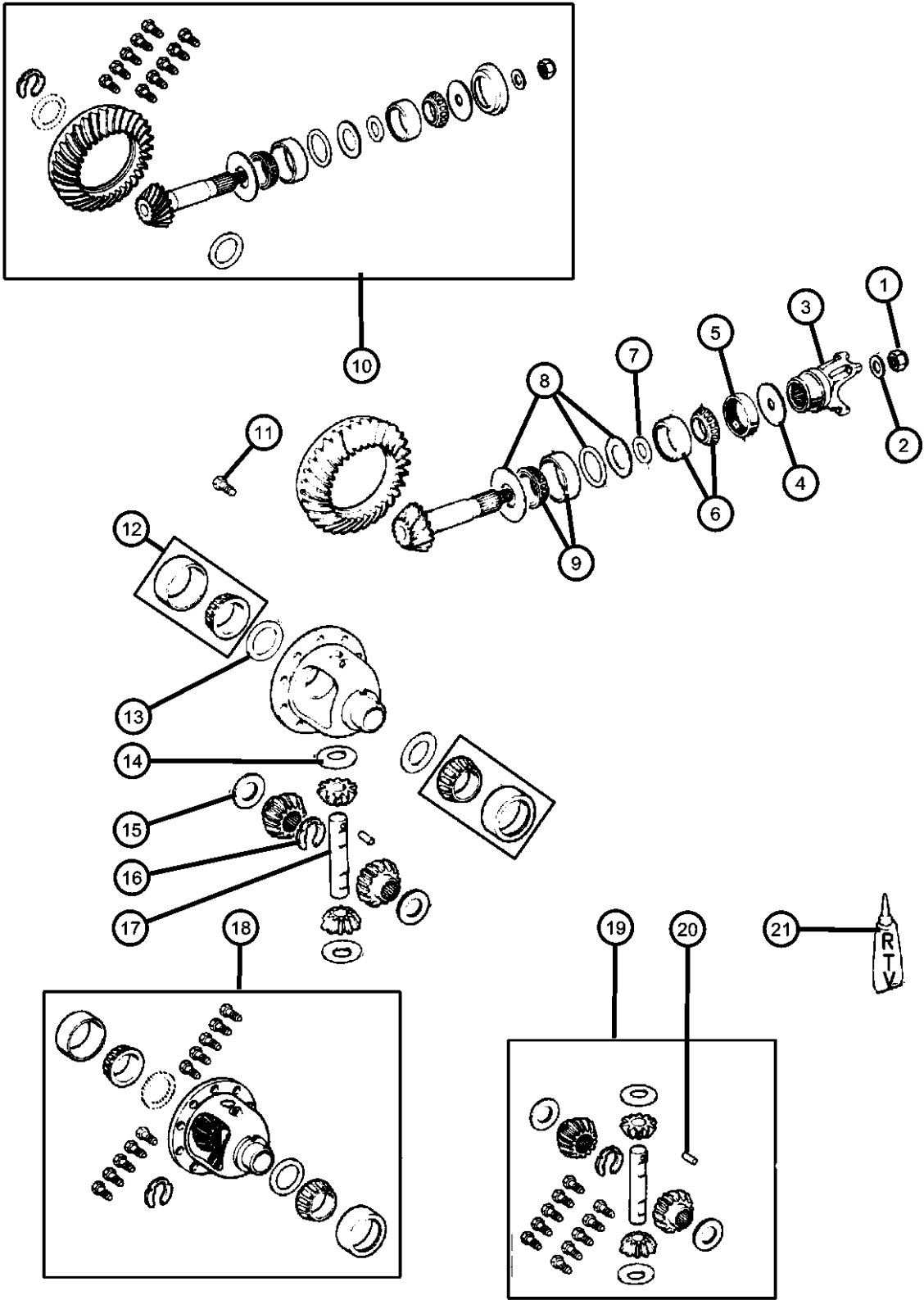


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 10   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear            |
|      |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion        |
|      | 05072997AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DMM]                            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DMM]                            |
|      | 05073246AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DME]                            |
| 11   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DME]                            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DMU]                            |
|      | 05086617AA  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                |
|      |             | 10  | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 05252503    | 10  | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                  |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential            |
|      | J8126500    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 13   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential           |
| 14   |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                  |
| 15   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear              |
|      | J8120831    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Thrust                           |
| 16   |             | 2   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | WASHER, Side Gear                |
|      | J8133724    | 2   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Thrust                           |
| 17   |             | 2   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft      |
|      | 04137739    | 2   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                  |
| 18   |             | 1   | U    |        |            |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential              |
|      | 05003840AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                  |
| 19   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | CASE, Differential               |
|      | 05252582    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DMM]                            |
| 20   |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DME]                            |
|      | 05252590    | 1   | U    |        |            |        |       |      |                                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610

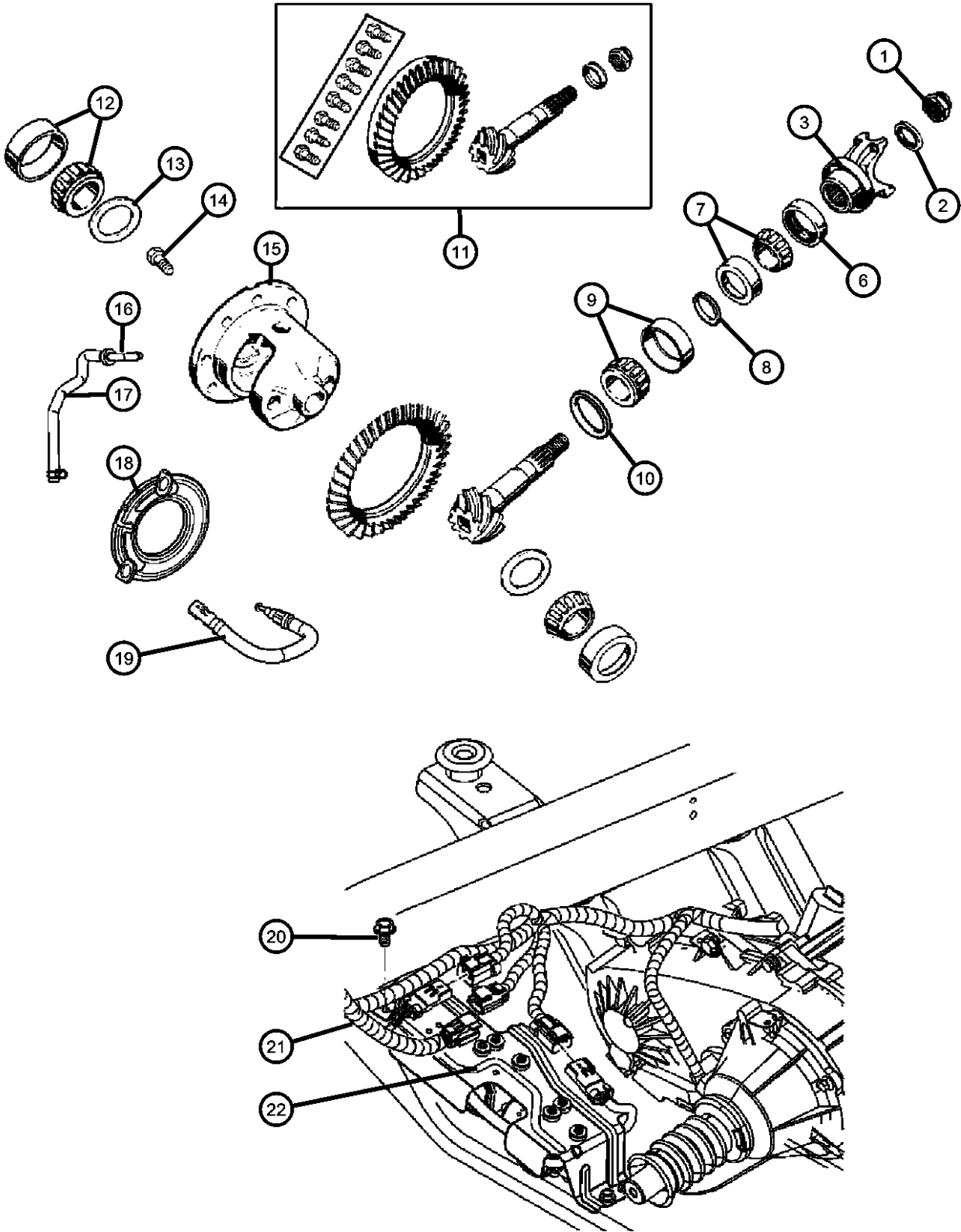


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 19   | 05252591    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME,DMU]                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMM]                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
| 20   | 01791563    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft       |
| 21   | 05010884AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620

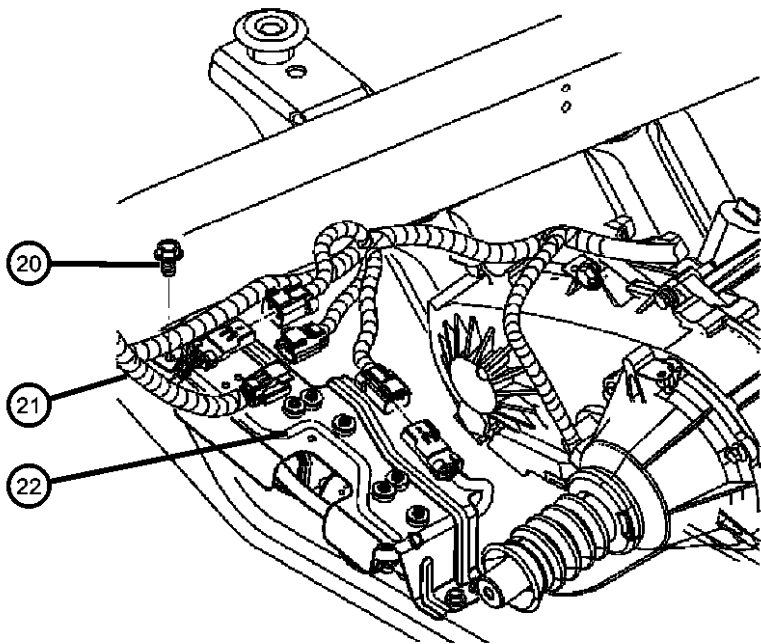
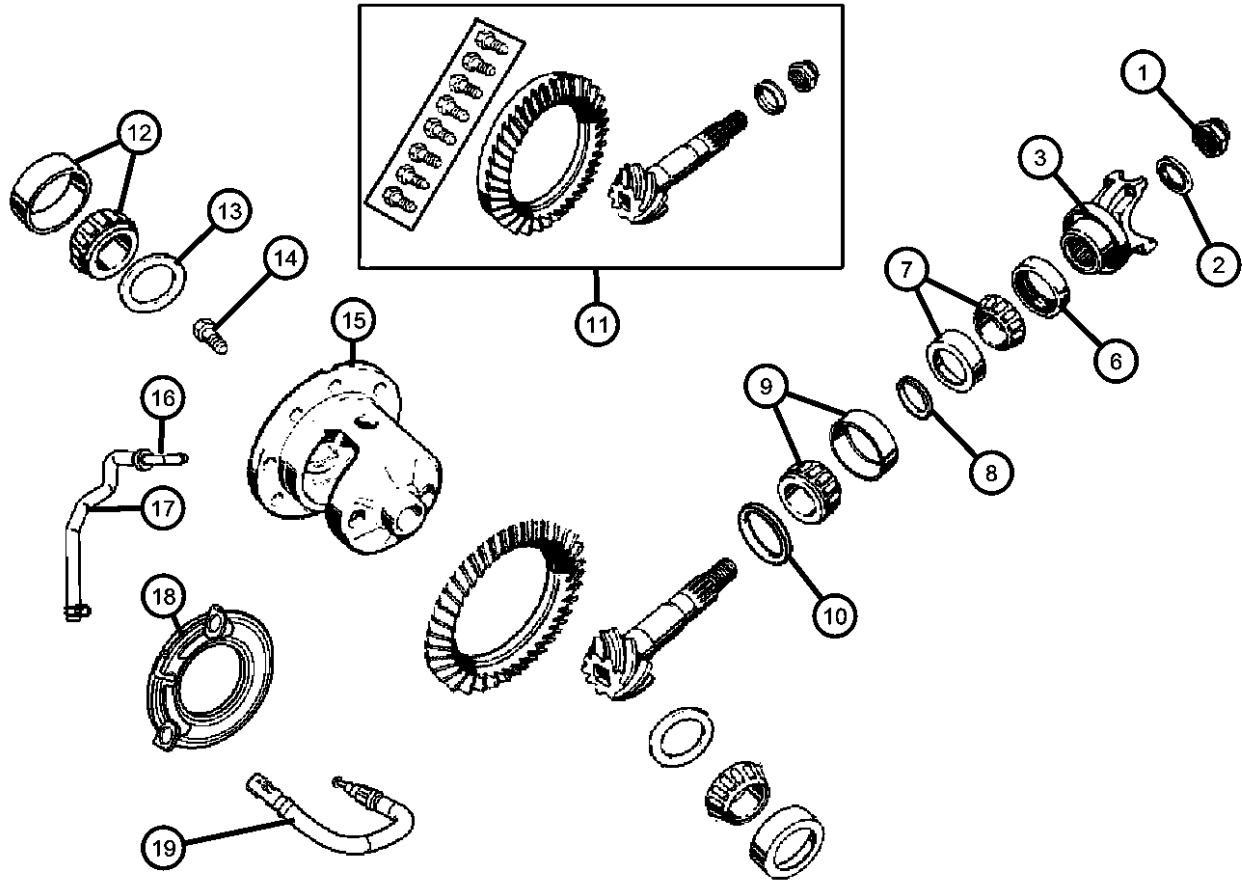


| ITEM                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11<br>[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                                                | 05017755AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke, With Washer                          |
| 2                                                                                | 05017755AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)                    |
| 3                                                                                | 04797689    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                                             |
| -4                                                                               | 05012453AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke        |
| -5                                                                               | 04031974    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion                                  |
| 6                                                                                | 05066446AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                     |
| 7                                                                                | J8124052    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                                  |
| 8                                                                                | 05014907AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload                        |
| 9                                                                                | 05014847AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup                 |
| 10                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing                             |
|                                                                                  | 05017139AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.052'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017140AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.053'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017141AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.054'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017142AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.055'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017143AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.056'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017144AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.057'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017145AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.058'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017146AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.059'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017149AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.060'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017150AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.061'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017151AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.062'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017152AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.063'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017153AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.064'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017154AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.065'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017155AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.066'] Positioning                                    |
|                                                                                  | 05017156AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.067'] Positioning                                    |
| 11                                                                               | 05127180AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]                       |
| 12                                                                               | 04746733    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620



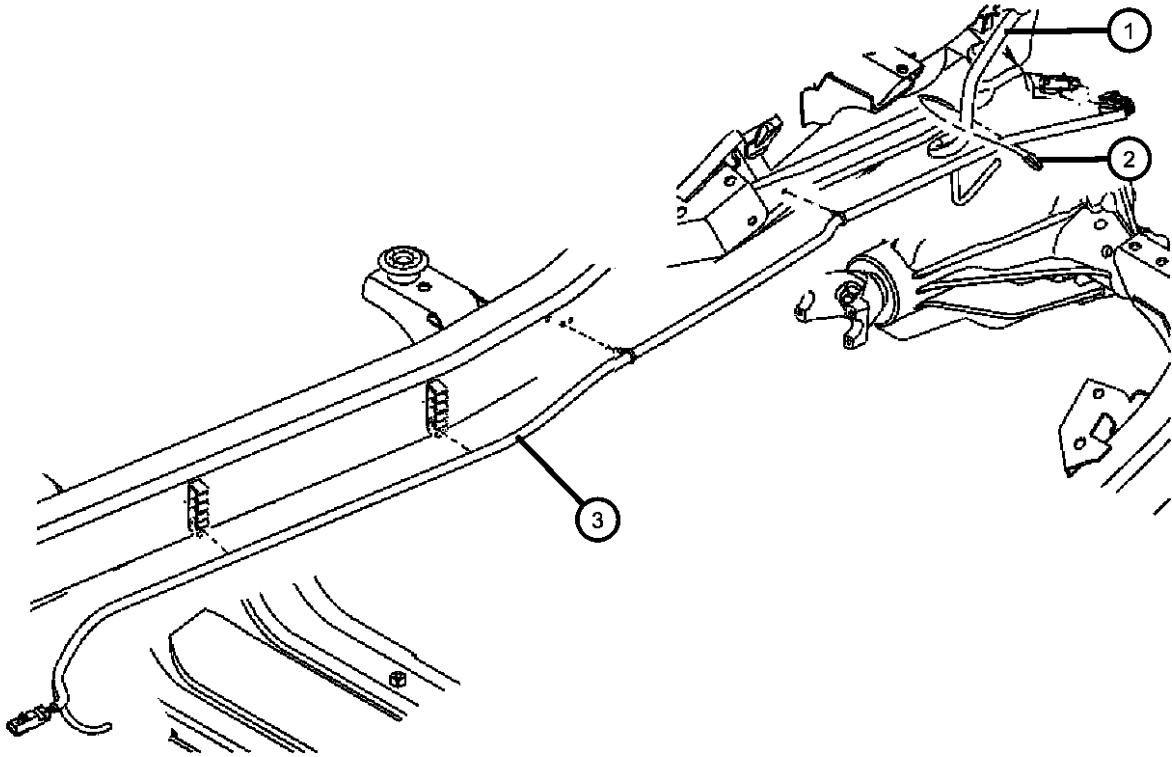
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 05093047AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential                                       |
| 14   | 05012810AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT                                                     |
| 15   | 52104571AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                                           |
| 16   | 05083663AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                                                   |
| 17   | 05083664AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Axle Vent                                              |
| 18   | 52104611AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker                                        |
| 19   | 52104610AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Axle Locker                                          |
| 20   | 34201535    | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                         |
| 21   | 52104603AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle                               |
| 22   | 52104604AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps |
| -23  | 05127836AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear                  |
| -24  | J3232982    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | TEE, Vacuum                                                  |
| -25  | HFV00014AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"                                 |
| -26  | 05083668AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wire Harness                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring  
Figure 2-630

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | HFV00516AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot<br>Roll 5/16" |
| 2    | 04641780       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                  |
| 3    | 52104603AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle              |



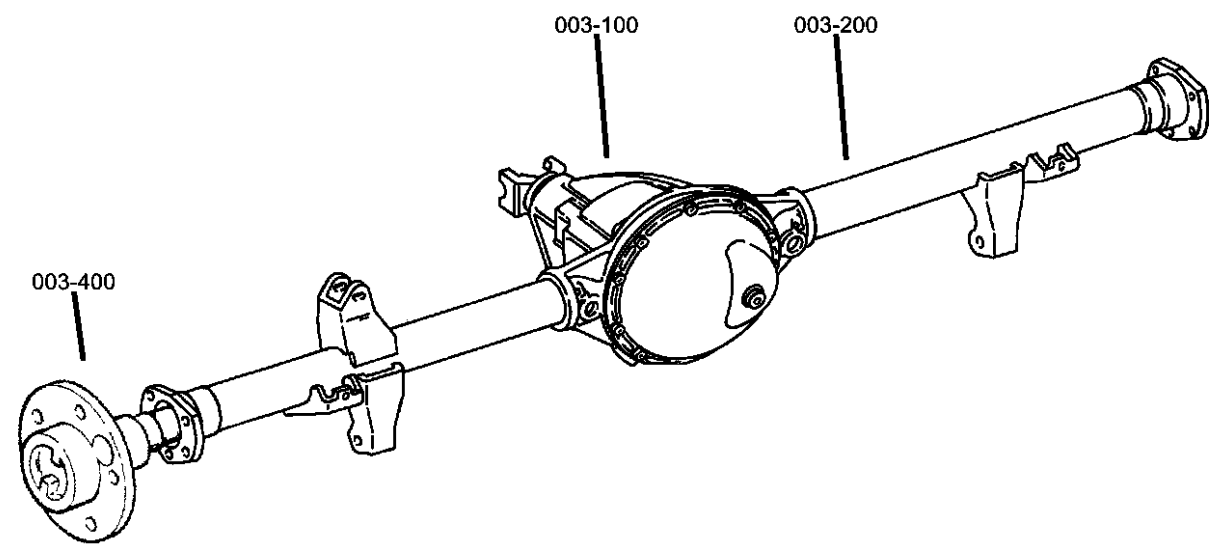
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

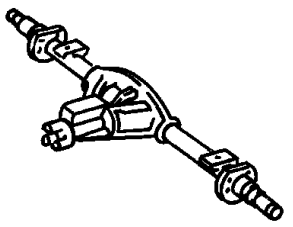
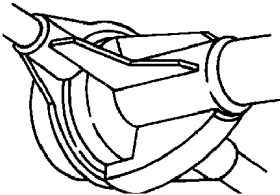
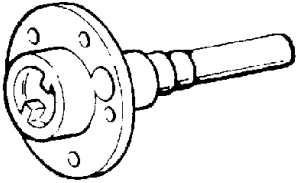
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

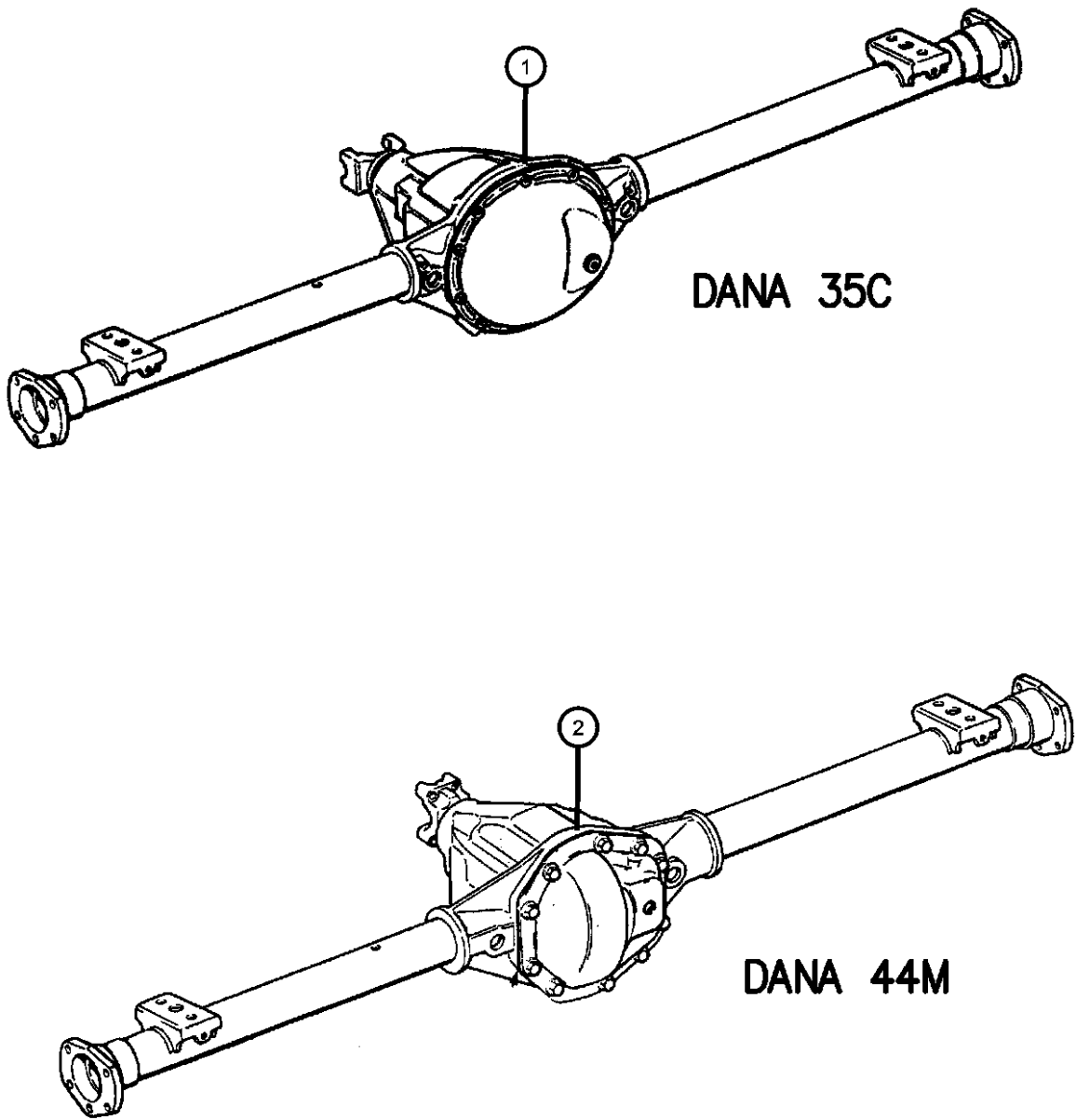
| Illustration Title                                                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Axle</b>                                                       |                |
| Axle Assembly,Rear.....                                                | Fig. 3 - 110   |
| <b>Differential and Housing</b>                                        |                |
| Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] .....                           | Fig. 3 - 210   |
| Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK].....                             | Fig. 3 - 220   |
| Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]..... | Fig. 3 - 230   |
| Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK].....  | Fig. 3 - 240   |
| Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....  | Fig. 3 - 250   |
| <b>Rear Axle Shafts</b>                                                |                |
| Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ].....                               | Fig. 3 - 410   |
| Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....                              | Fig. 3 - 420   |



|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>003-100</b><br>Rear Axle                                                        | <b>003-200</b><br>Differential and Housing                                          | <b>003-400</b><br>Rear Axle Shafts                                                   |  |
|  |  |  |  |



Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 3-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

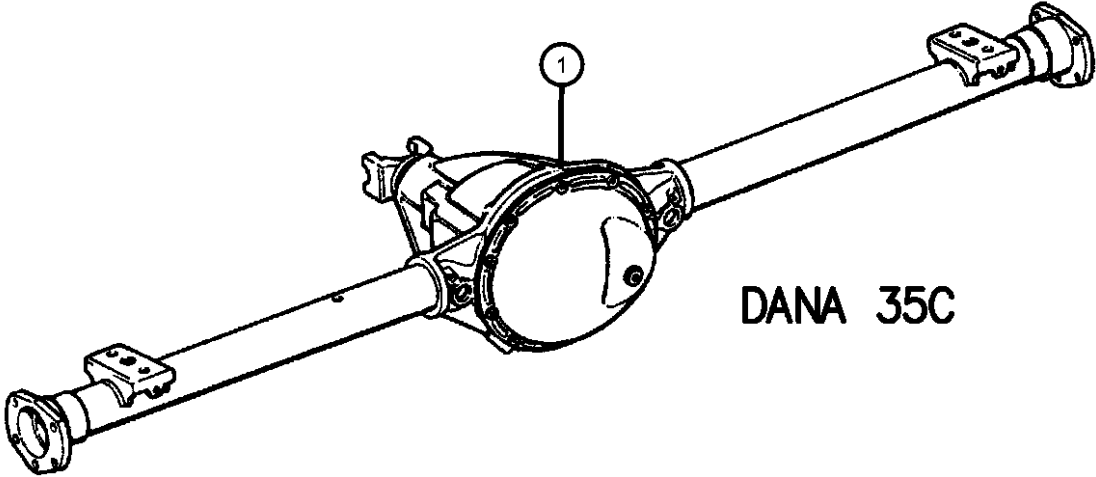
|   |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                              |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear           |
|   | 05086623AB | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC     |
|   | 05086637AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF |
|   | 05086642AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF     |
|   | 05086648AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF |
|   | 05086649AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF     |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear           |
|   | 05083674AB | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AG  |
|   | 05083680AD | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AD |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 61, 78 |  |  |  | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AC |
|   | 05086630AC | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI |
|   | 05086634AC | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI |
|   | 05086636AC | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG     |
|   | 05135216AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114190AA |
|   | 05135217AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGK] Tag 52114191AA     |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52114194AA     |
|   | 05135222AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114192AA |
|   | 05135229AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGK] Tag 52114193AA     |
|   | 05135230AA | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52114196AA     |
|   | 05135231AA | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [DME,BGK] Tag 52114197AA     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

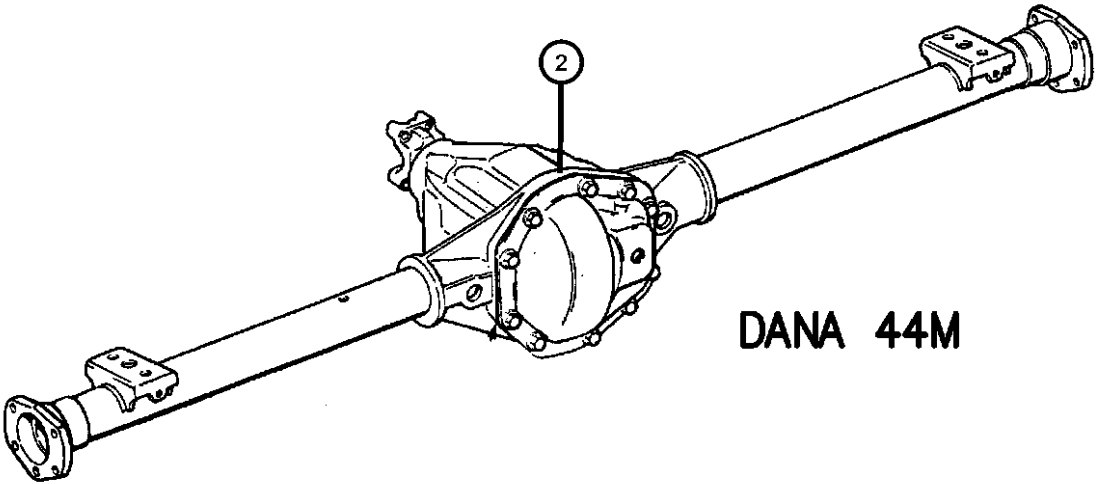
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 05140338AA     | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [DME,BRW] Tag 56052431AC       |
|      | 05161398AA     | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag<br>56052584AC |



DANA 35C



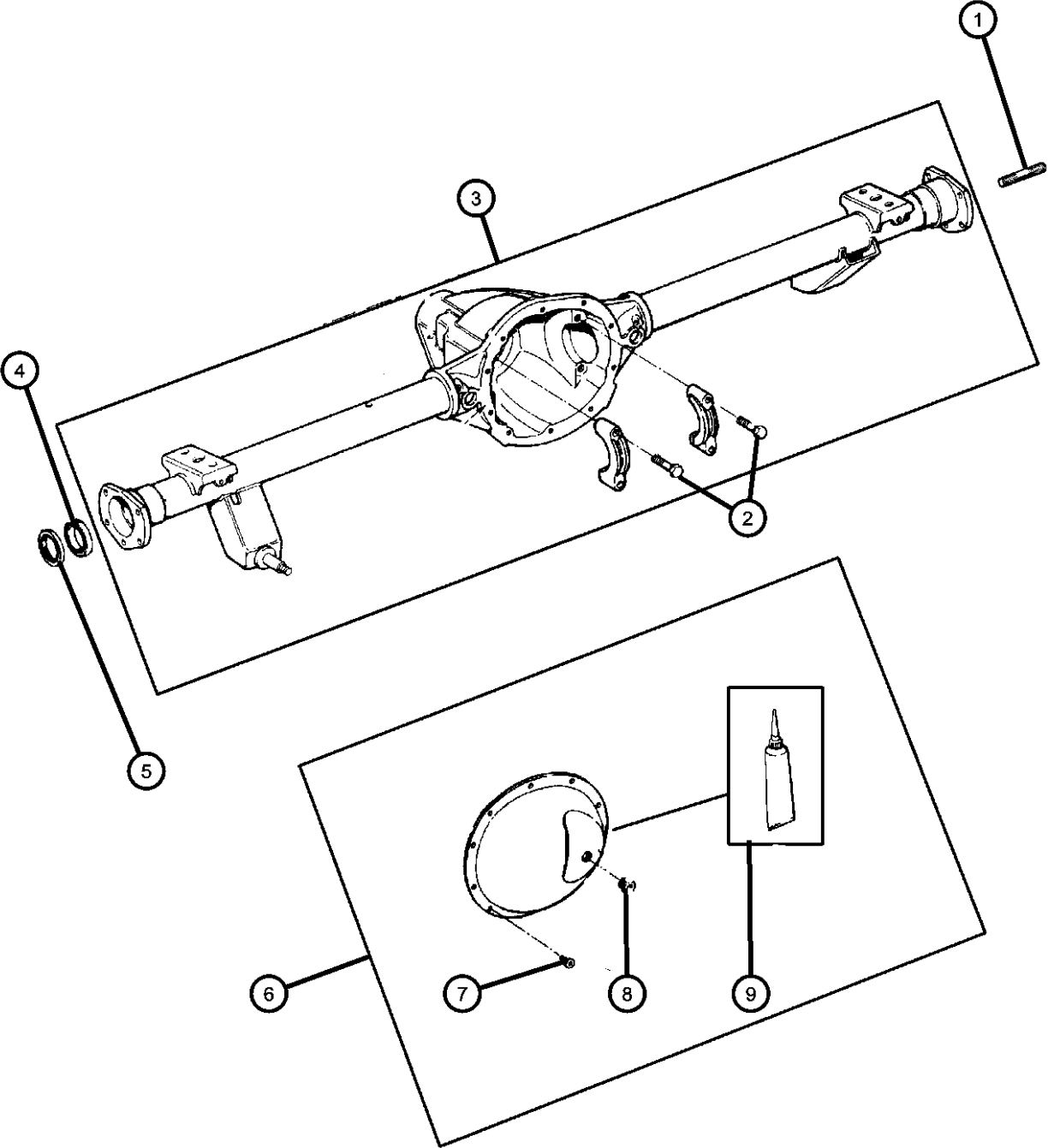
DANA 44M

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-210

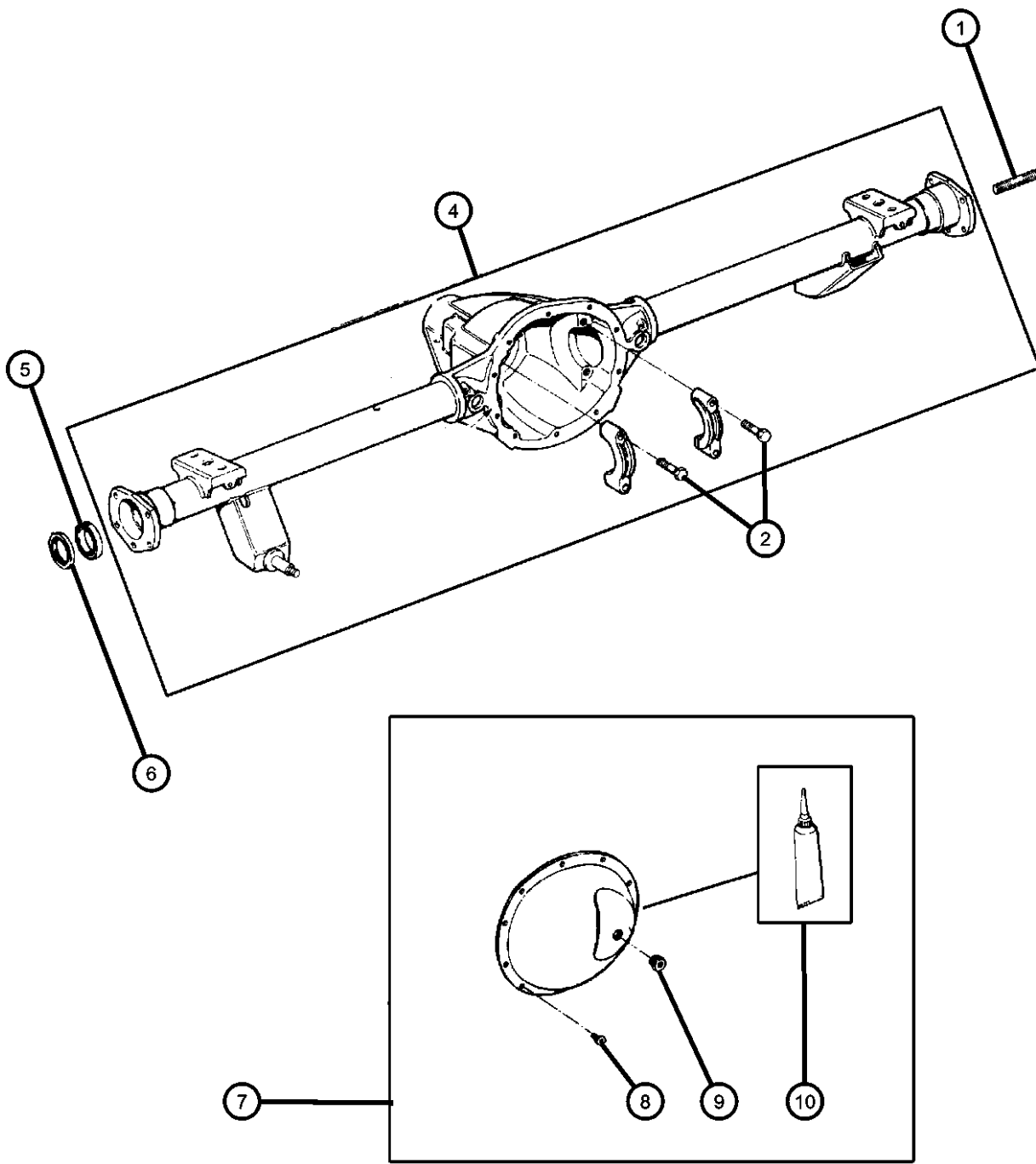


| ITEM                                                  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                     | 04897234AA  | 8   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting              |
| 2                                                     | 04897482AB  | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting                  |
| 3                                                     | 05086638AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle                                              |
| 4                                                     | J8134586AB  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BEARING, Axle Shaft                                        |
| 5                                                     | 04856336    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                                     |
| 6                                                     | 05012811AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                                        |
| 7                                                     | J4006708    | 10  | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 8                                                     | 05252504AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                                   |
| 9                                                     | 05010884AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-220

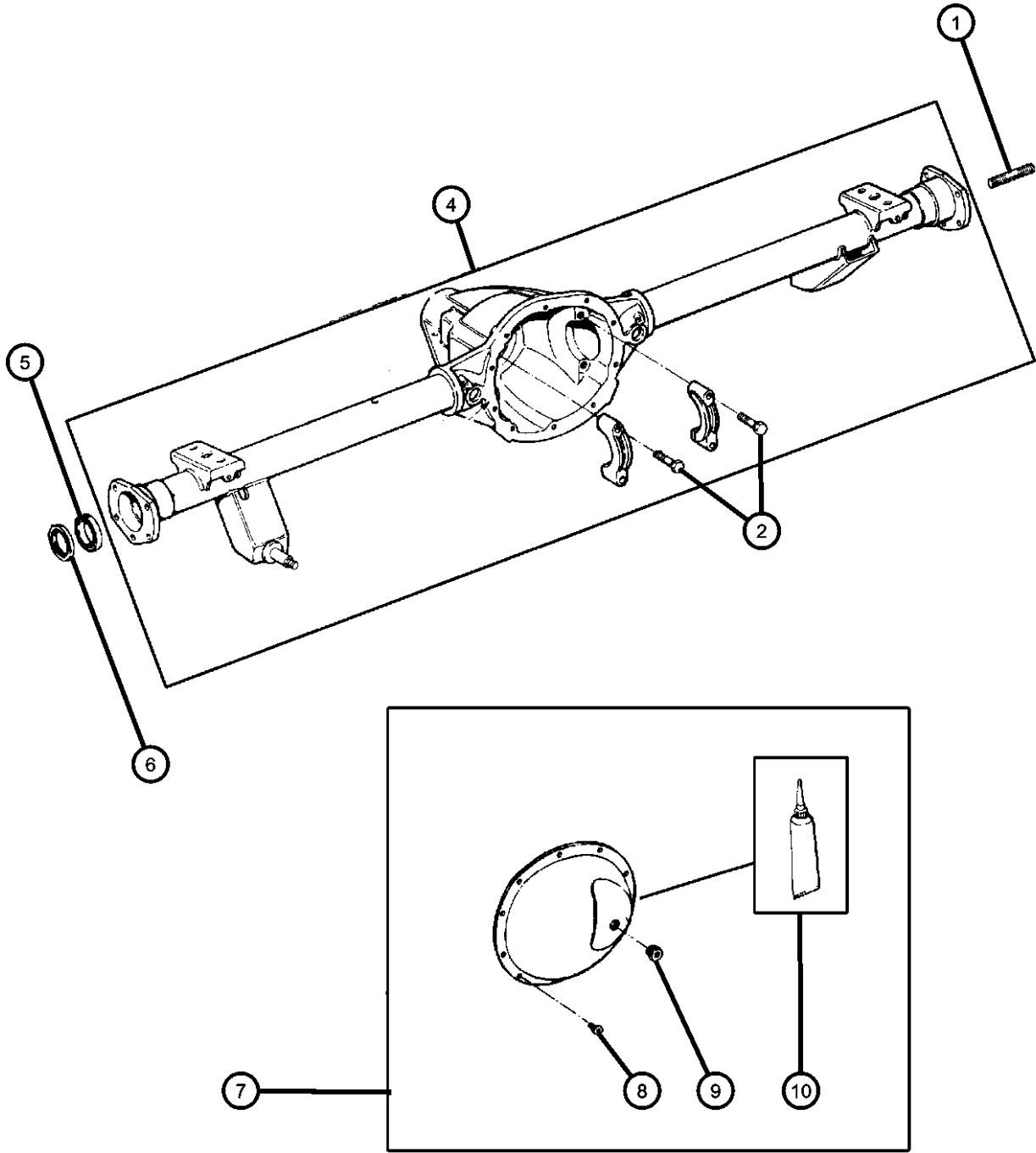


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum<br>[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc<br>[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73<br>[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11<br>[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07<br>[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM<br>[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential<br>[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05080665AA  | 8   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 8   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 8   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                           |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05003648AA  | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 4   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                           |
| -3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05161395AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | WASHER, Differential Bolt |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05083672AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMF]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05086629AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DME,DMM]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05086635AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DME,DMM]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05127191AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [DME]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05161397AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [DMF]                     |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Axle Shaft       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83503064    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                           |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83503063    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                           |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05014821AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW]                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-220

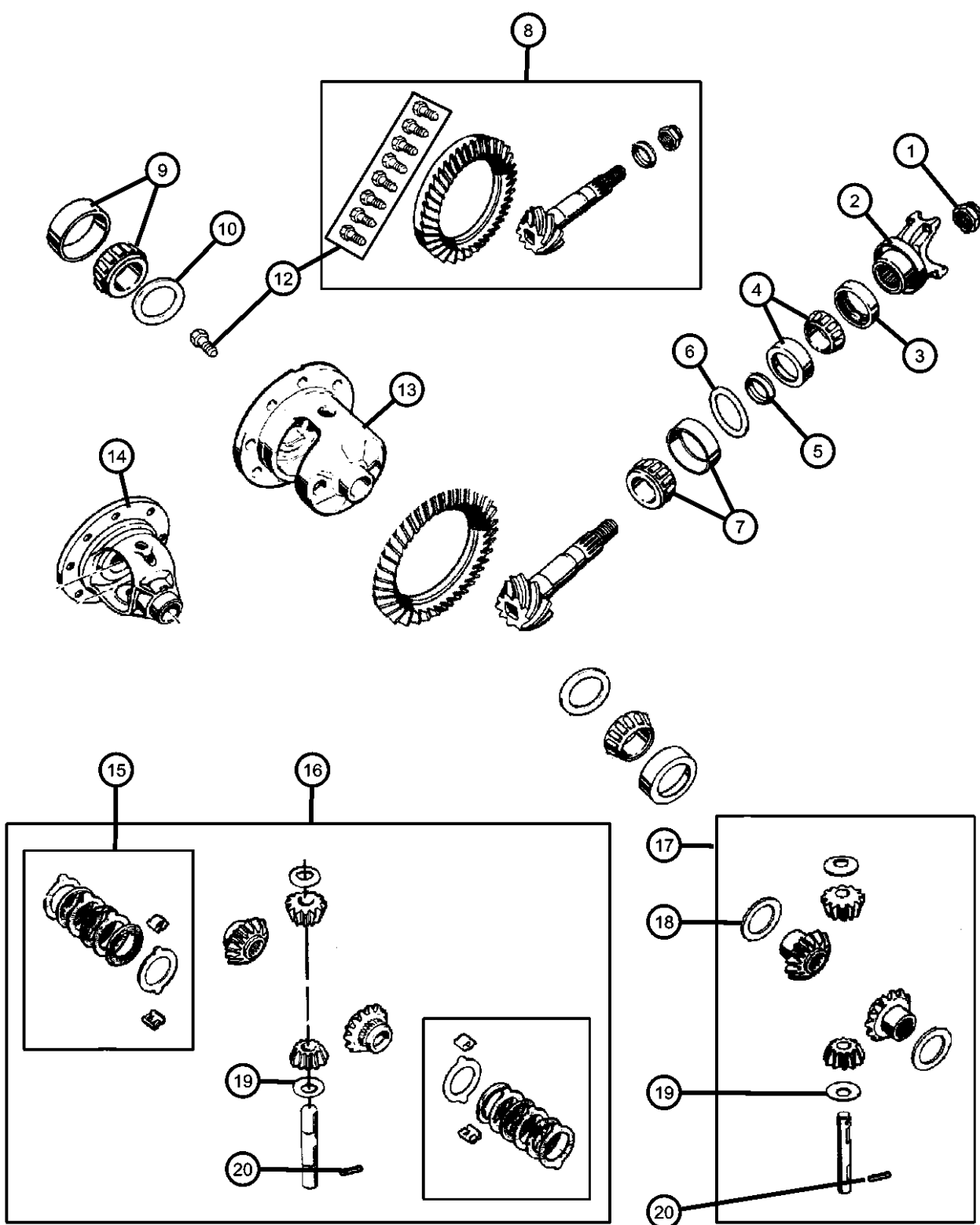


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|      | 83505549    | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW]                                 |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK]                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK]                             |
| 8    | J4006708    | 10  | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56          |
|      |             | 10  | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                       |
|      |             | 10  | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                       |
| 9    | 03640792    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover<br>[BGA,BGK] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                       |
|      | J4004751    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW]                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW,DSE]                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW,DSE]                             |
| 10   | 05010884AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                       |

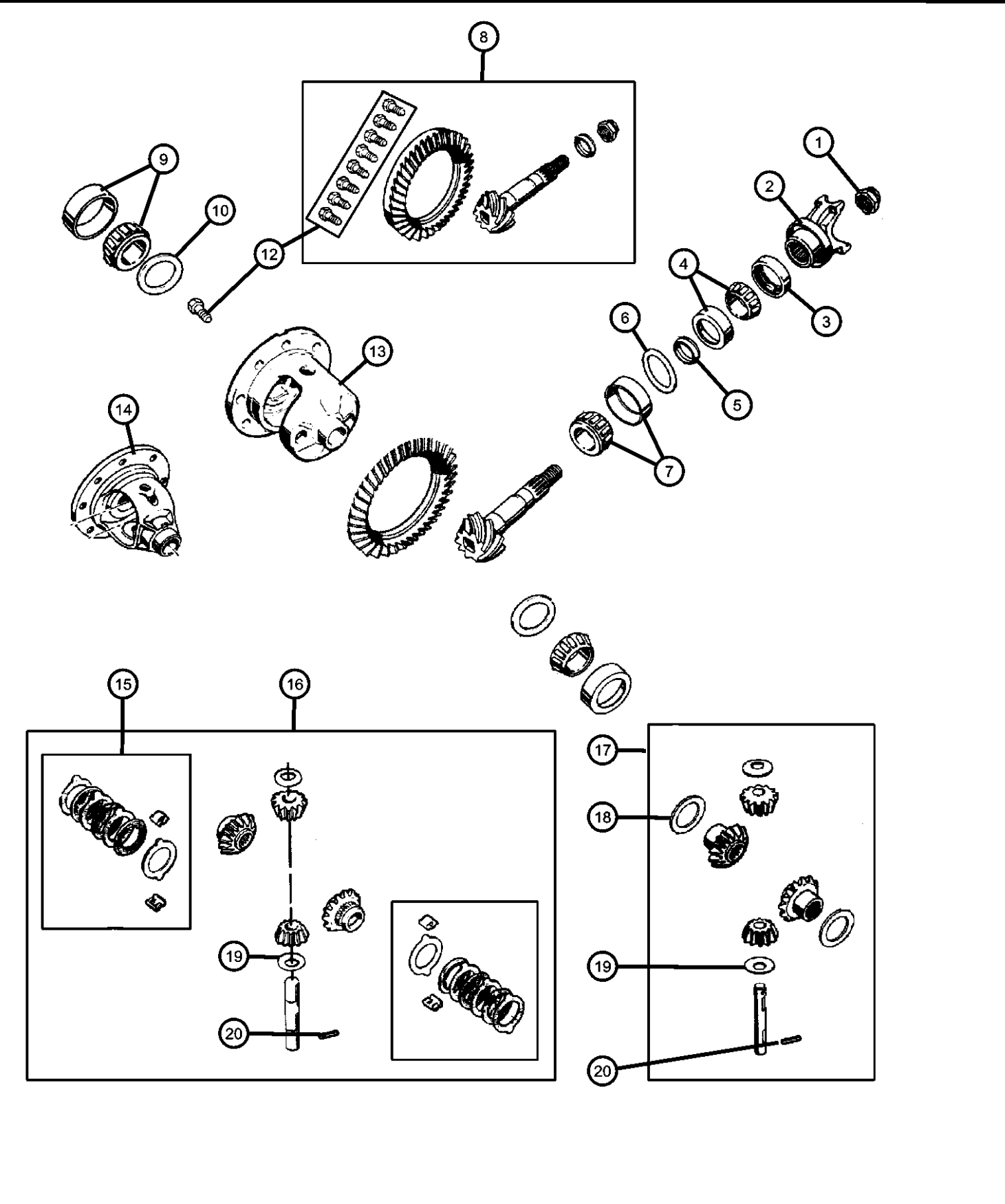
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

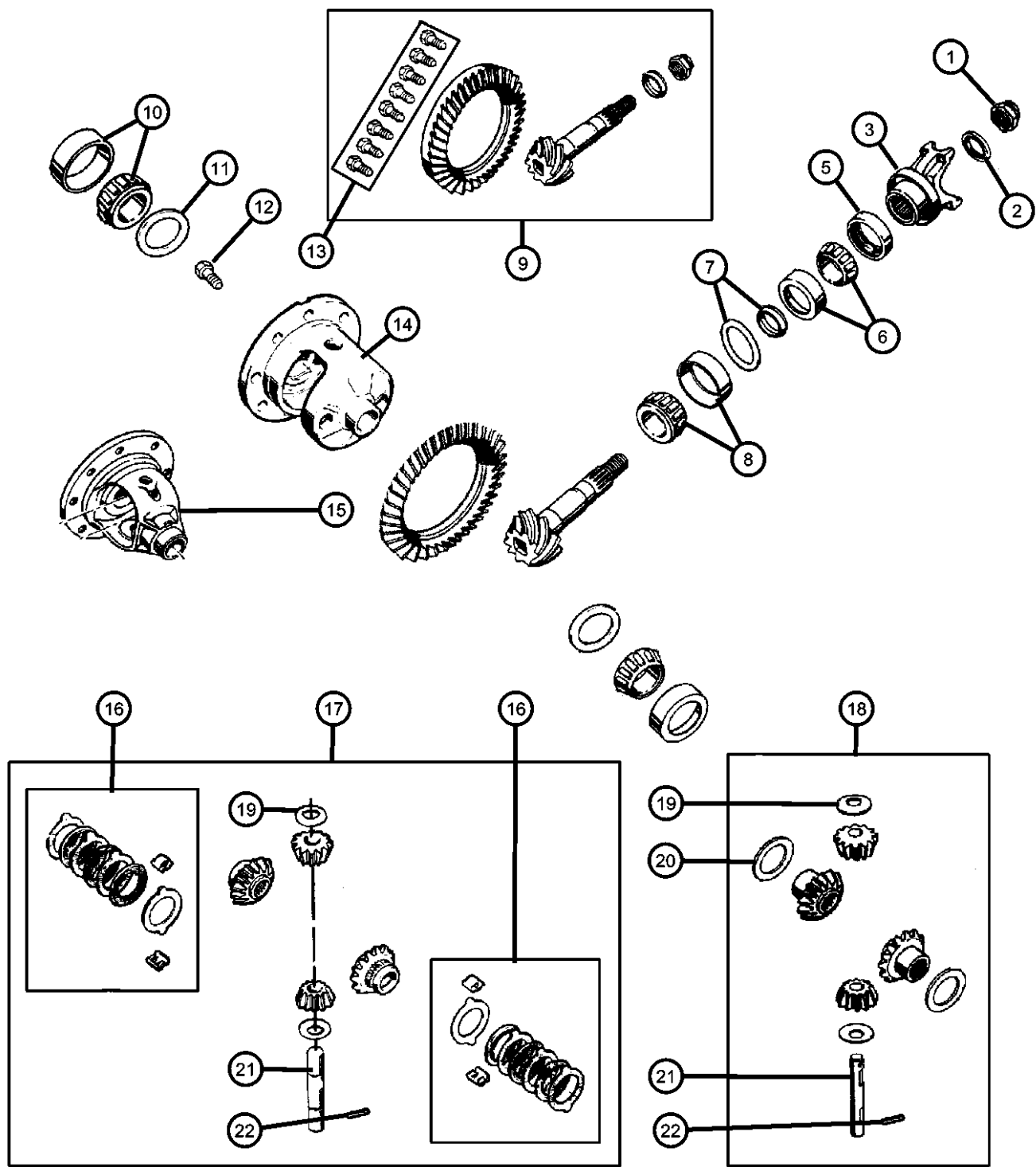
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-230

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| <div>Note:Sales Codes;<br/>[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73<br/>[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07<br/>[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56<br/>[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM<br/>[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04720895    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                         |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04897025AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                                               |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 83504946    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05252508    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | J3175779    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush                      |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04720922    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05252507    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear             |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05073013AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMM]                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05086619AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMU]                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05086639AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DME]                                                    |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | J8126500    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017300AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.152"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017302AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.154"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017304AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.156"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017306AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.158"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017308AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.160"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017310AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.162"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017312AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.164"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017314AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.166"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017316AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.168"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017318AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.170"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017320AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.172"]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05017322AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [.174"]                                                  |
| <div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE<br/>L = LOWLINE<br/>M = MEDIUM<br/>P = PREMIUM<br/>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD<br/>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br/>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine<br/>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br/>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission<br/>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-230

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
| -11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 83503004    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10 |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 05012810AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BOLT KIT                                              |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05012831AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DME,DSA] With Internal Parts                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05073014AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts                         |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05072976AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DME,DMU] With Internal Parts                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05073110AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMM] With Internal Parts                             |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 05252506    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]               |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 04773010    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]                  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 04740670    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]          |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | J8120832    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust              |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | J8120831    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust            |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 05252502    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]                |
| <div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

|    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                           |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | NUT, Pinion Yoke          |
|    | 01791575   | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| 2  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | WASHER, Pinion Yoke       |
|    | 01791576   | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| 3  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | YOKE, Axle                |
|    | 04897026AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| -4 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SLINGER, Drive Pinion     |
|    | 04031974   | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| 5  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SEAL, Drive Pinion        |
|    | 05072473AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| 6  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion     |
|    | J8124052   | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Front    |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Front    |
| 7  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft    |
|    | J8129221   | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                           |
| 8  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion     |
|    | 05014847AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Rear     |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | Bearing and Cup, Rear     |
| 9  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
|    | 05103016AB | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [DME]                     |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [DME]                     |
|    | 05103018AB | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [DMM]                     |

|               |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| SERIES        |  | LINE                 |  | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  |  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |  | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   |  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |  | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |  |                      |  |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |  |                      |  |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |  |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

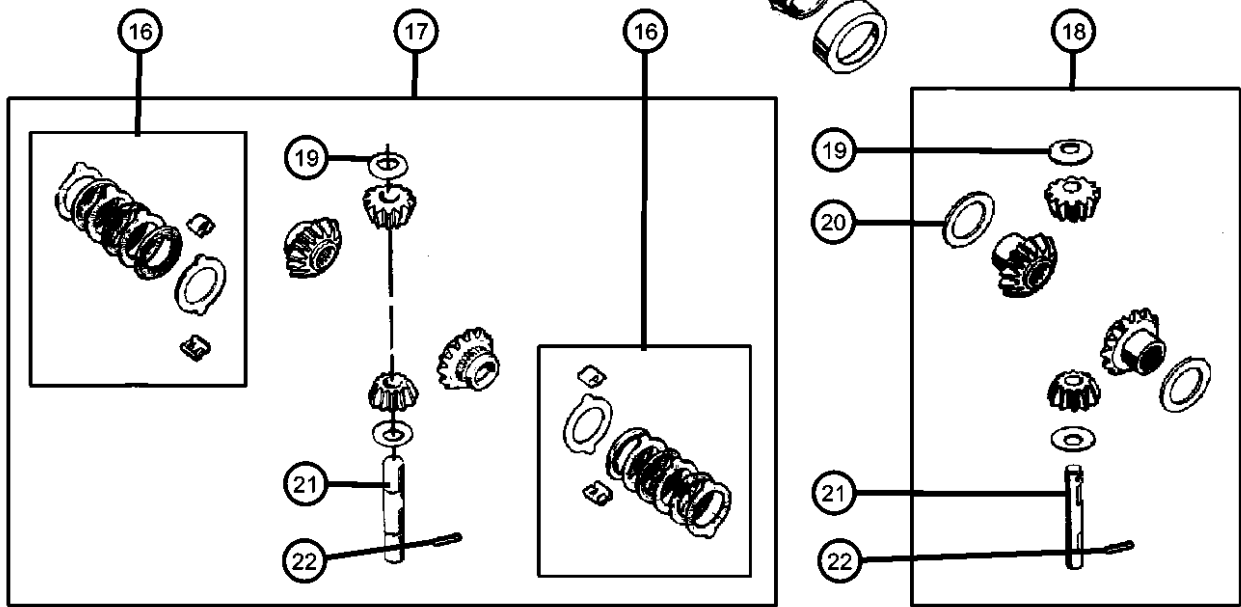


Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-240

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10   | 05127180AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMF]<br>BEARING, Differential                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 04746733    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11   | 05093047AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 05252503    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 05012810AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | 7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 05103017AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15   | 05103031AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | J0994345AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 83505432AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18   | 04778595    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 01791561    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With or Without [DSA], Thrust                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With or Without [DSA], Thrust                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20   | 04137755    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust              |
| <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div> |      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Figure 3-240

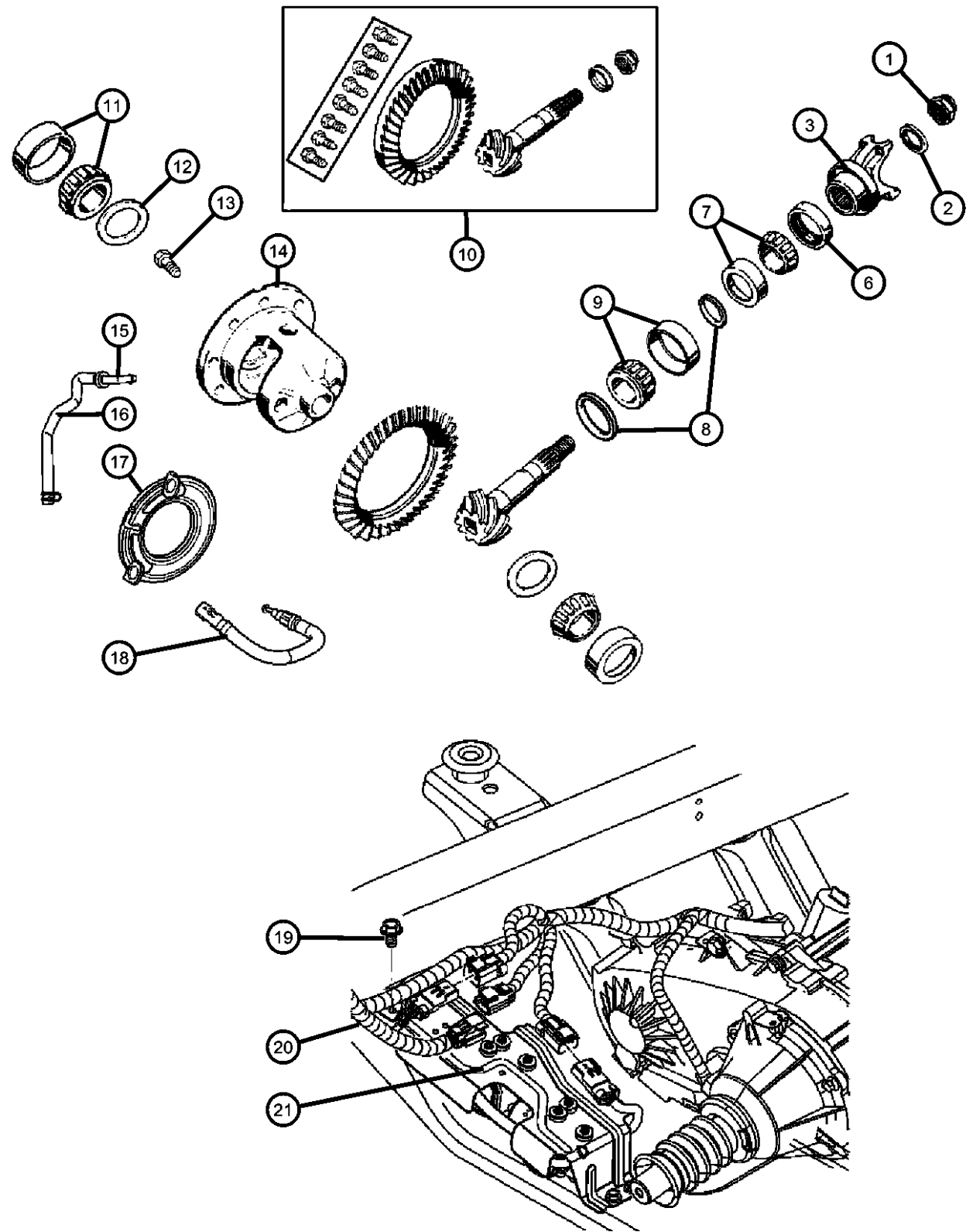


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

2006 TJ



Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-250

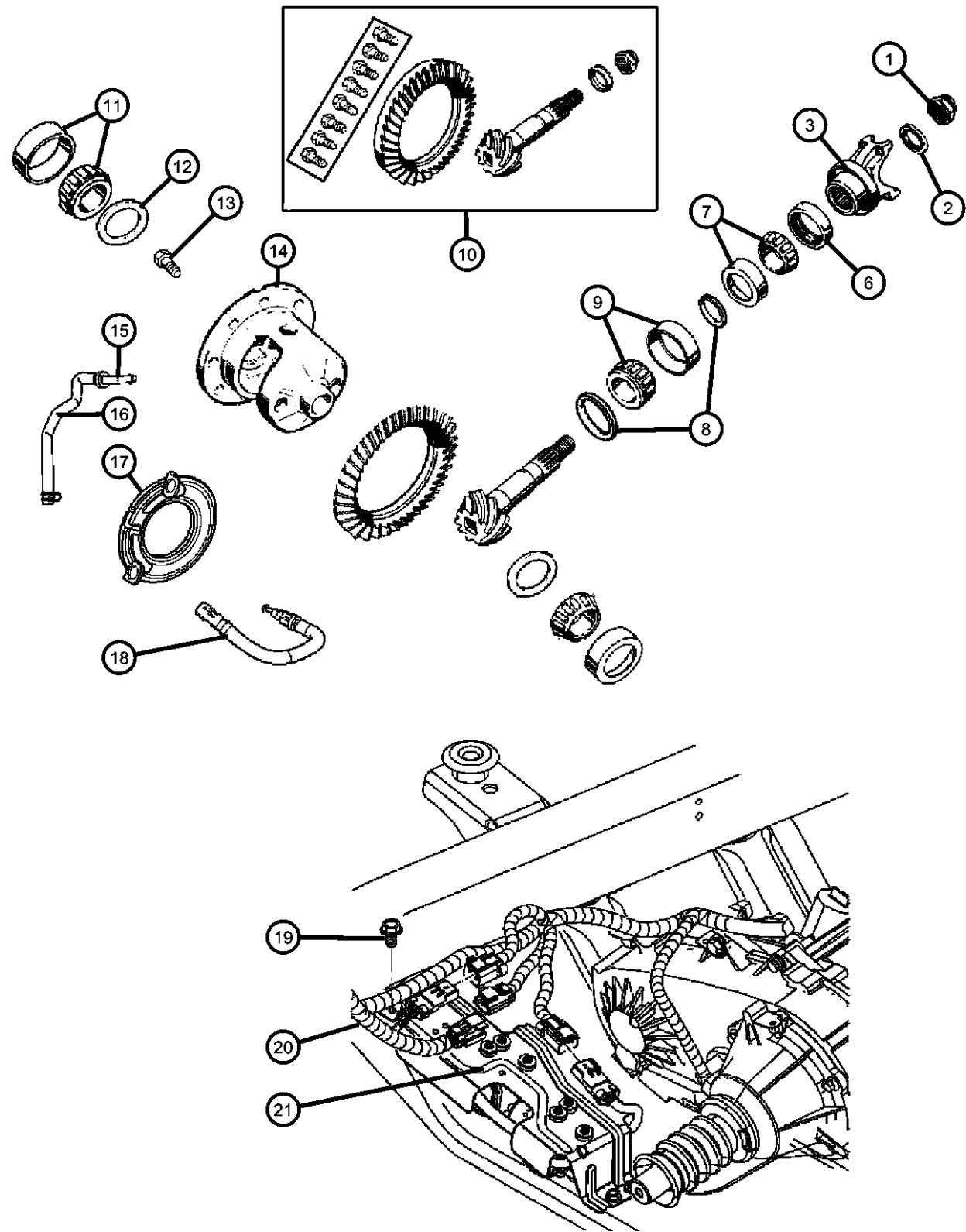


| ITEM                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11<br>[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                     |
|                                                                                  | 05017755AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | With Washer                          |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | With Washer                          |
| 2                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| 3                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                           |
|                                                                                  | 04797689    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                      |
| -4                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Pinion Flange                |
|                                                                                  | 05012453AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke             |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke             |
| -5                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion                |
|                                                                                  | 04031974    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                      |
| 6                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                   |
|                                                                                  | 05066446AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                      |
| 7                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                |
|                                                                                  | J8124052    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front               |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front               |
| 8                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft               |
|                                                                                  | 05083673AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Preload                              |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Preload                              |
| 9                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                |
|                                                                                  | 05014847AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                |
| 10                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion            |
|                                                                                  | 05127180AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [DMF]                                |
|                                                                                  |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [DMF]                                |
| 11                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-250

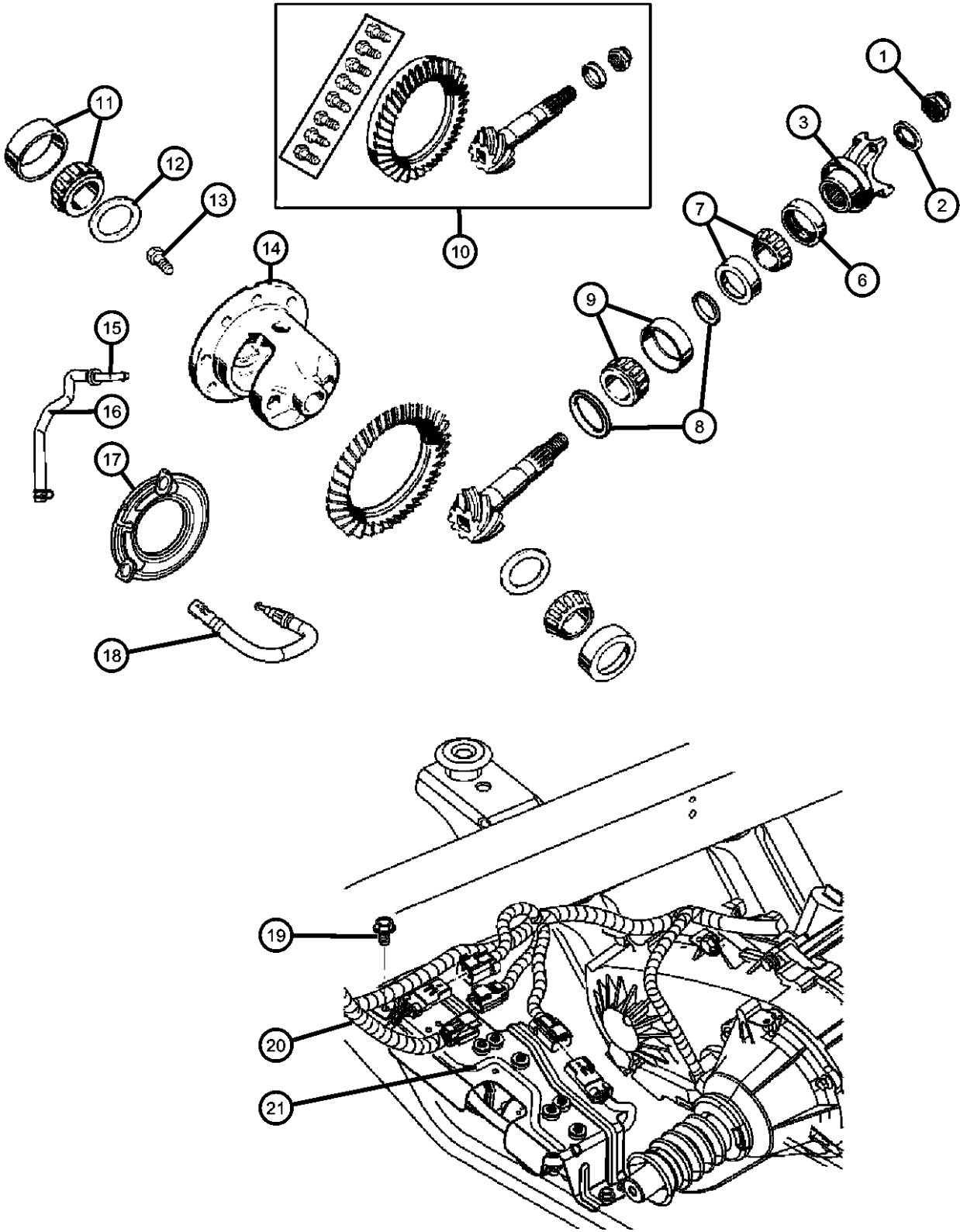


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12   | 04746733    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups                                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential                                             |
| 13   | 05093047AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | BOLT KIT                                                           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 14   | 05012810AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | CASE, Differential<br>With Internal Parts                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 15   | 52104572AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | VENT, Axle<br>With Internal Parts                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 16   | 05083663AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | HOSE, Axle Vent                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 17   | 05083664AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker                                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 18   | 52104611AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | SENSOR, Axle Locker                                                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 19   | 52104610AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 20   | 06505914AA  | 4   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle                                      |
|      | 52104605AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                                                    |
|      | 56052651AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 21   | 52104604AC  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker,<br>Contains Front and Rear Axle<br>Pumps |
| -22  | 05127836AA  | 2   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump Only,<br>Front or Rear                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|     |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| -23 | J3232982   | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | TEE, Vacuum                  |
| -24 | HFV00014AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4" |

|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

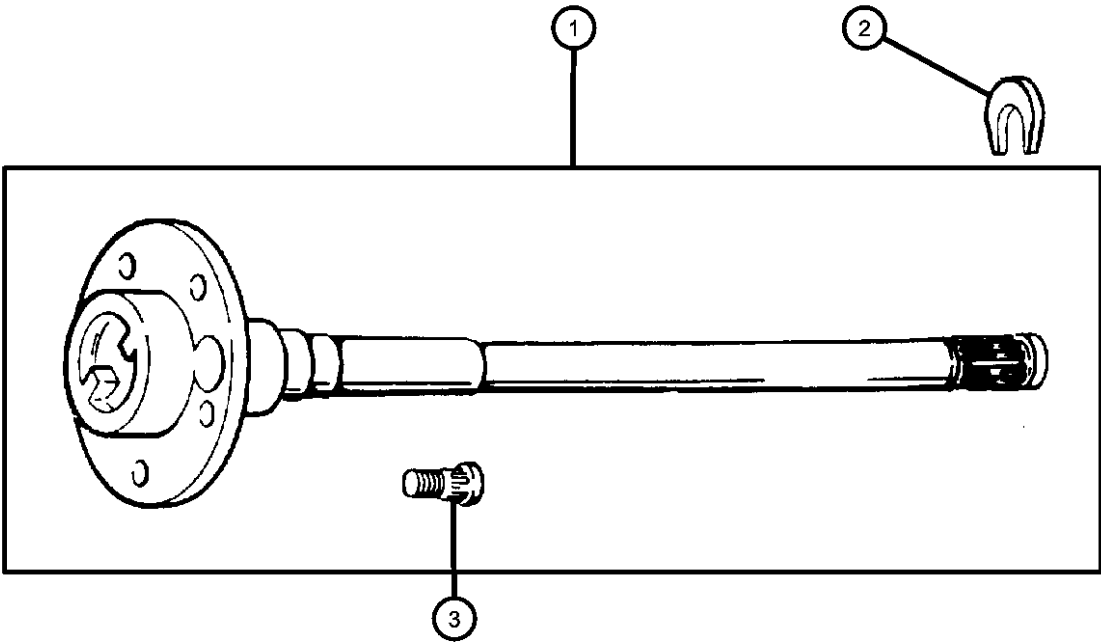
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

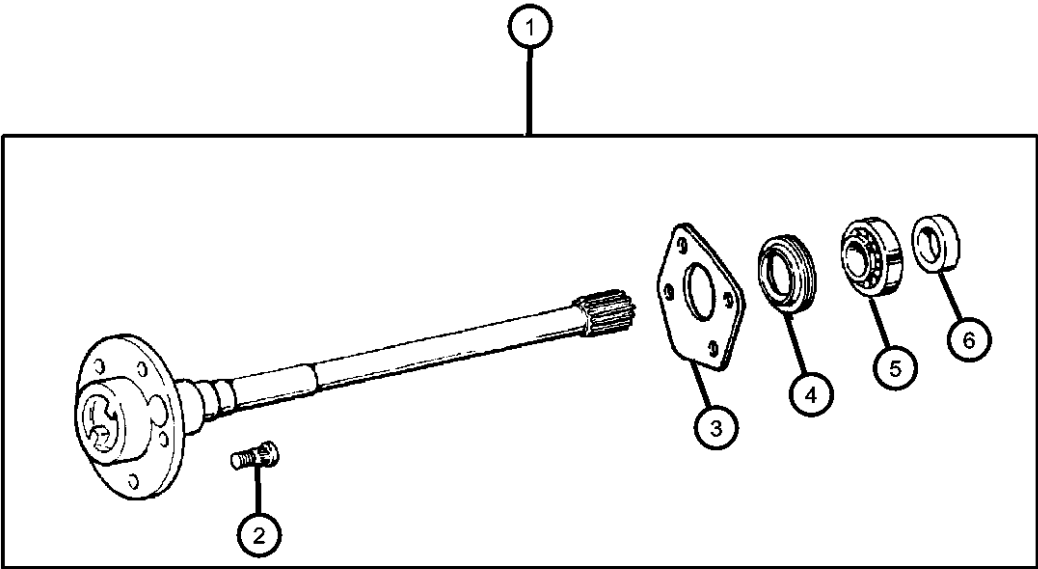
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle                       |
|   | 05086640AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | Right                             |
|   | 05086641AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | Left                              |
| 2 | 05252505   | 2 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left |
| 3 | 04762841   | 5 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | STUD, HubRight or Left            |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-420

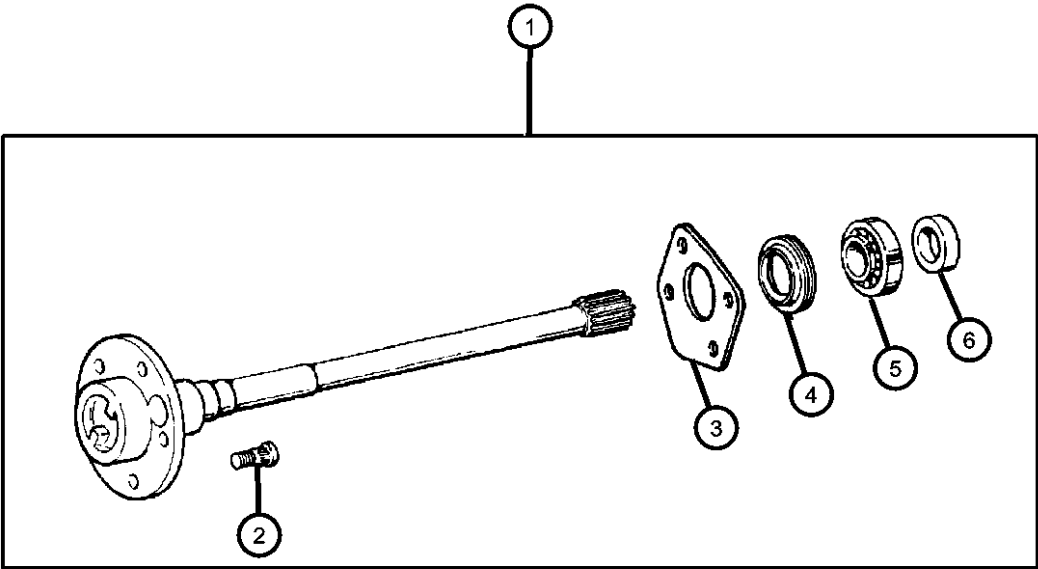


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum<br>[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc<br>[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083676AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083677AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW], Left               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW], Left               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05086632AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05086633AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Left               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA], Left               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05135220AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Right              |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05135221AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Left               |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK], Left               |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 04762841    | 5   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 5   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05010811AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Right or Left  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Right or Left  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 05083678AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right or Left      |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right or Left      |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft    |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 83503063    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Axle Shaft       |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 83503064    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left             |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 6    | 83503077       | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right or Left    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Axle Shaft |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right or Left    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right or Left    |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

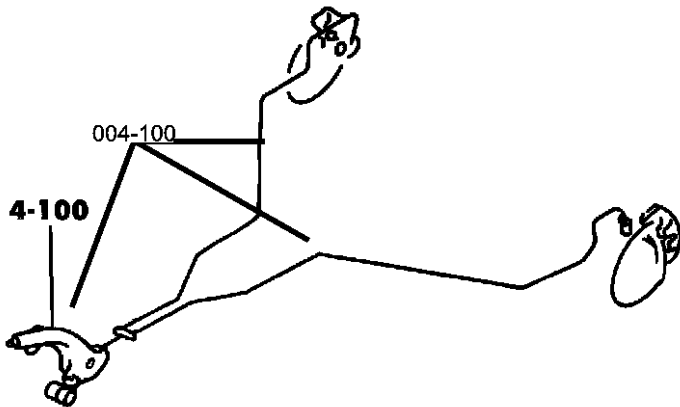


Group - 4

Parking Brake

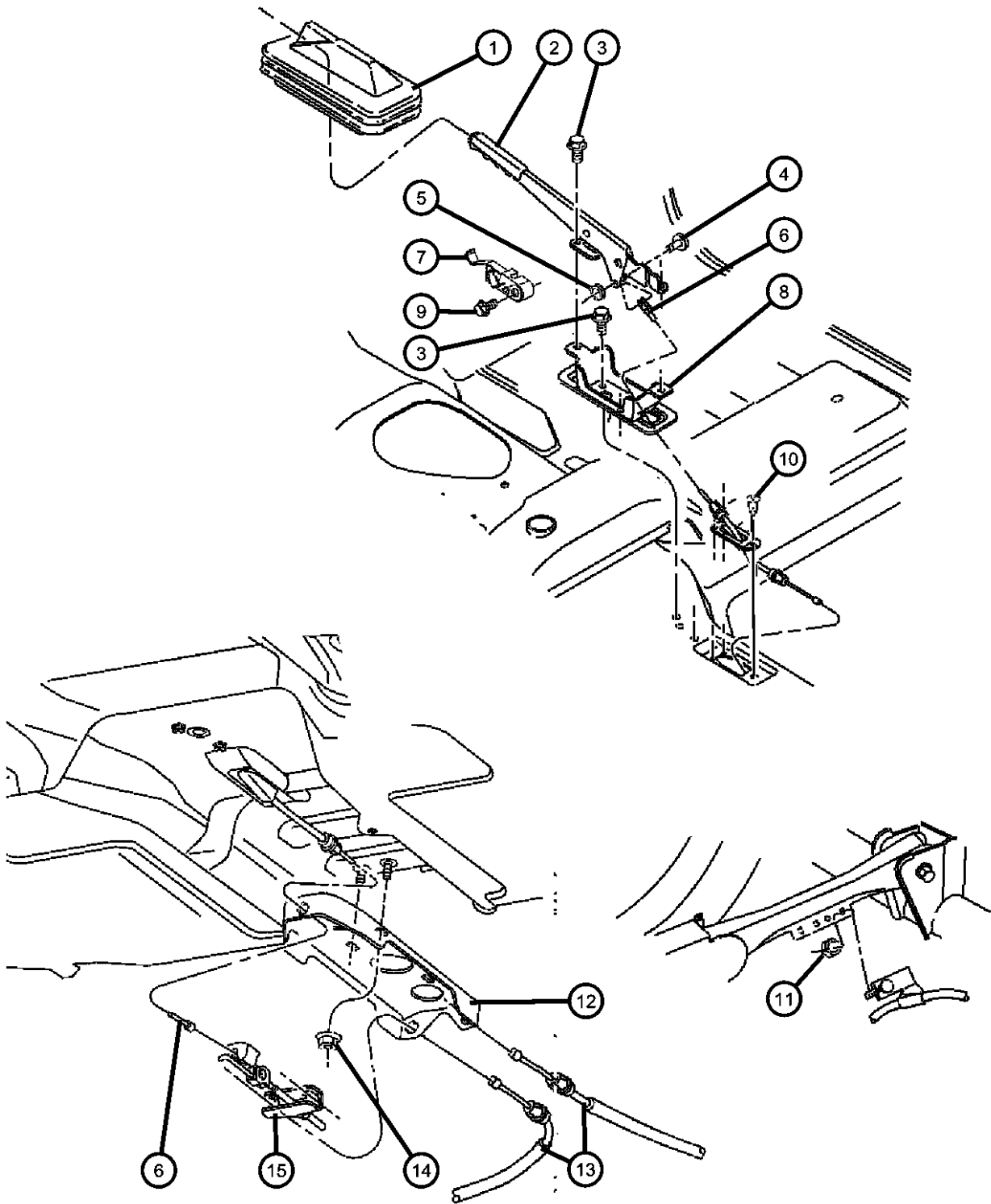
Group - 4 Parking Brake

| Illustration Title                    | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b> |                |
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....   | Fig. 4 - 110   |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc..... | Fig. 4 - 120   |



|                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-110



| ITEM                                                                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum<br>[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | 52078891AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever                                                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                 | 52128203AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                                                                           |
| 3                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                   | 34201686    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Parking Brake Lever Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                 | 52078010    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Park Brake Lever, Mounting                                       |
| 5                                                                                                                                 | 52078012    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever, Mounting                                       |
| 6                                                                                                                                 | 52128206AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront                                                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                 | 05209922    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                                                       |
| 8                                                                                                                                 | 52128191    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting                                                              |
| 9                                                                                                                                 | 52128191    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10                                                                                                                                | 00153644    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting                     |
| 11                                                                                                                                | 06101695    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting                    |
| 12                                                                                                                                | 52127952AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cable                                                                              |
| 13                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52008362    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Right                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Right                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52008363    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Left                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA,BGK], Left                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52013455AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52013457AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [BRW], Left                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52128428AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW], Right                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                   | 52128429AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BRW], Left                                                                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

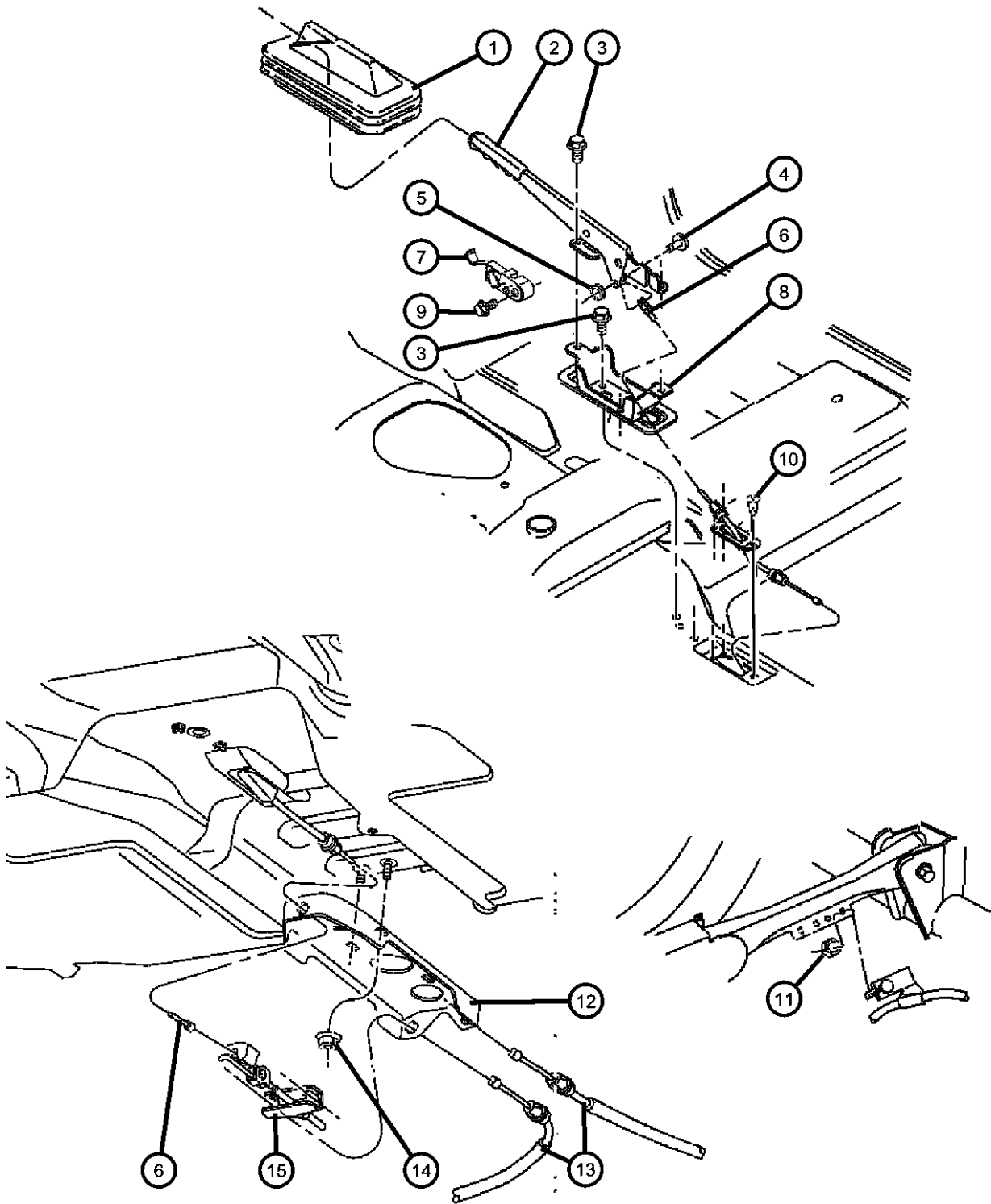
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-110

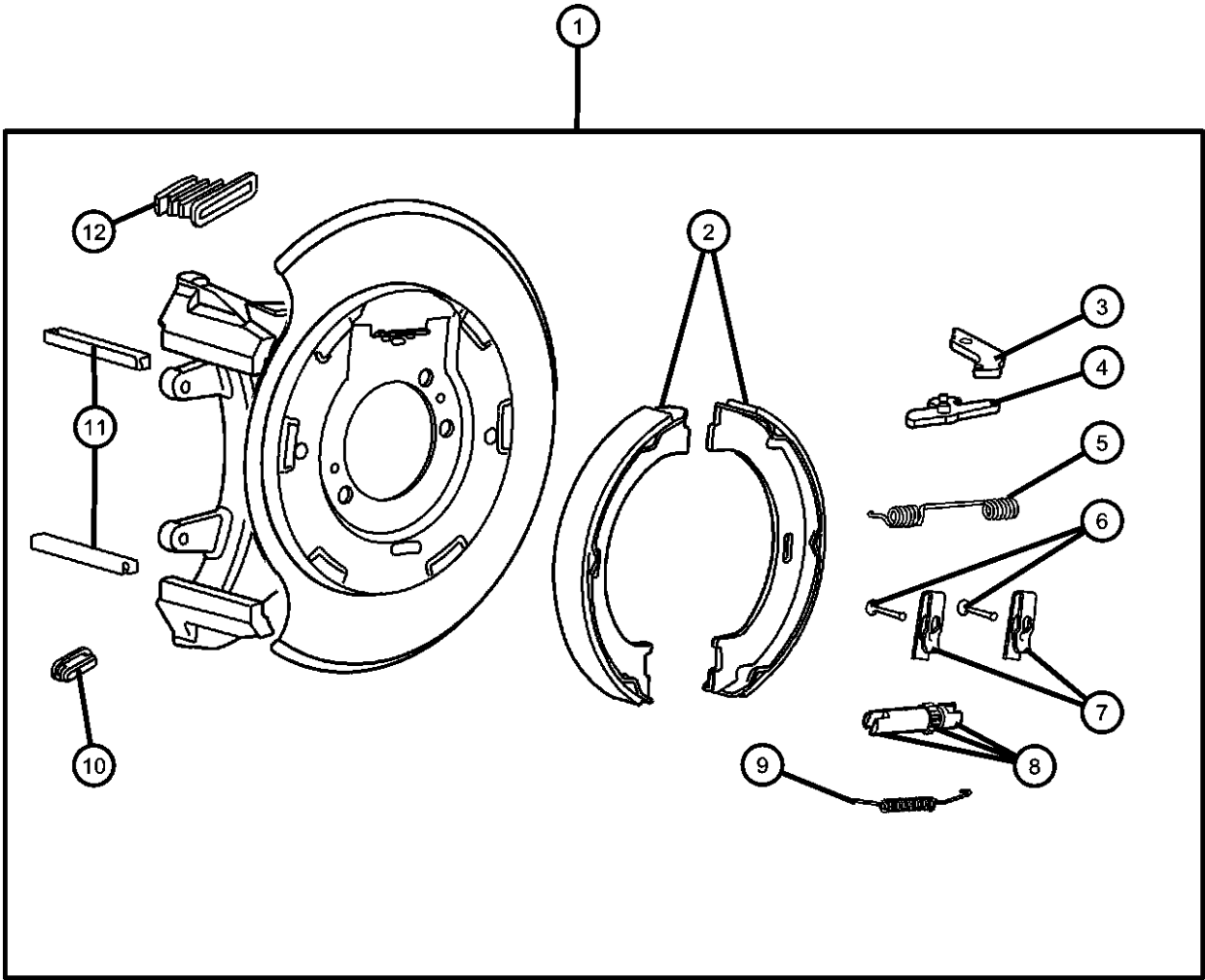
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14 | 06505245AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 15 | 52009527   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting                          |



|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120

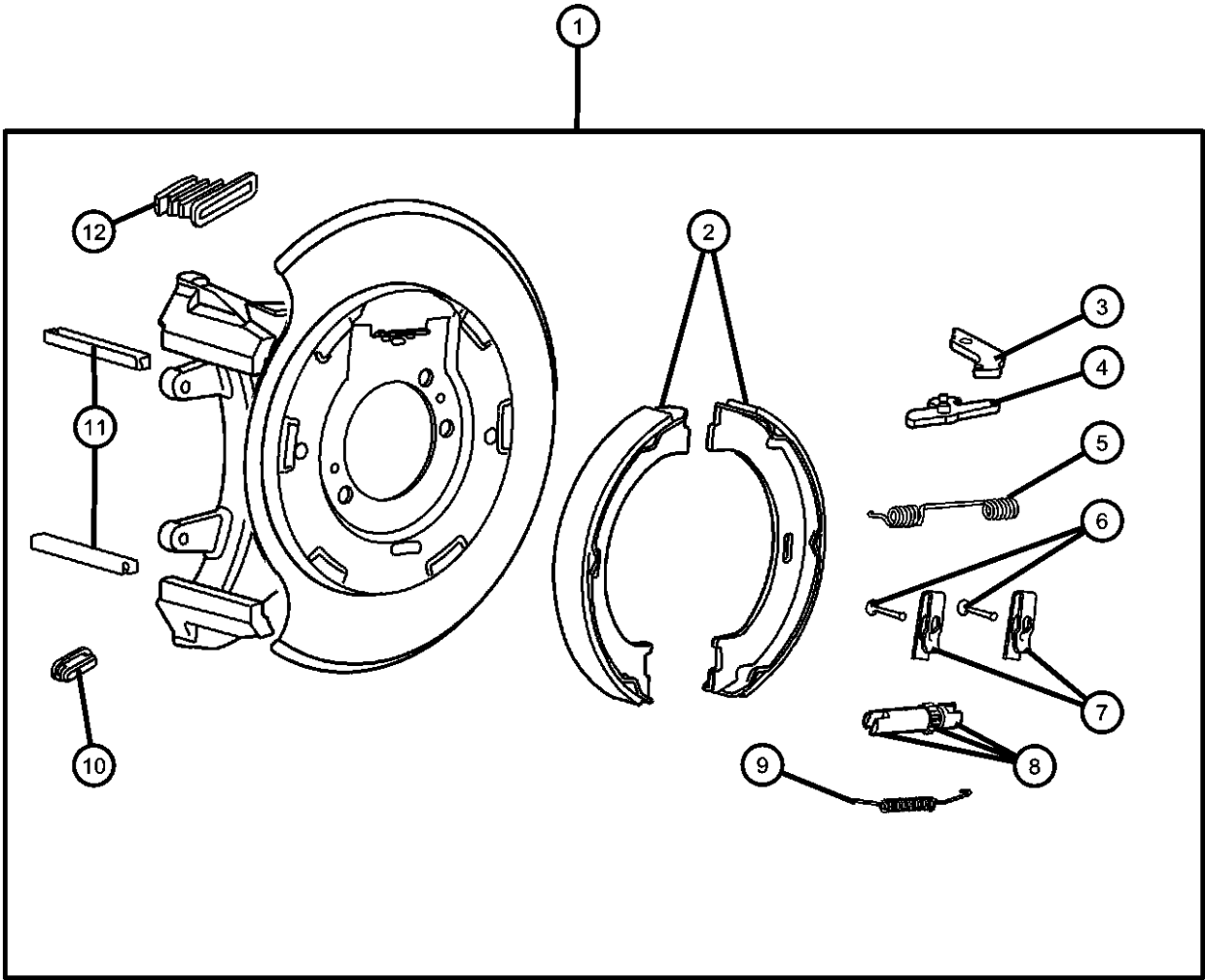


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Parking Brake             |
|      | 52128414AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 52128415AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake |
|      | 05093390AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      | BHKP7328    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      | BHKP7328    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit   |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting        |
|      | 05093392AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                  |
|      | 05093334AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 05093338AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return     |
|      | 05093393AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down          |
|      | 04762126    | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down      |
|      | 04762125    | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake            |
|      | 05093391AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                                    |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 10   | 04762116    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                            |
| 11   | 04762121    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SLIPPER, Caliper           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                            |
| 12   | 05093394AB  | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever  |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                            |
|      | 05093395AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,Drum .....

Fig. 5 - 220

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster .....

Fig. 5 - 310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake .....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 560

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 570

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners .....

Fig. 5 - 580

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 590

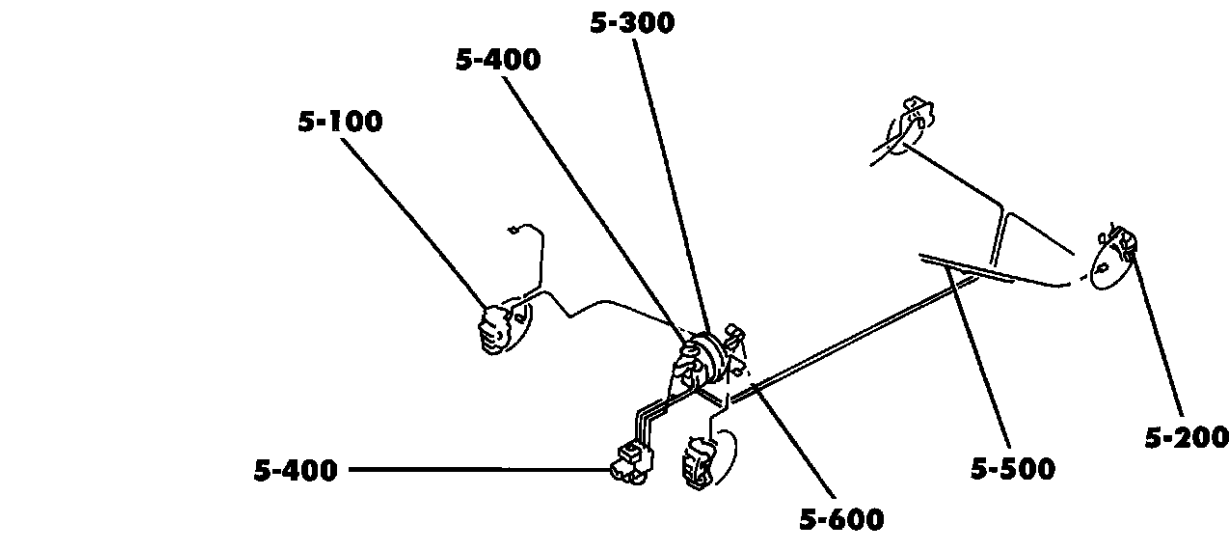
#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

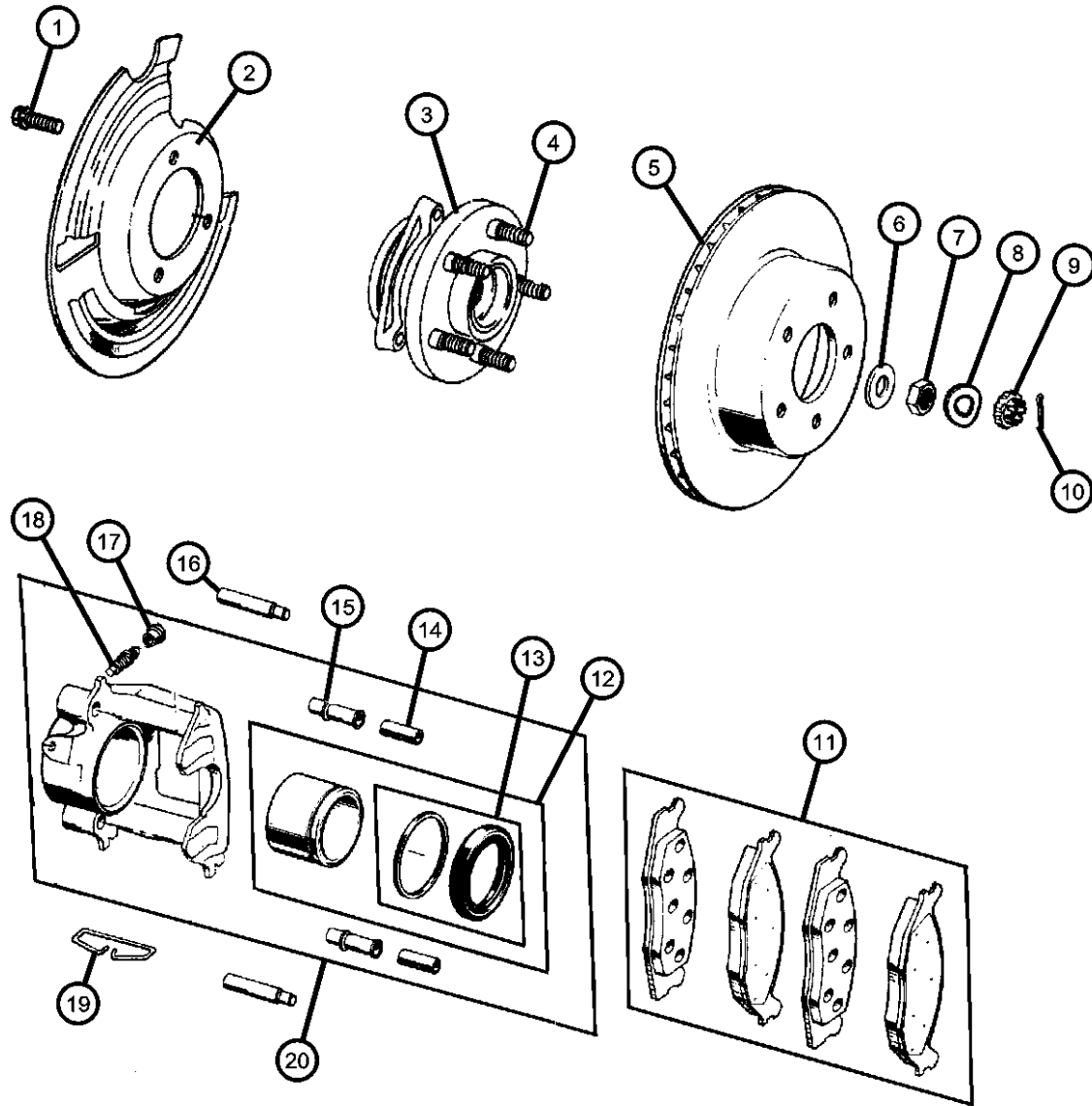
Brake Pedal,RHD .....

Fig. 5 - 620



|                                                                 |                                                        |                                                               |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>          | <div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>  | <div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div> | <div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div> |
| <div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div> | <div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div> |                                                               |                                                                 |

Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110

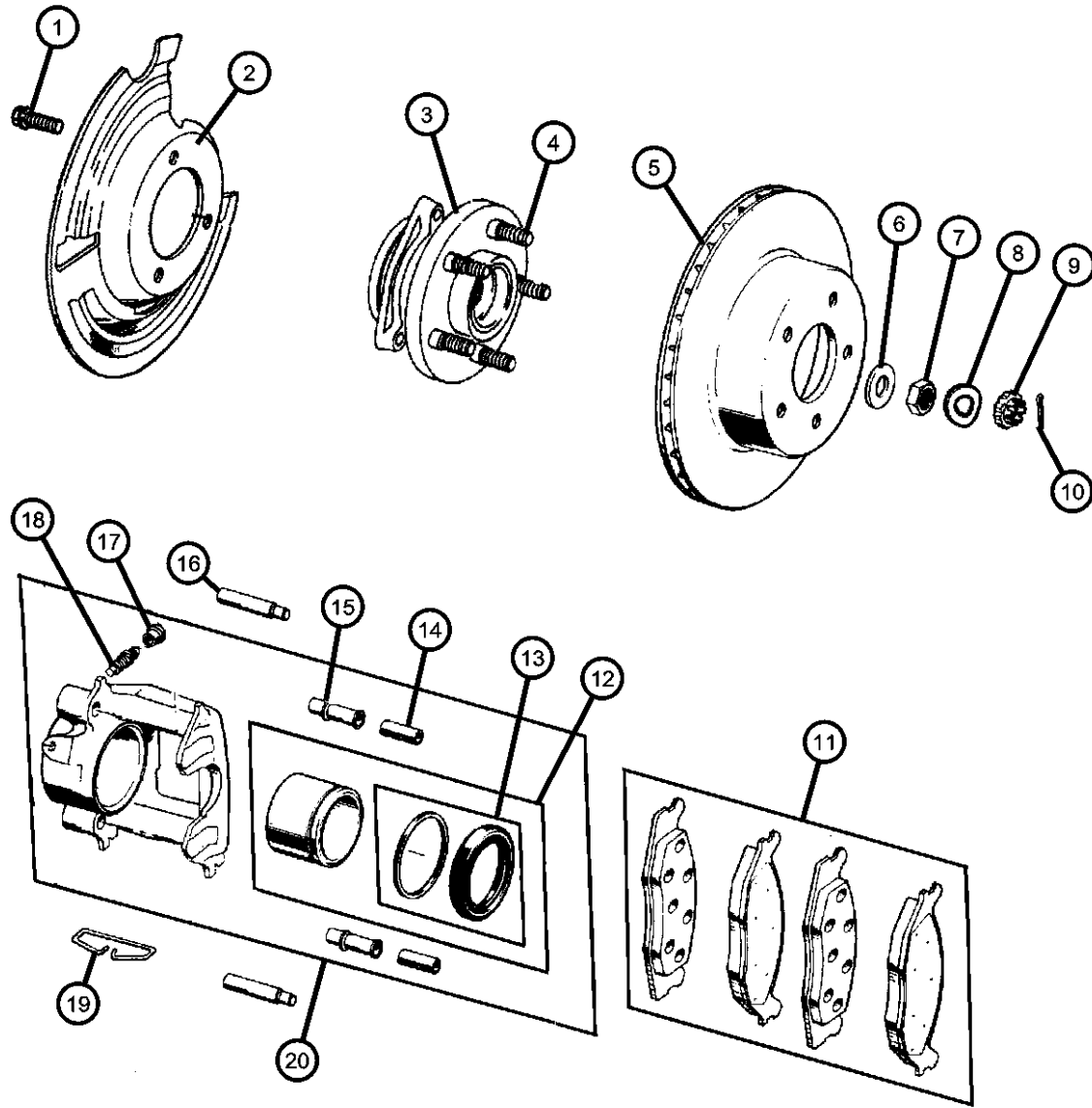


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY        | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 34201535    | 6          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BOLT                                  |
|      |             | 6          | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting  |
| 2    | 52005476    | 1          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting  |
|      |             | 1          | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake                         |
|      | 52005477    | 1          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                 |
|      |             | 1          | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
| 3    | 05016458AA  | 1          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                  |
|      |             | 1          | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
|      | 05016458AA  | 2          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake                |
|      |             | 2          | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 4    | 06036482AA  | 10         | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                             |
|      |             | 10         | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
|      | 05016434AA  | 2          | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                          |
|      |             | V5016434AB |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 5    | V5016434    |            |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
|      |             |            |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
|      | V5016434AB  | 2          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
|      |             | V5016434   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| 6    | J4200096    | 2          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                          |
|      |             | 2          | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 7    | J4200095    | 2          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | NUT, Hex                              |
|      |             | 2          | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 8    | 04740749    | 2          | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, Wave                          |
|      |             | 2          | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                           | ENGINE                            |  | TRANSMISSION |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |  |              |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |              |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |              |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |              |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



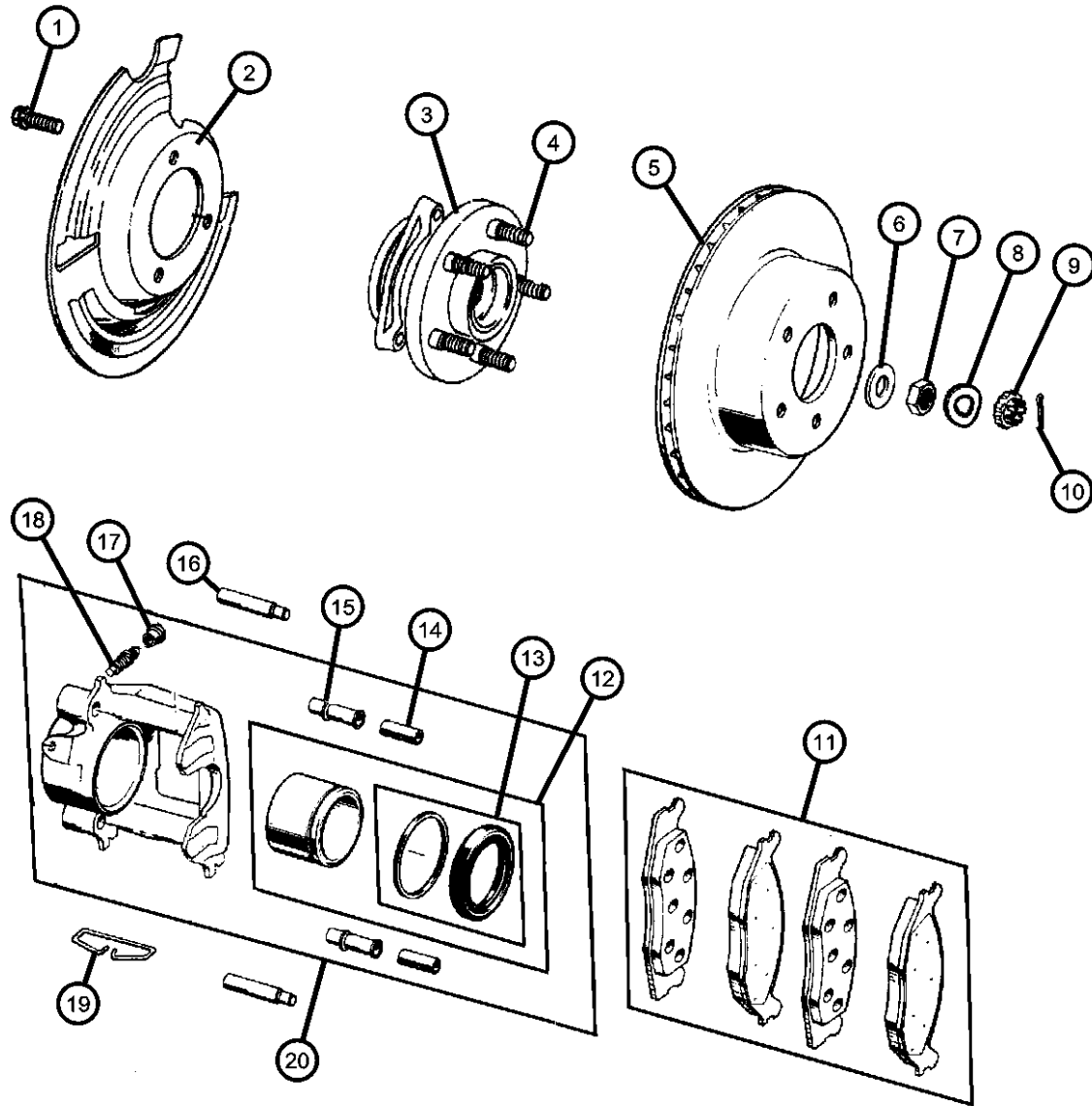
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 9    | J4200097    | 2   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hub Nut              |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                |
| 10   | 11010069    | 2   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00          |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                |
| 11   | 04883344AD  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake      |
|      | VE101344    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | From 10-19-05-B Markets        |
|      | VOE15965    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      | VOE16434    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant |
|      | VCXJ5965    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Make It Original Brake Kit     |
|      | VCCA6434    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Make It Original Brake Kit     |
|      | V1010058AB  |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit      |
|      | BHKH5605    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit      |
|      | BHKH5066    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      | VXJ16434    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Disc Hardware                  |
|      | V3010058    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Caliper Bolts                  |
|      | VE101344    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Make It New Brake Kits         |
|      | VOE15965    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
|      | VOE16434    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)   |
|      | VCXJ5965    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      | VCCA6434    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Ceramic                        |
|      | V1010058AB  |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05                 |
|      | BHKH5605    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      | BHKH5066    |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Disc Hardware                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  |
|      |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | Caliper Bolts                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110

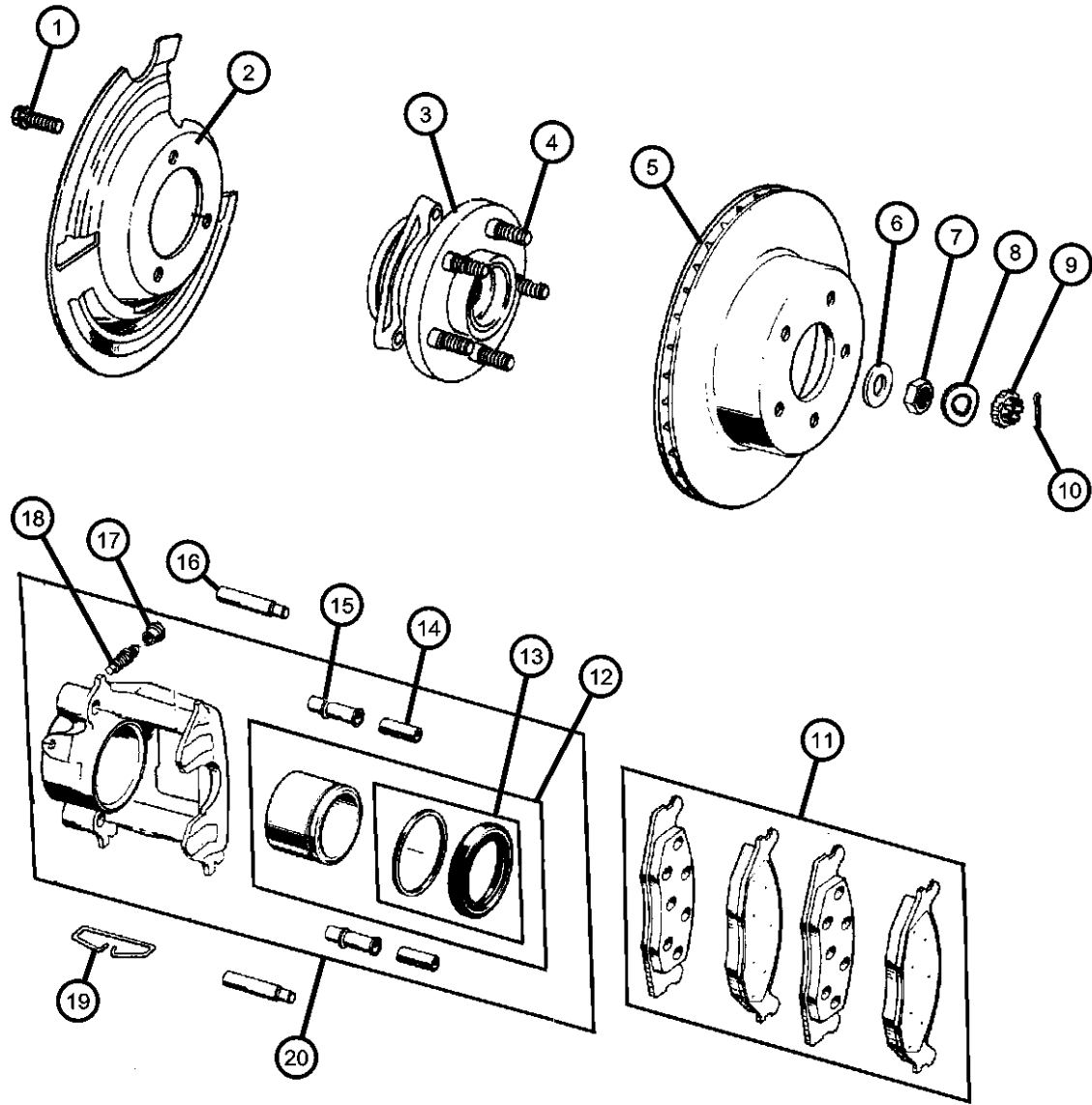


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | VXJ16434    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It New Brake Kits                                       |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)  |
|      | V3010058    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      | VE101344    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant |
|      | VOE15965    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It Original Brake Kit                                   |
|      | VOE16434    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It Original Brake Kit                                   |
|      | VCXJ5965    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit                                    |
|      | VCCA6434    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit                                    |
|      | V1010058AB  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                |
|      | BHKH5605    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware                  |
|      | BHKH5066    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts                  |
|      | VXJ16434    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Make It New Brake Kits                                       |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)  |
|      | V3010058    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic                        |
| 12   | 05191955AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | From 10-19-05-C,M,U Markets                                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                                                |
|      | 05252614    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                              |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake                                    |
|      | J8133852    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper                                  |
|      | 04383471    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper                                   |
|      | 04423573    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 05253000    | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PIN, Caliper                                                      |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                   |
| 17   | 04238717    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                                                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                   |
| 18   | J3203313    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake                                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                   |
| 19   | J3239865    | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Caliper                                               |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                   |
| 20   | 05252984    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake                                               |
|      | R5252984    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                             |
|      | U5252984    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Remanufactured Part                                         |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Core Part                                                         |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right |
|      | R5252984    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Remanufactured Part                                         |
|      | U5252984    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Core Part                                                         |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left  |
|      | 05252985    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                              |
|      | R5252985    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Remanufactured Part                                         |
|      | U5252985    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Core Part                                                         |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                              |
|      | R5252985    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Remanufactured Part                                         |
|      | U5252985    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Core Part                                                         |
|      | VK298584AA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                                                         |

-21

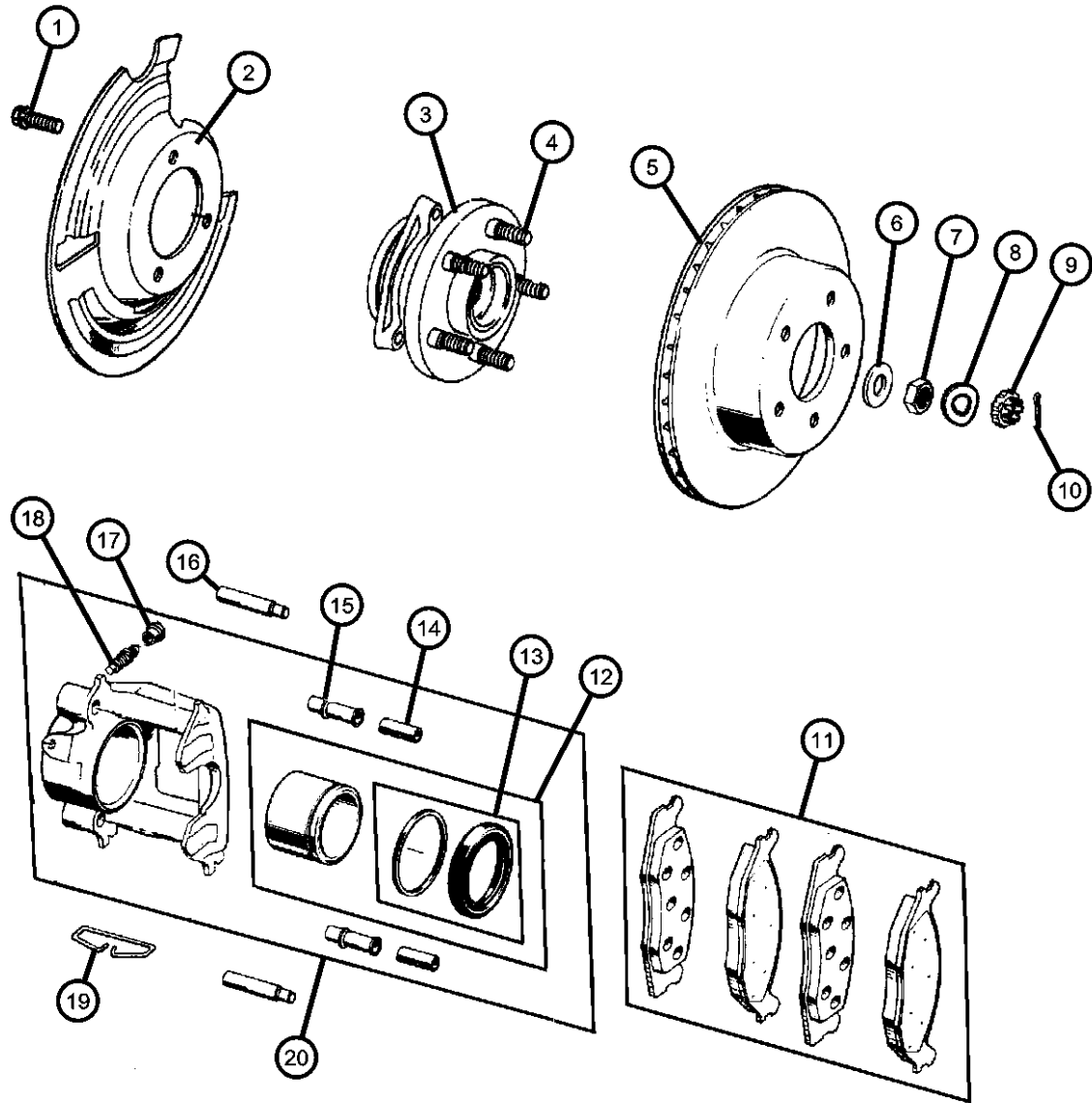
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

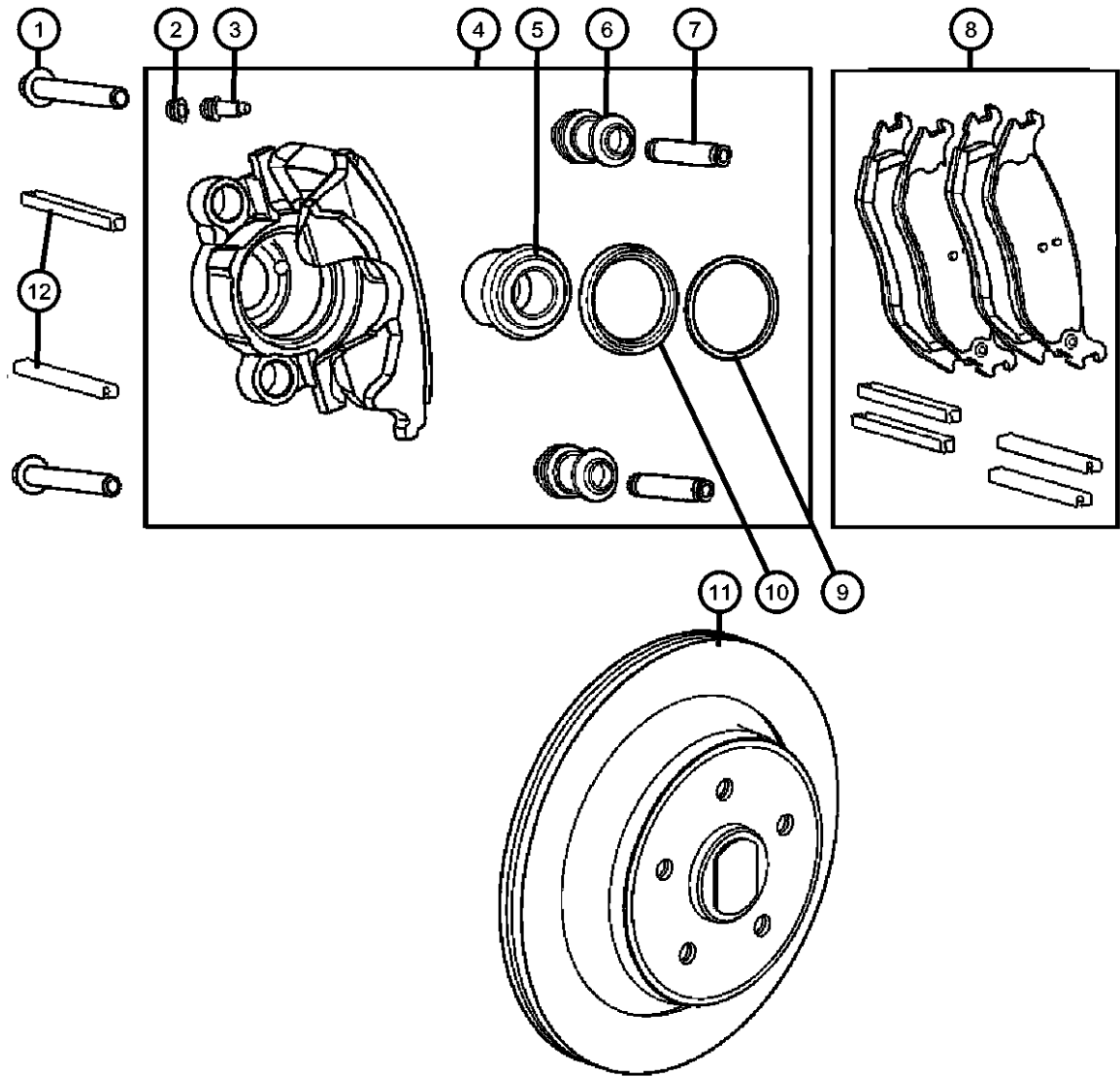


|     |          |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                          |
|-----|----------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------|
|     | 06026430 | 4 | J |  |    |  |  |  | Rotor Retainer           |
|     |          | 4 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | Rotor Retainer           |
| -22 | 56027727 | 2 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
|     |          | 2 | J |  |    |  |  |  |                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210

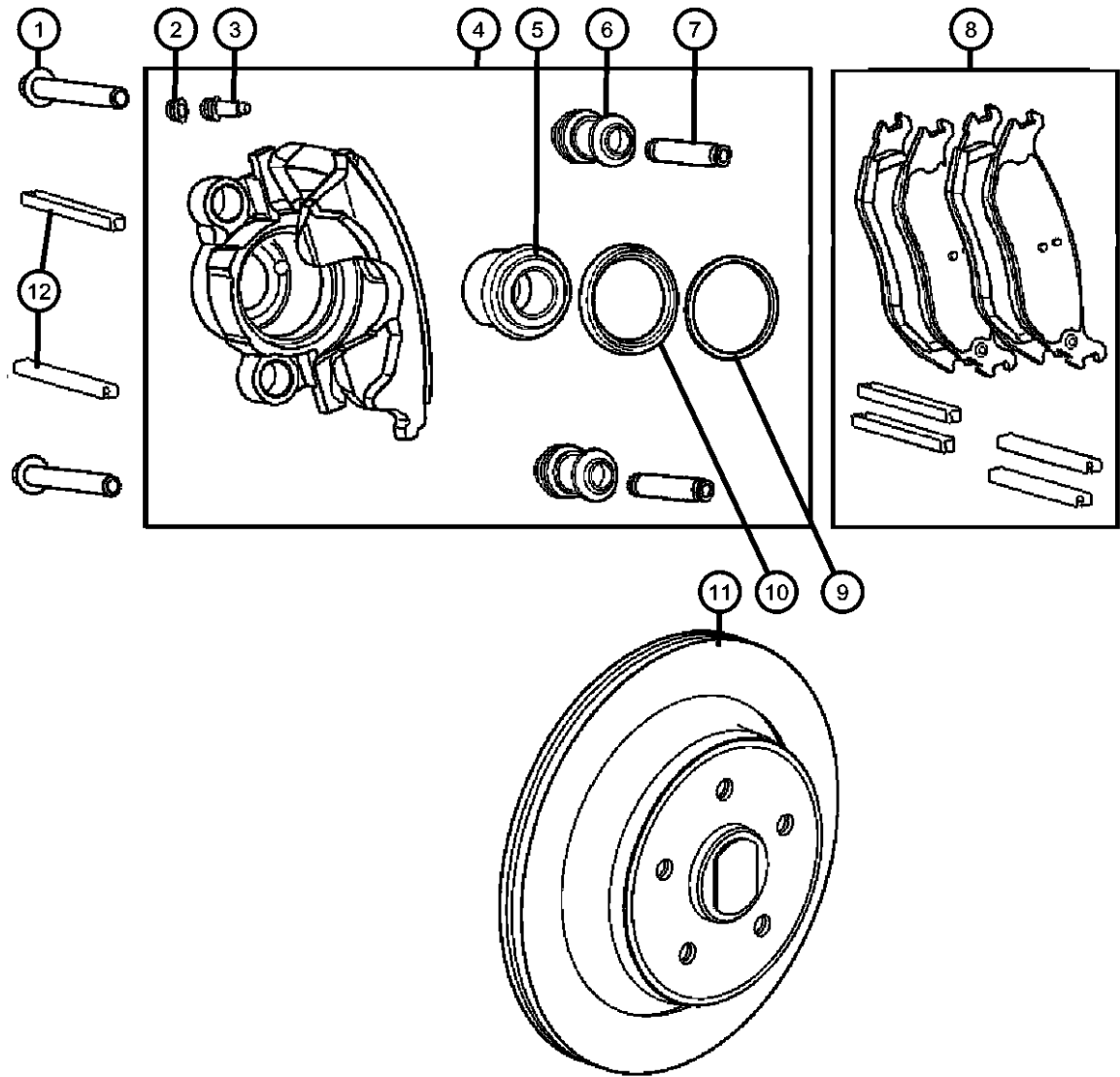


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 05253000    | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PIN, Caliper          |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                       |
| 2    | 05093278AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                       |
| 3    | 05179732AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05         |
|      | J0920463    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05        |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05        |
| 4    | 05093542AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05, Right |
|      | 05093543AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05, Right |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05, Left  |
|      | 05191824AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05, Left  |
|      | 05191825AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05, Right  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05, Left   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05, Left   |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | From 10-19-05, Right  |
| 5    | 05093275AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                       |
| 6    | 04762106    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BUSHING, Caliper      |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                       |
| 7    | 04762105    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05        |
|      | 05179733AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | From 10-19-05         |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Disc Brake   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210

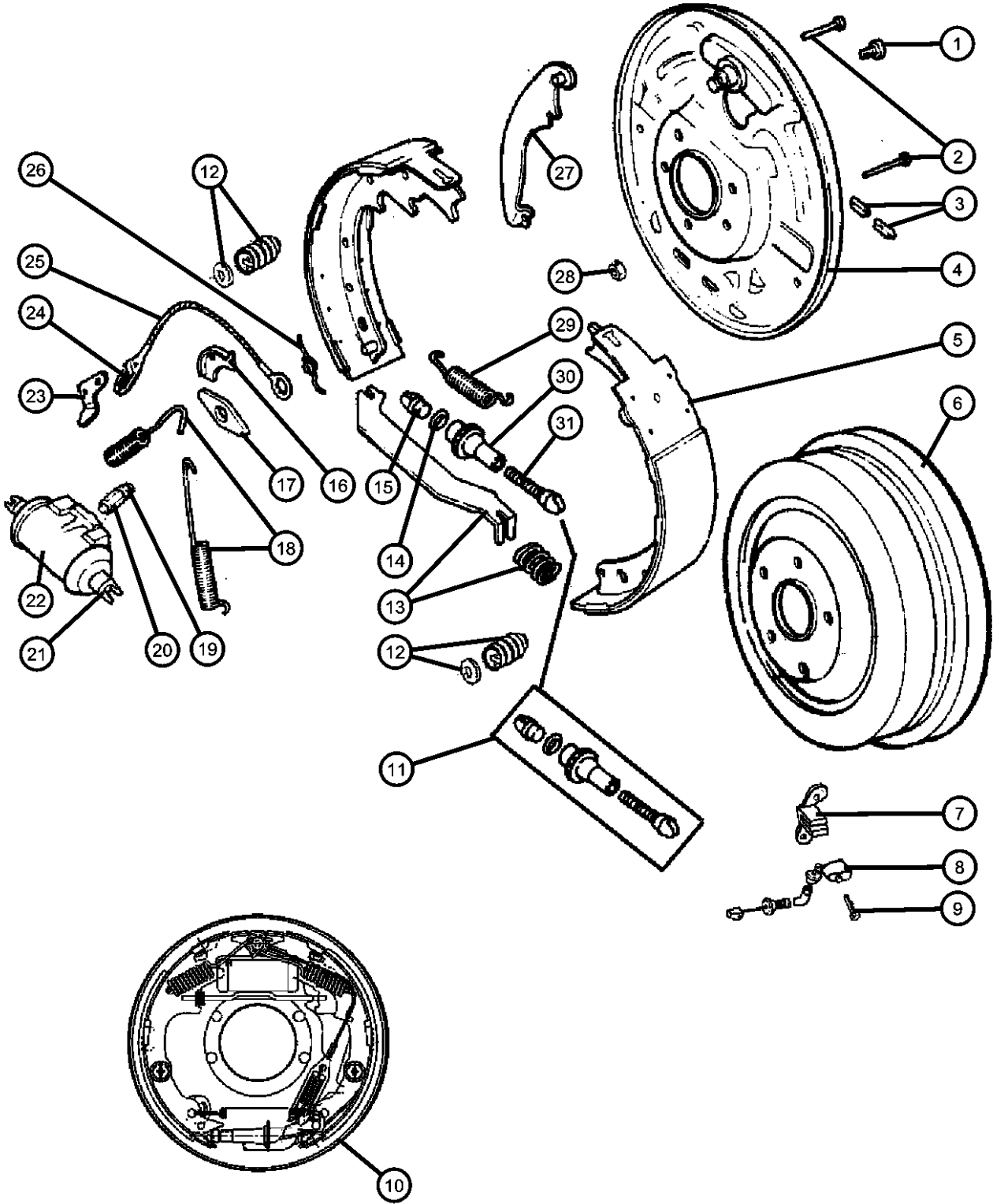


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | 05191823AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05                 |
|      | 05093511AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05                |
|      | V2013882    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
|      | BHKH5695    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
|      | BHKH5066    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Disc Hardware                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
|      | V2013882    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper Bolts                 |
|      | BHKH5695    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up To 10-18-05                |
|      | BHKH5066    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Disc Hardware                 |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
|      | 05093276AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Caliper Bolts                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | From 10-19-05                 |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston          |
|      | 05093277AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                               |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston            |
|      | 52128411AB  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                               |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                  |
|      | 05093394AB  | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      |                               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

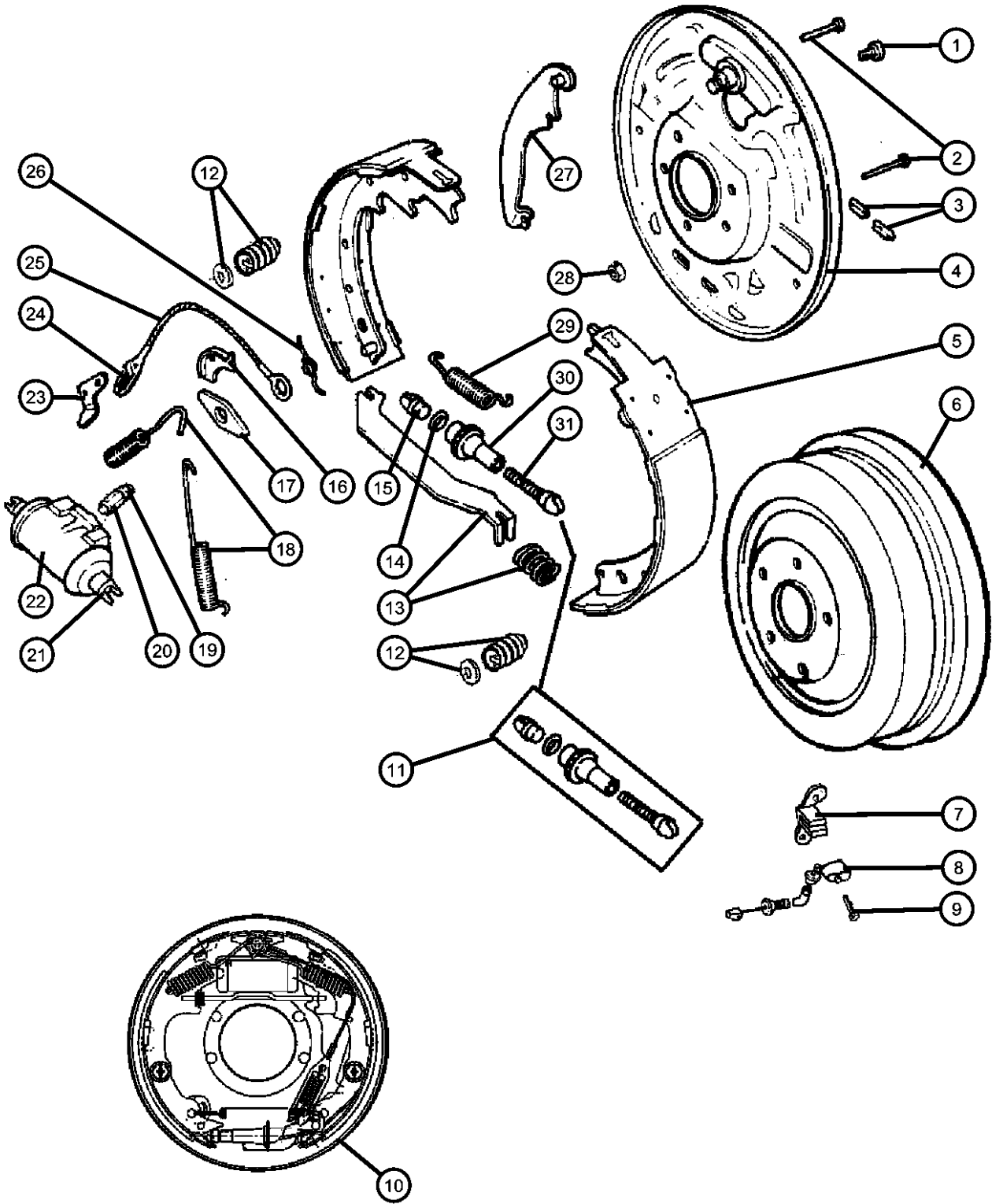
Note:Sales Codes;  
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums  
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                                           |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting                             |
|   | 04423678   | 2 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
|   |            | 2 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                 |
|   | 02260548   | 2 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
|   |            | 2 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
| 3 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole                                |
|   | 04238721   | 3 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
|   |            | 3 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
| 4 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | PLATE, Brake Backing                                      |
|   | 04856718AB | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Right                                              |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Right                                              |
|   | 04856719AB | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Left                                               |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Left                                               |
|   | 05017760AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGA], Right                                              |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGA], Right                                              |
|   | 05017761AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGA], Left                                               |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGA], Left                                               |
| 5 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum                                 |
|   | 05019536AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | All Markets                                               |
|   | BHKH7265   |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits  |
|   | BHKH2626   |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
|   | BHKH2627   |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit      |
|   | V2010367AB |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Up To 10-18-05              |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                           |
|   | BHKH7265   |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits  |
|   | BHKH2626   |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220

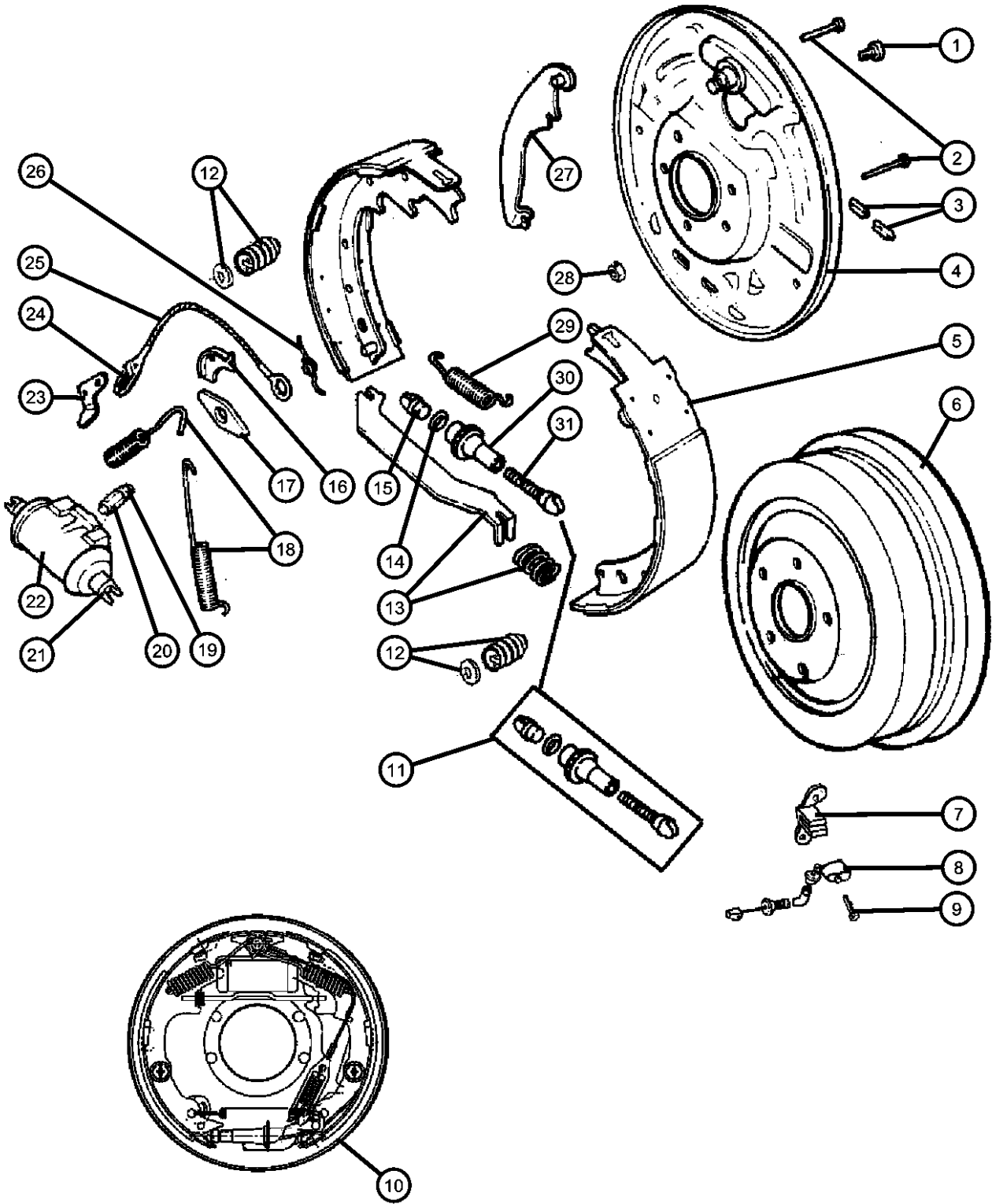


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      | BHKH2627    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part     |
|      | V2010367AB  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drum Self Adjuster Kit            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | From 10-19-05-B Market Only       |
|      | BHKH7265    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All |
|      | BHKH2626    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | In One Drum Combi Kits            |
|      | BHKH2627    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part     |
|      | V2010367AB  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left       |
|      | 05191789AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | From 10-19-05-C,M,U Market        |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Only                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Brake                       |
|      | 52005350    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor             |
|      | 05135219AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      | 05135218AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                             |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes          |
|      | 56027729    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      | 56027728    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, ABS Sensor                  |
|      | 04762191    | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum         |
|      | 52008664AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | To 10-18-05, Right                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | To 10-18-05, Right                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220



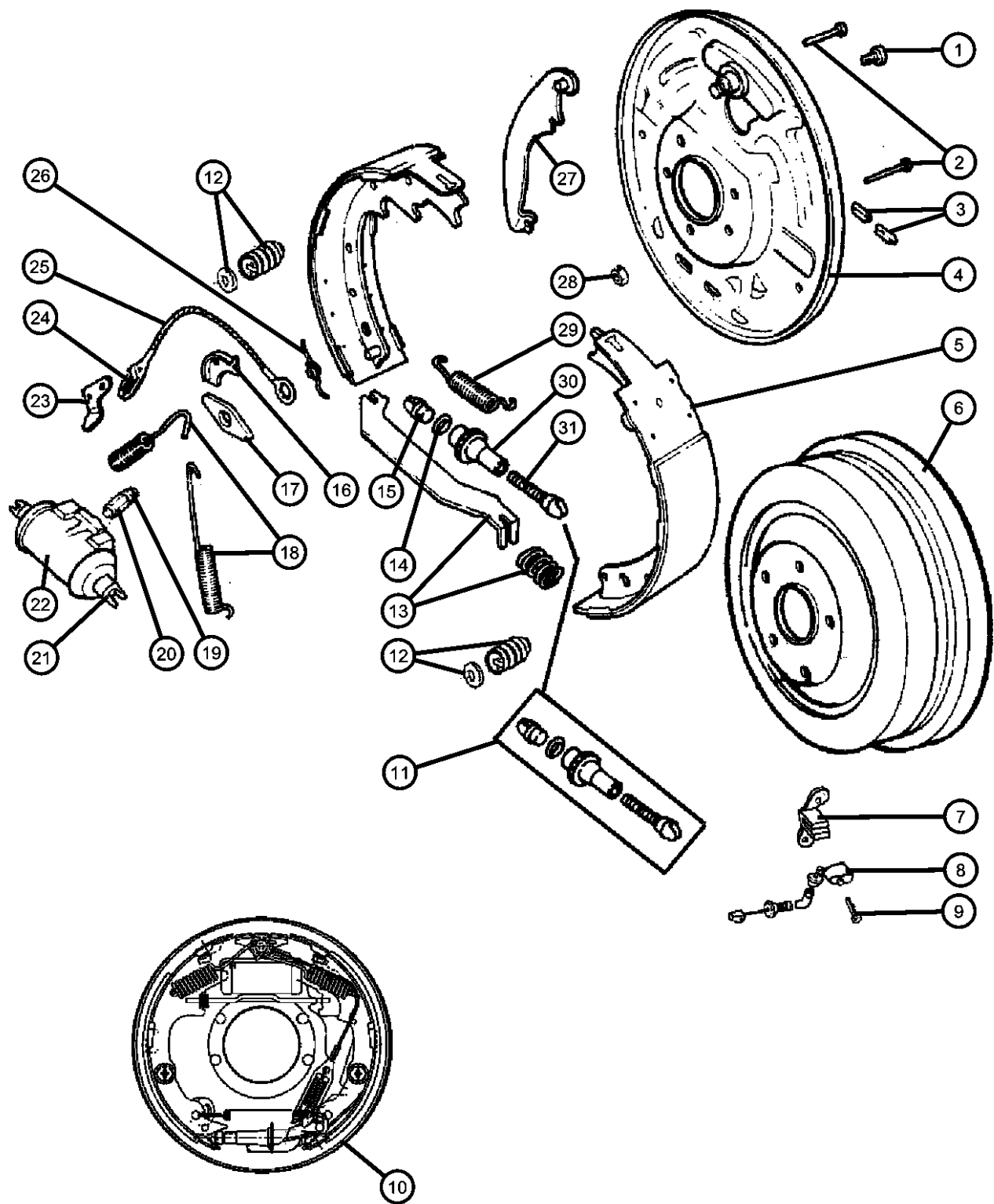
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52008664AE  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum-<br>From 10-19-05-B Market Only,<br>Right |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum-<br>From 10-19-05, Right                  |
|      | 52008665AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Left                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Left                  |
|      | 52008665AE  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum-<br>From 10-19-05-B Market Only,<br>Left  |
|      | 52008666AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Right                 |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Right                 |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGA] Complete Less Drum-<br>From 10-19-05, Left                   |
|      | 52008667AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Left                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up<br>To 10-18-05, Left                  |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW PACKAGE, Brake<br>Adjusting                                  |
|      | 04423900    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                                              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                                              |
|      | 04423901    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                               |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                       |
|      | 04313062    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRUT, Parking Brake                                               |
|      | 04713590    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Adjuster Button                                            |
|      | 06027559    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220

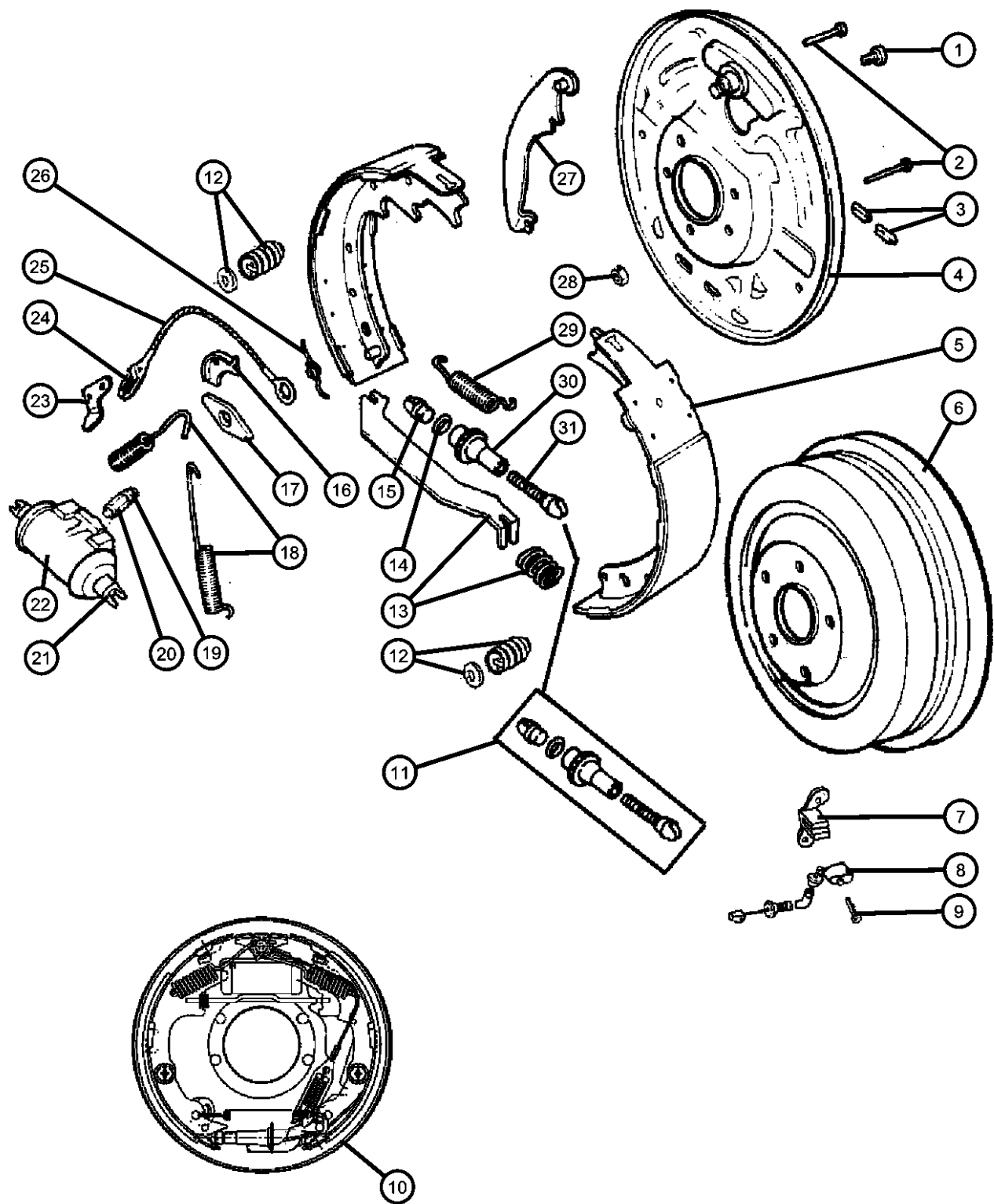


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 16   | 02944586    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 17   | 04313074    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 18   | 04313075    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return         |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 19   | 02881676    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                      |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 20   | 04238717    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 21   | 03766674    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | LINK, Brake, (NOT SERVICED)       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 22   | 04313056    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Wheel                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 23   | 04761759    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting       |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 24   | 03461660    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SPRING, Adjuster Cable            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 25   | 03461662    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                   |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      | 02944580    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 02944581    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                       |
|      | 04313810    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 04313811    | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                     |
|      | 06034988    | 8   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe              |
|      | 04423085    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                         |
| 30   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot       |
|      | 02944692    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 02944693    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting                  |
|      | 04423898    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 04423899    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

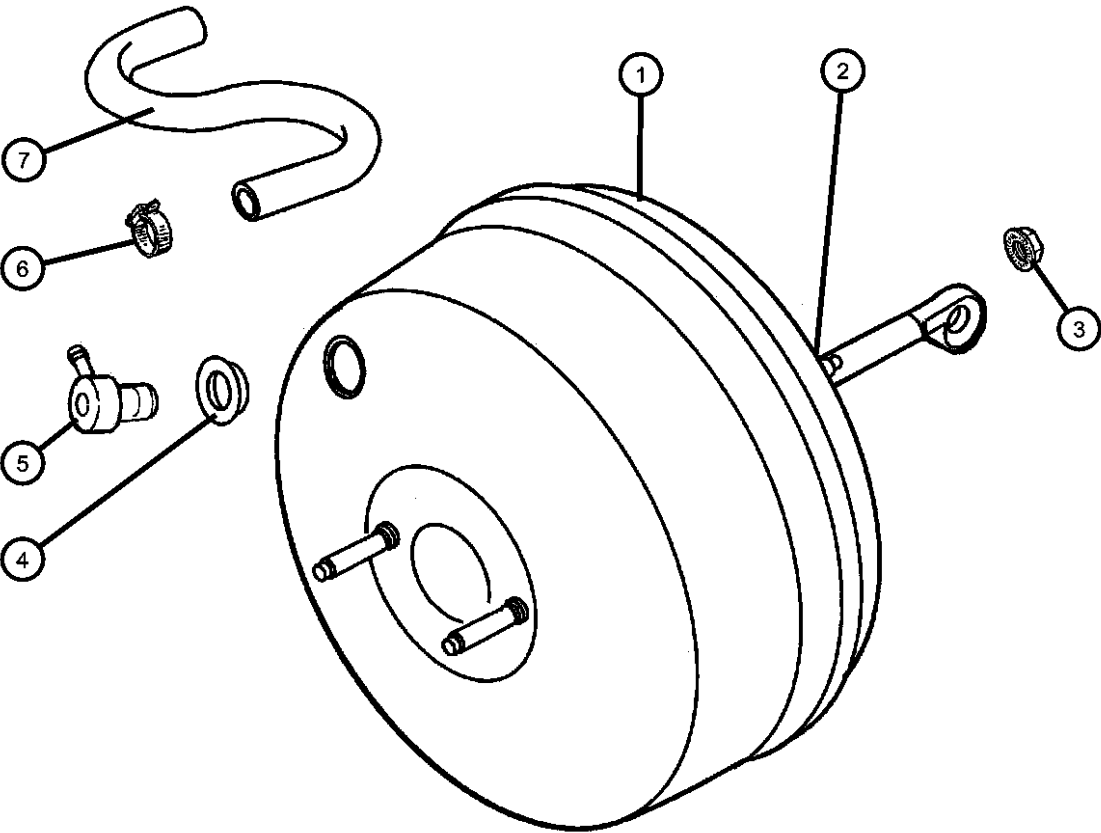


Power Brake Booster  
Figure 5-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

|   |            |   |   |  |  |    |  |  |                                                           |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04798158AC | 1 |   |  |  |    |  |  | BOOSTER, Power Brake                                      |
| 2 | 04723642   | 1 |   |  |  |    |  |  | SEAL, Brake Booster To DashMounting                       |
| 3 | J4003909   | 4 |   |  |  |    |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 04883813AA | 1 |   |  |  |    |  |  | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve                        |
| 5 | 04723391   | 1 |   |  |  |    |  |  | VALVE, Brake Booster Check                                |
| 6 | 53041045   | 1 | J |  |  |    |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                               |
| 7 |            |   |   |  |  |    |  |  | HOSE, Brake Booster                                       |
|   | 03879277   | 1 | J |  |  |    |  |  | [ER0]                                                     |
|   | 52128389AA | 1 | U |  |  | 77 |  |  | [ER0]                                                     |
|   | 52128433AC | 1 | J |  |  |    |  |  | [ED0]                                                     |

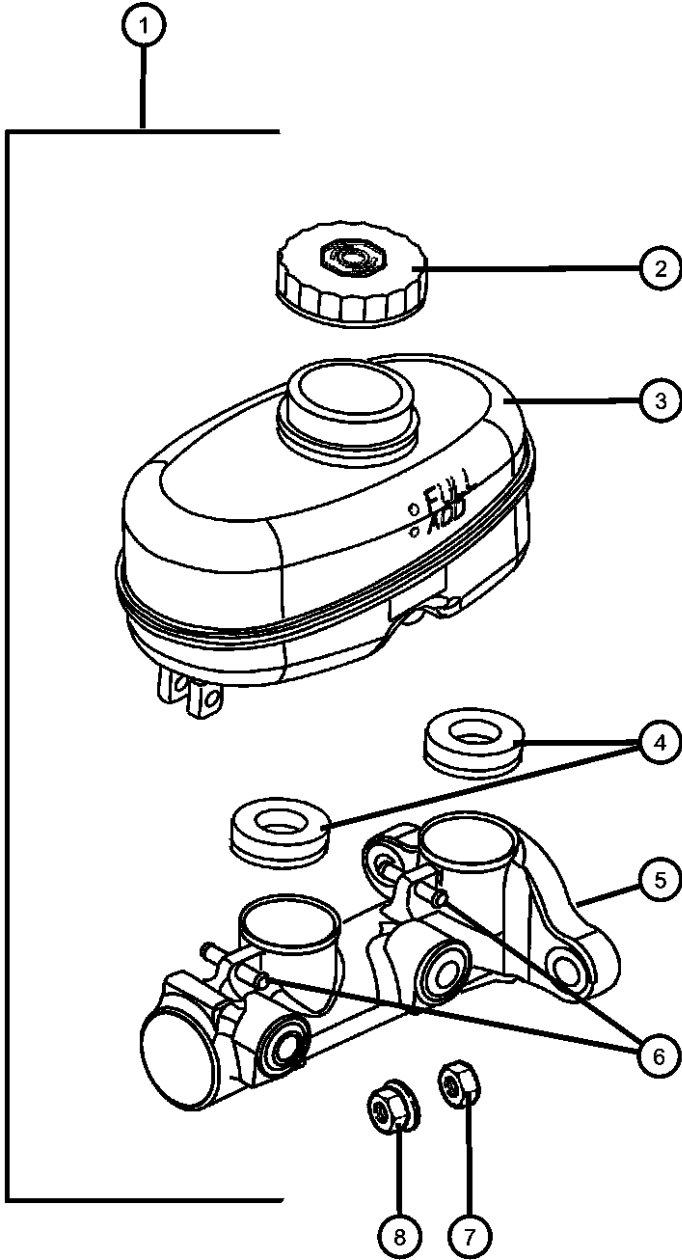


WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-410

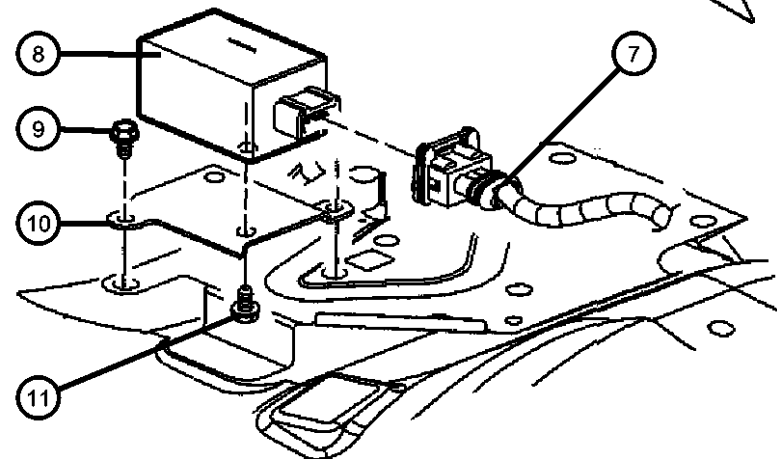
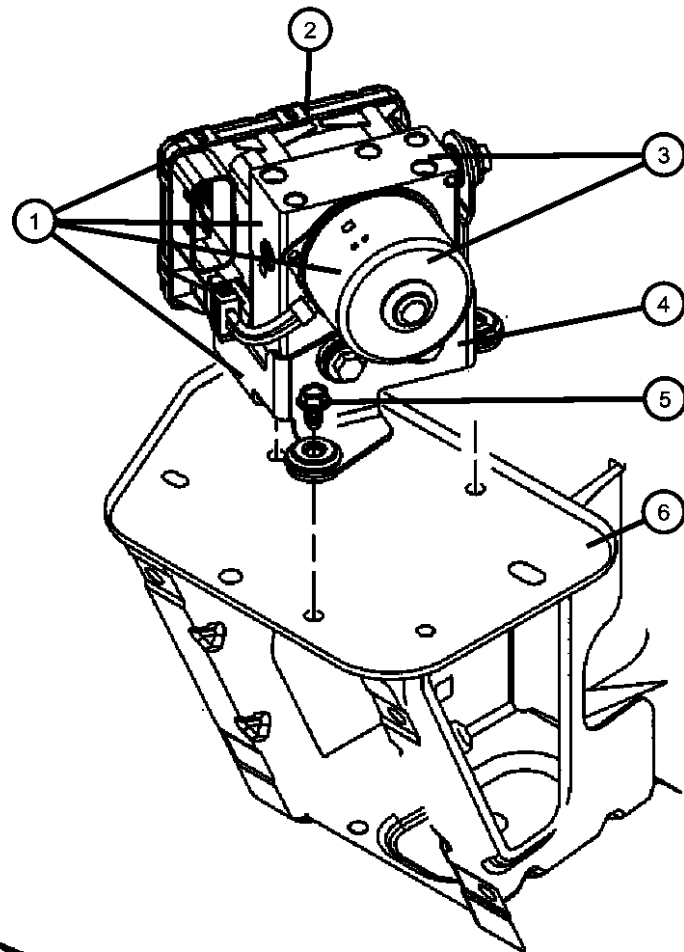


| ITEM | PART NUMBER                      | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04798157<br>R4798157<br>U4798157 | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake<br>Mopar Remanufactured Part<br>Core Part               |
| 2    | 04683656                         | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir                                                 |
| 3    | 04761943                         | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Brake Master<br>Cylinder                                            |
| 4    | 04723389                         | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GROMMET, Master Cylinder<br>Reservoir                                          |
| 5    | 04723395                         | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster                                               |
| 6    | 04723394                         | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Master Cylinder<br>ReservoirMounting                                      |
| 7    | 05017194AA                       | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster,<br>Mounting                                   |
| 8    | 34201711                         | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25,<br>Proportioning Valve to Booster<br>Studs, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52128487AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly,Includes Items 2,3,4             |
| 2    | 05073793AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                                                          |
| 3    | 05073778AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT                                                            |
| 4    | 05066564AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Control UnitMounting                                               |
| 5    | 34201888    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting                                                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, abs control unit                                                         |
|      | 55176141AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Tray                                                                              |
|      | 55395182AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Tray                                                                              |
| 7    | 55395182AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |
| 8    | 56053025AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting                                          |
| 9    | 06503343    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting                                        |
| 10   | 56053026AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch to Bracket, Mounting                               |
| 11   | 06508070AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |

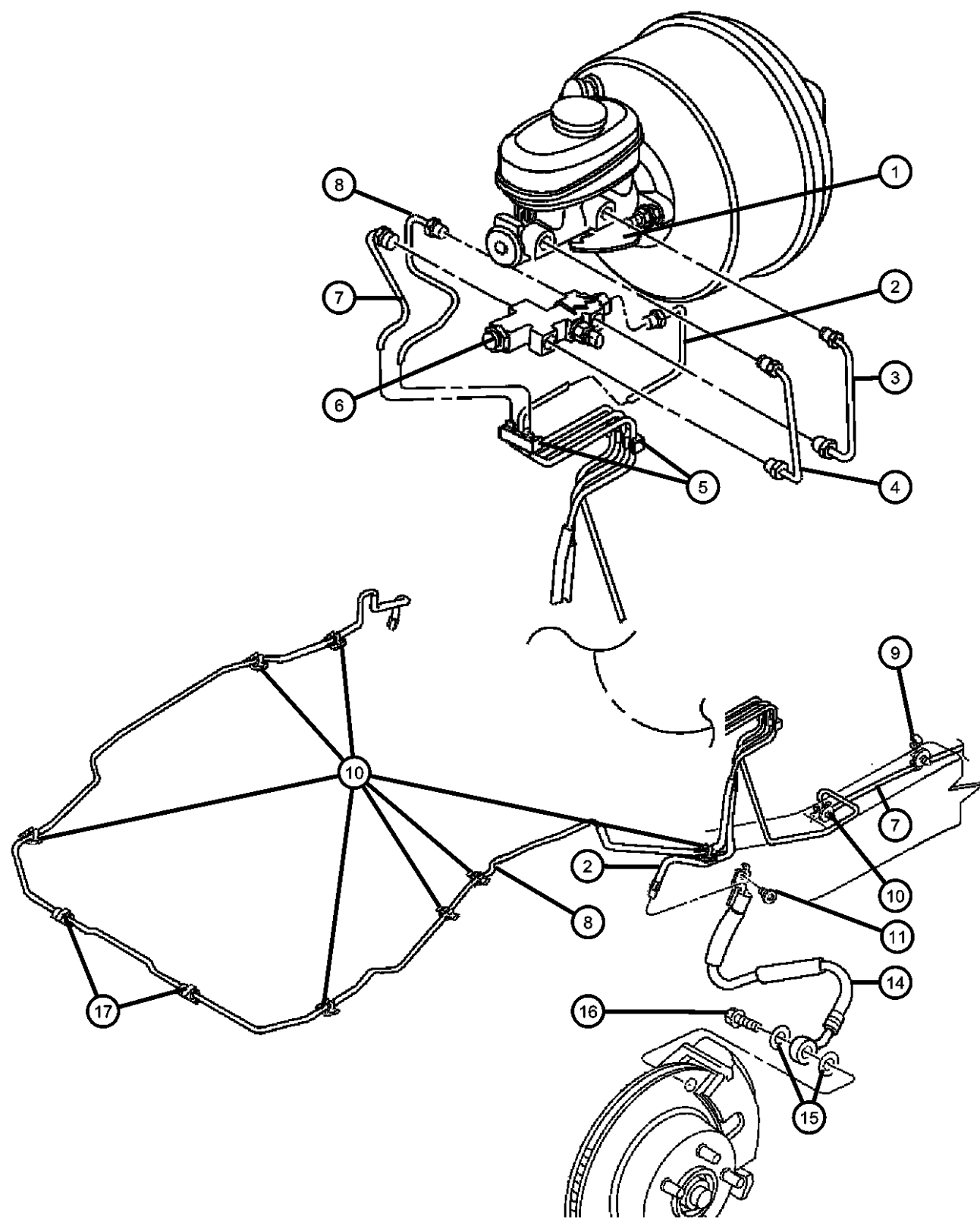
## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

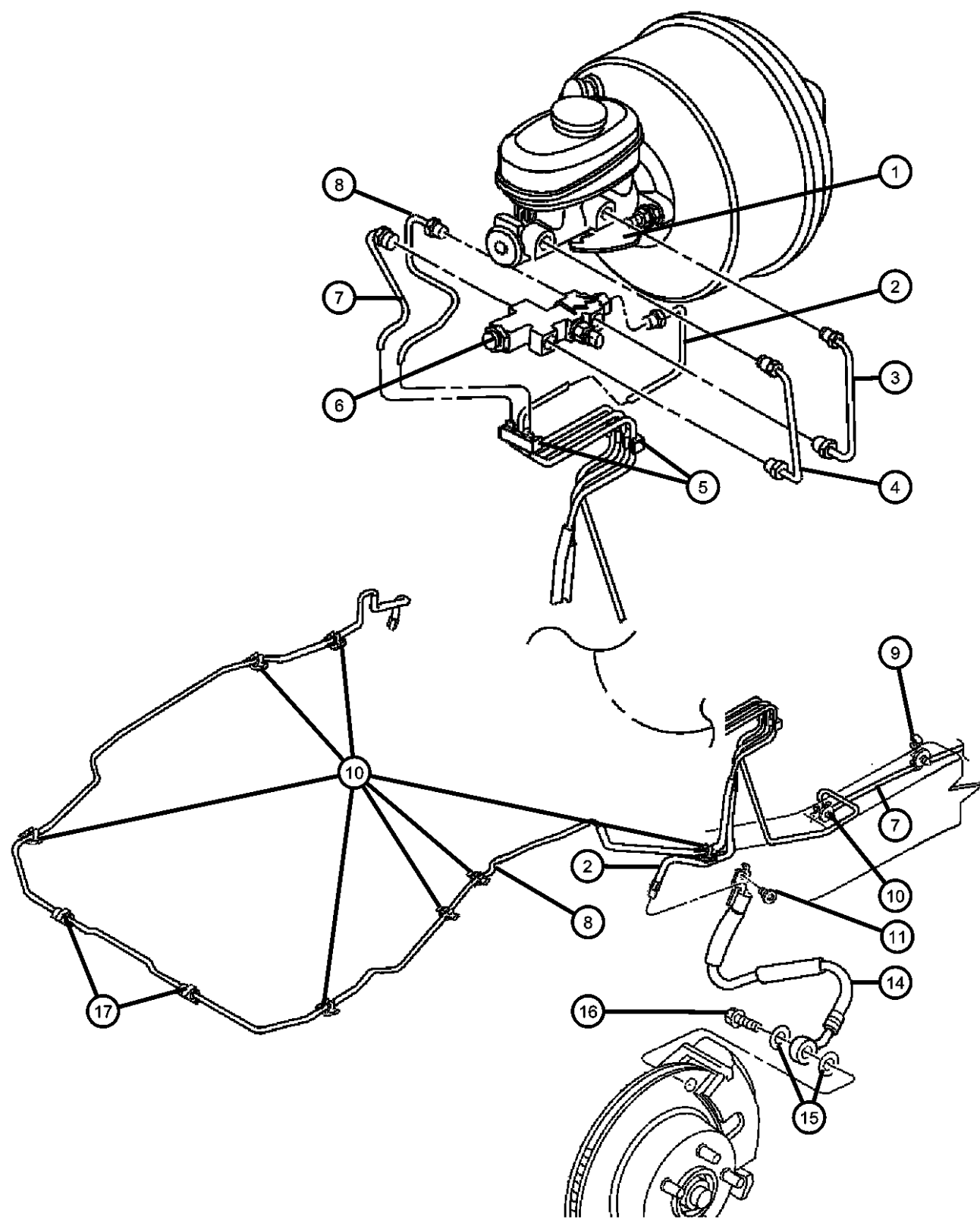
2006 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS  
Figure 5-520



| ITEM                                                                                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY                  | LINE | SERIES                | BODY   | ENGINE                    | TRANS | TRIM                              | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   |                                                                    |
| 1                                                                                             |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | BRACKET, Brake Valve                                               |
|                                                                                               | 52127970       | 1                    | J    |                       | 78     |                           |       |                                   | Proportioning, Mounting                                            |
|                                                                                               |                | 1                    |      |                       | 77     |                           |       |                                   | Proportioning, Mounting                                            |
| 2                                                                                             | 52008443AC     | 1                    | J    |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front         |
| 3                                                                                             | 52008398AB     | 1                    |      |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary       |
| 4                                                                                             | 52008399AB     | 1                    |      |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary     |
| 5                                                                                             | 06506155AA     | 2                    |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | CLIP, Brake TubeMounting                                           |
| 6                                                                                             |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | VALVE, Proportioning                                               |
|                                                                                               | 52009115       | 1                    |      |                       | 77     |                           |       |                                   | [BGA] B Market                                                     |
|                                                                                               |                | 1                    |      |                       | 77     |                           |       |                                   | [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05                                  |
|                                                                                               |                | 1                    |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | [BRW] All Markets-Up To 10-18-05                                   |
|                                                                                               | 52126171AA     | 1                    |      |                       | 77     |                           |       |                                   | [BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05                                   |
|                                                                                               | 52126173AA     | 1                    | J    |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | [BRW] All Markets-From 10-19-05                                    |
| 7                                                                                             |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | TUBE, Brake                                                        |
|                                                                                               | 52008385AE     | 1                    | J    |                       | 77     |                           |       |                                   | [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear                  |
|                                                                                               | 56052350AB     | 1                    | J    |                       | 78     |                           |       |                                   | [BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear                      |
| 8                                                                                             | 52008442AE     | 1                    | J    |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front        |
| 9                                                                                             | 52008442AE     | 1                    |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10                                                                                            | 34202688       | 7                    | J    |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | CLIP, Latch&LineMounting                                           |
| 11                                                                                            | 34201670       | 2                    |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting         |
| -12                                                                                           | 06505175AA     | AR                   |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 11                                 |
| -13                                                                                           | 06504352       | AR                   |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 11                                    |
| 14                                                                                            |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   | HOSE, Brake                                                        |
|                                                                                               | 52008674AC     | 1                    |      |                       | 77, 78 |                           |       |                                   | Right                                                              |
| WRANGLER (TJ)                                                                                 |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   |                                                                    |
| SERIES                                                                                        |                | LINE                 |      | BODY                  |        | ENGINE                    |       | TRANSMISSION                      |                                                                    |
| H = HIGHLINE                                                                                  |                | J = JEEP - 4WD       |      | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |       | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                                    |
| L = LOWLINE                                                                                   |                | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |      | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | SMPI Engine               |       | Transmission                      |                                                                    |
| M = MEDIUM                                                                                    |                |                      |      |                       |        | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |       | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                                    |
| P = PREMIUM                                                                                   |                |                      |      |                       |        | Engine                    |       | Transmission                      |                                                                    |
| S = SPORT                                                                                     |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |                                                                    |
|                                                                                               |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |                                                                    |
|                                                                                               |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                                    |
|                                                                                               |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |                                                                    |
|                                                                                               |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                                    |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part                                                |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   |                                                                    |
| 2006 TJ                                                                                       |                |                      |      |                       |        |                           |       |                                   |                                                                    |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS  
Figure 5-520

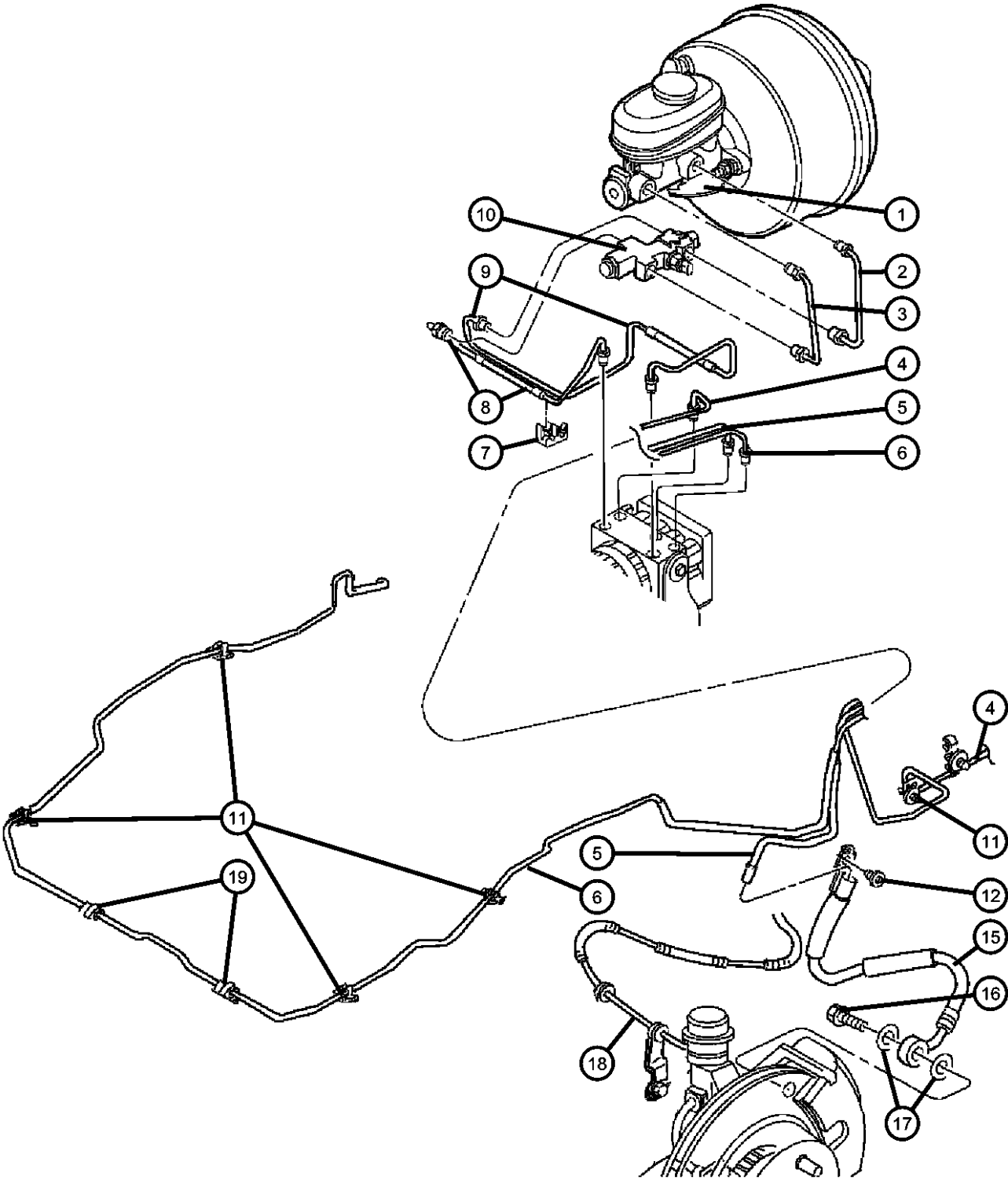


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 52008675AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 15   | J3237672    | 4   |      |        |            |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting        |
| 16   | 06035832    | 2   |      |        |            |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 17   | 52128175    | 2   |      |        |            |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting    |
| -18  | 04683449AC  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, New Foldover design        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS  
Figure 5-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52127970    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting                                        |
| 2    | 52008398AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary        |
| 3    | 52008399AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary      |
| 4    | 52128482AD  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear                                |
| 5    | 52128484AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front                          |
| 6    | 52128483AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front                         |
| 7    | 06506155AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake TubeMounting                                            |
| 8    | 52128486AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary                    |
| 9    | 52128485AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary                  |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                                |
|      | 52008549    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] B Market                                                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05                                   |
|      | 52126172AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05                                    |
| 11   | 34202688    | 7   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting                     |
| 12   | 34201670    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting    |
| -13  | 06505175AA  | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 12                                  |
| -14  | 06504352    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 12                                     |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                         |
|      | 52008674AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                                               |
|      | 52008675AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 16   | 06035832    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting                                   |
| 17   | 06035886    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting                               |
| 18   | 56027727    | 2   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left                               |
| 19   | 52128175    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

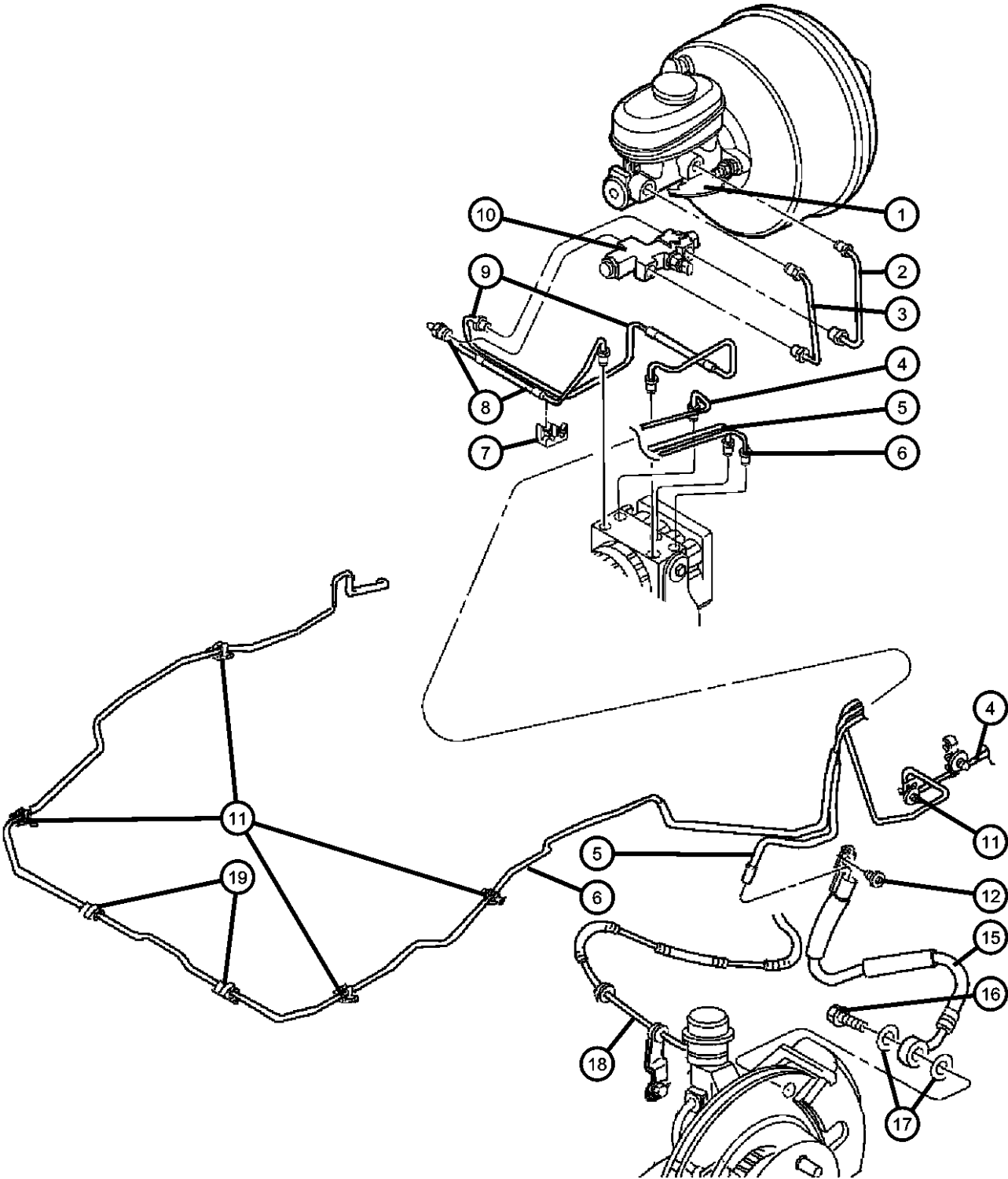
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS  
Figure 5-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|     |            |   |   |  |            |  |  |  |                                              |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------|
| -20 | 05073039AA | 2 |   |  |            |  |  |  | STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing |
| -21 | 04683449AC | 1 | J |  | 61, 77, 78 |  |  |  | CLIP, Brake Line, New Foldover Design        |

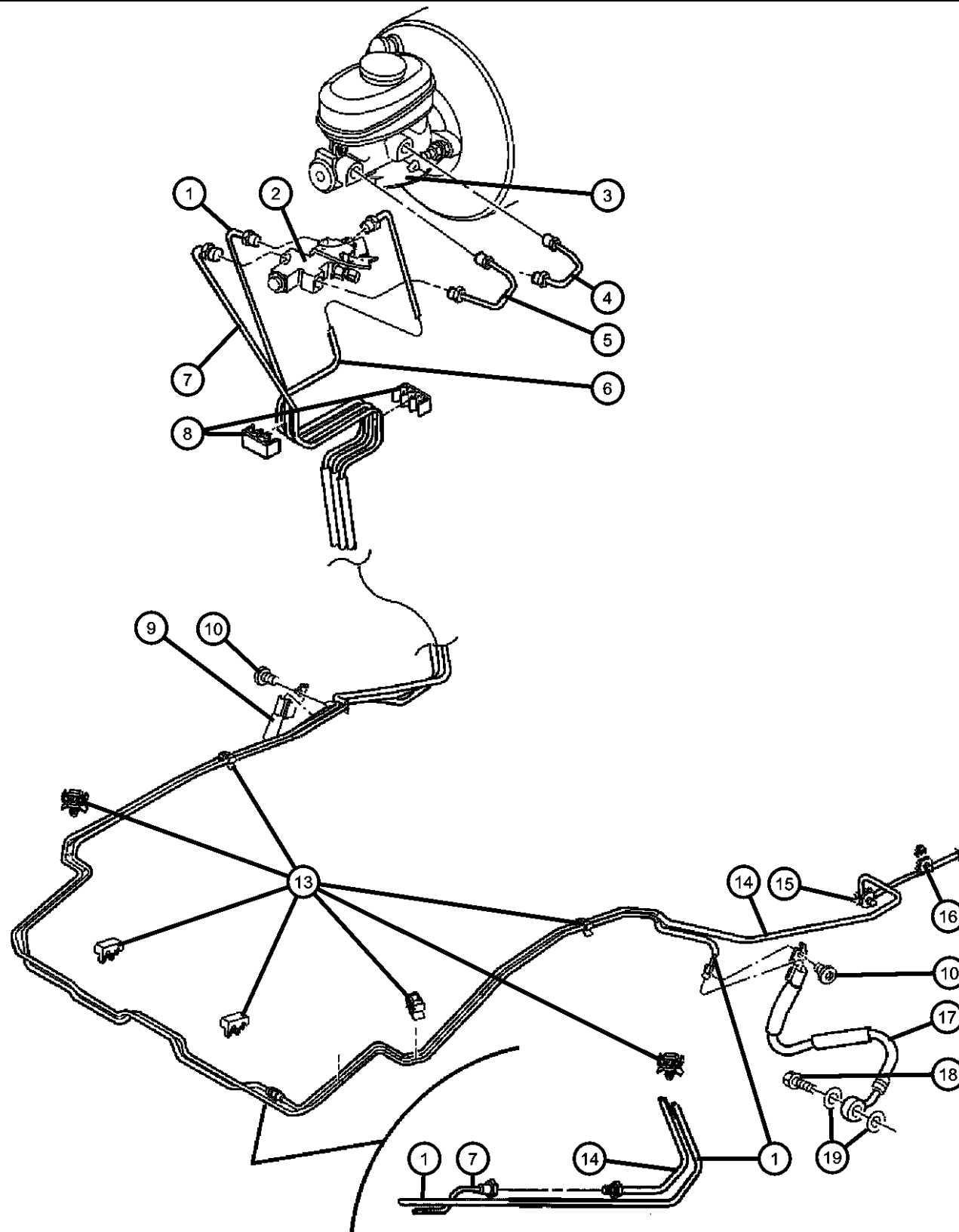


|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS

Figure 5-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52009095AF  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front        |
| 2    | 52009115    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGA] B Market                                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05                                 |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BRW] All Markets-Up To 10-18-05                                  |
|      | 52126171AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05                                  |
|      | 52126173AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [BRW] All Markets-From 10-19-05                                   |
| 3    | 52127970    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting                                      |
| 4    | 52008398AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary      |
| 5    | 52008399AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary    |
| 6    | 52009094AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front       |
| 7    | 52008930AF  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling                 |
| 8    | 06506155AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting                   |
| 9    | 52008674AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | HOSE, BrakeRight                                                  |
| 10   | 34201670    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting              |
| -11  | 06505175AA  | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 12                                |
| -12  | 06504352    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 12                                   |
| 13   | 52128175    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting  |
|      |             | 3   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | To Frame, Mounting                                                |
| 14   | 52008982AI  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear                    |
| 15   | 34202688    | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting                                 |
| 16   | 34202688    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17   | 52008675AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | HOSE, BrakeLeft                                                   |
| 18   | 06035832    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting                      |
| 19   | 06035886    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting                             |

## WRANGLER (TJ)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

### LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

### ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

### TRANSMISSION

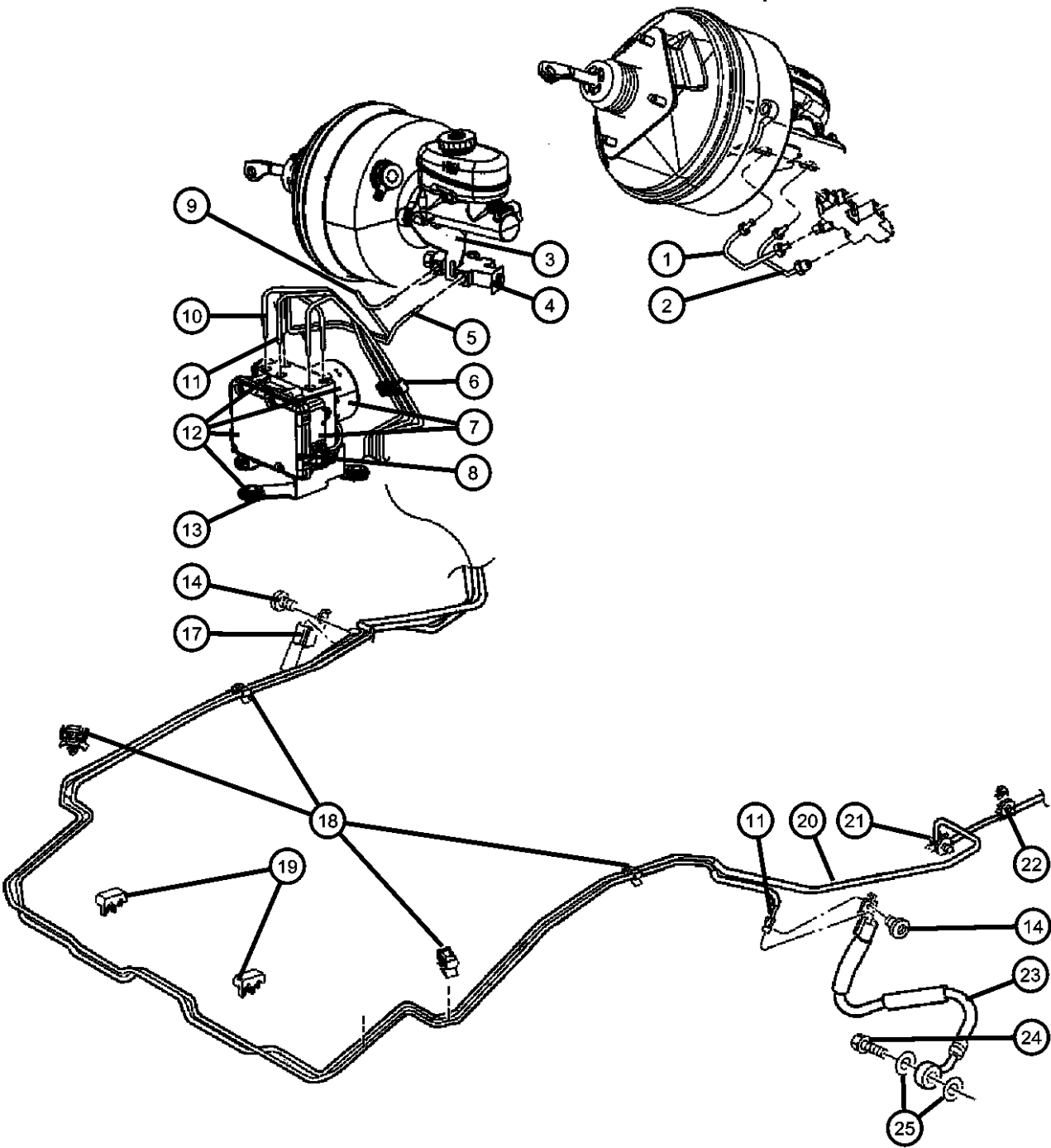
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ



Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS  
Figure 5-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52008398AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary      |
| 2    | 52008399AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary    |
| 3    | 52127970    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting                                      |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                              |
|      | 52008549    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05                                 |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] B Market                                                    |
|      | 52126172AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05                                  |
| 5    | 52059687AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary                |
| 6    | 06506155AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting                   |
| 7    | 05073778AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT                                            |
| 8    | 05073793AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                                          |
| 9    | 52059686AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary                  |
| 10   | 52059688AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front                       |
| 11   | 52059689AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front                        |
| 12   | 52128487AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake                                     |
| 13   | 05066564AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Control Unit                                       |
| 14   | 34201670    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting              |
| -15  | 06505175AA  | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 14                                |
| -16  | 06504352    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 14                                   |
| 17   | 52008674AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | HOSE, BrakeRight                                                  |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way                                 |
|      | 52128175    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | To Front Crossmember, Mounting                                    |
|      |             | 3   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | To Frame, Mounting                                                |
| 19   | 52060330AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame                                        |
| 20   | 52059690AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear                              |
| 21   | 34202688    | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting                                 |
| 22   | 34202688    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) |

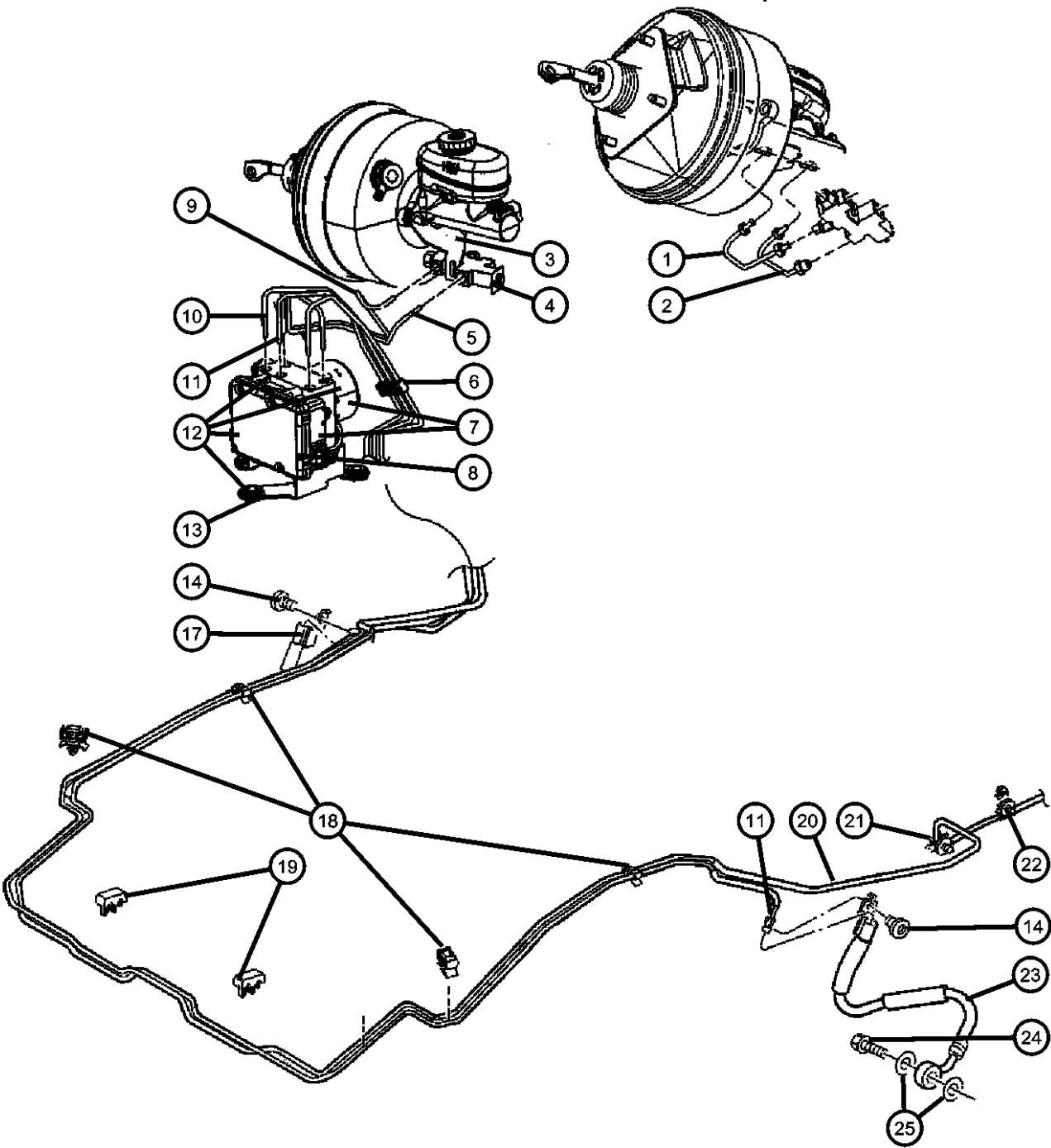
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS  
Figure 5-550

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

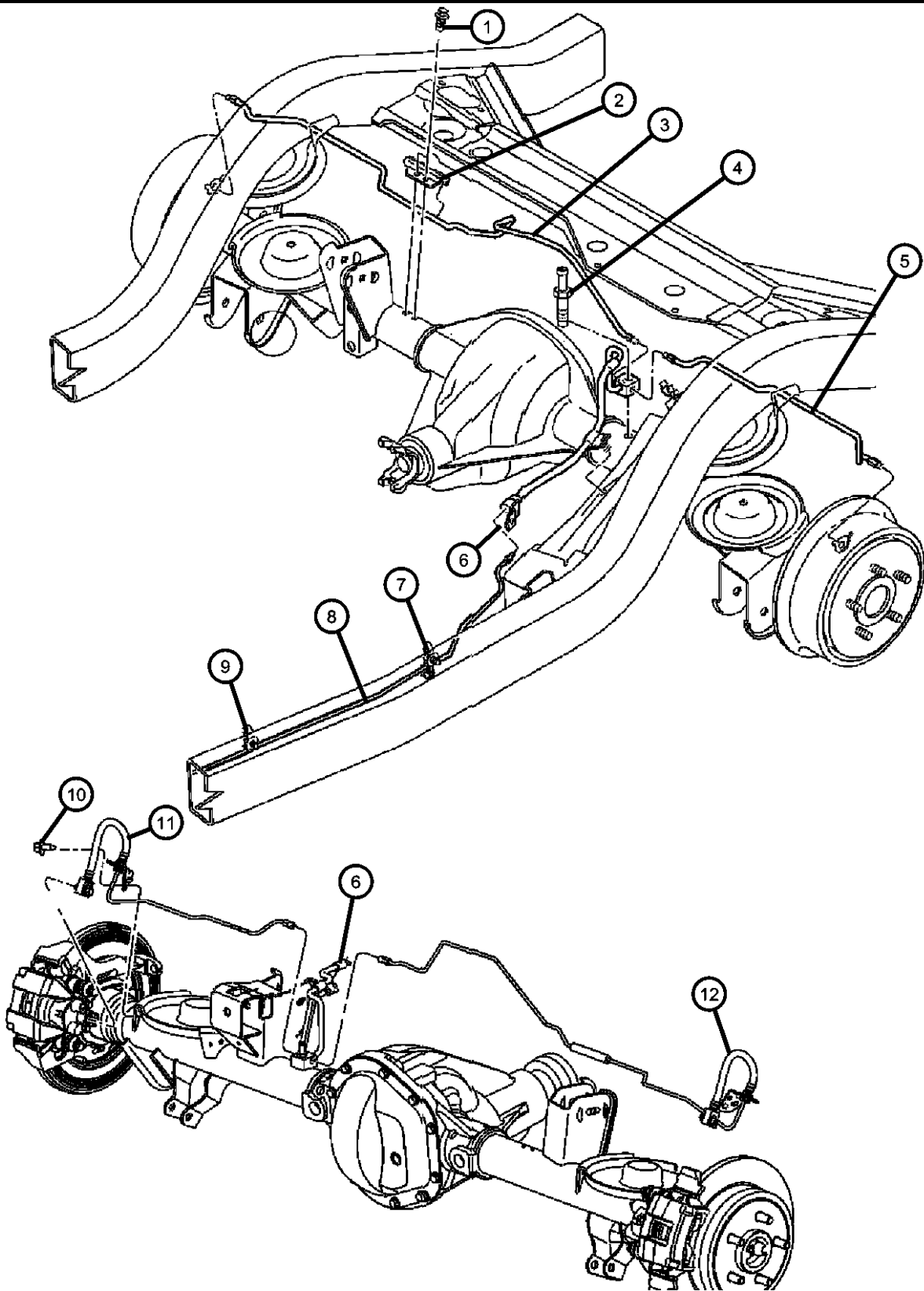
|    |            |   |  |  |        |  |  |  |                                              |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 23 |            |   |  |  |        |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake                                  |
|    | 52008674AC | 1 |  |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | Right                                        |
|    | 52008675AC | 1 |  |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | Left                                         |
| 24 | 06035832   | 2 |  |  |        |  |  |  | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 25 | 06035886   | 4 |  |  |        |  |  |  | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting        |



|               |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |  | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |  | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |  | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |  |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |  |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |  |
|               |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |  |
|               |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |  |
|               |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |  |
|               |                      |  |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS  
Figure 5-560

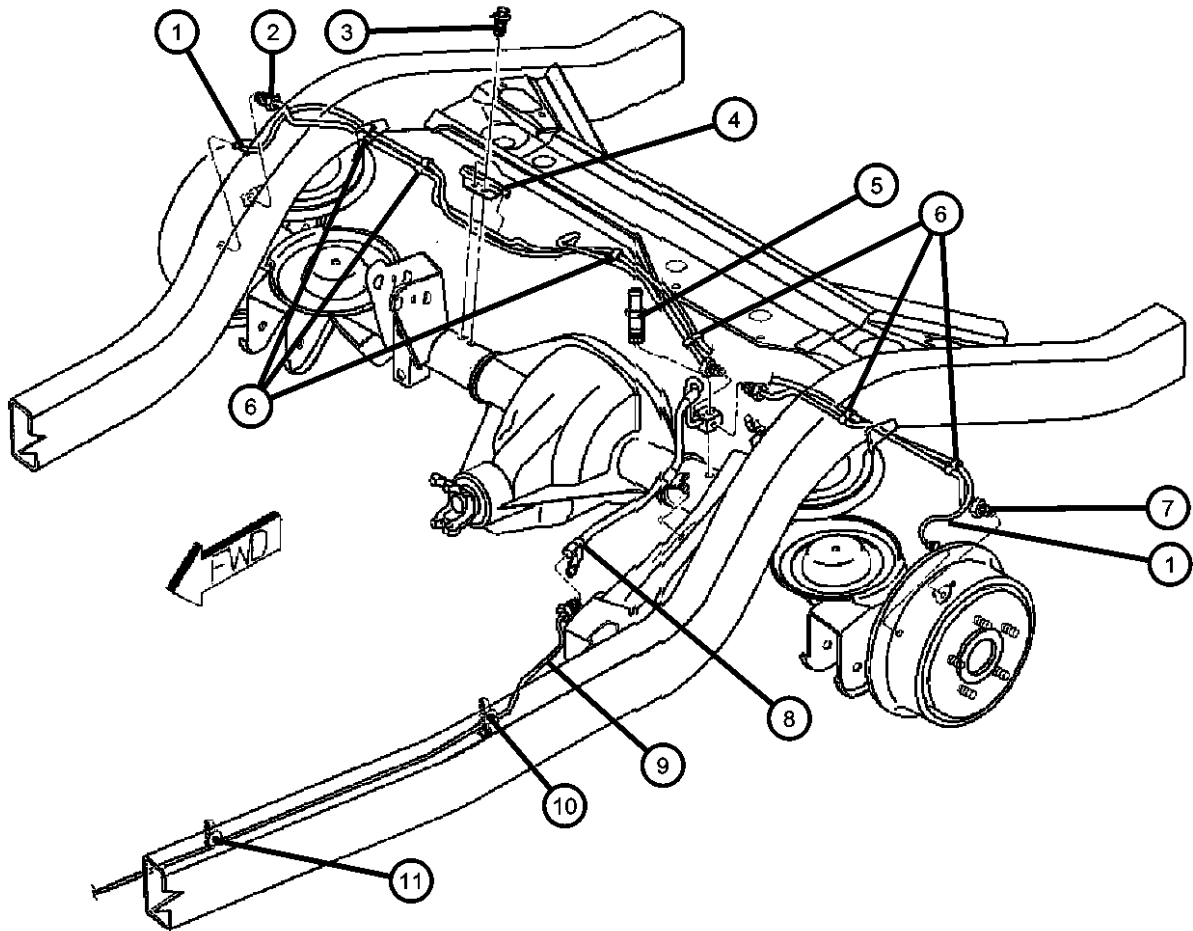


| ITEM                                                                                                                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc<br>[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM<br>[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                                  | 34201912    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting  |
| 2                                                                                                                                  | 52128189    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle                                           |
| 3                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52008402AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [DRJ], Right                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52009092AE  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [DRK], Right                                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                  | 04137696    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07                                          |
| 5                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52008403AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [DRJ], Left                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52009093AE  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | ,                                                                       |
| 6                                                                                                                                  | 52008391    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOSE, BrakeRear                                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                                  | 52008391    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)         |
| 8                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52008385AE  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis               |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52008982AI  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis                                    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 56052350AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | [BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis                   |
| 9                                                                                                                                  | 56052350AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10                                                                                                                                 | 06102142AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting           |
| 11                                                                                                                                 | 52128431AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Left                                       |
| 12                                                                                                                                 | 52128430AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Right                                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS  
Figure 5-570



| ITEM                                                                                                                         | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock<br>[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM<br>[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                              |
| 1                                                                                                                            |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                                     |
|                                                                                                                              | 56027728    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                              |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                              | 56027729    | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                              |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                                                         |
| 2                                                                                                                            |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                              | 52008402AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [DRJ], Right                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                              | 52009092AE  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [DRK], Right                                                                 |
| 3                                                                                                                            | 34201912    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14,<br>Brake line to shield, Mounting              |
| 4                                                                                                                            | 52128189    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle                                                |
| 5                                                                                                                            | 04137696    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07                                               |
| 6                                                                                                                            | 56026775    | 7   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor,<br>ABS Sensor Wiring to Brake Tube,<br>Mounting  |
| 7                                                                                                                            |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                              | 52008403AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [DRJ], Left                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                              | 52009093AE  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [DRK], Left                                                                  |
| 8                                                                                                                            | 52008391    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOSE, BrakeRear                                                              |
| 9                                                                                                                            |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                              | 52059690AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose,<br>Chassis                                     |
|                                                                                                                              | 52128482AD  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose,<br>Chassis                                     |
| 10                                                                                                                           | 52128482AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase<br>Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED),       |
| 11                                                                                                                           | 52128482AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase<br>Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

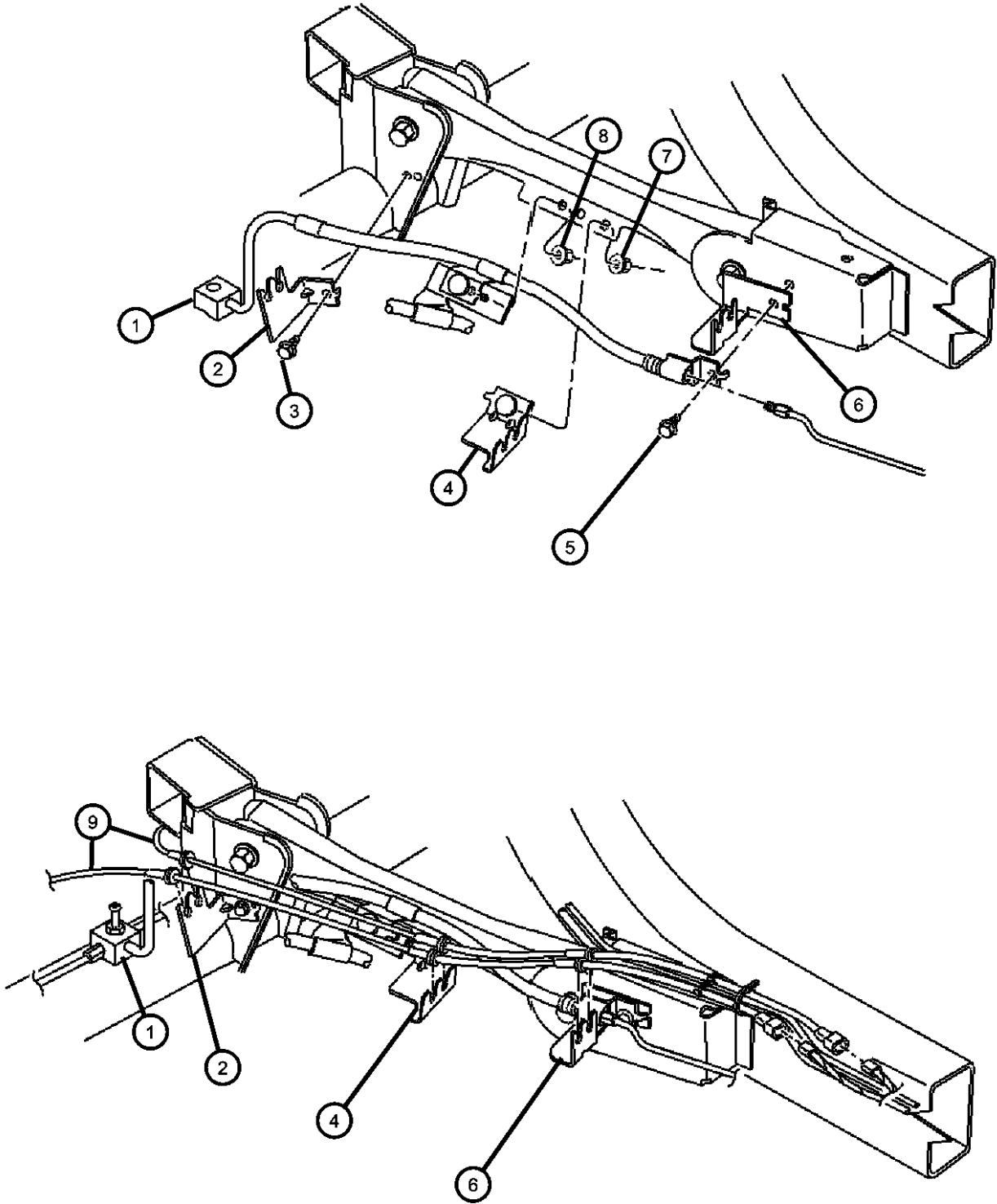
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners  
Figure 5-580

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes:  
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                                            |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52008391   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | HOSE, BrakeRear                                            |
| 2 | 52059711AA | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left                               |
| 3 | 34201912   | 4 |   |  |    |  |  |  | Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting                            |
| 4 | 52008920   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 5 | 06502711   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting            |
| 6 | 52008919   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting                   |
| 7 | 06101695   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting     |
| 8 | 06101695   | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting  |
| 9 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting     |
|   | 56027728   | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                   |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Right                                               |
|   | 56027729   | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Right                                               |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Left                                                |
|   |            |   |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | [BGK], Left                                                |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners  
Figure 5-590

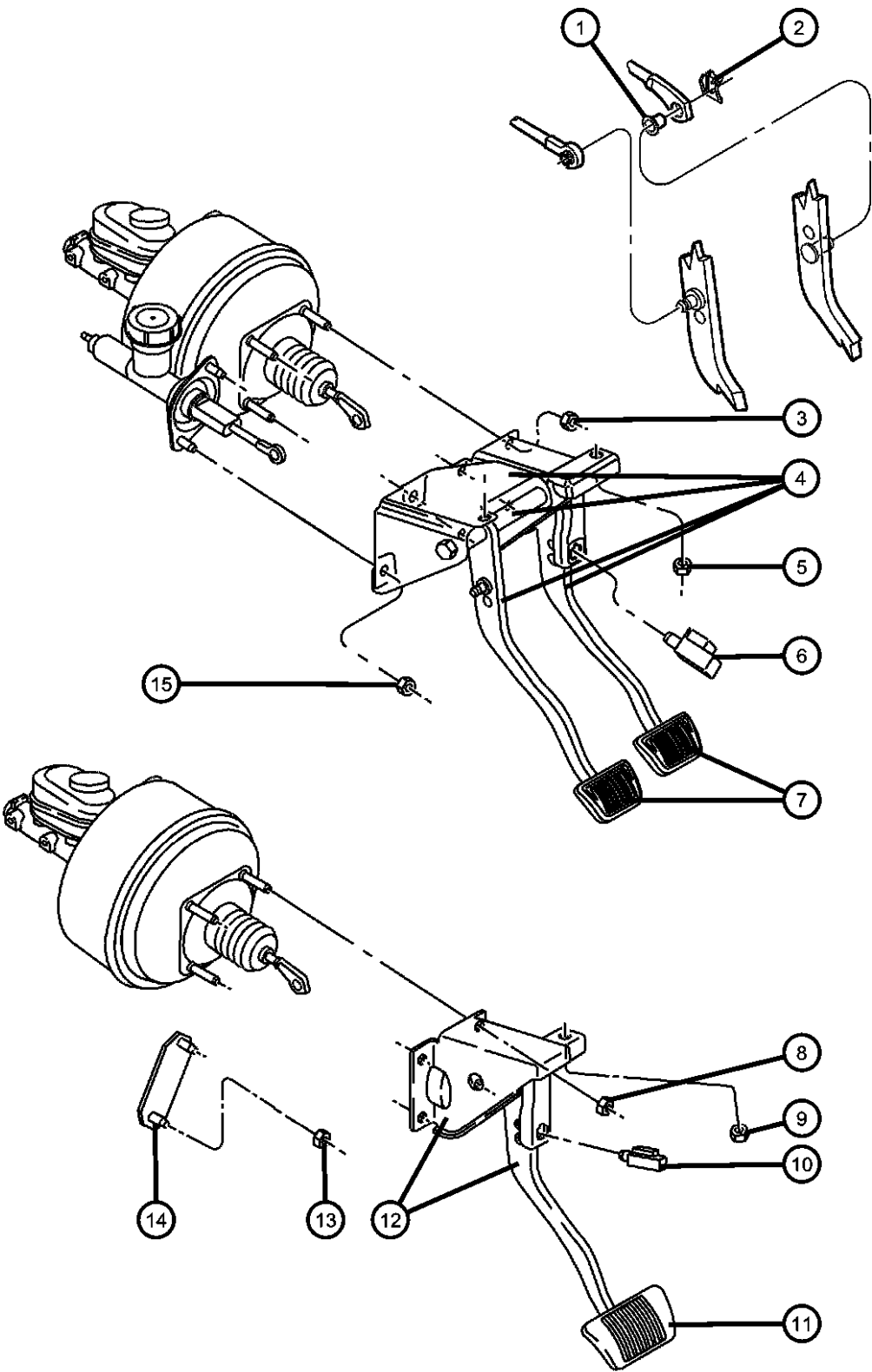
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56027727    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left                                       |
| 2    | 52008780    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shock Absorber<br>Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right            |
|      | 52008781    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left                                        |
| 3    | 34201912    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 4    | 52008884    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shock Absorber<br>Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right             |
|      | 52008885    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left                                         |
| 5    | 52128162    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left                   |
| 6    | 52128162    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)                                                |
| 7    | 06503254    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting                        |
| 8    | 04641780    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie<br>Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ)                                                         |                                        | BODY                                           |    | ENGINE                                                                    | TRANSMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                                                                | LINE                                   | 77                                             | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine<br>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission<br>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE<br>L = LOWLINE<br>M = MEDIUM<br>P = PREMIUM<br>S = SPORT | J = JEEP - 4WD<br>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brake Pedal,LHD  
Figure 5-610

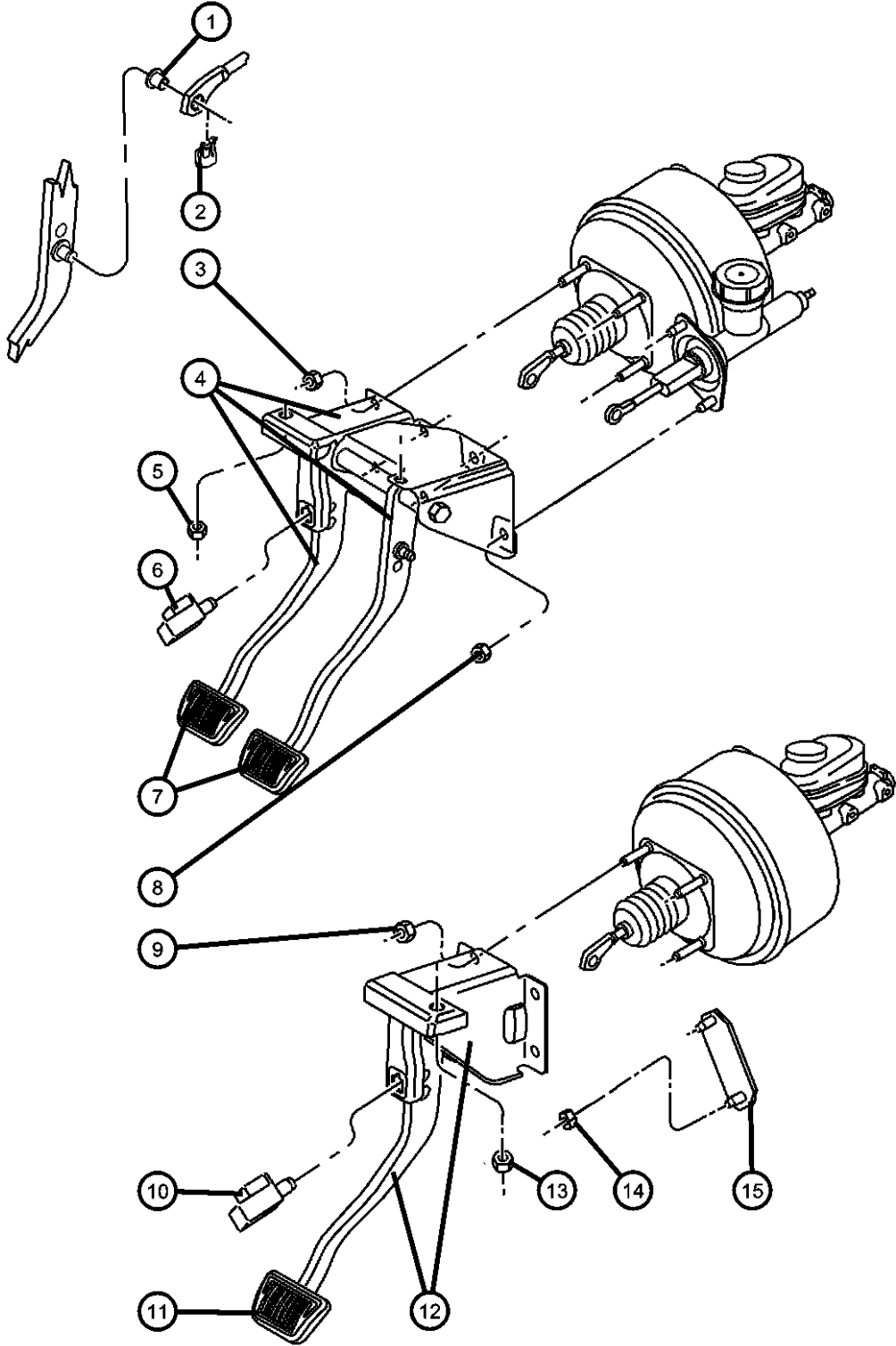


| ITEM                                                                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
| 1                                                                                         | 04446361    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator                                     |
| 2                                                                                         | 06035334    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod                                                   |
| 3                                                                                         | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting              |
| 4                                                                                         | 52128017AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]                                         |
| 5                                                                                         | 06502585    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting                             |
| 6                                                                                         | 04671336    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                      |
| 7                                                                                         | 52002750    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal, [DBB]                                                      |
| 8                                                                                         | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting              |
| 9                                                                                         | J4003909    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting  |
| 10                                                                                        | 04671336    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                      |
| 11                                                                                        | 04779027    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal, [DG0]                                                      |
| 12                                                                                        | 52129008AE  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]                                                    |
| 13                                                                                        | J4003909    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 14                                                                                        | 52104013    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]                                          |
| 15                                                                                        | J4003909    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting       |
| -16                                                                                       | 04294639    | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD  
Figure 5-620



| ITEM                                                                                          | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note Sales Codes;<br>[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual<br>[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatics |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
| 1                                                                                             | 04446361    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator                                     |
| 2                                                                                             | 06035334    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod                                                   |
| 3                                                                                             | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting              |
| 4                                                                                             | 52128052AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]                                         |
| 5                                                                                             | 06502585    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | NUT, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting                             |
| 6                                                                                             | 04671336    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                      |
| 7                                                                                             | 52002750    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal, [DBB]                                                      |
| 8                                                                                             | J4003909    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting       |
| 9                                                                                             | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting              |
| 10                                                                                            | 04671336    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                      |
| 11                                                                                            | 04779027    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal, [DG0]                                                      |
| 12                                                                                            | 52129038AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]                                                    |
| 13                                                                                            | J4003909    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting  |
| 14                                                                                            | J4003909    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 15                                                                                            | 52104013    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]                                          |
| -16                                                                                           | 04294639    | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 6

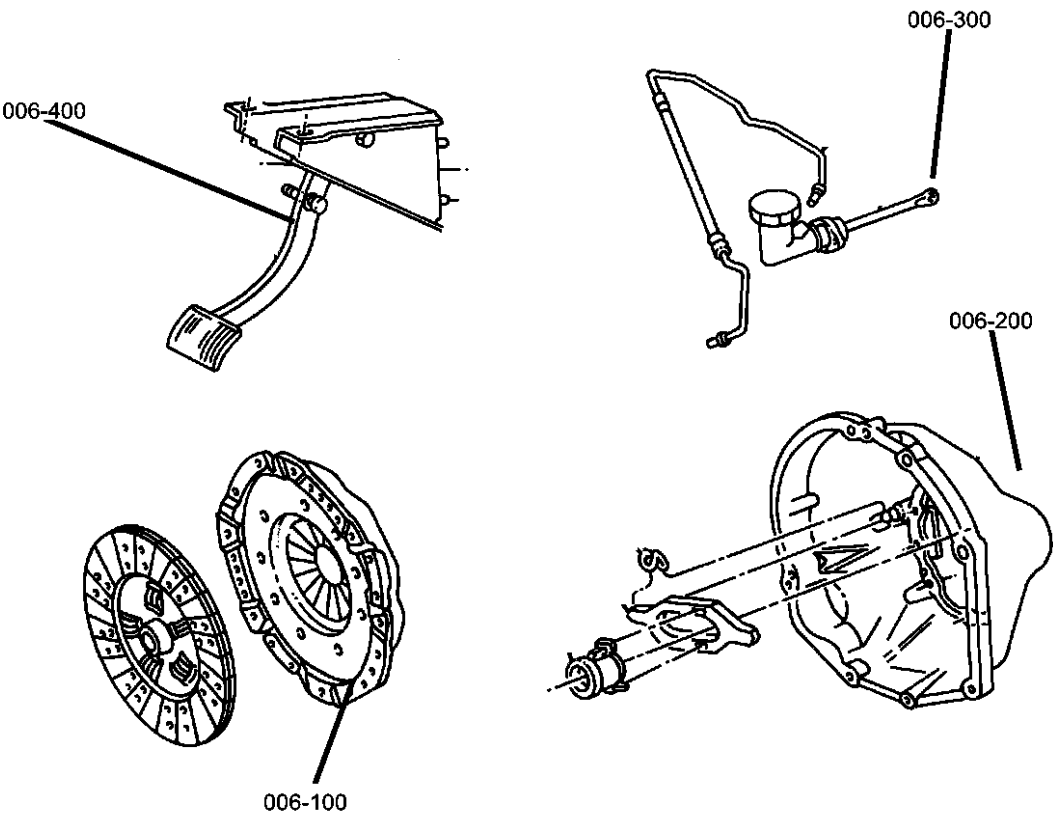
## Clutch

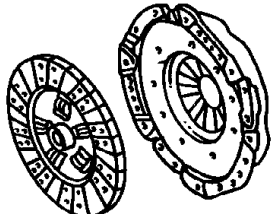
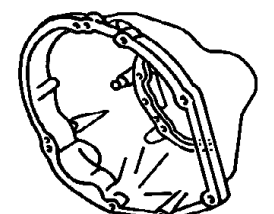
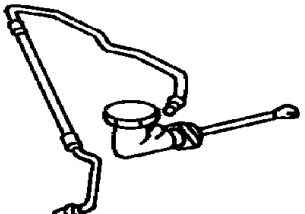
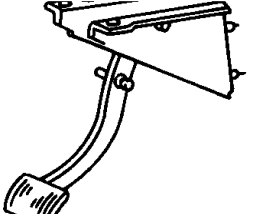
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Clutch</b>                   |              |
| Clutch .....                    | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| <b>Clutch Housing</b>           |              |
| Attaching Items & Bearing ..... | Fig. 6 - 210 |
| <b>Clutch Controls</b>          |              |
| Control, Clutch.....            | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Control, Clutch.....            | Fig. 6 - 320 |
| <b>Clutch Pedals</b>            |              |
| Pedal, Clutch .....             | Fig. 6 - 410 |
| Pedal, Clutch .....             | Fig. 6 - 420 |



|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>006-100</b><br>Clutch                                                           | <b>006-200</b><br>Clutch Housing                                                    | <b>006-300</b><br>Clutch Controls                                                    | <b>006-400</b><br>Clutch Pedals                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |

Clutch  
Figure 6-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

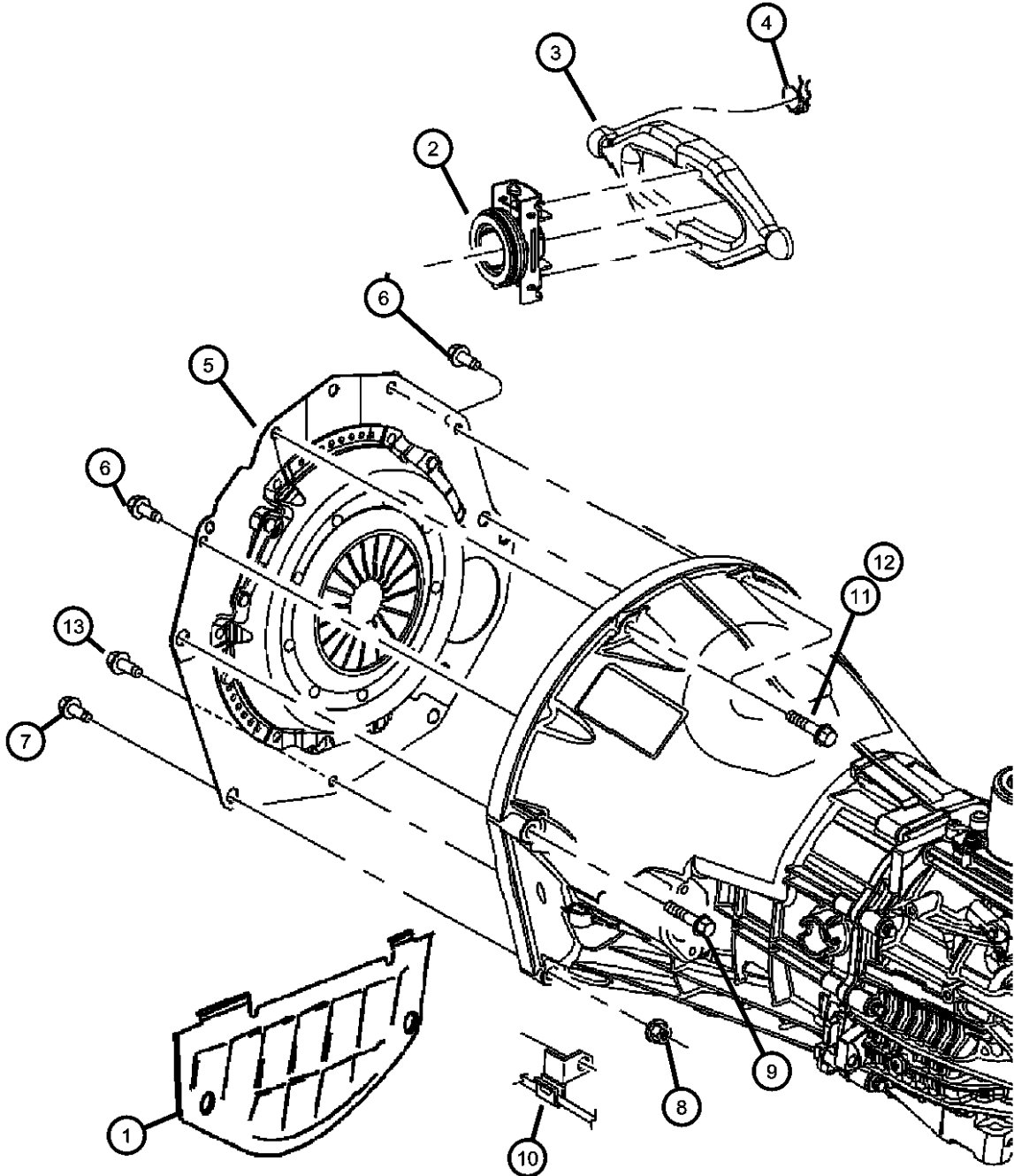
NOTE:  
Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH                                                     |
|   | 52104289AG | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | Pressure Plate & Disc                                      |
|   | 52104641AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | Pressure Plate & Disc                                      |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | DISC, Clutch                                               |
|   | 52104581AE | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  |                                                            |
|   | 52104642AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                                            |
| 3 | 06035626   | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84,<br>Pressure Plate To Flywheel |
| 4 | 06501474   | 6 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16,<br>Pressure Plate To Flywheel  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Attaching Items & Bearing  
Figure 6-210



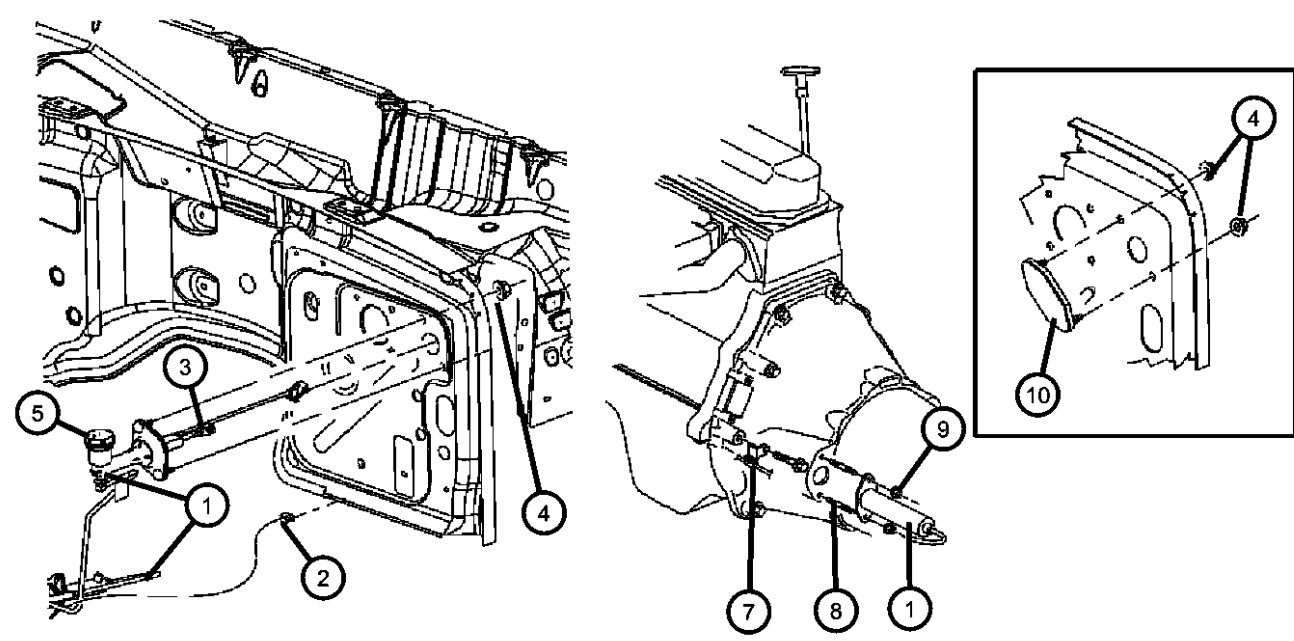
| ITEM                                                                                                                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes<br>[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                                        | 53013489AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      | DBB   |      | SHIELD, Lower Bell                    |
| 2                                                                                                                                        | 53008342AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 | DBB   |      | BEARING, Clutch Release               |
| 3                                                                                                                                        | 52107555    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | FORK, Clutch Release                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                        | 04338855    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | SPRING, Clutch Release                |
| 5                                                                                                                                        | 53013697AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      | DBB   |      | SPACER                                |
| 6                                                                                                                                        | 11500986    | AR  |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16     |
| 7                                                                                                                                        | 06501742    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0      | DBB   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50          |
| 8                                                                                                                                        | 06502697    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75        |
| 9                                                                                                                                        | J4007411    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      | SCREW                                 |
| 10                                                                                                                                       | 52109677AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Clutch Tube                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                       | J4007389    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      | BOLT, Torx                            |
| 12                                                                                                                                       |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 06100202    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                          | 06501742    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0      | DBB   |      |                                       |
| 13                                                                                                                                       | 06501742    | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Clutch  
Figure 6-310

| ITEM                                                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| 1                                                                                            | 52107652AG     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Includes: Master Cylinder, Slave Cylinder & Switch CLIP |
| 2                                                                                            | 52107588AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                                             |
| 3                                                                                            | 56009047       | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock                                                            |
| 4                                                                                            | J4003909       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall                                |
| 5                                                                                            | 04883544AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | CAP, Clutch Reservoir                                                                       |
|                                                                                              |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                                             |
| -6                                                                                           | 05015607AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir                                                                 |
| 7                                                                                            | 52109677AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Clutch Tube                                                                        |
| 8                                                                                            | 06505668AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50                                                       |
| 9                                                                                            | 06104716AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT                                                                                         |
| 10                                                                                           | 52104013       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch Master Cylinder Hole Cover / Automatic Transmission Only     |



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

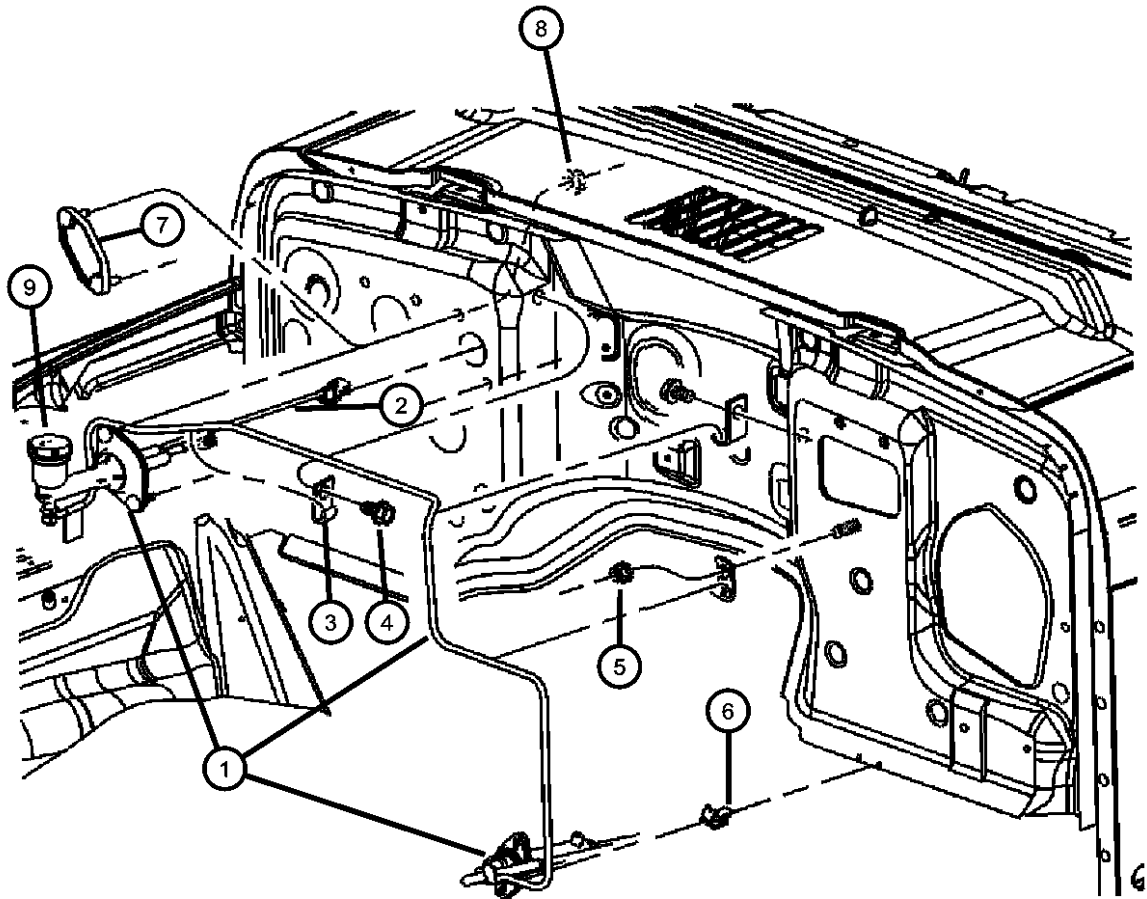
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Clutch  
Figure 6-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52107653AG | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Includes: Clutch Master Cylinder, Slave Cylinder & Switch SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 2 | 56009047   | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | CLIP, Wrap Around                                                                                                              |
| 3 | 00120522   | 3 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50                                                                                            |
| 4 | J4001701   | 2 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, (NOT SERVICED)                                                                                                            |
| 5 | J4001701   | 2 |   |  |  |  |     |  | CLIP                                                                                                                           |
| 6 | 52107588AC | 1 |   |  |  |  | DBB |  | COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch Master Cylinder Hole Cover / Automatic Transmission Only                                        |
| 7 | 52104013   | 1 |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall                                                                   |
| 8 | J4003909   | 2 |   |  |  |  | DBB |  | CAP, Clutch Reservoir                                                                                                          |
| 9 | 04883544AA | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  |                                                                                                                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 6-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52128017AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, Complete Assembly                                          |
| 2    | 04294639    | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal                                                     |
| 3    | 52002750    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | PAD, Pedal, Clutch & Brake Pedal                                                    |
| 4    | 06502585    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT, Pedal To Pedal Bracket                                                         |
| 5    | 06030441    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | PIN, Retainer                                                                       |
| 6    | 06030441    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Group 5, (NOT SERVICED)                                   |
| 7    | 52107652AG  | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator                                                  |
| 8    | 04446361    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator                                                  |
| 9    | 06035334    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod                                                                |
| 10   | 06035334    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Clutch Actuator, Serviced With Clutch Master Cylinder Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11   | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Booster To Firewall                           |
| 12   | J4003909    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, (NOT SERVICED)                                                                |
| 13   | J4003909    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly To Mounting Bracket   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

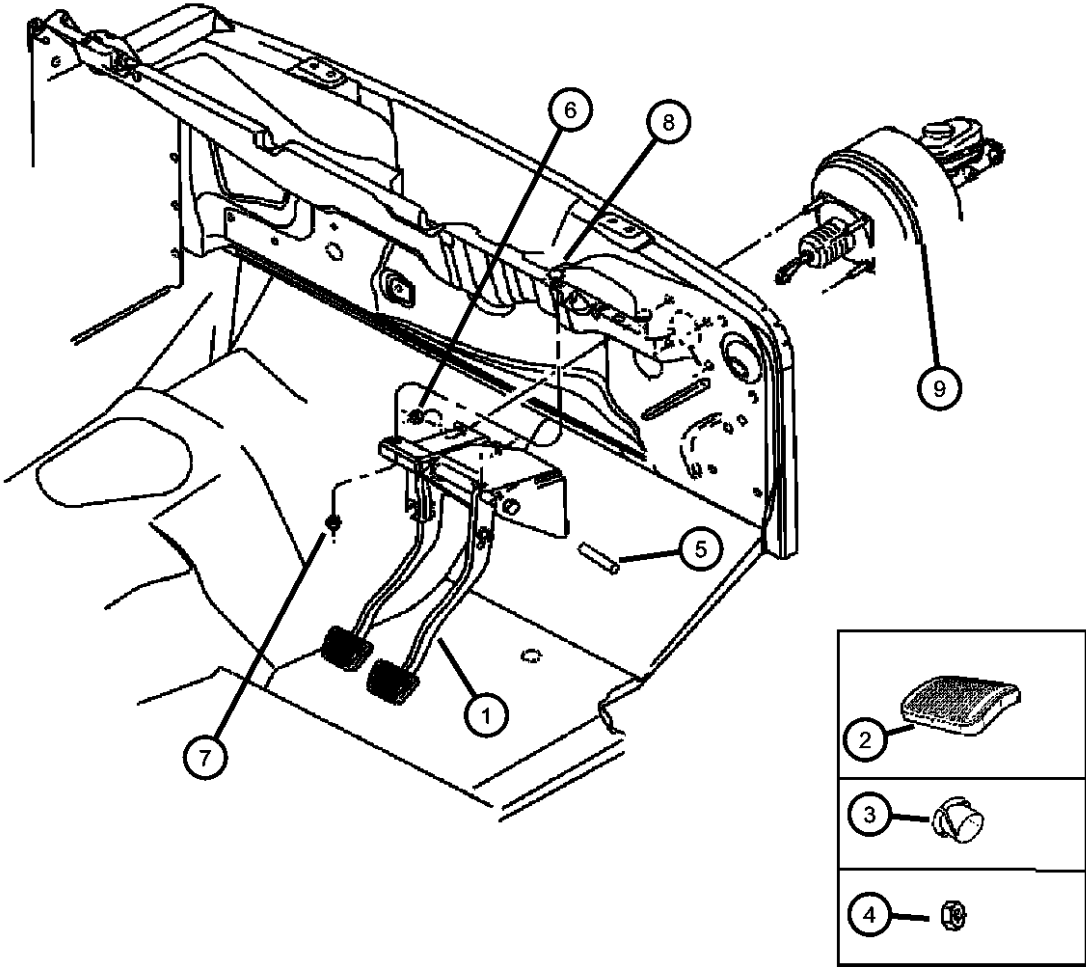


Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 6-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                                                             |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52128052AB | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, Complete Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly                             |
| 2 | 52002750   | 2 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | PAD, Pedal, Clutch & Brake Pedal                                                            |
| 3 | 04294639   | 4 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal                                                             |
| 4 | 06502585   | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, Pedal To Mounting Bracket                                                              |
| 5 | 06030441   | 1 | U |  |  |  | DBB |  | PIN, Retainer                                                                               |
| 6 | J4003909   | 4 |   |  |  |  |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall                                |
| 7 | J4003909   | 2 |   |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly To Fire Wall Mounting Bracket |
| 8 | J4003909   | 2 |   |  |  |  |     |  | STUD, (NOT SERVICED)                                                                        |
| 9 | J4003909   | 2 |   |  |  |  |     |  | BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Group 5, (NOT SERVICED)                                           |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 7 - 310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 405

#### Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 510

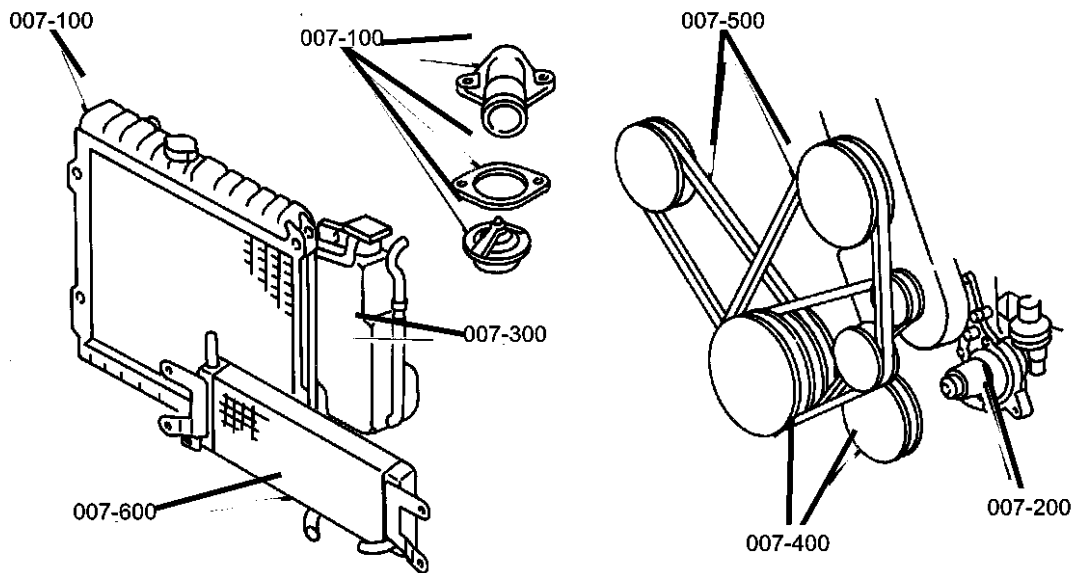
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 515

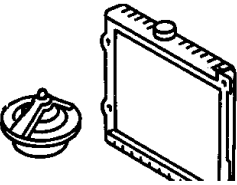
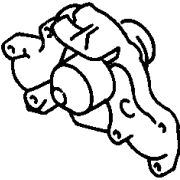
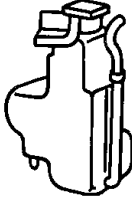
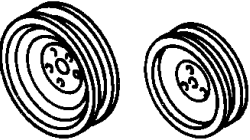
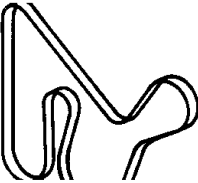
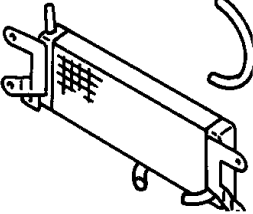
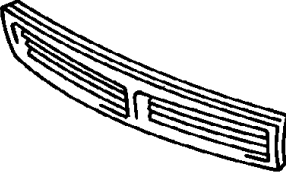
#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 610

#### Grilles

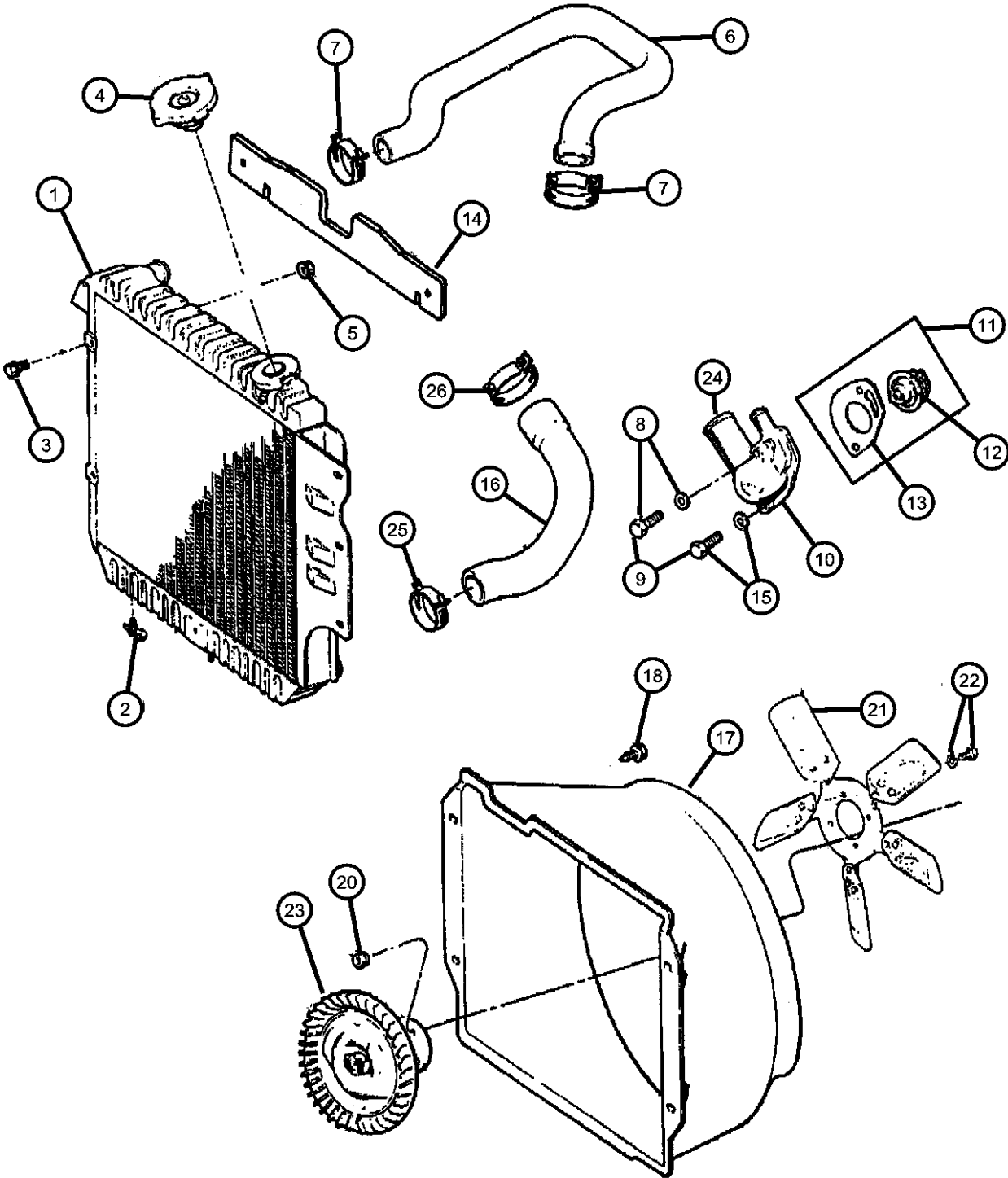
Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 705



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts                                        | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts                                      | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine                                               | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts                                           |
|   |  |   |  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                                                       | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler                                    | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles                                                            |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |



Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

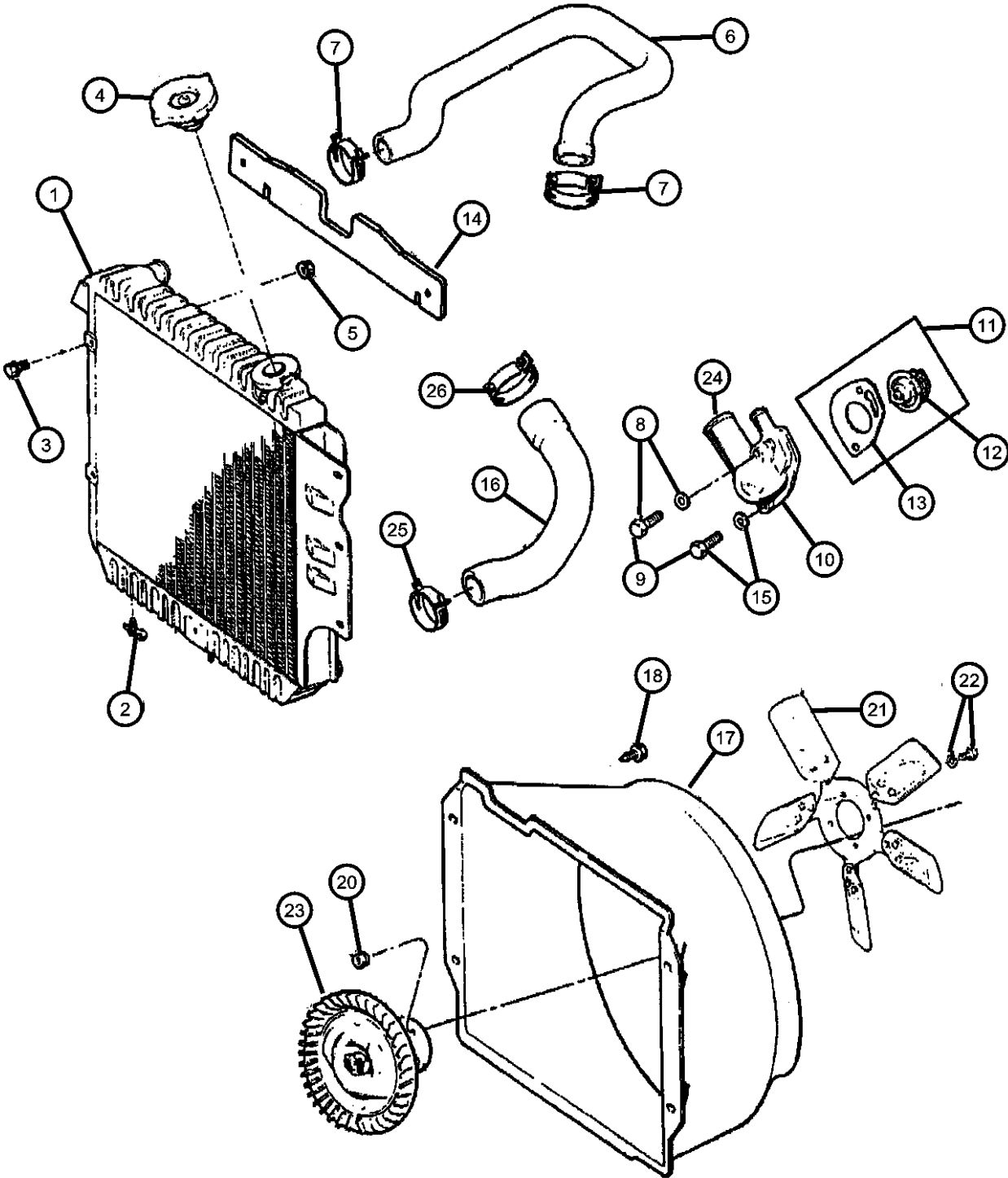


| ITEM                                                                                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans<br>Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans<br>Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                      | 55037652AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                           |
|                                                                                                                        | 55037653AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                    |
|                                                                                                                        | 55037654AC  | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                    |
| 2                                                                                                                      | 04773259    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                                |
| 3                                                                                                                      | 04773259    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                              |
| 4                                                                                                                      | 55116901AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Radiator                                      |
| 5                                                                                                                      | 55116901AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6                                                                                                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Radiator                                     |
|                                                                                                                        | 52028144AC  | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Upper                                              |
|                                                                                                                        | 52028264AB  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Upper                                              |
|                                                                                                                        | 52080030AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      | Upper                                              |
| 7                                                                                                                      | 52005580    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator                            |
| 8                                                                                                                      | 06034356    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38           |
| 9                                                                                                                      | 06503334    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28                  |
| 10                                                                                                                     | 53006192    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                                |
| 11                                                                                                                     | 52028186AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                            |
| 12                                                                                                                     | 53010552AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | THERMOSTAT                                         |
| 13                                                                                                                     | 53020547AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                                 |
| 14                                                                                                                     | 55036369AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Condenser                                    |
| 15                                                                                                                     | 06034927    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970           |
| 16                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Radiator                                     |
|                                                                                                                        | 52028265AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Lower                                              |
|                                                                                                                        |             | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Lower                                              |
|                                                                                                                        | 52080031AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      | Lower                                              |
| 17                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                                        |
|                                                                                                                        | 52027925AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                                                                                        | 52028127AE  | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



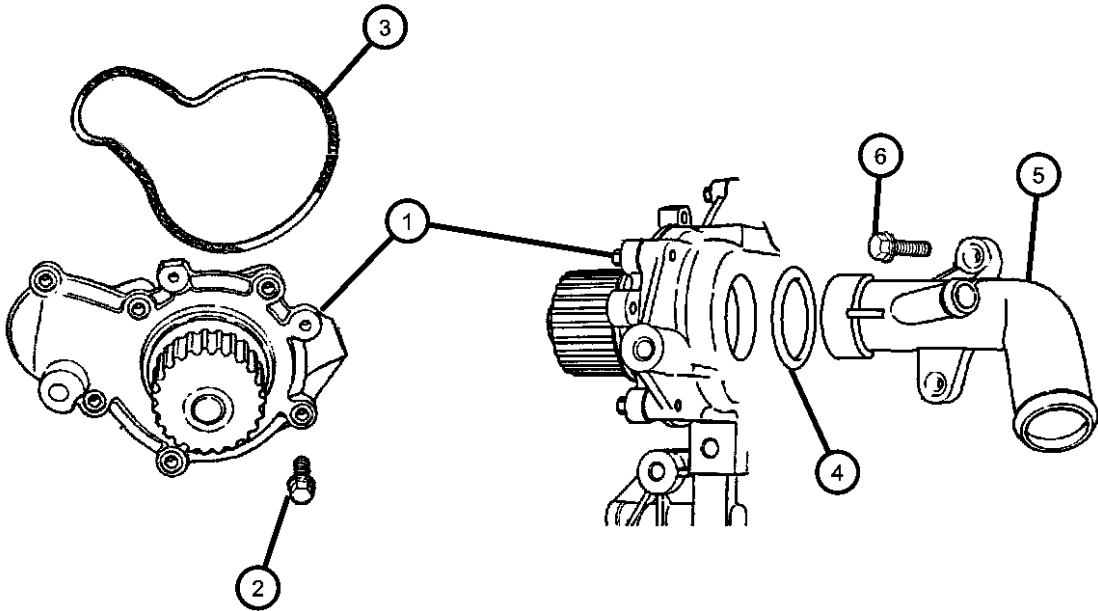
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 18   | 52028127AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -19  | 52027893    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FAN, Cooling                                            |
| 20   | 52027893    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, (NOT SERVICED)              |
| 21   | 52027893    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FAN, Cooling                                            |
| 22   | 06034860    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching                    |
| 23   | 52027883AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DRIVE, Fan                                              |
| 24   | 04781489AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Water Outlet                                 |
| 25   | 06502089    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP                                       |
| 26   | 32002366    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-202

| ITEM                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Codes:<br>[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                                | 04694307AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PUMP, Water               |
| 2                                                | 06503255    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22 |
| 3                                                | 04621564    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SEAL, Water Pump Body     |
| 4                                                | 06503180    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, Water Inlet Tube  |
| 5                                                | 53010517AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TUBE, Water Pump Inlet    |
| 6                                                | 06506770AA  | 5   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW                     |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

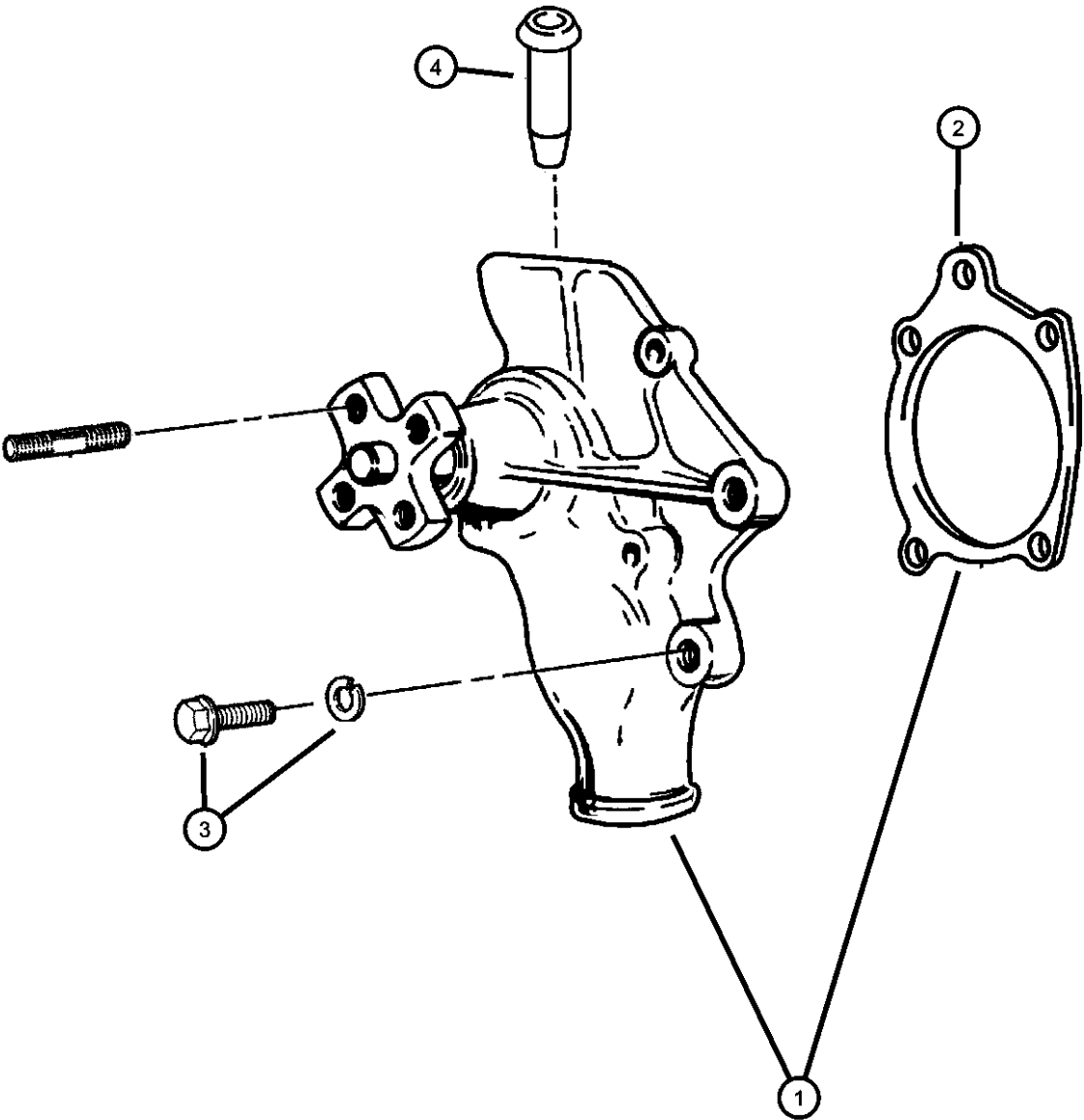
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-205

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012366AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PUMP PACKAGE, Water            |
| 2 | 05010956AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Water Pump             |
| 3 | 06036004AA | 4 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW                          |
| 4 | 53007978   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

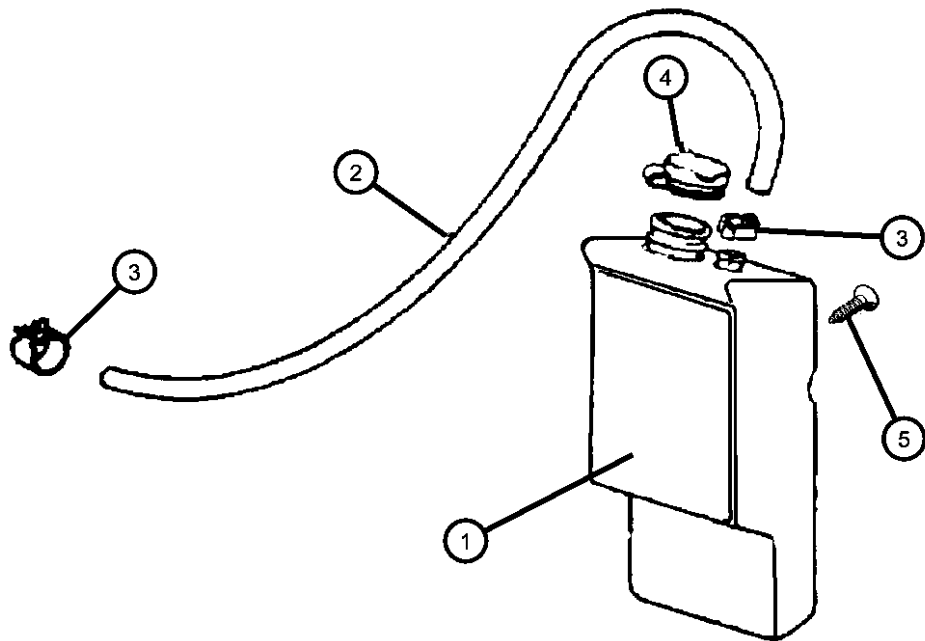
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery  
Figure 7-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

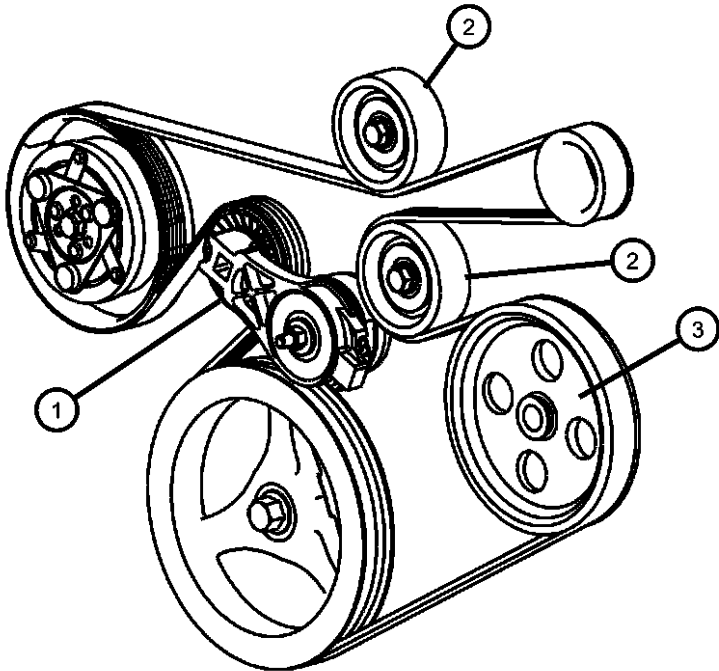
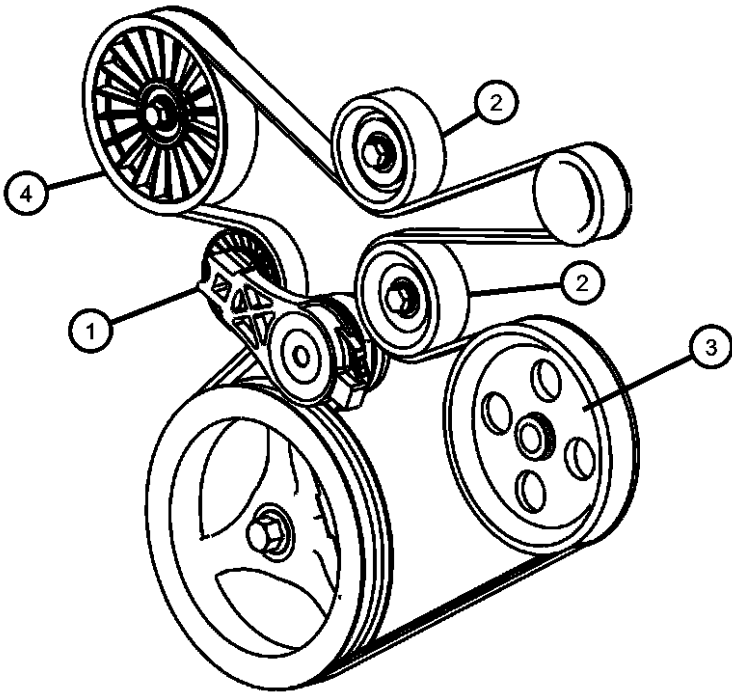
|   |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  |                                              |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52028065AF | 1 |  |  |  | ED0, ER0 |  |  | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery                     |
| 2 | 52028065AF | 1 |  |  |  |          |  |  | HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | J3180725   | 1 |  |  |  | ED0, ER0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
| 4 | 52079331   | 1 |  |  |  | ED0, ER0 |  |  | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank                    |
| 5 | 52079331   | 1 |  |  |  |          |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                        |



WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-402



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 04861277AD | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Belt                            |
| 2  | 53013324AA | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | PULLEY, Idler                              |
| 3  | 53031722AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                |
| 4  | 53013366AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | PULLEY, Idler, without Air<br>Conditioning |
| -5 | 34202781   | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | SCREW                                      |

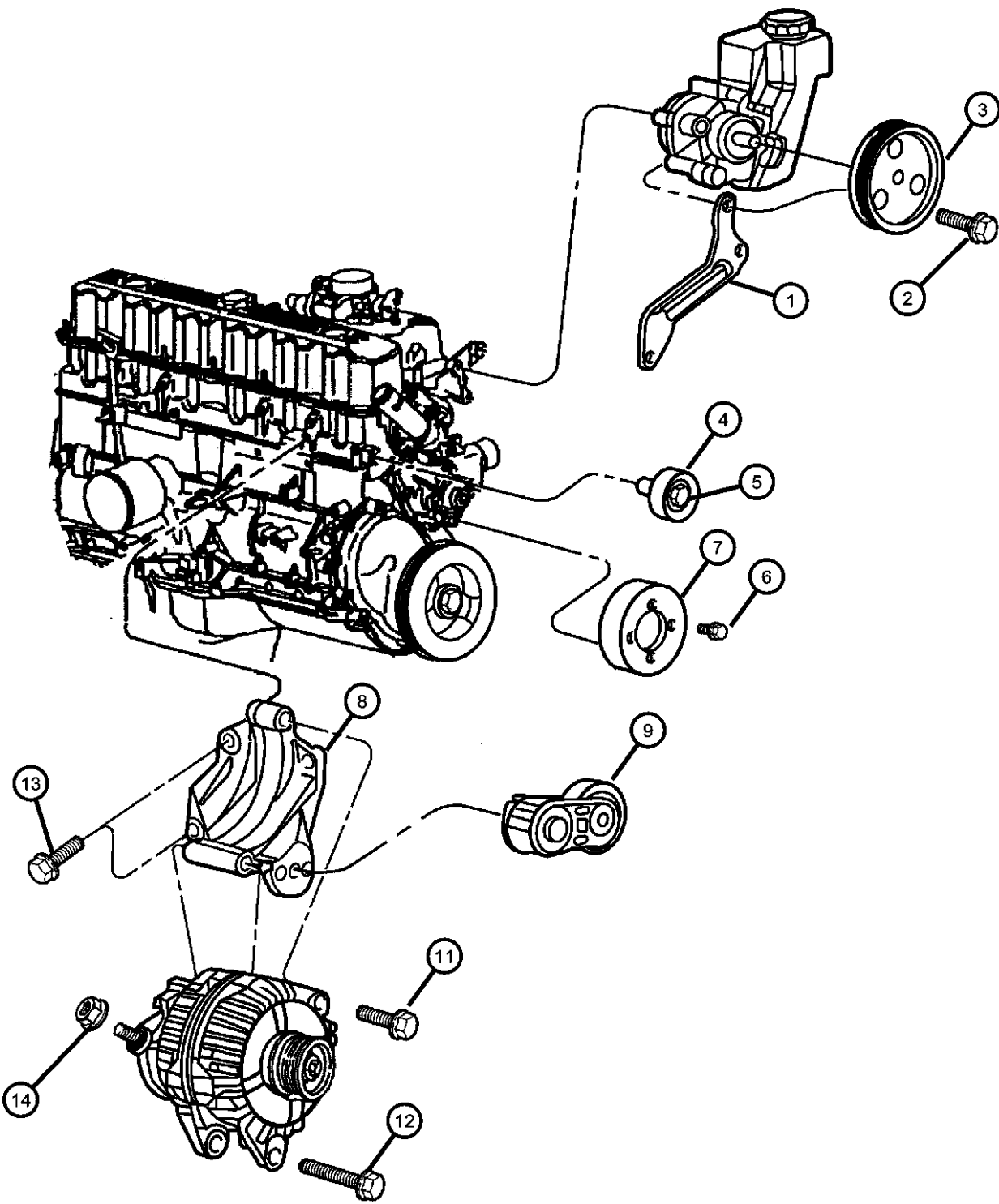
WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-405



| ITEM                                                                 | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code<br>ER0 = All 4.0L Engines<br>EV0 = All 4.7L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                                    | 04854157    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, Power Steering Pump             |
| 2                                                                    | 06502425    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 3                                                                    | 53010258AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump            |
| 4                                                                    | 04854092    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                          |
| 5                                                                    | 00153748    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                  |
| 6                                                                    | 06034860    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching   |
| 7                                                                    | 04854032    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump                     |
| 8                                                                    | 04854026    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                    |
| 9                                                                    | 04854089AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt             |
| -10                                                                  | 06507743AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 11                                                                   | 06505488AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                  |
| 12                                                                   | 06504344    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head             |
| 13                                                                   | 00154854AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                  |
| 14                                                                   | 00154854AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)           |

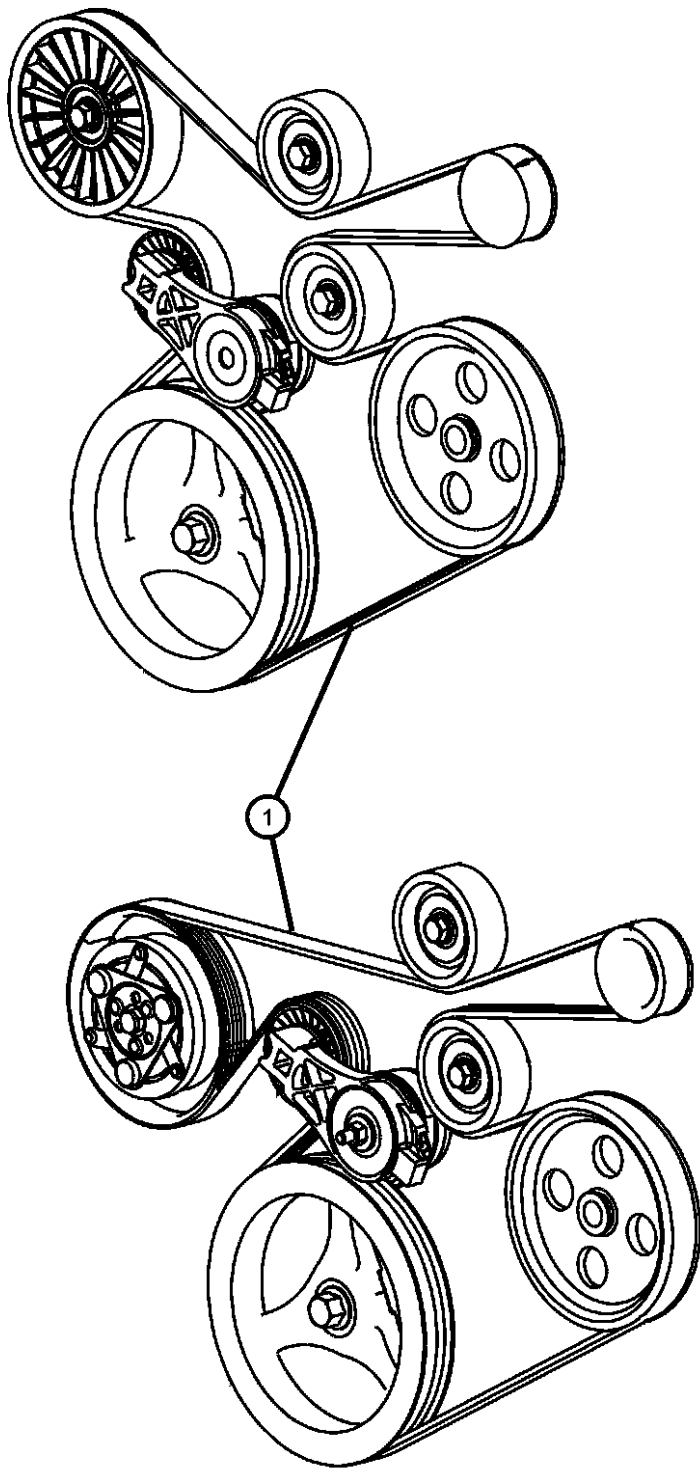
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder



1

04892519AA

1

ED0

BELT, Accessory Drive  
without Air Conditioning

04892520AA

1

ED0

with Air Conditioning

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

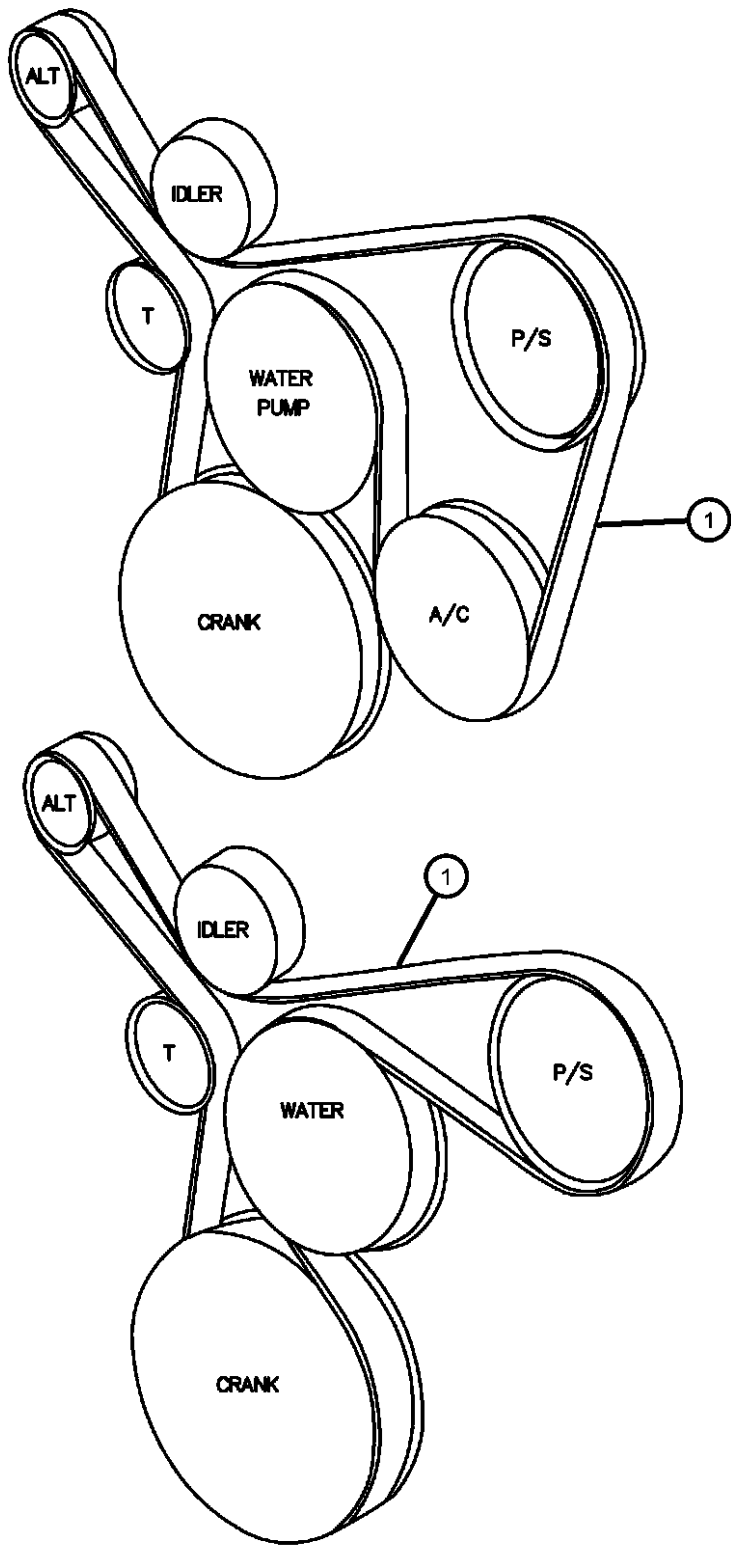
BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission



Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04854033AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning |
|      | 53013209AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | without Air Conditioning                    |
| -2   | 53031700AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                         |

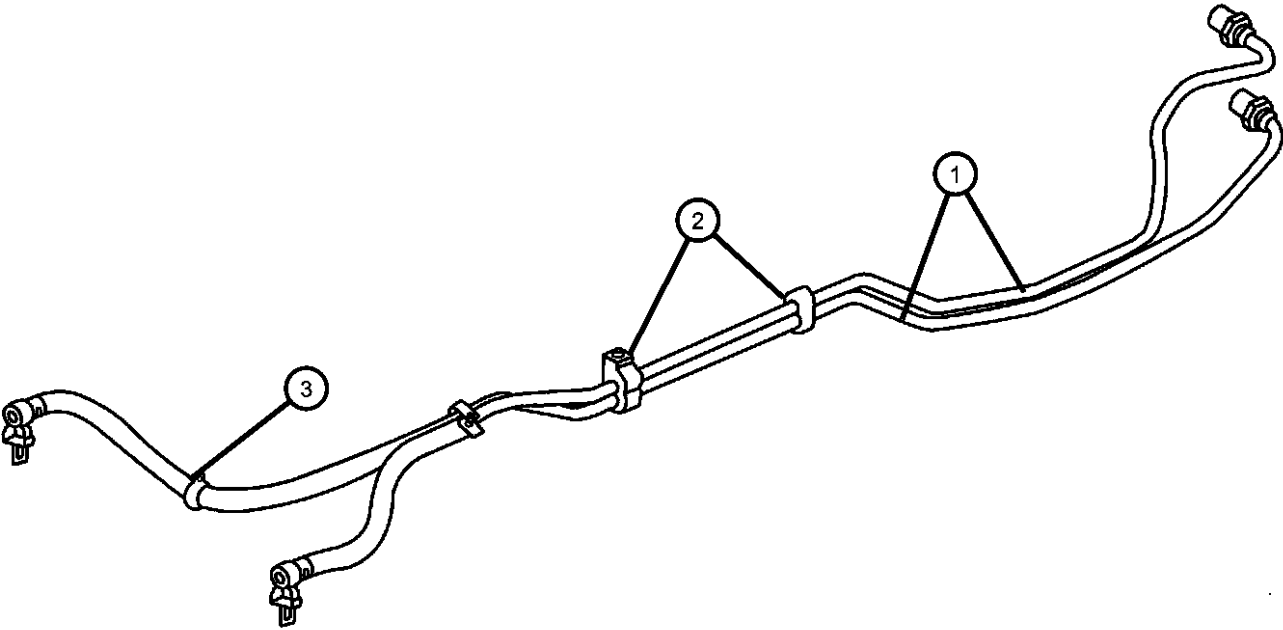
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 7-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[ER0] = ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS ENGINES

|    |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                              |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1  | 55037624AI | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
| 2  | 06035358   | 1 | U |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube        |
| 3  | 52002044   | 1 | U |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, Tube                   |
| -4 | 04531202   | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose   |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

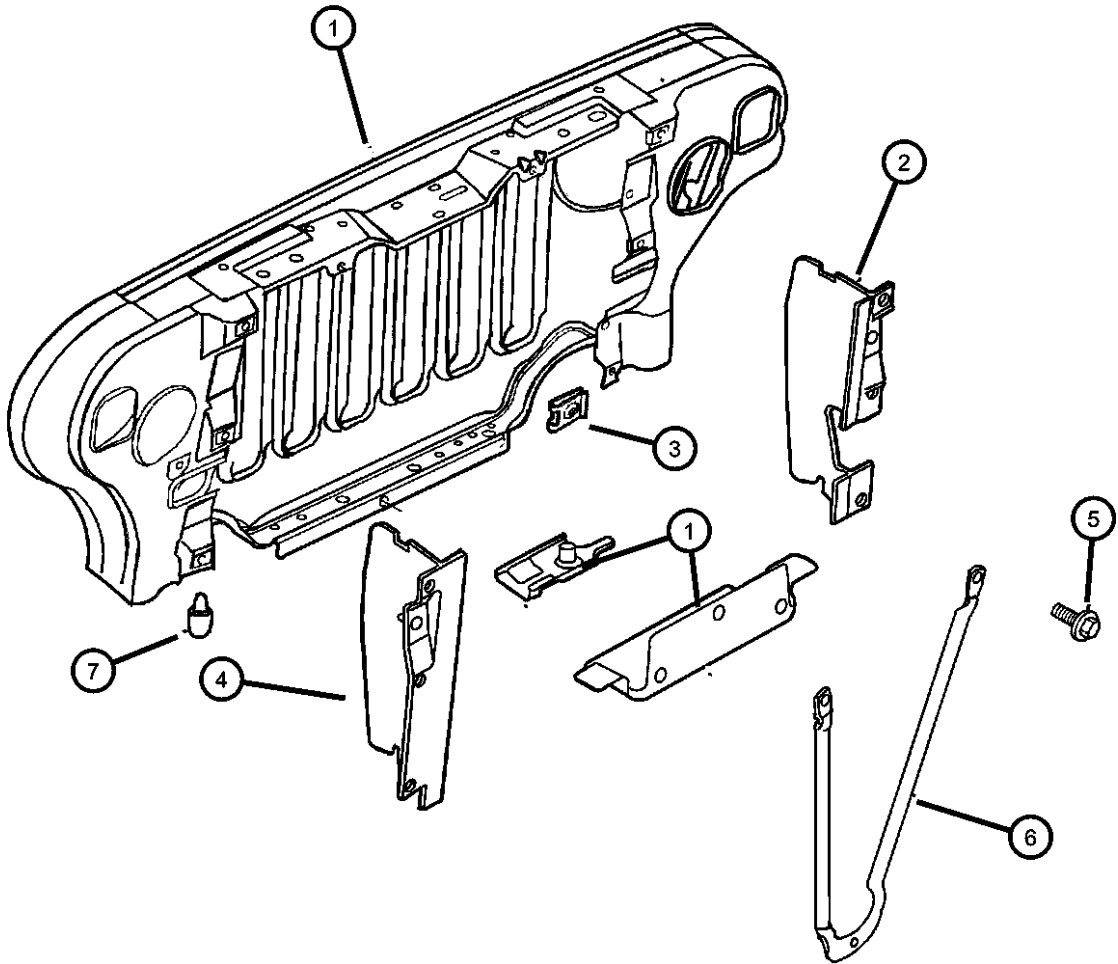
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                    |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 55174594AF | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PANEL, Radiator Closure                            |
| 2  | 55036866AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right         |
| 3  | 55036866AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4  | 55036867   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left         |
| 5  | 06100548   | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5        |
| 6  | 55176218   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard                    |
| 7  | 55176181   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ISOLATOR                                           |
| -8 | 55176585AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DEFLECTOR, RadiatorLeft                            |

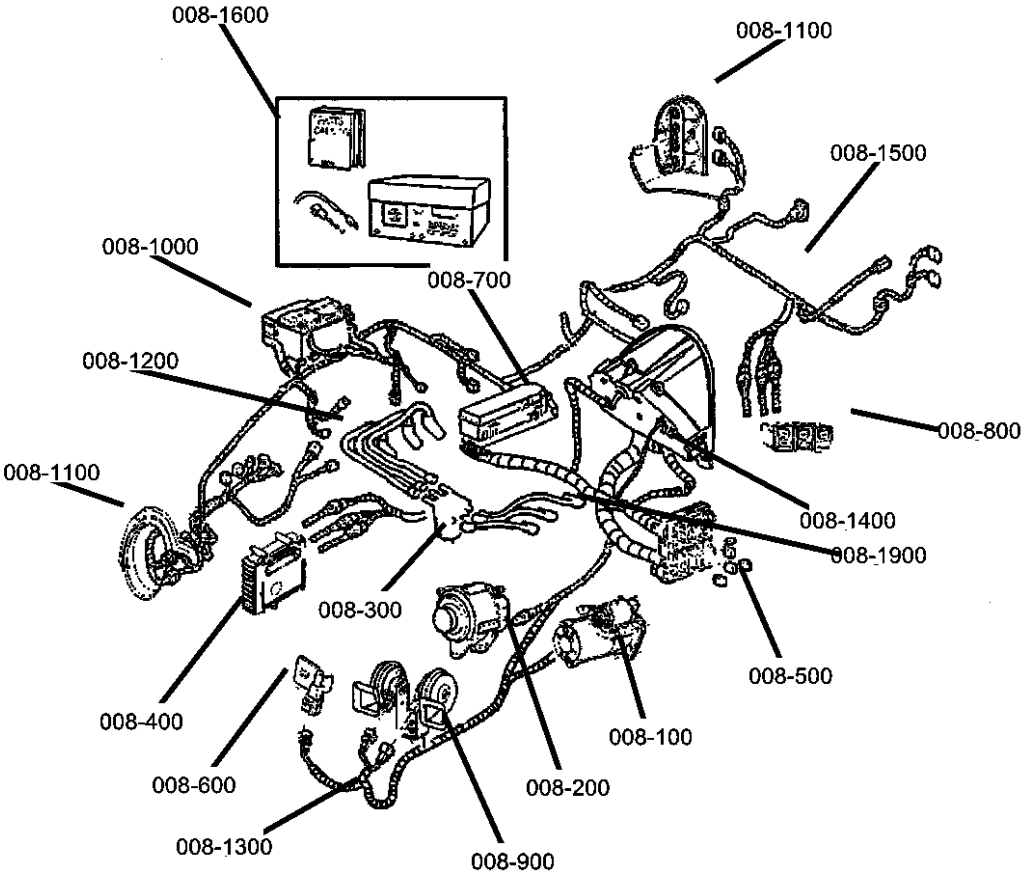


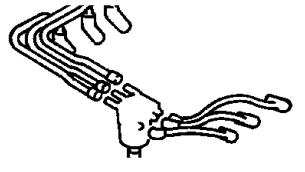
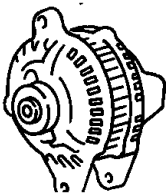
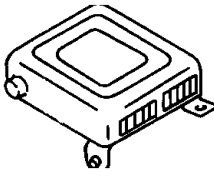
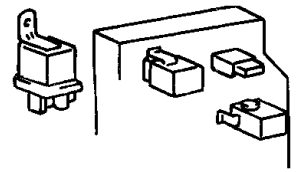
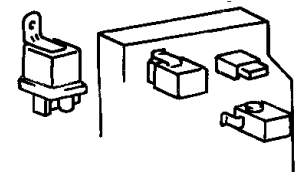
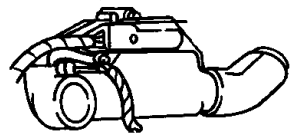
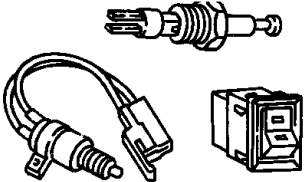
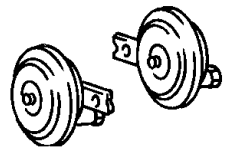
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

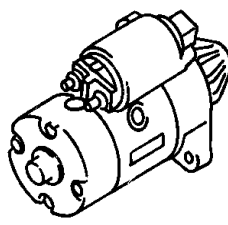
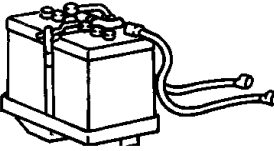
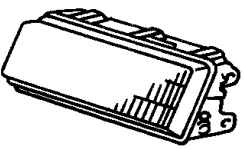
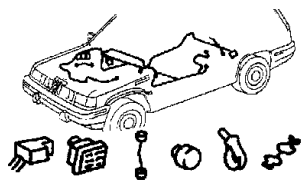
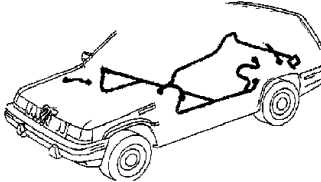
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



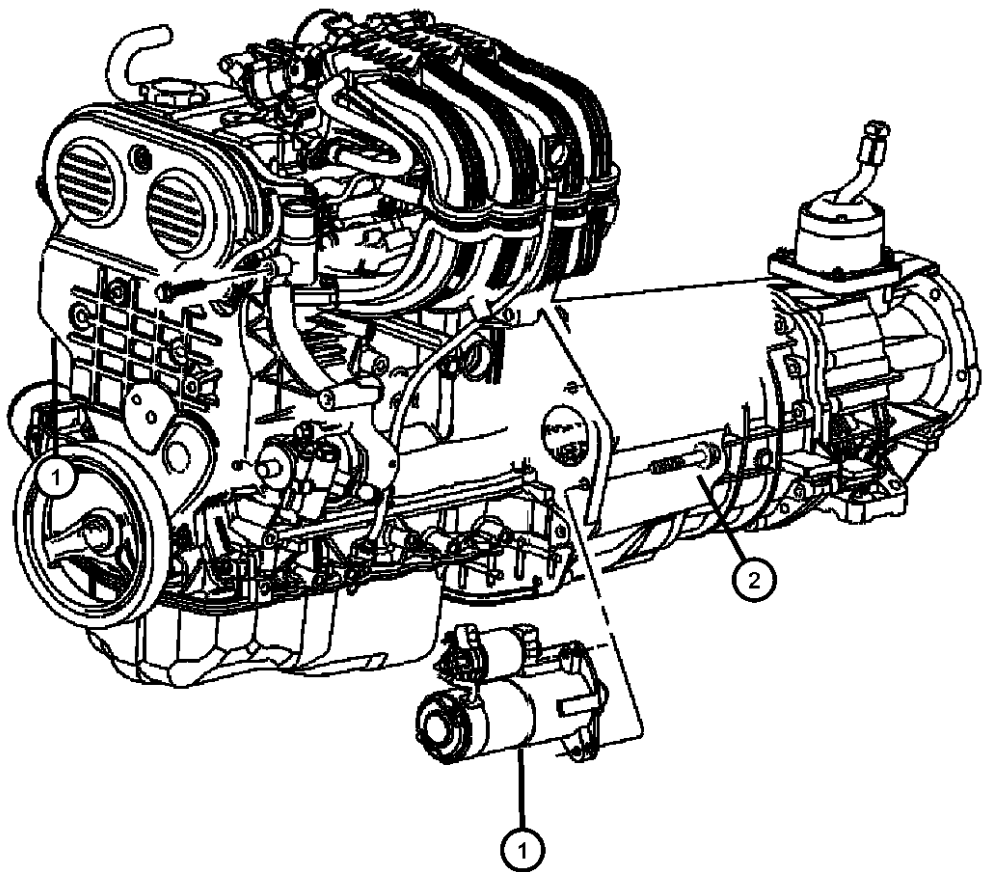
|                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-1700</b><br>Air Bag Systems                                                   | <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils                                         | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators                                                       | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules                                                           |
|   |  |  |  |
| <b>008-500</b><br>Relays                                                             | <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors                                                           | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers                                   | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches                                                          |
|   |  |  |  |
| <b>008-900</b><br>Horns                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters                                                         | <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables                                          | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy                                  | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring-Engine & Related Parts                                      |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash                                         | <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring-Instrument Panel                                          | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring-Body & Accessories                                         | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair                                                      |
|  |  |  | <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>                                                             |

| Group - 8 Electrical                                |                | Air Bags and Clock Springs .....Fig. 8 - 1710                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Illustration Title                                  | Group-Fig. No. | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils<br>Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil .....Fig. 8 - 1905 |
| <b>Starters</b>                                     |                |                                                                          |
| Starter [2.4L Engine] .....                         | Fig. 8 - 105   |                                                                          |
| Starter [4.0L Engine] .....                         | Fig. 8 - 110   |                                                                          |
| <b>Alternators</b>                                  |                |                                                                          |
| Alternator 2.4L Engine .....                        | Fig. 8 - 205   |                                                                          |
| Alternator 4.0L Engine .....                        | Fig. 8 - 210   |                                                                          |
| <b>Modules</b>                                      |                |                                                                          |
| Modules .....                                       | Fig. 8 - 405   |                                                                          |
| <b>Relays</b>                                       |                |                                                                          |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....    | Fig. 8 - 505   |                                                                          |
| Fuse Block .....                                    | Fig. 8 - 510   |                                                                          |
| <b>Sensors</b>                                      |                |                                                                          |
| Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0] .....                     | Fig. 8 - 605   |                                                                          |
| Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0] .....                     | Fig. 8 - 610   |                                                                          |
| Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0] .....                    | Fig. 8 - 615   |                                                                          |
| Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0] .....                     | Fig. 8 - 620   |                                                                          |
| Sensors - Body .....                                | Fig. 8 - 625   |                                                                          |
| Sensors Drive Train .....                           | Fig. 8 - 630   |                                                                          |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>              |                |                                                                          |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) ..... | Fig. 8 - 705   |                                                                          |
| <b>Switches</b>                                     |                |                                                                          |
| Switches - Instrument Panel .....                   | Fig. 8 - 805   |                                                                          |
| Switches Drivetrain .....                           | Fig. 8 - 810   |                                                                          |
| Switches - Body .....                               | Fig. 8 - 815   |                                                                          |
| <b>Horns</b>                                        |                |                                                                          |
| Horns .....                                         | Fig. 8 - 905   |                                                                          |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>                      |                |                                                                          |
| Battery Tray & Cables .....                         | Fig. 8 - 1005  |                                                                          |
| Engine Heaters .....                                | Fig. 8 - 1010  |                                                                          |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>             |                |                                                                          |
| Lamps--Front .....                                  | Fig. 8 - 1105  |                                                                          |
| Lamps--Rear .....                                   | Fig. 8 - 1110  |                                                                          |
| Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy .....                    | Fig. 8 - 1115  |                                                                          |
| Bulbs .....                                         | Fig. 8 - 1120  |                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>            |                |                                                                          |
| Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine] .....                  | Fig. 8 - 1205  |                                                                          |
| Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine] .....                   | Fig. 8 - 1210  |                                                                          |
| Ground Straps .....                                 | Fig. 8 - 1215  |                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>                      |                |                                                                          |
| Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel .....                 | Fig. 8 - 1305  |                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>                      |                |                                                                          |
| Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses .....               | Fig. 8 - 1405  |                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>                |                |                                                                          |
| Wiring--Body & Accessory .....                      | Fig. 8 - 1505  |                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring Repair</b>                                |                |                                                                          |
| Wiring Repair Packages .....                        | Fig. 8 - 1605  |                                                                          |
| <b>Air Bag Systems</b>                              |                |                                                                          |
| Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....                   | Fig. 8 - 1705  |                                                                          |

**Starter [2.4L Engine]**  
**Figure 8-105**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 56041436AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | STARTER                    |
| 2    | 06102120AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 | DG0   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

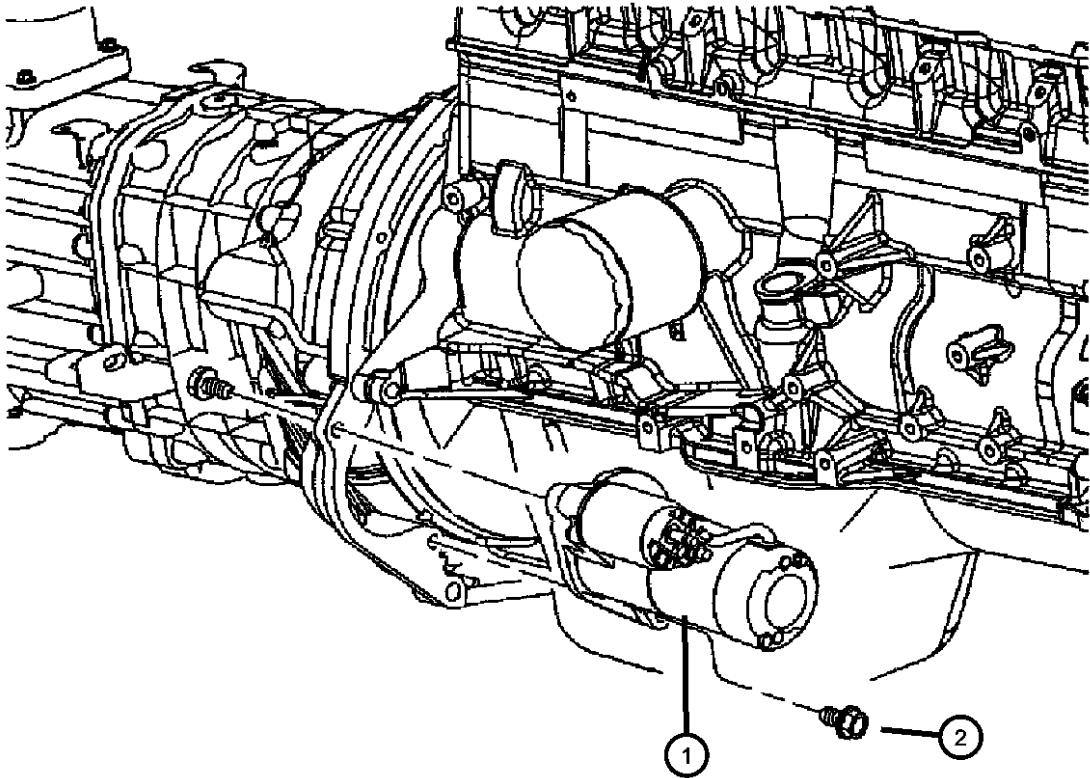


|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |



**Starter [4.0L Engine]**  
**Figure 8-110**

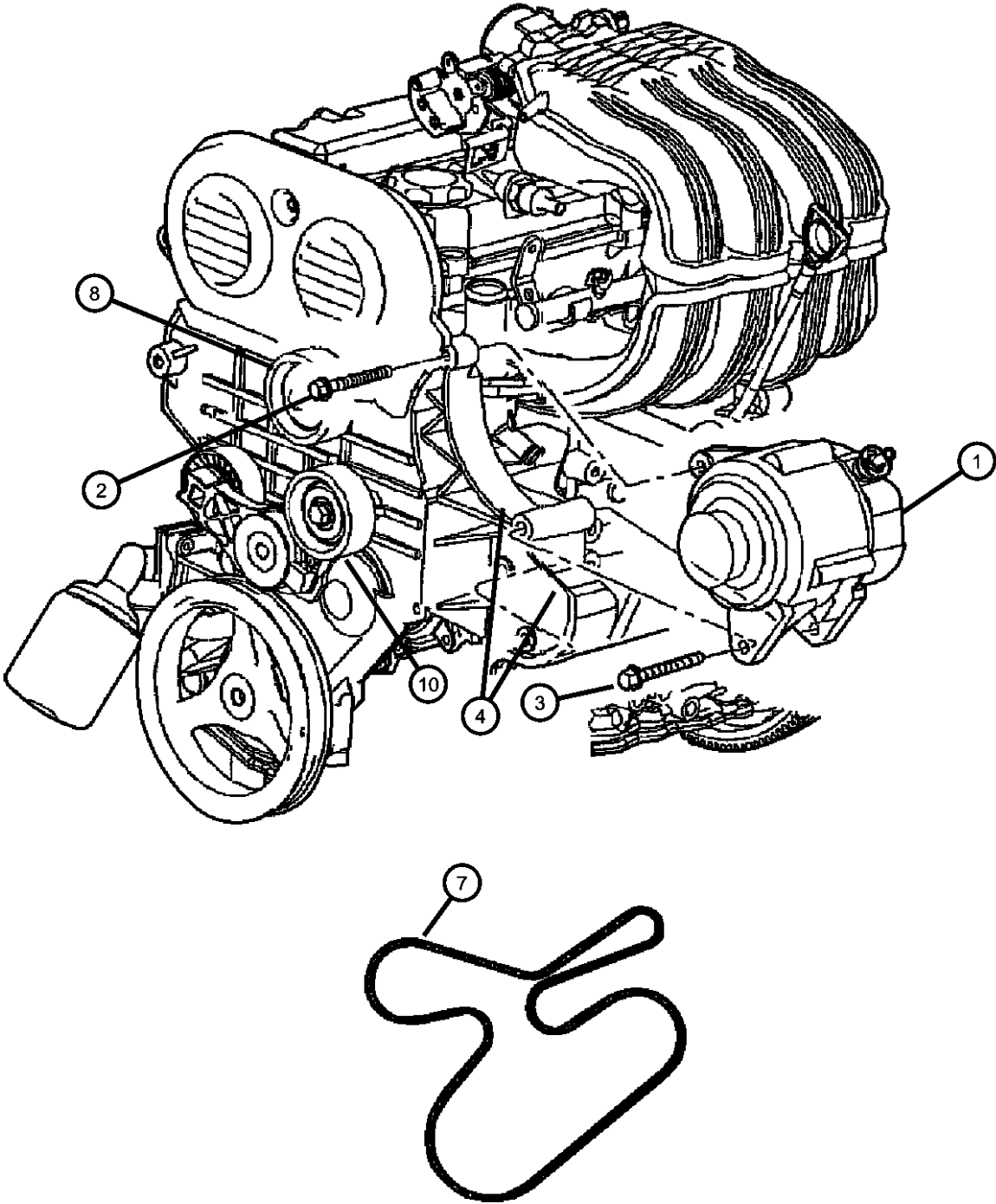
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STARTER                                 |
|      | 56041012AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                         |
|      | 56041914AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                         |
| 2    | 06101848    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30 |



|                      |                      |                       |                                  |                                           |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                                  |                                           |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 2.4L Engine  
Figure 8-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56044530AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                  |
| 2    | 06102120AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                  |
| 3    | 06504344    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                  |
| 4    | 04861371AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                         |
| -5   | 06506737AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block |
| -6   | 06506990AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block               |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive                                       |
|      | 04892519AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | [HC0]                                                       |
|      | 04892520AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | [HA0]                                                       |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                               |
|      | 04781569AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | Double Bearing, Idler/Timing                                |
|      | 53013366AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | [HC0]                                                       |
| -9   | 06506991AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting                        |
| 10   | 04861277AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                             |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

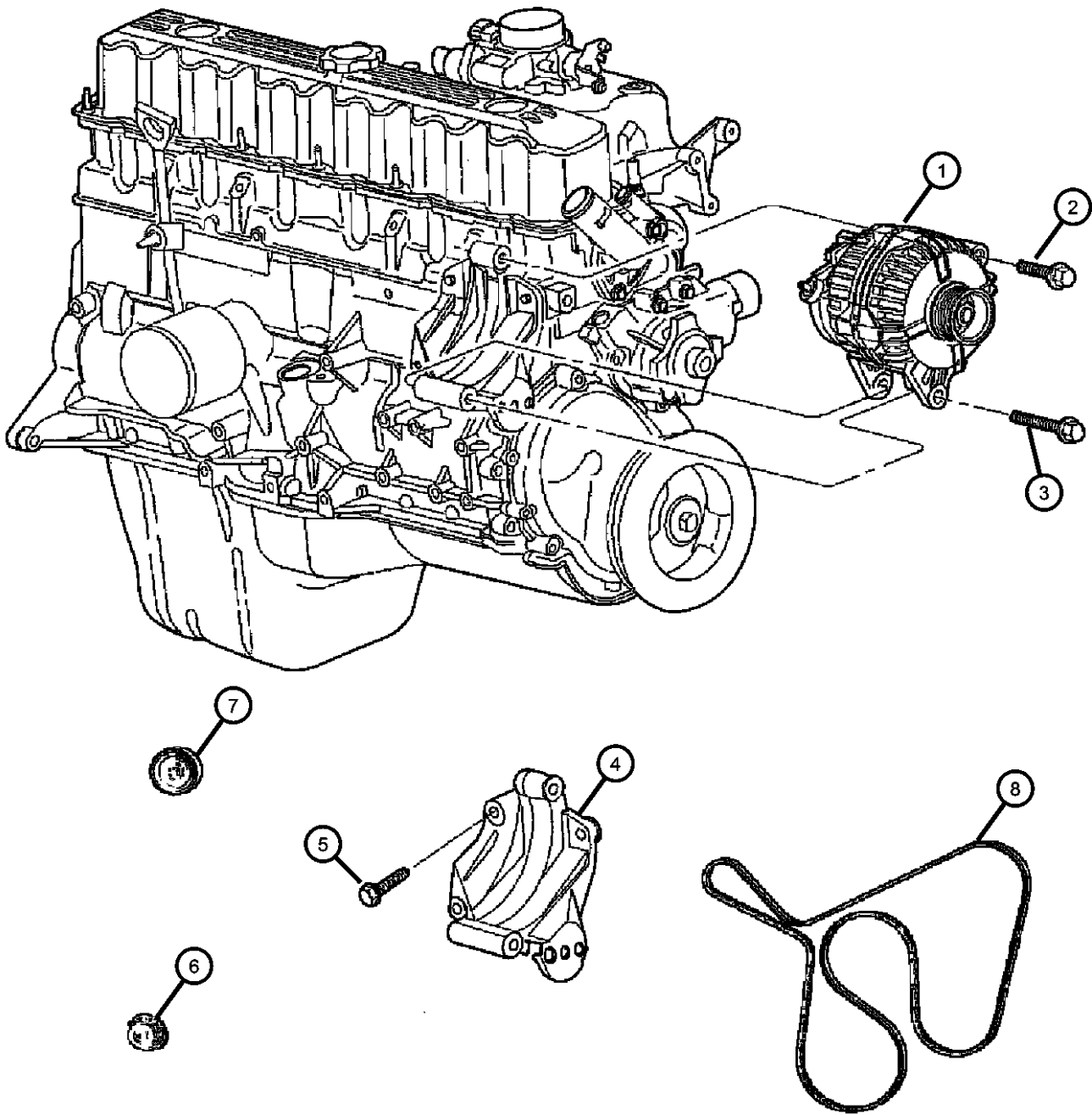


Alternator 4.0L Engine  
Figure 8-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

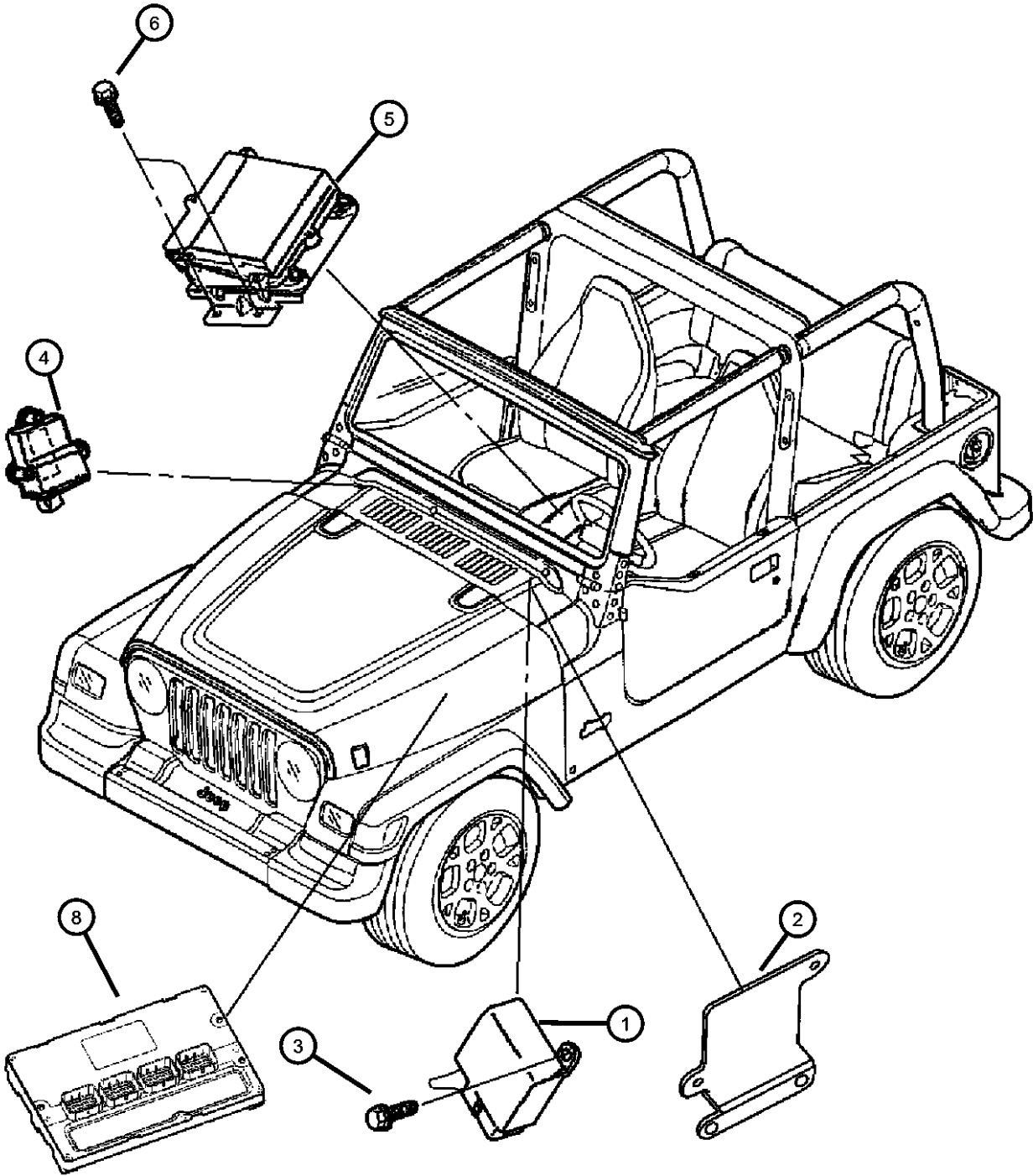
|   |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041864AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | ALTERNATOR                 |
| 2 | 06505488AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex      |
| 3 | 06504344   | 1 |  |  |  | ED0, ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 04854026   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | BRACKET, Alternator        |
| 5 | 00154854AA | 4 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex      |
| 6 | 04854089AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 7 | 04854092   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | PULLEY, Idler              |
| 8 |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive      |
|   | 04854033AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | With Air Conditioning      |
|   | 53013209AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0      |  |  | Without Air Conditioning   |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules  
Figure 8-405

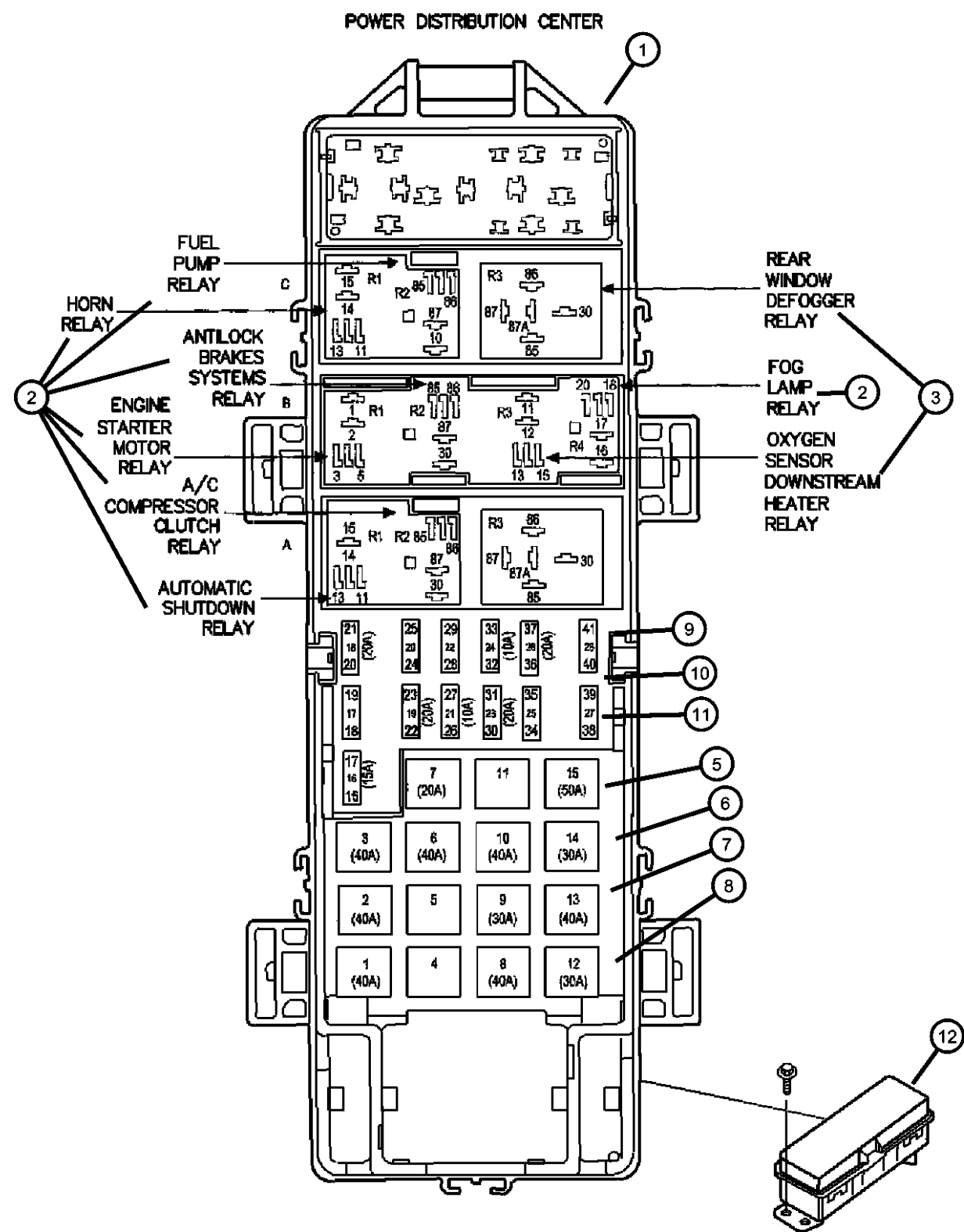


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56004262    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp    |
| 2    | 56047125AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp                 |
| 3    | 56047125AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED)                    |
| 4    | 56010209AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Immobilizer                                   |
| 5    | 56010533AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Air Bag Control                               |
| 6    | 06102132AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air bag module attaching    |
| -7   | J4004642    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground |
| 8    | J4004642    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Transmission Control, (NOT REQUIRED)          |

| WRANGLER (TJ)                                                         |                                        | BODY                                           |    | ENGINE                                                                    | TRANSMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                                                                | LINE                                   | 77                                             | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine<br>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission<br>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE<br>L = LOWLINE<br>M = MEDIUM<br>P = PREMIUM<br>S = SPORT | J = JEEP - 4WD<br>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505

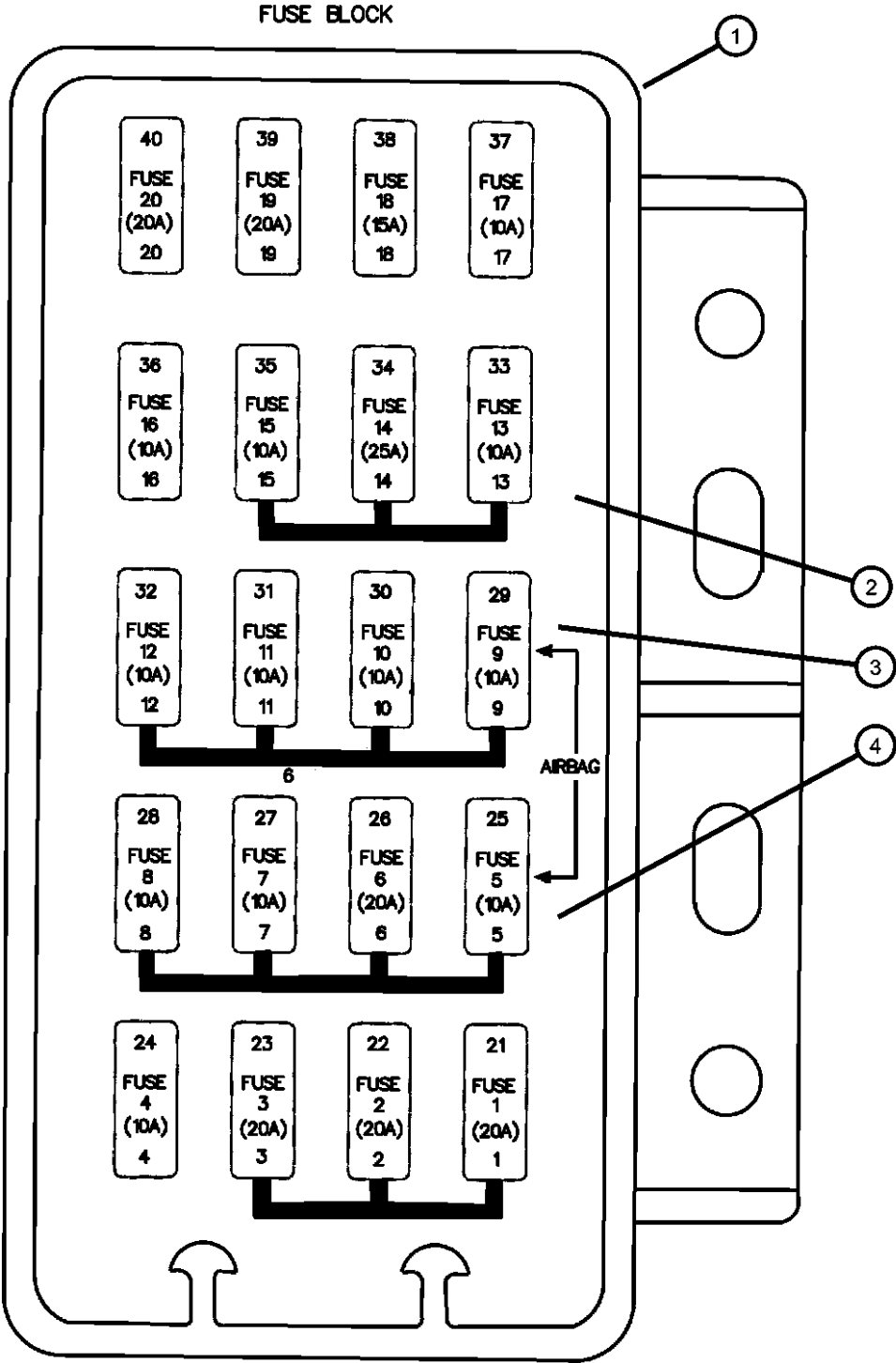


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | J4004642    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2    | 04671168    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical       |
| 3    | 04638271    | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 4    | 04798112    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      | SEAL                                                                            |
| 5    | 06102075AA  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp                                                          |
| 6    | 06102076AA  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp                                                          |
| 7    | 04868008AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp                                                          |
| 8    | 06102078AA  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp                                                          |
| 9    | 000ATM10    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                                         |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                  |
|      | 000ATM15    | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                 |
| 11   | 06101488    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                                      |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Power Distribution Center                                                |
|      | 05134137AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                 |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

|              |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Fuse Block  
Figure 8-510

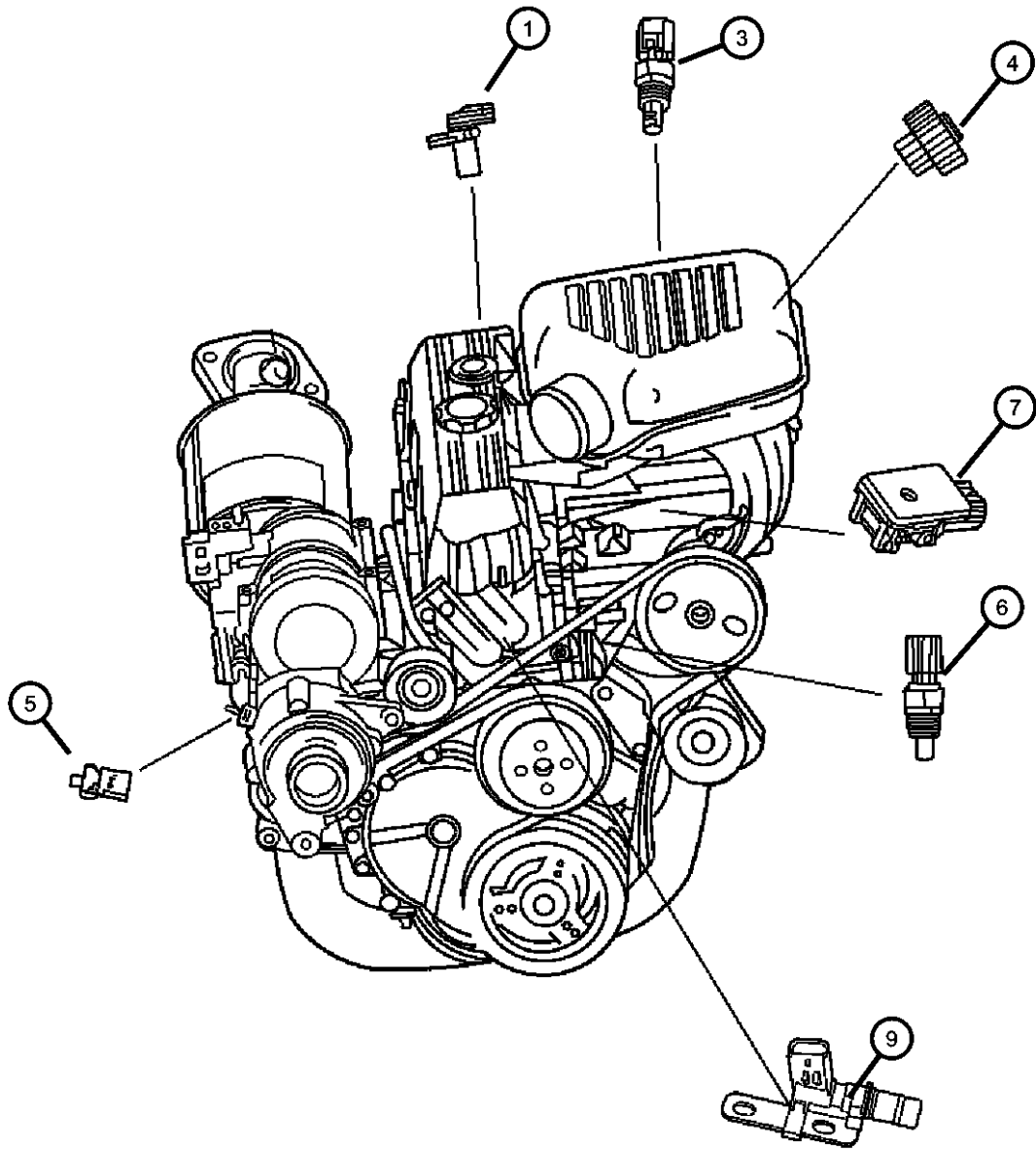


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2    | 000ATM10    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                     |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                              |
|      | 000ATM15    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                                             |
| 4    | 06101488    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                  |
| -5   | 56047126AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan                              |
| -6   | 06101757    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | FUSIBLE LINK                                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]  
Figure 8-605

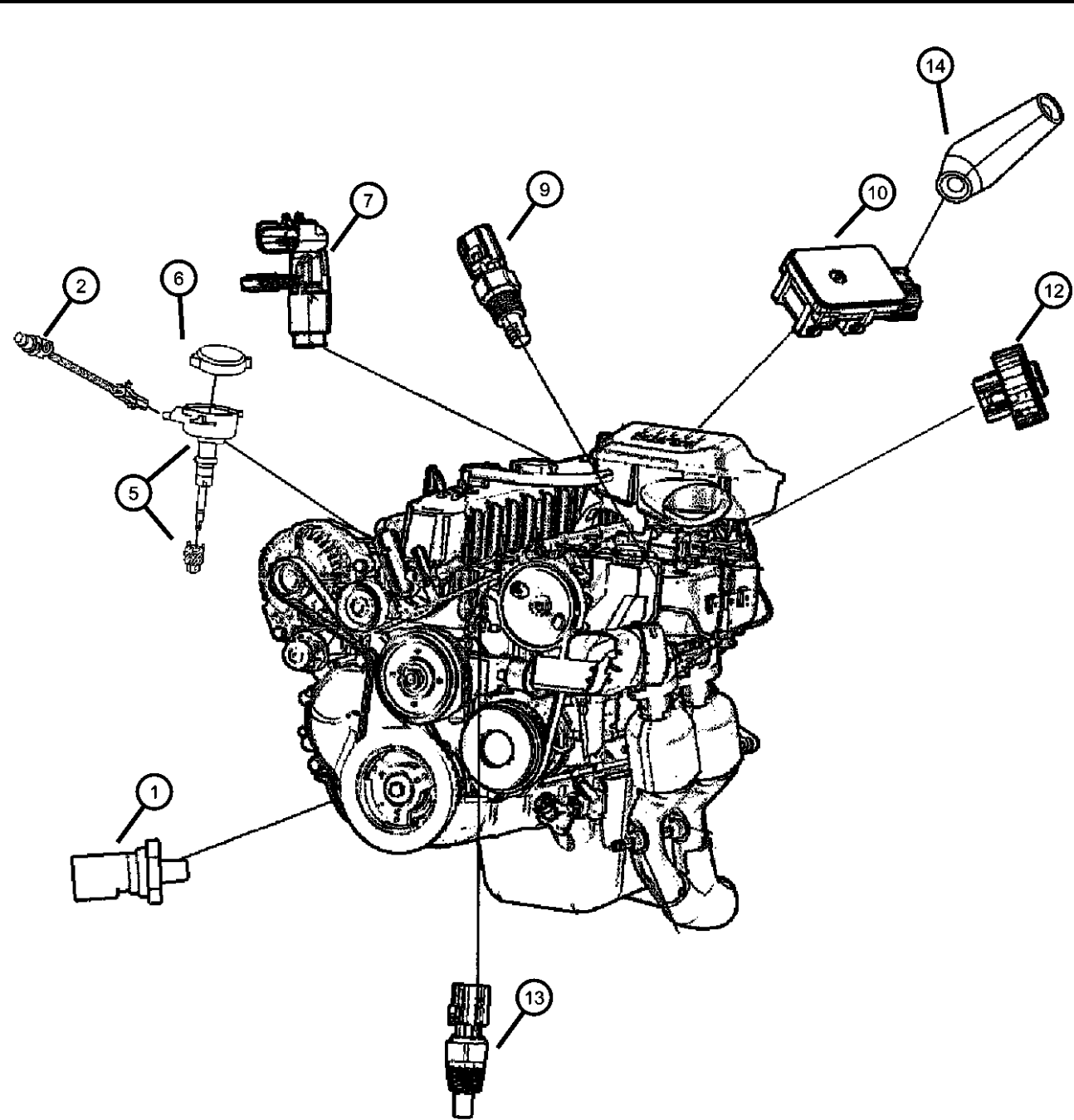


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05269873AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position           |
| -2   | 06507220AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting |
| 3    | 04606487AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp               |
| 4    | 05019411AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position         |
| 5    | 04608303AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure                  |
| 6    | 56027873    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature           |
| 7    | 56041018AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Map                           |
| -8   | 06101506    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18     |
| 9    | 05072759AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 8-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05149059AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure                      |
| 2    | 05149034AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                          |
| -3   | 33004242    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting   |
| -4   | J3181288    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting  |
| 5    | 53010624AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DRIVE, OIL PUMP                           |
| 6    | 53010625AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Protective                           |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft                        |
|      | 04727451AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                           |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                           |
| -8   | 06501957    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW                                     |
| 9    | 56028364AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Air Temperature                   |
| 10   | 56044544AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure        |
| -11  | 06504512    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching     |
| 12   | 05019411AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position             |
| 13   | 56027873    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature               |
| 14   | 53009672    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose |

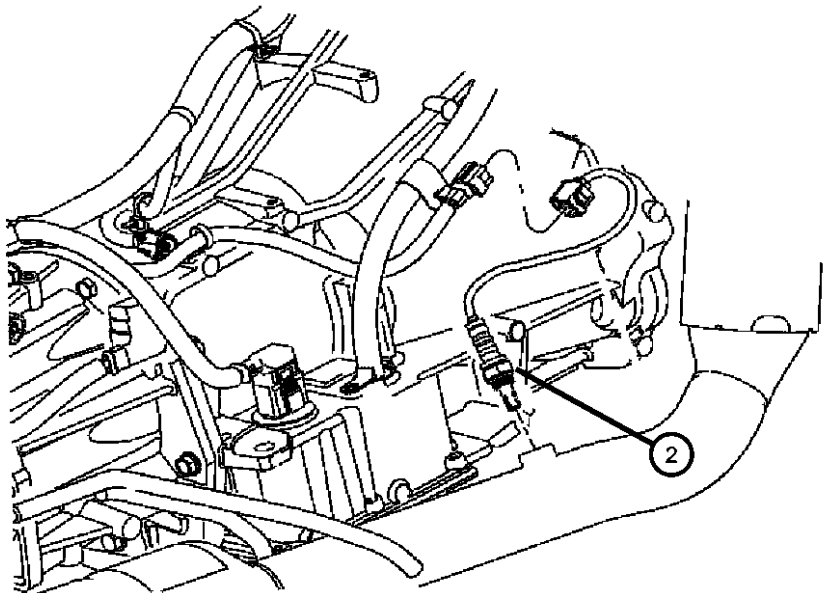
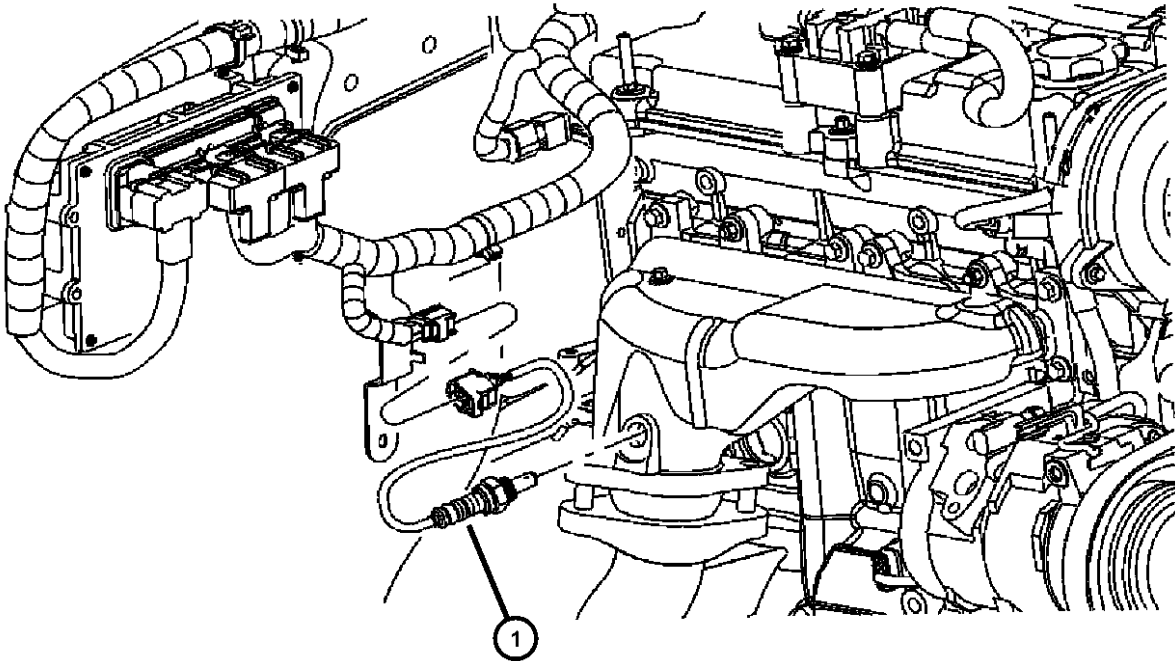
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]  
Figure 8-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 56029049AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst |
| 2    | 56029049AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst  |

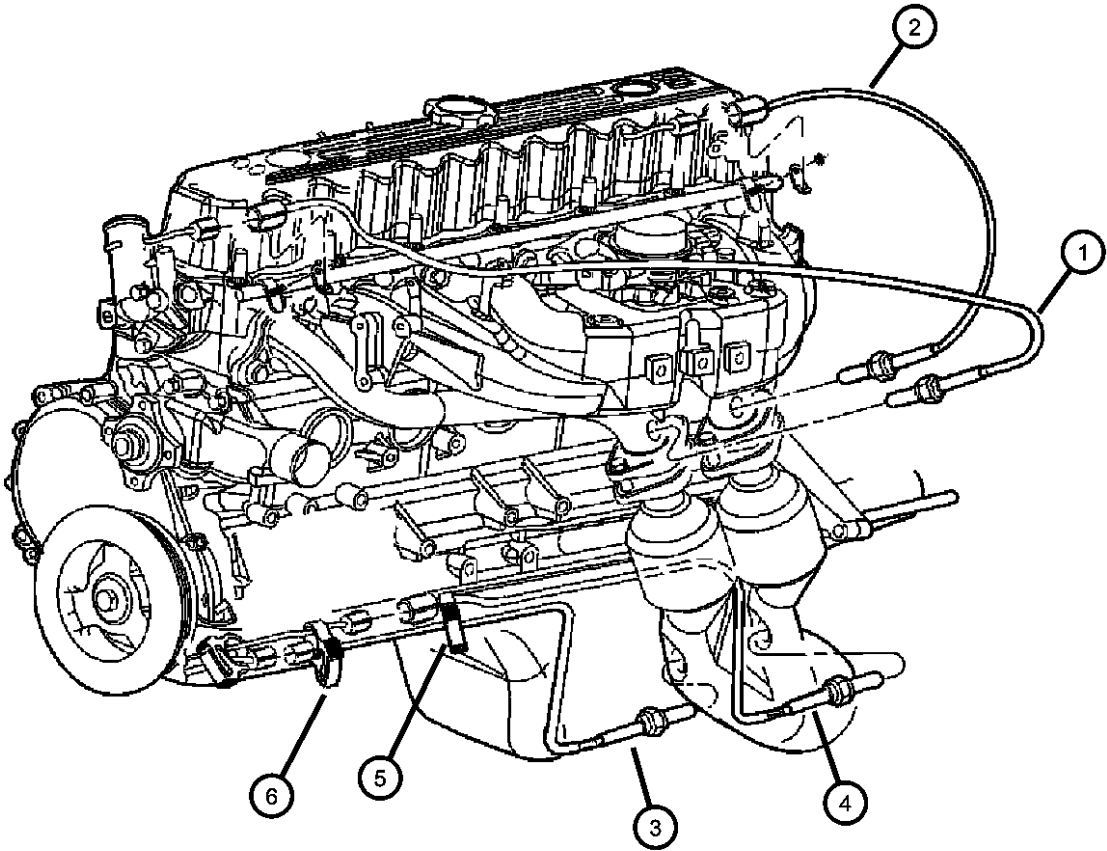


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 8-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56028995AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front                |
| 2    | 56028994AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear                 |
| 3    | 56029049AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front                 |
| 4    | 56029050AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear                  |
| 5    | 56045347AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring |
| 6    | 56044191AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, Oxygen sensor connector      |

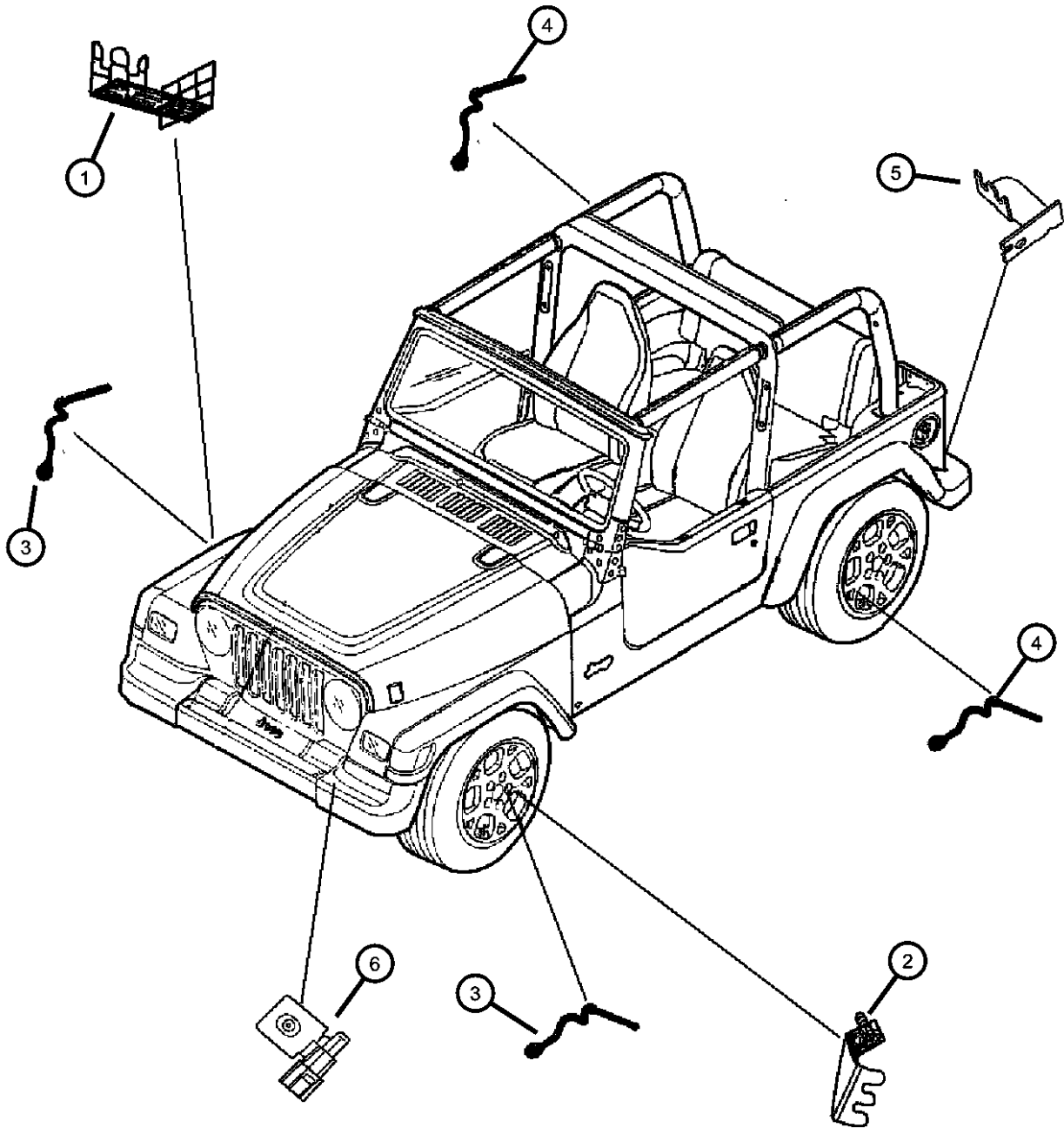


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Sensors - Body  
Figure 8-625

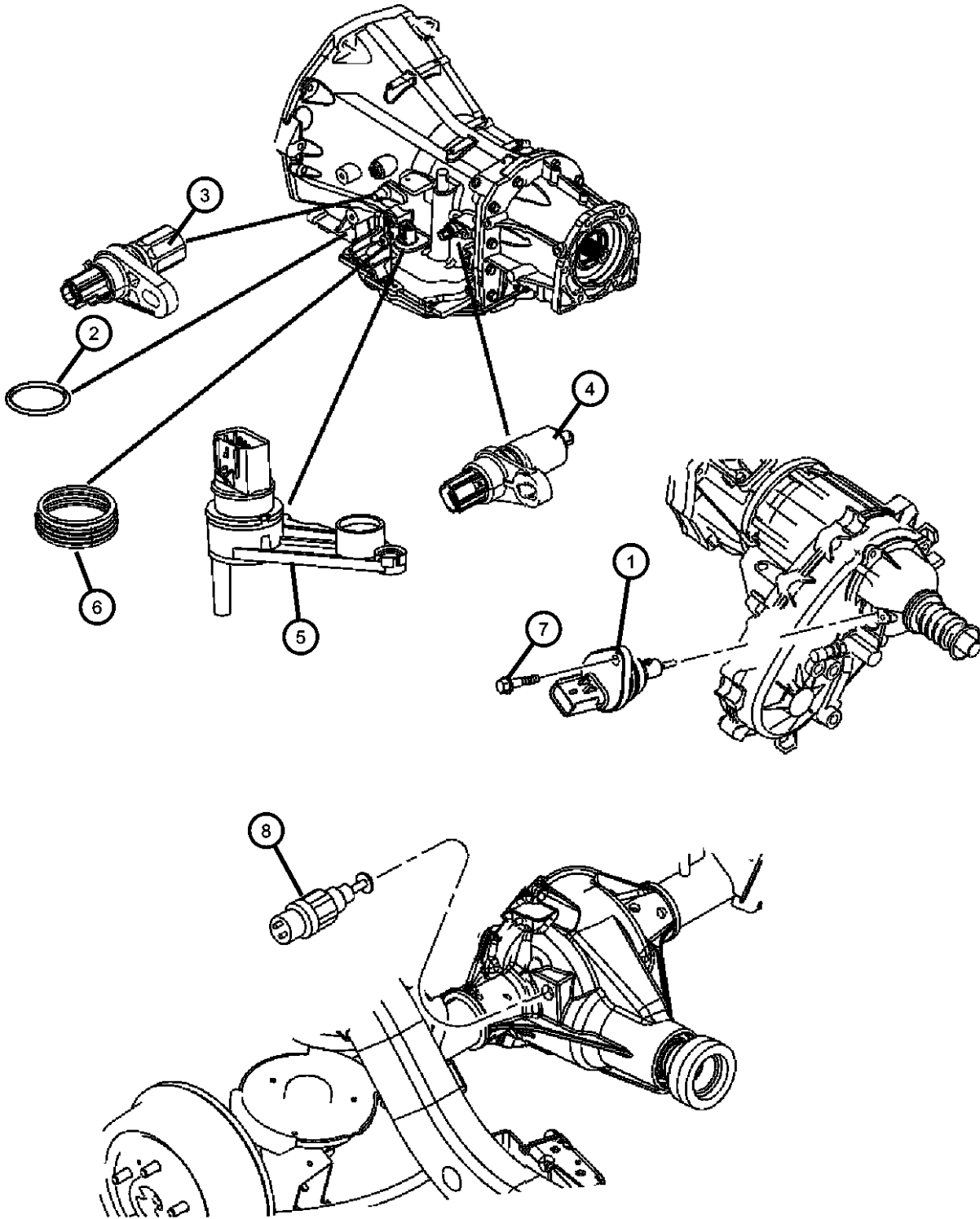


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56026766    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right |
|      | 56026767    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left  |
| 2    | 52008920    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, ABS Sensor                         |
| 3    | 56027727    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front             |
| 4    | 56027728    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                    |
|      |             |     | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      |             |     | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      |             |     | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                        |
|      |             |     | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 5    | 52008919    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, ABS Sensor                         |
| 6    | 56042395    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 8-630



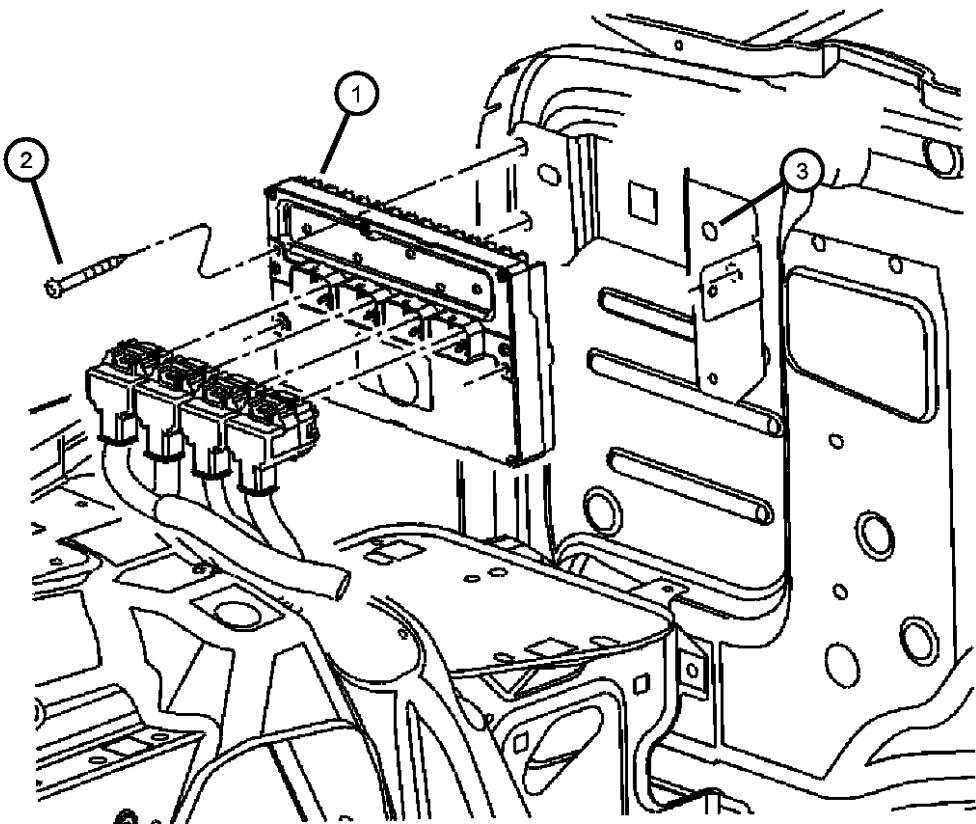
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES     | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05033202AB  | 1   |      |            |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                              |
|      | 56027905    | 1   |      | H, L, M, P |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 2    | 04799062    | 1   |      |            |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING                                             |
| 3    | 52854001AA  | 1   |      |            |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed                  |
| 4    | 04799061AB  | 1   |      |            |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed                   |
| 5    | 04659677AC  | 1   |      |            |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever                         |
| 6    | 04659678    | 1   |      |            |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor                 |
| 7    | 06503254    | 2   |      |            |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame |
| 8    | 52104610AA  | 1   | J    |            |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Axle Locker                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)  
Figure 8-705

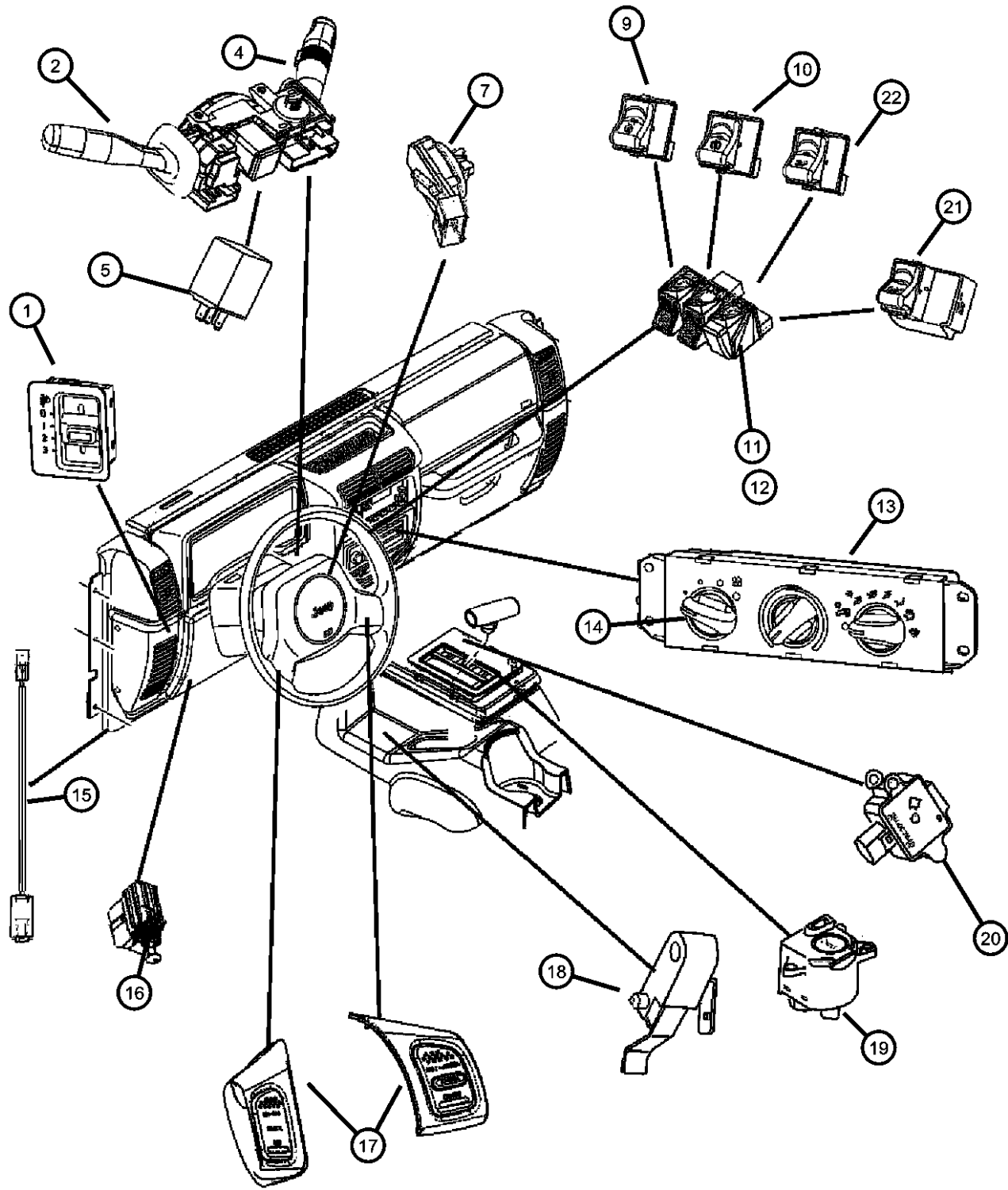
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES     | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Powertrain Control,<br>Generic |
|      | 56044698AB     | 1   |      | H, L, M, P |        | ER0    | DEH   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   |      | S          |        | ER0    | DEH   |      |                                        |
|      | 56044703AB     | 1   |      |            |        |        | DG6   |      |                                        |
| 2    | 06035884       | 3   |      |            |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Module mounting                 |
| 3    | 55395180AA     | 1   | J    |            | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Module                        |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805

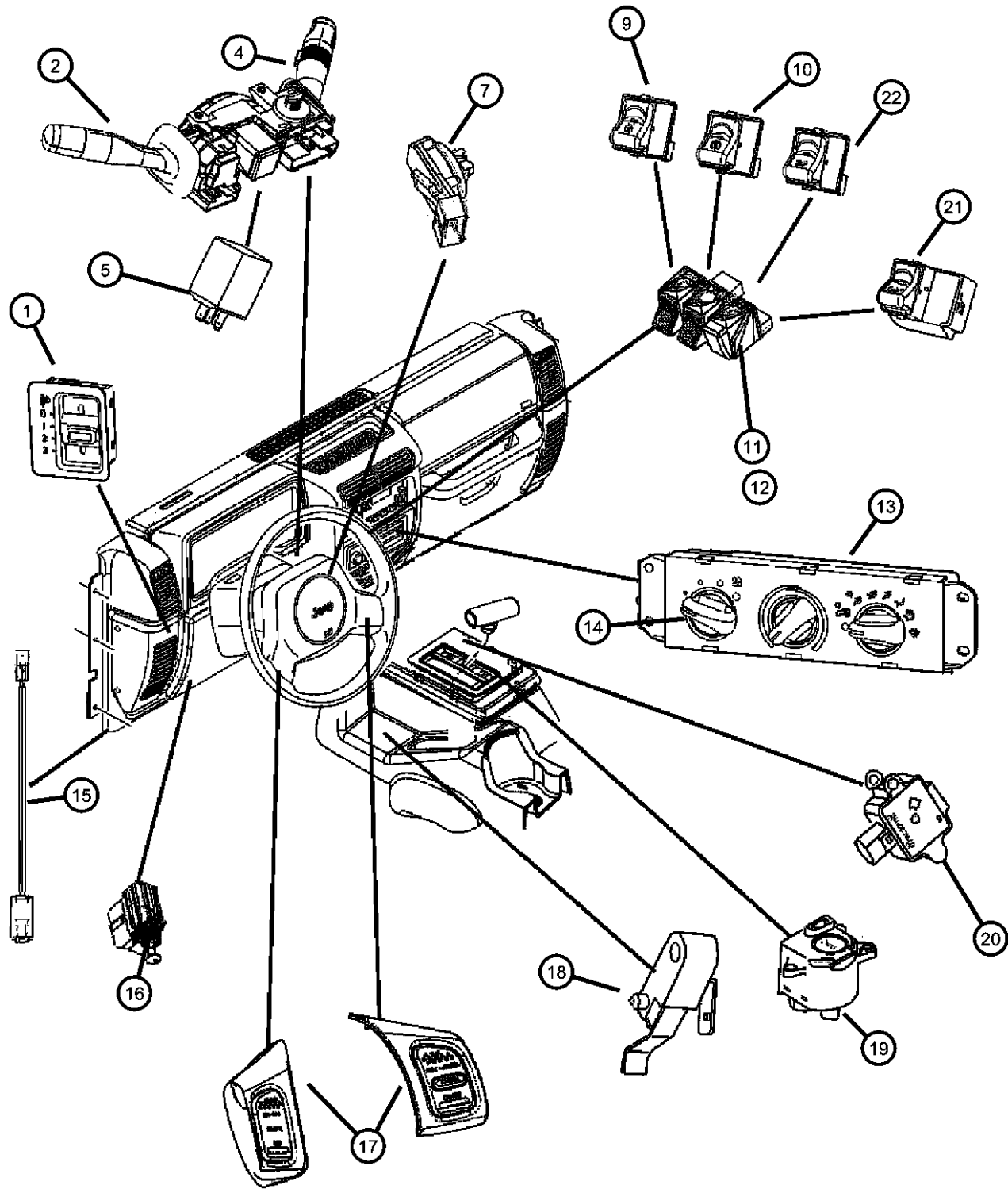


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56009640AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)                                                         |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls |
|      | 05016708AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LNJ]                                                                                                         |
|      | 05016709AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LPG]                                                                                                         |
|      | 05016710AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                               |
| -3   | 55315026AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left                                                                                     |
| 4    | 05016711AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions                          |
| 5    | 04607084    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER                                                                                                       |
| -6   | 55315027AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right                                                                                    |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Ignition                                                                                              |
|      | 04793576AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                                                               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                                                               |
| -8   |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, (NOT SERVICED)                                                         |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Electric Back Light                                                                                   |
|      | 56007250    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                                                               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                                                               |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer                                                                                      |
|      | 56007249    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Rear                                                                                                          |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | Rear                                                                                                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Switch Opening                                                                                          |
|      | 56007285AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Over Drive Lockout                                                                                            |
|      | 56007329    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Heated Rear Window                                                                                            |
|      | 56007330    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Rear Washer & Wiper                                                                                           |
|      | 56047065AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Axle Lock                                                                                                     |
| 12   | 55315000AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | PLUG, Cover                                                                                                   |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                                                                                       |
|      | 55056556AA  | 1   |      | J      |      |        |       |      | [HC0]                                                                                                         |
|      | 55056557AA  | 1   |      | U      |      |        | 77    |      | [HC0]                                                                                                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805

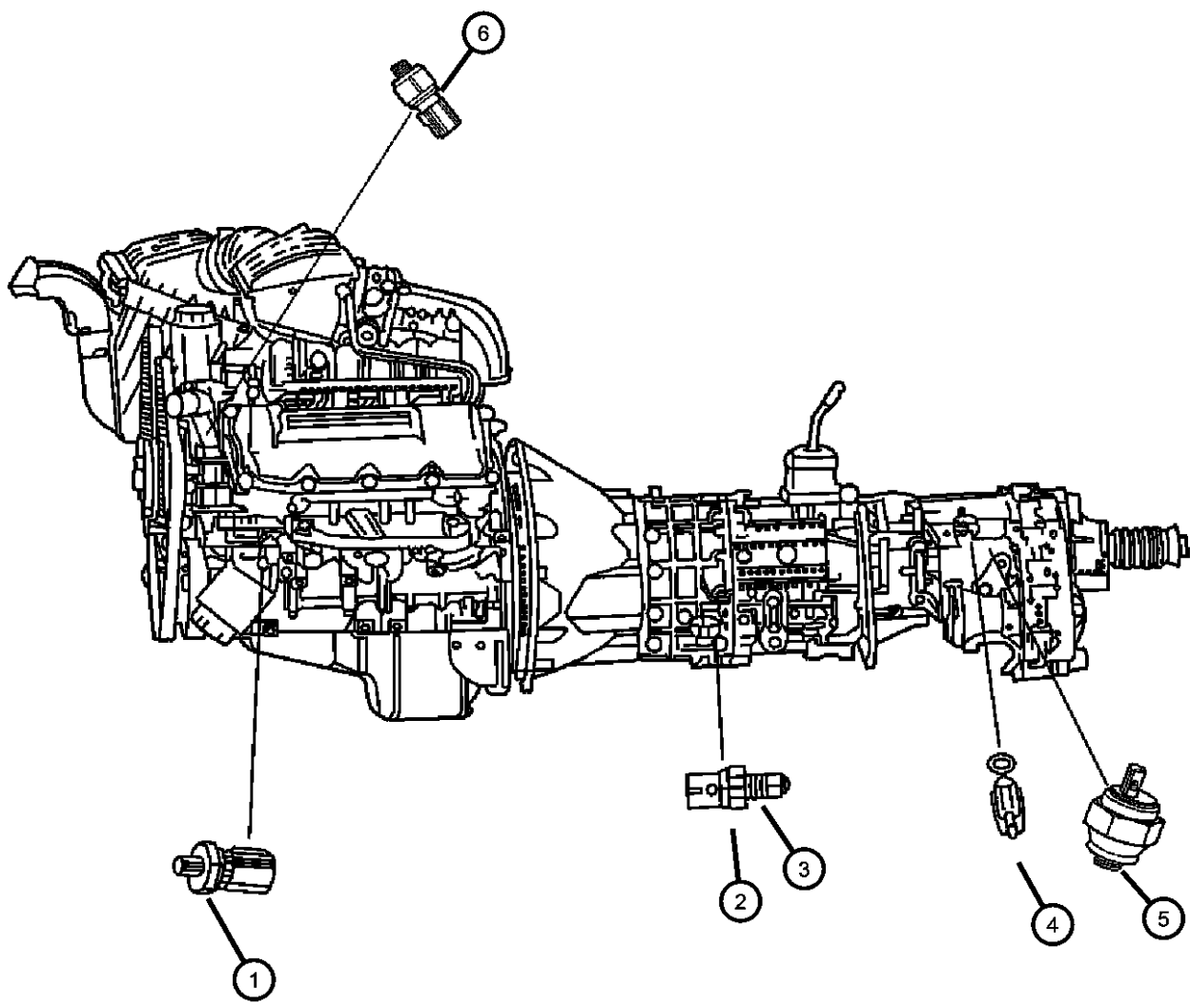


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 14   | 55056558AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [HA0]                            |
|      | 55056559AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [HA0]                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Blower Control           |
|      | 05183284AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                  |
| 15   |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
|      | 56009047    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        | DBB   |      |                                  |
| 16   | 04671336    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Speed Control            |
|      | 5GY38DX9AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5GY39DX9AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 18   | 05209922    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake            |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm  |
|      | 56010301AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
| 20   | 56053025AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration         |
| 21   | 56047020AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout        |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Axle Lock                |
|      | 56047066AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 8-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 04608303AB  | 1   |      |        |        | ED0    |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure             |
|      | 04868672AA  | 1   |      |        |        | ER0    |       |      |                                  |
| 2    | 04659677AC  | 1   |      |        |        | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever       |
| 3    | 05099770AA  | 1   |      |        |        | ER0    | DEH   |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp             |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 4    | J8134473    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [DHN] |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |        |        | DEH   |      | [DHN]                            |
| 5    | 05083138AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case, [DHW]     |
| 6    | 56044169AA  | 1   | J    |        |        | ED0    |       |      | SWITCH, Power Steering           |

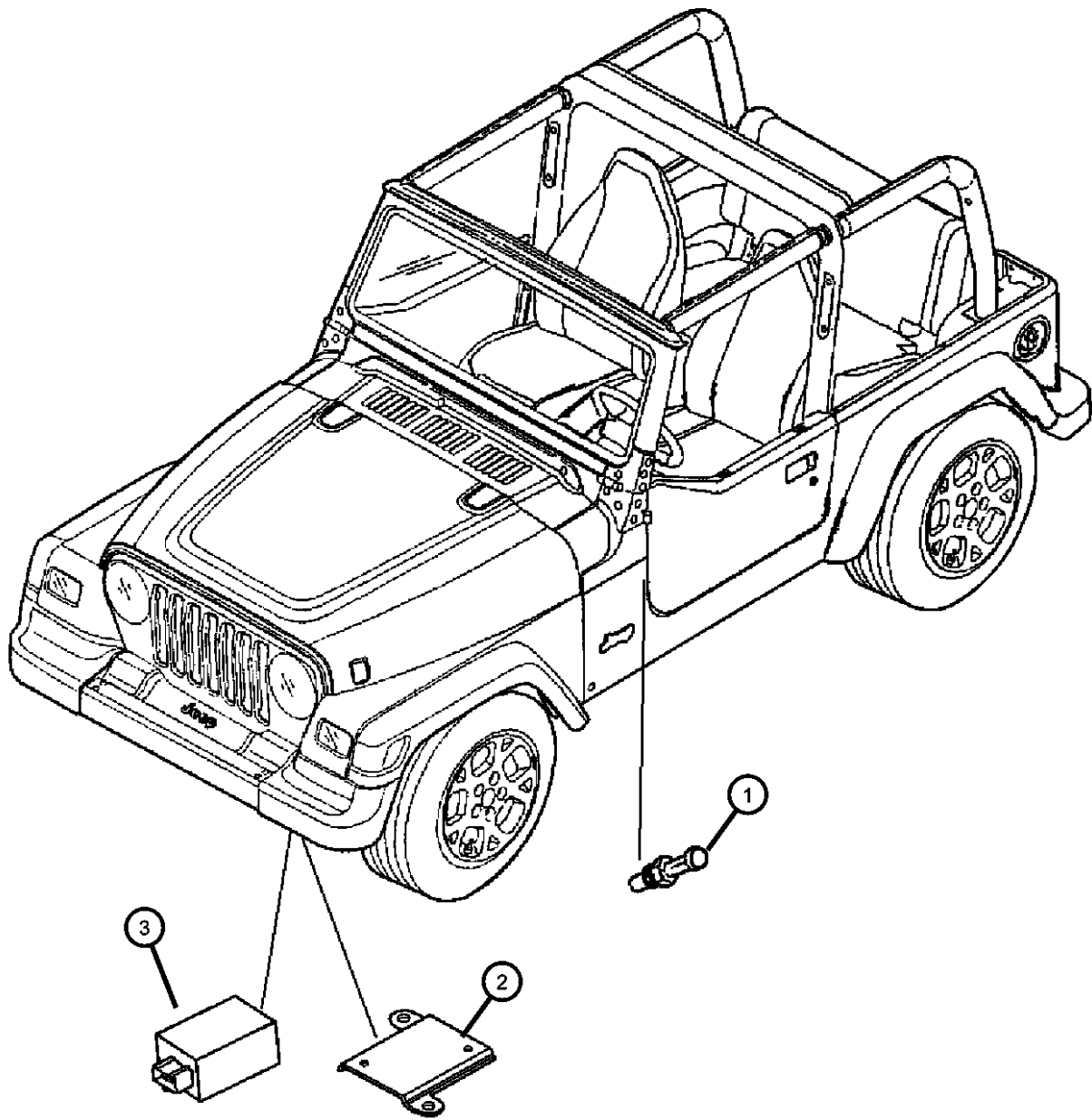
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Switches - Body  
Figure 8-815

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04687558    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Door Ajar                     |
| 2    | 56053026AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting |
| 3    | 56053025AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration              |

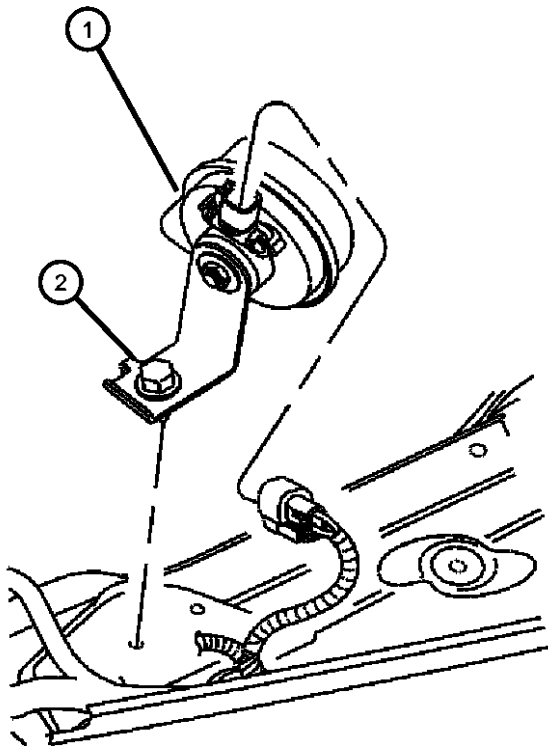


|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Horns  
Figure 8-905

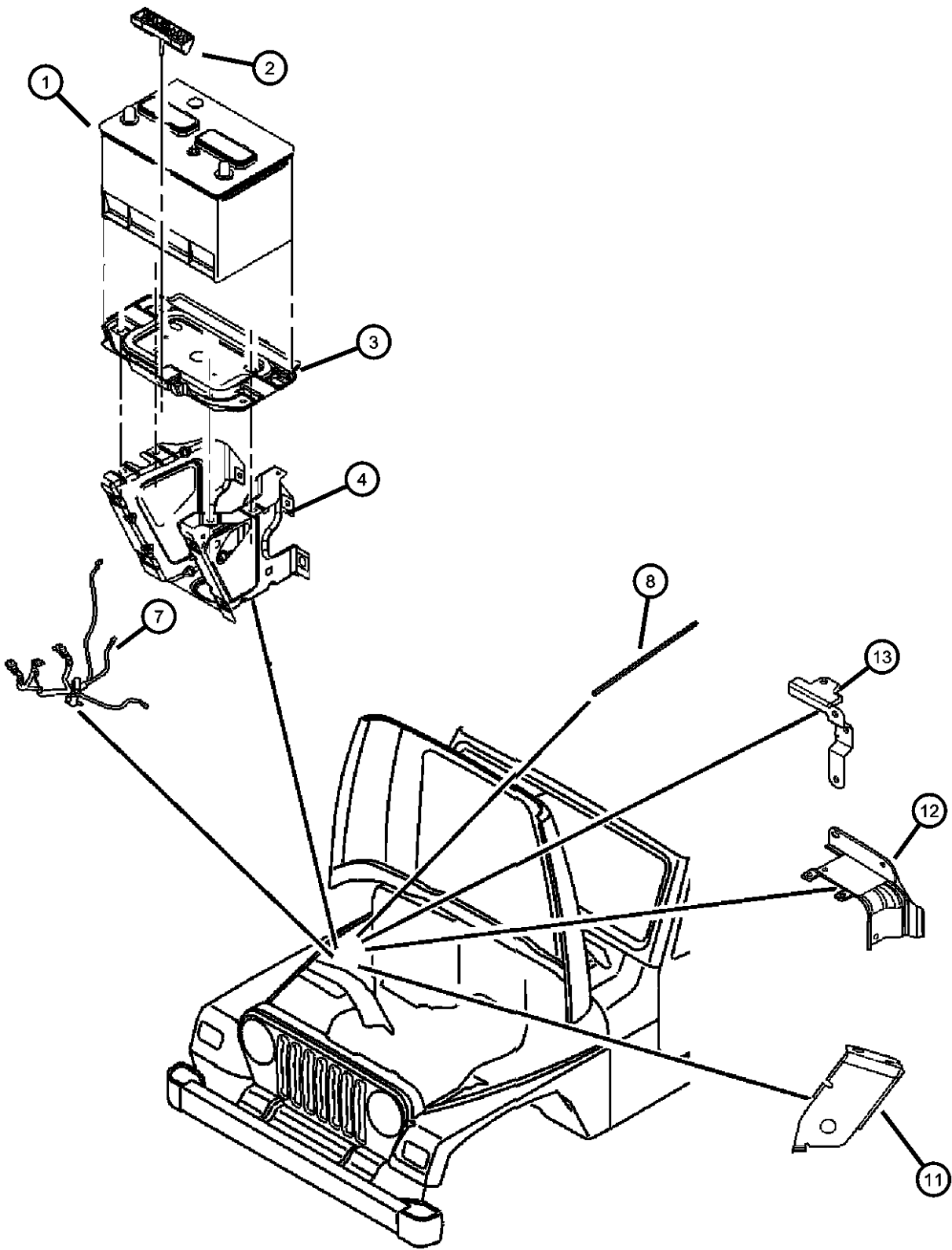
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56047032AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN, Low Note                                                          |
| 2    | 56047032AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22,<br>Serviced in horn assembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |



Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1005



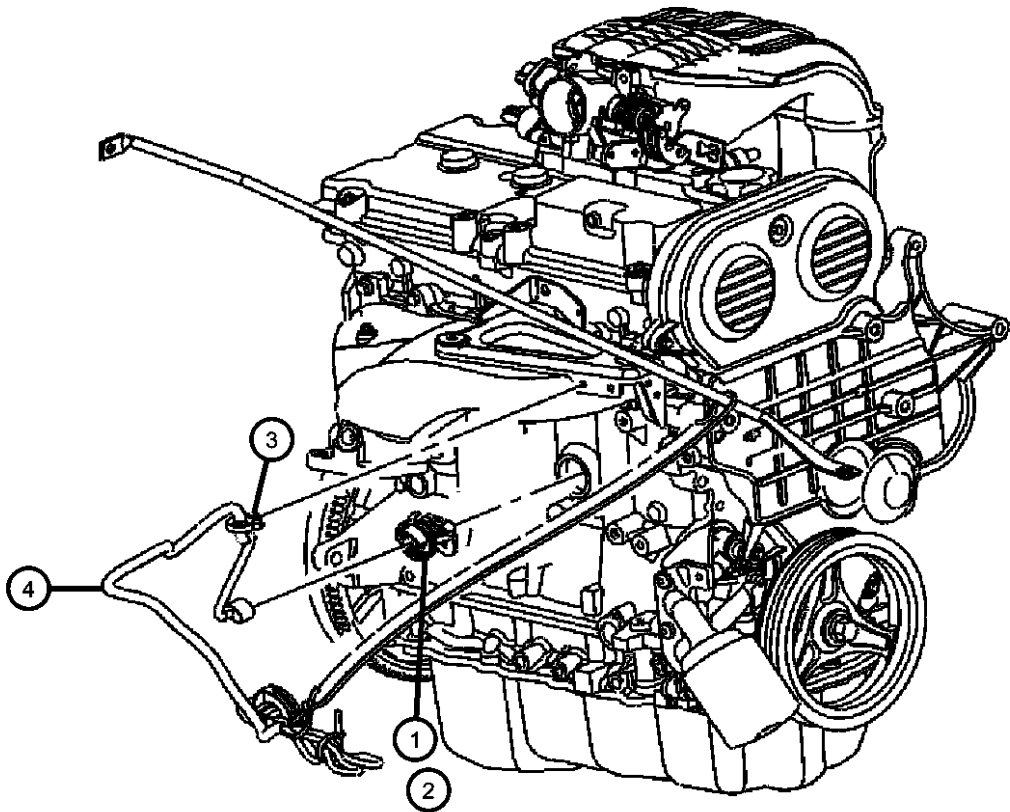
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04609365AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | BATTERY                                                           |
| 2    | 55136959AC  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down                                        |
| 3    | 55395173AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | TRAY, Battery                                                     |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray                                       |
|      | 55174782AE  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Right                                                             |
|      | 55174783AE  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Left                                                              |
| -5   | 06100583    | 6   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25                            |
| -6   | 00180077    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4                                       |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | WIRING, Battery                                                   |
|      | 56047555AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0      |       |      |                                                                   |
|      | 56047556AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0      |       |      |                                                                   |
|      | 56047559AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      |                                                                   |
| 8    | 55176426AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |          |       |      | PROTECTOR, Wiring                                                 |
| -9   | 55176426AB  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED)                                |
| -10  | 06101808    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching                    |
| 11   | 56044161AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0      |       |      | BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left |
| 12   | 56044162AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | BRACKET, Wiring Harness                                           |
| 13   | 56009901AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |          |       |      | BRACKET, Wiring Harness                                           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Heaters  
Figure 8-1010

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 04557686AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | HEATER, Engine            |
| 2    | 82201506       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEATER KIT, Engine Block  |
| 3    | 06015756       | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | STRAP, Tie                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
|      | 56016834       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56044160AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                           |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

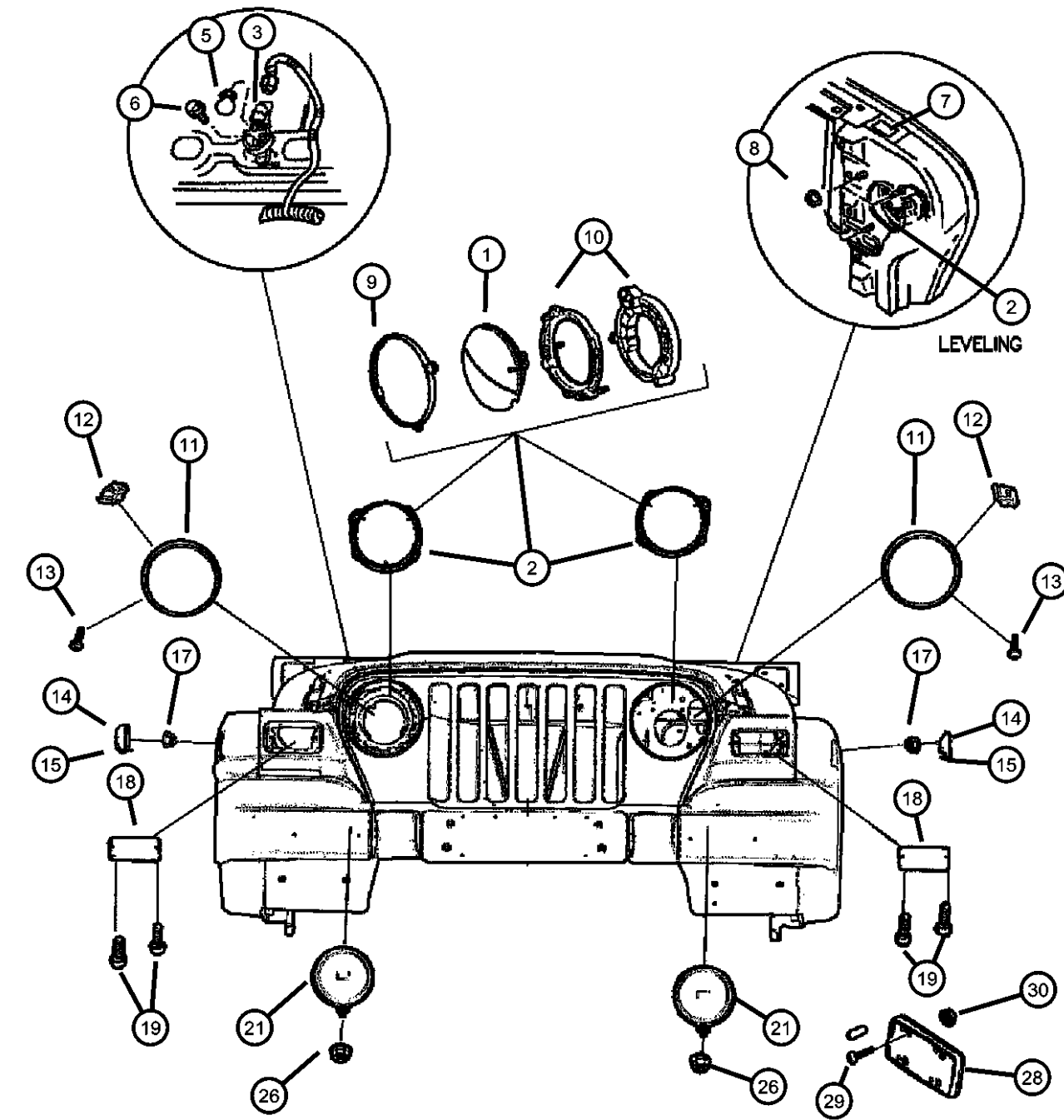
Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105

| ITEM                 | PART NUMBER | QTY                  | LINE | SERIES                | BODY | ENGINE                    | TRANS | TRIM                              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| 1                    | 00154905AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)                                                           |
| 2                    |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | HEADLAMP                                                                                                                               |
|                      | 04874379    | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Europe lens housing, Left                                                                                                              |
|                      | 04874380    | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Europe lens housing, Right                                                                                                             |
|                      | 55055032AE  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right                                                                                           |
|                      | 55055033AE  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left                                                                                            |
|                      | 55055036AE  | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ], Right                                                                                                                           |
|                      | 55055037AE  | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ], Left                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 55055038AE  | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ], Right                                                                                                                           |
|                      | 55055039AE  | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ], Left                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 55055040AE  | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ,JKL], Right                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 55055041AE  | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ,JKL], Left                                                                                                                        |
|                      | 55055250AE  | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ,JKL], Right                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 55055251AE  | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | [LMJ,JKL], Left                                                                                                                        |
| 3                    | 56021441    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | LAMP, Underhood                                                                                                                        |
| -4                   | 04897446AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp                                                                                                      |
| 5                    | L0000561    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp                                                                                                              |
| 6                    | L0000561    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)                                                                                                   |
| 7                    | 05263188    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE) |
| 8                    | 06101443    | 6                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80                                                                                                            |
| 9                    |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb                                                                                                                |
|                      | 04874378    | 1                    | J    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
|                      |             | 1                    | U    |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| 10                   |             | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED)                                                                            |
| 11                   |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BEZEL, Headlamp                                                                                                                        |
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| SERIES               |             | LINE                 |      | BODY                  |      | ENGINE                    |       | TRANSMISSION                      |                                                                                                                                        |
| H = HIGHLINE         |             | J = JEEP - 4WD       |      | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |       | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                                                                                                        |
| L = LOWLINE          |             | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |      | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | SMPI Engine               |       | Transmission                      |                                                                                                                                        |
| M = MEDIUM           |             |                      |      |                       |      | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |       | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                                                                                                        |
| P = PREMIUM          |             |                      |      |                       |      | Engine                    |       | Transmission                      |                                                                                                                                        |
| S = SPORT            |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |                                                                                                                                        |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |                                                                                                                                        |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                                                                                                        |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |                                                                                                                                        |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                                                                                                        |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105

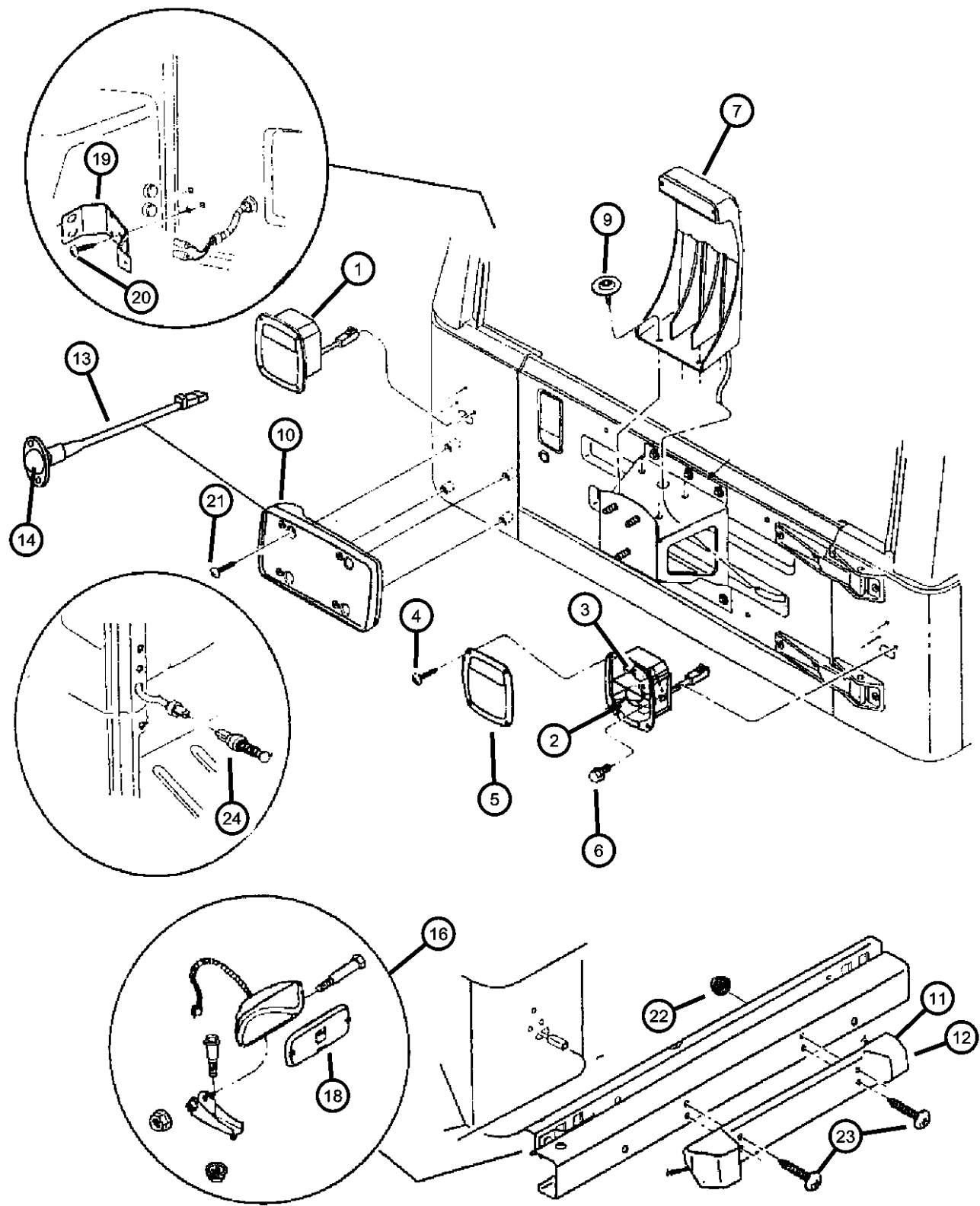
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 55055046AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chrome, Right                                                       |
|      | 55055047AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chrome, Left                                                        |
| 12   | J4000141    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left                                 |
| 13   | 06035977AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625                                        |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Side Marker                                                   |
|      | 55155628AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                               |
|      | 55155629AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Side Repeater                                                 |
|      | 55155460AC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                                               |
|      | 55155461AC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| -16  | 00153624    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker                             |
| 17   | 00153624    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED)                                                 |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal                                          |
|      | 55157032AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                               |
|      | 55157033AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 19   | 06035977AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625                                        |
| -20  | L0003157    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157                                                          |
| 21   | 55077917AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                                                           |
| -22  | 05142393AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Fog Lamp                                                      |
| -23  | 05142394AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Fog Lamp                                                     |
| -24  | 05143393AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Fog Lamp                                                    |
| -25  | L00H355W    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT                                         |
| 26   | 06101445    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching |
| -27  | 04874382    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Headlamp                                                  |
| 28   | 55155764AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate, Export                                      |
| 29   | 55155764AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)                                |
| 30   | 55155764AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)                                        |
| -31  | 04874381    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector, Export                           |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 8-1110

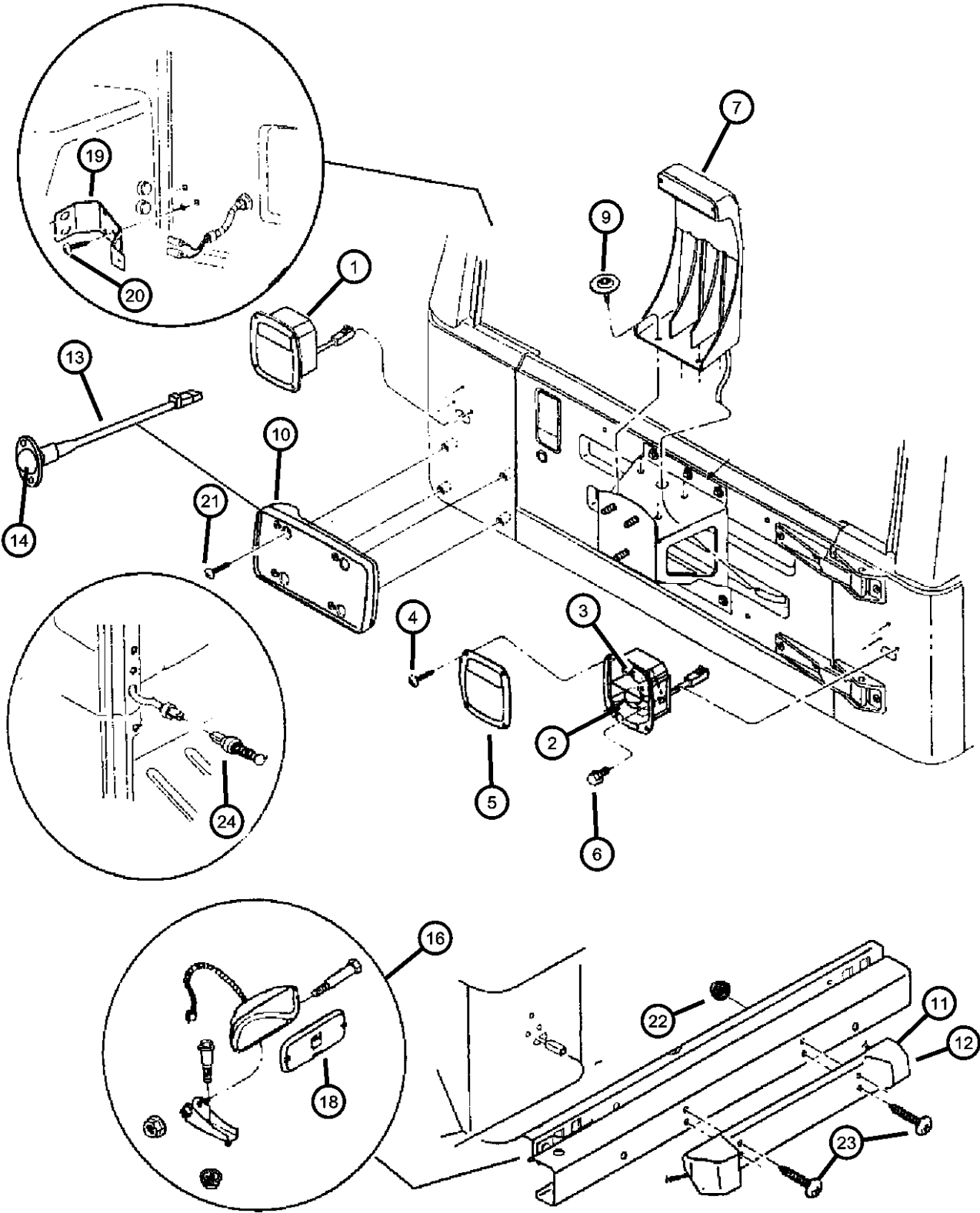


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES  | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn                                     |
|      | 55155624AC  | 2   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      | 56018648AD  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 56018649AD  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 2    | L0001157    | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | BULB, 1157                                               |
| 3    | L0001156    | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | BULB, 1156                                               |
| 4    | L0001156    | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)                      |
| 5    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | LENS, Taillamp                                           |
|      | 04856459    | 2   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      | 56006514    | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)                             |
| 7    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | LAMP, High Mounted Stop                                  |
|      | 55055280AB  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | [LPS]                                                    |
|      | 55156490AA  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | [LPS,AWL]                                                |
| -8   | 06507364AA  | 4   |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW, [LPS]                                             |
| 9    | 06507364AA  | 4   |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10   | 55174994    | 1   |      |         | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                                   |
| 11   | 55175106AB  | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      | BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting                                |
| 12   | 55155767AB  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Lamp                                    |
| 13   | 55055278    | 2   |      |         |        |        |       |      | LAMP, License                                            |
| 14   | 55155619    | 2   |      |         |        |        |       |      | LENS, License Lamp                                       |
| -15  | L002825W5W  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5                                              |
| 16   |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                                                |
|      | 55055095AG  | 1   | J    | H, L, P | 77, 78 |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      | 55055273    | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      | Export                                                   |
| -17  | 00153622    | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      | BULB, P-25-1                                             |
| 18   | 04864772    | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       |      | LENS, Fog Lamp                                           |
| 19   | 56009056    | 1   |      |         |        |        |       |      | CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL                             |
| 20   | 00154631    | 3   |      |         |        |        |       |      | Contact Button                                           |
|      |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5                              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 8-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 21   | 00154631    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)       |
| 22   | 00154631    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)         |
| 23   | 00154631    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 24   | 04687558    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Door Ajar                    |

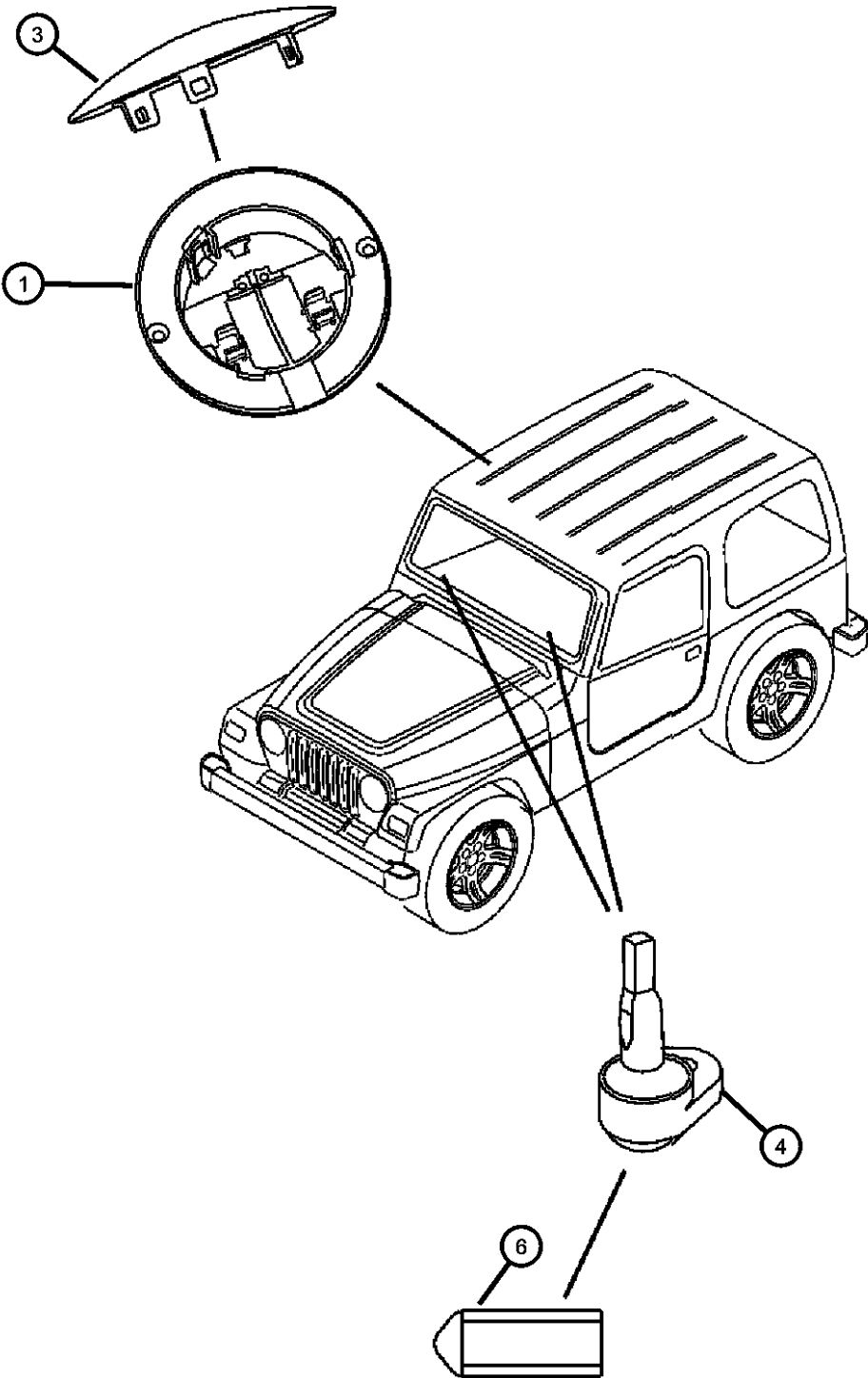
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 8-1115

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 56047114AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Dome                       |
| -2   | L0021102       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 211-2                      |
| 3    | 56047115AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Dome Lamp                  |
| 4    | 56042559AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Courtesy                   |
| -5   | L0000906       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 906                        |
| 6    | 56009433       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP                         | BULB                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Back-up lamp                 | 1156 or P21W (1) (2)   |
| Center High Mounted Stoplamp | 921 or W16W (3)        |
| Front Fog lamp               | H3 (4)                 |
| Front Position lamp          | T4W (5)                |
| Front Side Marker            | 168 or W3W (6)         |
| Headlamp/Sealed Beam         | H6024 or H4 (7) (8)    |
| License Plate lamp           | W5W<br>Export Only (9) |
| Park/Turn Signal             | 3157 or P27/7W (10)    |
| Rear Fog lamp                | P21W (11)              |
| Side Repeater lamp           | W3W (6)                |
| Tail/Stop                    | 1157 or P21/5W (12)    |
| Underhood lamp               | W5W (6)                |
| Underhood Retractable Lamp   | 105 (13)               |

INTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP                             | BULB          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dome (Sound Bar)                 | 912 (14)      |
| Under Hood                       | 561 (13)      |
| Underpanel Courtesy              | 906 (15)      |
| Instrument Cluster Illumination  | 103 (16) (17) |
| Instrument Cluster Warning       | 74 (18) (19)  |
| Automatic Transmission Indicator | 658 (20)      |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

|    |            |   |   |  |    |          |     |  |                                      |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|----------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | L0001156   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 1156                           |
| 2  | L0007528   | 2 |   |  | 77 |          |     |  | BULB, P-25-2                         |
| 3  | L000921E   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 921                            |
| 4  | L00H355W   | 2 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT          |
| 5  |            |   |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, T8/4                           |
|    | L0003893   | 1 | J |  | 77 |          |     |  |                                      |
|    |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |          |     |  |                                      |
| 6  | 00153624   | 2 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, W3W                            |
| 7  | 00154905AA | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, H6024BL                        |
| 8  |            |   |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, Headlamp                       |
|    | L00H460W   | 1 | J |  | 77 |          |     |  |                                      |
|    |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |          |     |  |                                      |
| 9  | L002825W5W | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, W10/5                          |
| 10 | L0003157   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 3157                           |
| 11 | 00153622   | 2 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, P-25-1                         |
| 12 | L0001157   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 1157                           |
| 13 | L0000561   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 561                            |
| 14 | L0021102   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 211-2                          |
| 15 | L0000906   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 906                            |
| 16 | 04874349   | 5 |   |  |    | ED0, ER0 |     |  | BULB AND SOCKET                      |
| 17 |            |   |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, Heater and A/C Control         |
|    | 05183278AA | 3 | U |  | 77 |          |     |  |                                      |
|    |            | 3 | J |  |    |          |     |  |                                      |
| 18 | L0000194   | 1 |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB, 194, Passenger air bag warning |
| 19 |            |   |   |  |    |          |     |  | BULB AND SOCKET                      |
|    | 04874122AB | 1 |   |  |    |          | DBB |  | Switch Illuminator                   |
|    |            | 1 |   |  |    |          | DG0 |  | Switch Illuminator                   |
|    | 04874123   | 1 |   |  |    |          | DBB |  | Switch on Indicator                  |
|    |            | 1 |   |  |    |          | DG0 |  | Switch on Indicator                  |
| 20 | L0000658   | 1 |   |  |    |          | DG0 |  | BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover               |

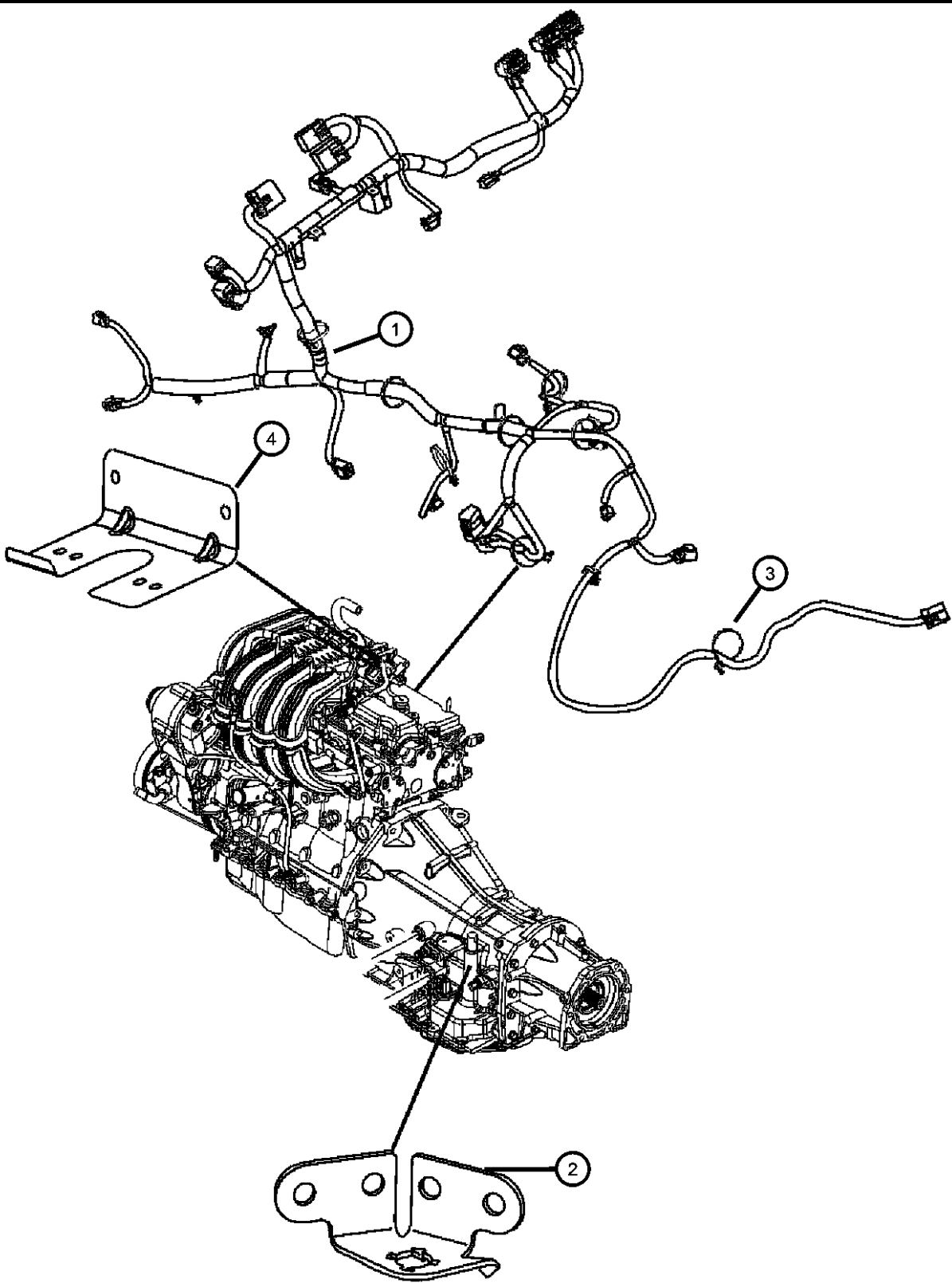
WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]  
Figure 8-1205

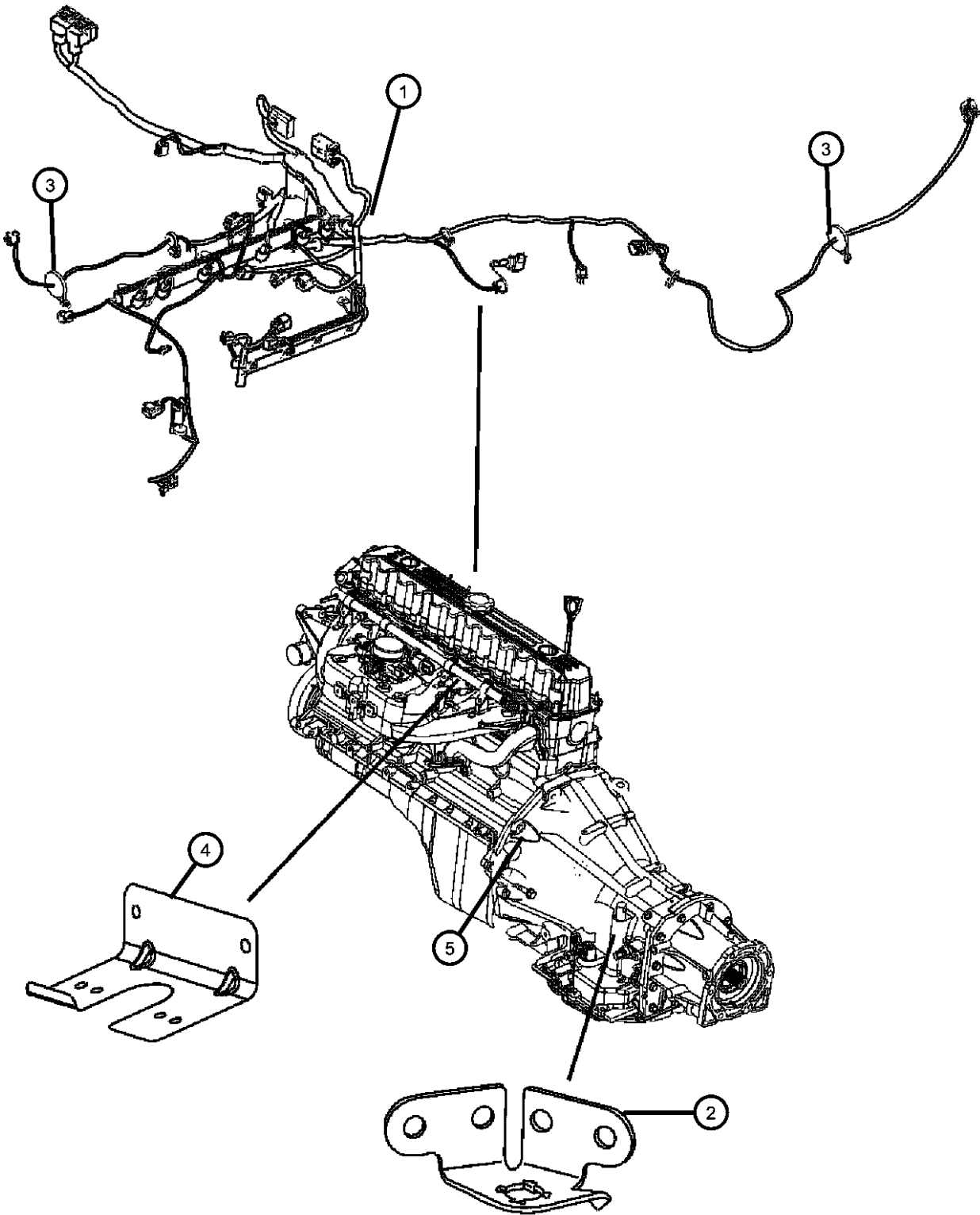


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 04801340AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ED0    | DBB   |      | WIRING, Engine<br>[BGK]    |
|      | 56047558AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ED0    | DBB   |      |                            |
|      | 56050452AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                            |
| 2    | 52118181    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | CLIP, Transfer case wiring |
| 3    | 05073039AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                 |
| 4    | 55176744AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Wiring     |

|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]  
Figure 8-1210



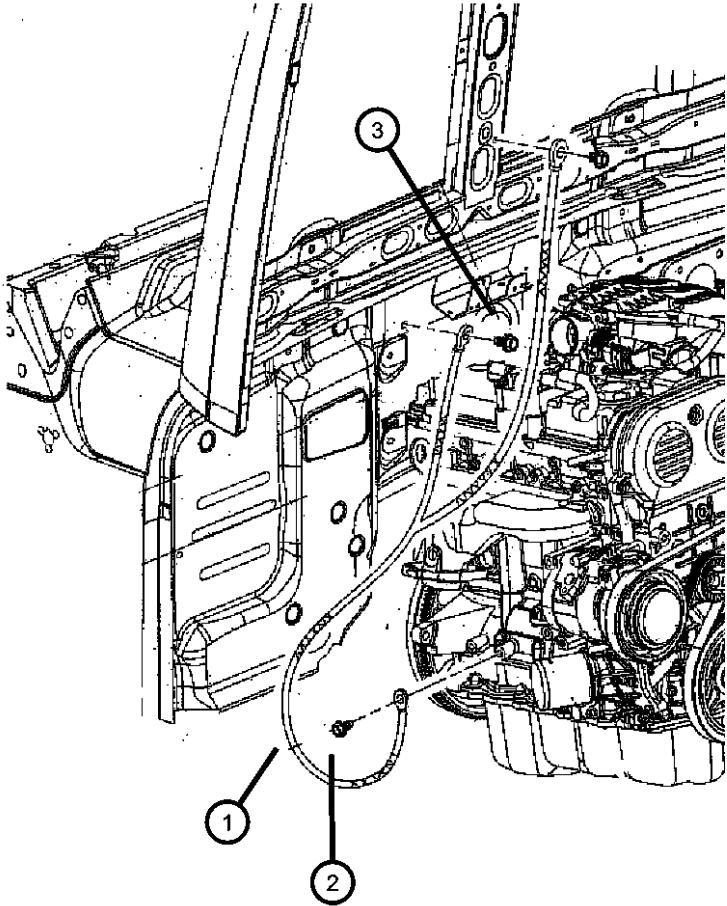
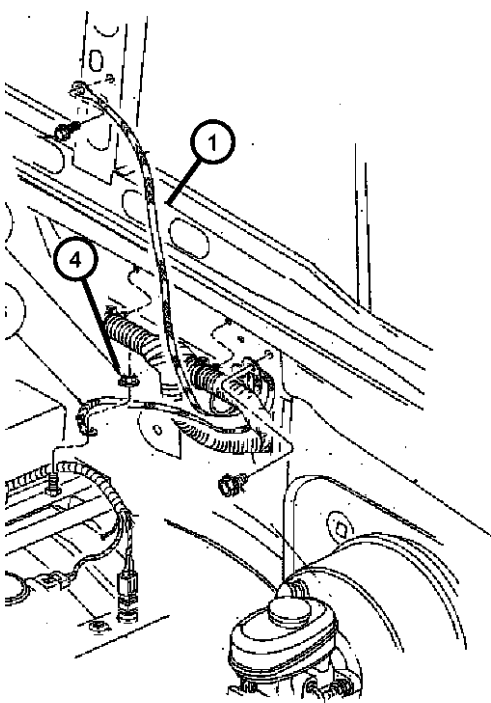
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 56047537AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | WIRING, Engine             |
|      | 56047538AD  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGA,BRW]                  |
|      | 56047541AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,BRW]                  |
|      | 56047542AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGA,BRW]                  |
|      | 56047545AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGK]                      |
|      | 56047546AD  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGK]                      |
|      | 56047553AC  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [AWL]                      |
|      | 56047554AD  | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [AWL]                      |
|      | 56050560AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGK]                      |
|      | 56050561AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGK]                      |
|      | 56052317AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGA,BRW]                  |
|      | 56052319AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,BRW]                  |
|      | 56052632AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    | DG0   |      | [AWL]                      |
|      | 56052633AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    | DBB   |      | [AWL]                      |
| 2    | 52118181    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | CLIP, Transfer case wiring |
| 3    | 05073039AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STRAP, Tie                 |
| 4    | 55176744AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Wiring     |
| 5    | 56041379AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | CLIP, Housing              |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   | ER0    | DBB   |      | Bell housing               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1215

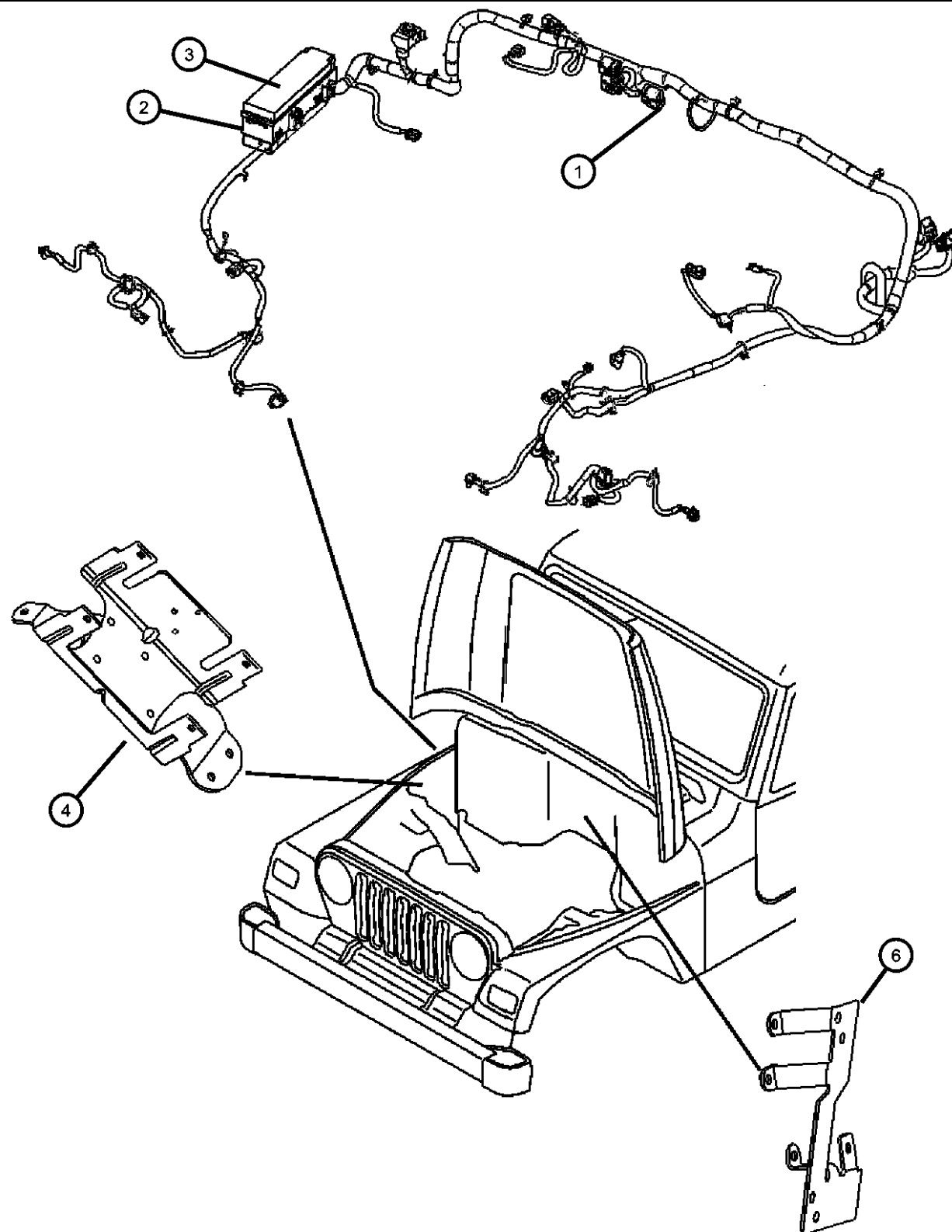
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56009161    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Ground, Engine to body to hood                         |
| 2    | 06102142AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15                                      |
| 3    | 06505178AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                               |
| 4    | 06505178AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 8-1305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
|      | 56051509AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGW,BRW], Export        |
|      | 56055306AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGW,BRW],               |
|      | 56055307AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGW,BRW]                |
|      | 56055308AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [NHM,BGA,BRW]            |
|      | 56055309AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [NHM,BGA,BRW]            |
|      | 56055310AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BRW,DSE]                |
|      | 56055311AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BRW,DSE]                |
|      | 56055312AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGK]                    |
|      | 56055313AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGK]                    |
|      | 56055314AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,HA0]                |
|      | 56055315AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,HC0]                |
|      | 56055316AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      | [AHF]                    |
|      | 56055318AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BRW,LMK,DSE]            |
|      | 56055319AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BRW,LMK,DSE]            |
|      | 56055320AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [LMK,BGA,BRW]            |
|      | 56055321AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [LMK,BGA,BRW]            |
|      | 56055322AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [LMK,BGK]                |
|      | 56055323AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [LMK,BGK]                |
|      | 56055324AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ED0    | DBB   |      | [LMK,BGA,HC0]            |
|      | 56055325AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGA,BRW], Export        |
|      | 56055326AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,BRW], Export        |
|      | 56055327AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [NHM,BGA,BRW], Export    |
|      | 56055328AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [NHM,BGA,BRW], Export    |
|      | 56055329AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGK], Export            |
|      | 56055330AB  | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGK], Export            |
|      | 56055331AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGA], Export            |
|      | 56055332AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGA], Export            |
|      | 56055333AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     | ER0    | DG0   |      | [BGK], Export            |
|      | 56055334AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     | ER0    | DBB   |      | [BGK], Export            |
|      | 56055335AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,HA0], Export        |
|      | 56055336AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGA,HC0], Export        |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

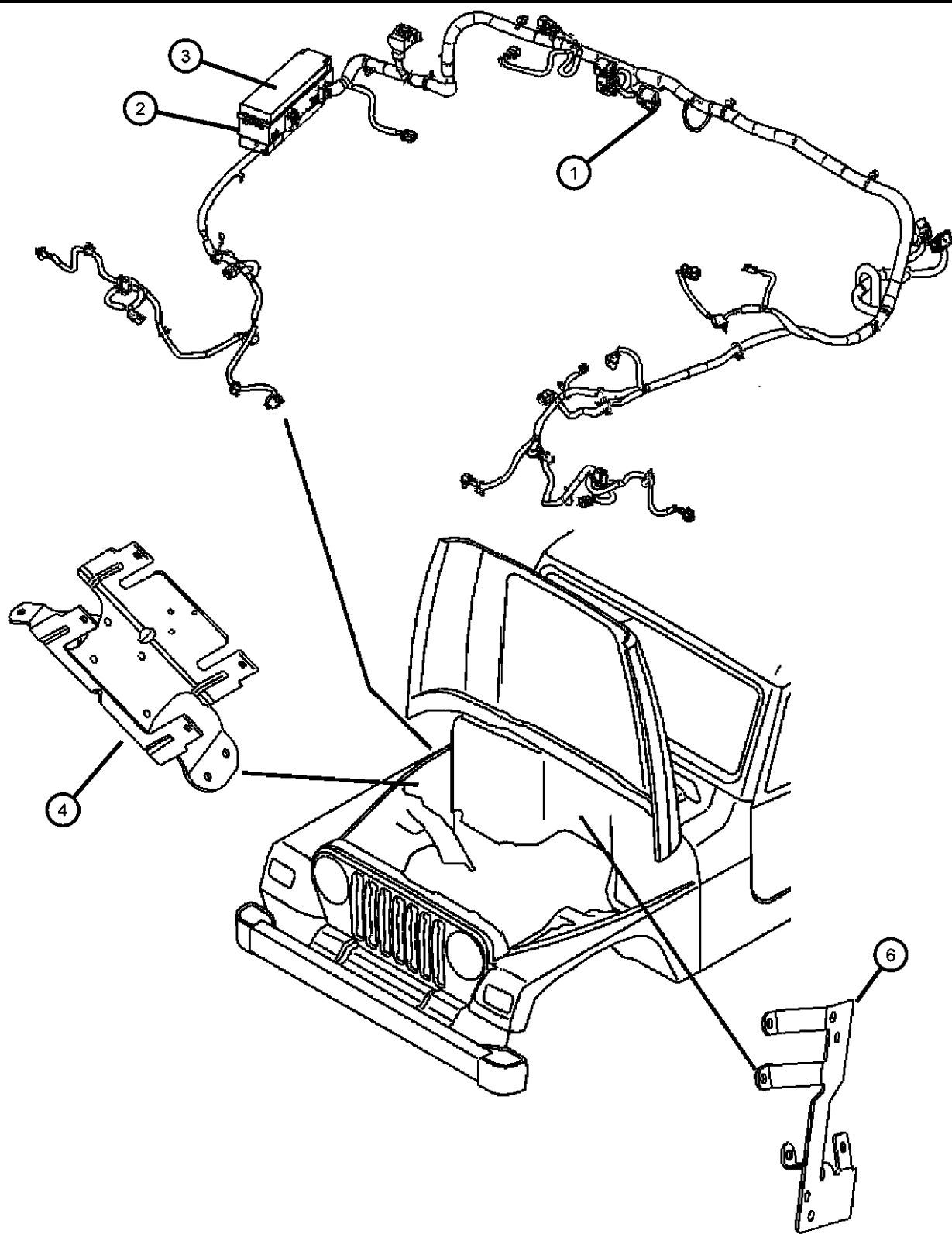
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 8-1305

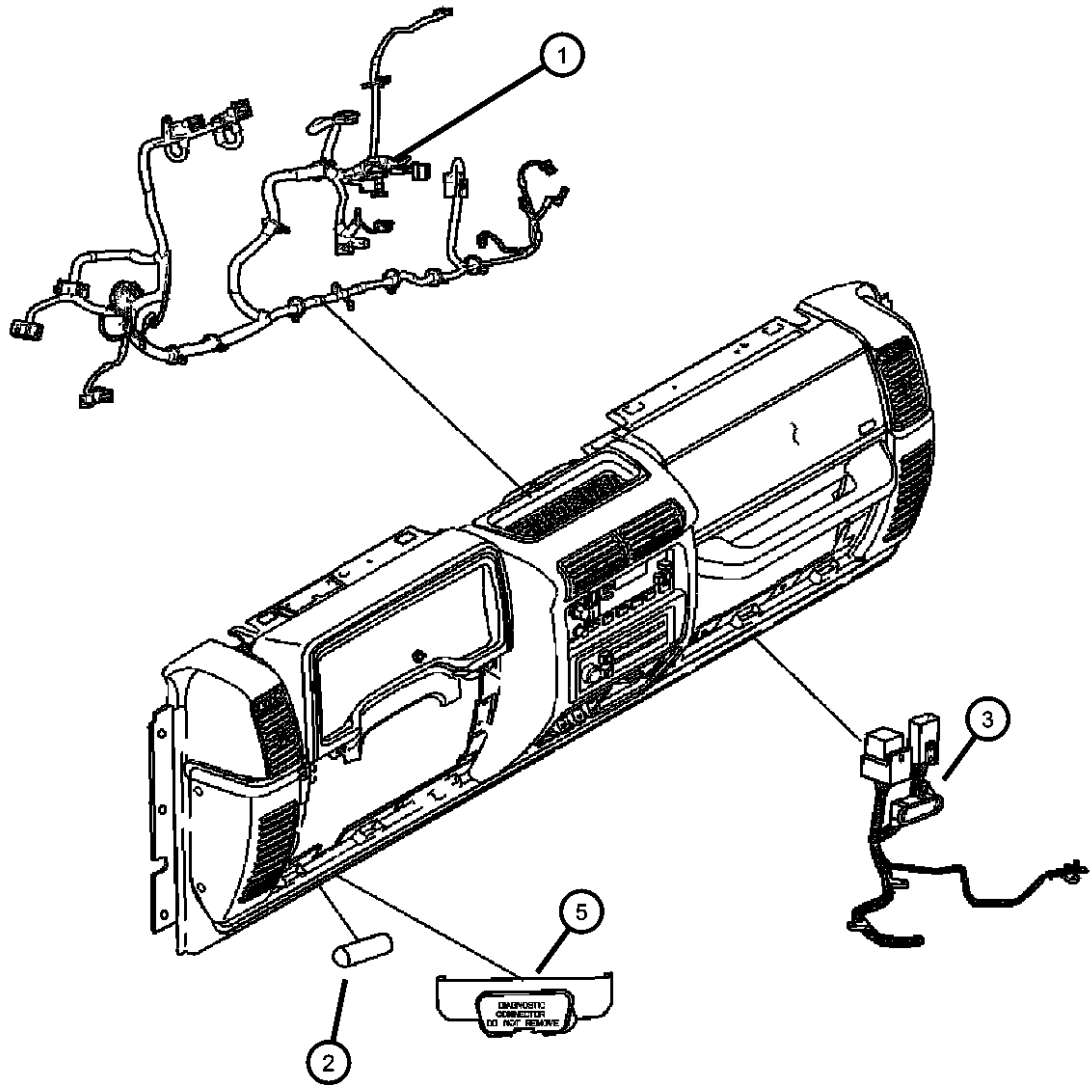


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | 56055337AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGK,HA0], Export                                                                                             |
|      | 56055338AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      | [BGK,HC0], Export                                                                                             |
|      | 56055338AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED), COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| 3    | 05134137AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 | ED0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |        | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                                               |
| 4    | 56010210AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center                                                                            |
| -5   | 56010210AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)                                      |
| 6    | 56047127AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wiring Harness Side Cowl                                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | Side Cowl                                                                                                     |
|      | 56047128AB  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | Side Cowl                                                                                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 8-1405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

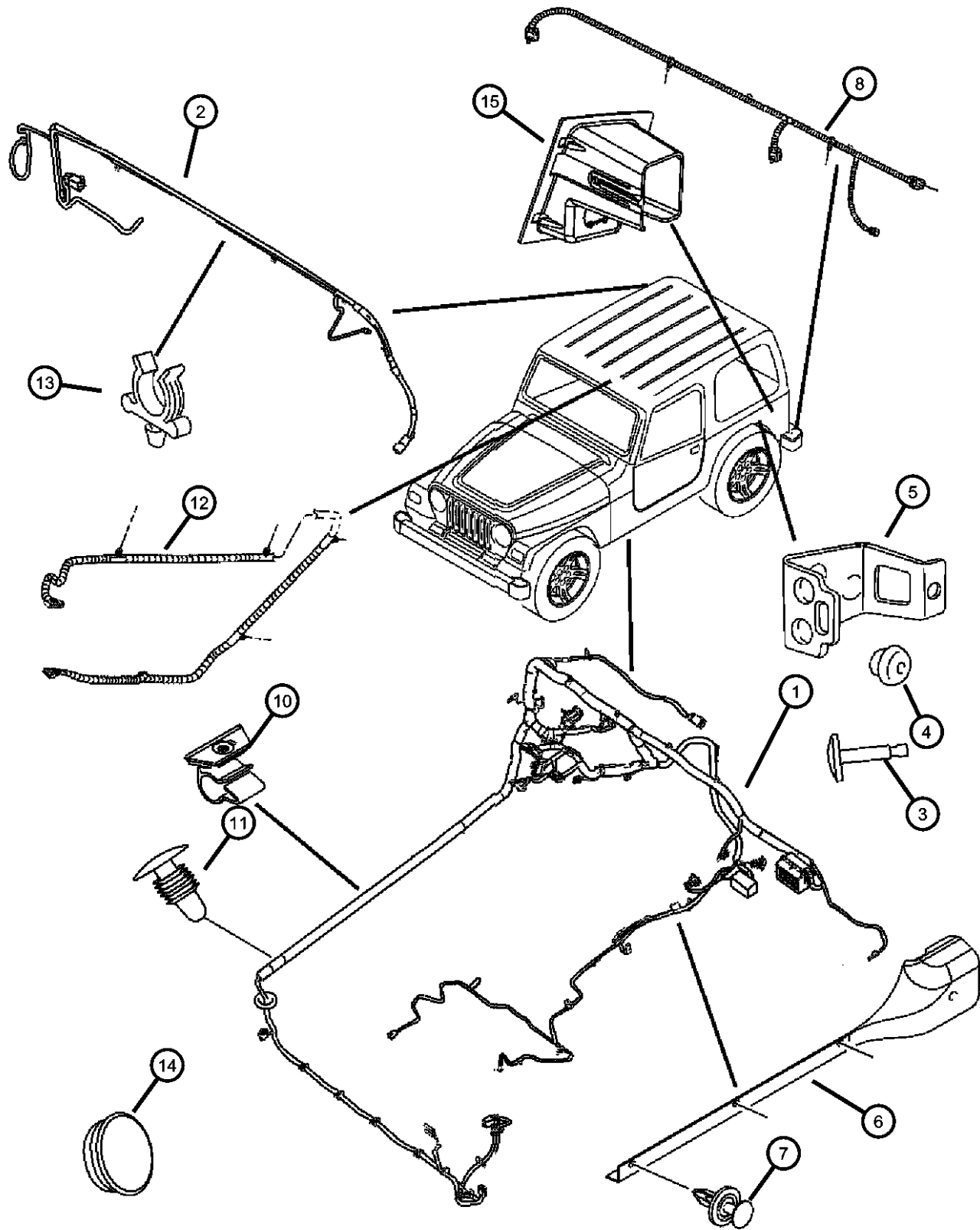
|    |            |   |   |  |        |  |     |  |                                                       |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |   |  |        |  |     |  | WIRING, Instrument Panel                              |
|    | 56055151AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |     |  | Base, Export                                          |
|    | 56055148AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DG0 |  | [VJ0,GNN],                                            |
|    | 56055149AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |     |  | [VK0,DSE]                                             |
|    | 56055150AA | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |     |  | [AHF]                                                 |
|    | 56055152AA | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |     |  | Base, Export                                          |
|    | 56055153AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DG0 |  | [VK0,GNN]                                             |
|    | 56055154AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |     |  | [VJ0,DSE]                                             |
|    | 56055155AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DG0 |  | [VJ0]                                                 |
|    | 56055156AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DBB |  | [VK0,GNN]                                             |
|    | 56055157AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DBB |  | [VK0]                                                 |
|    | 56055158AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DBB |  | [VJ0]                                                 |
|    | 56055159AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DG0 |  | [VK0]                                                 |
|    | 56055160AA | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  | DBB |  | [VJ0,GNN]                                             |
| 2  | 56009433   | 2 |   |  |        |  |     |  | CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector                |
| 3  |            |   |   |  |        |  |     |  | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module                       |
|    | 05013744AA | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |     |  | [HA0]                                                 |
|    |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |     |  | [HC0]                                                 |
|    | 05073183AA | 1 | J |  |        |  |     |  | [HA0]                                                 |
|    |            | 1 | J |  |        |  |     |  | [HC0]                                                 |
| -4 | 04874085   | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |     |  | WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay                |
| 5  | 56009654AB | 1 |   |  | 77     |  |     |  | COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector, Export |
| -6 | 56055202AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |     |  | WIRING, Radio Jumper, [RSB]                           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

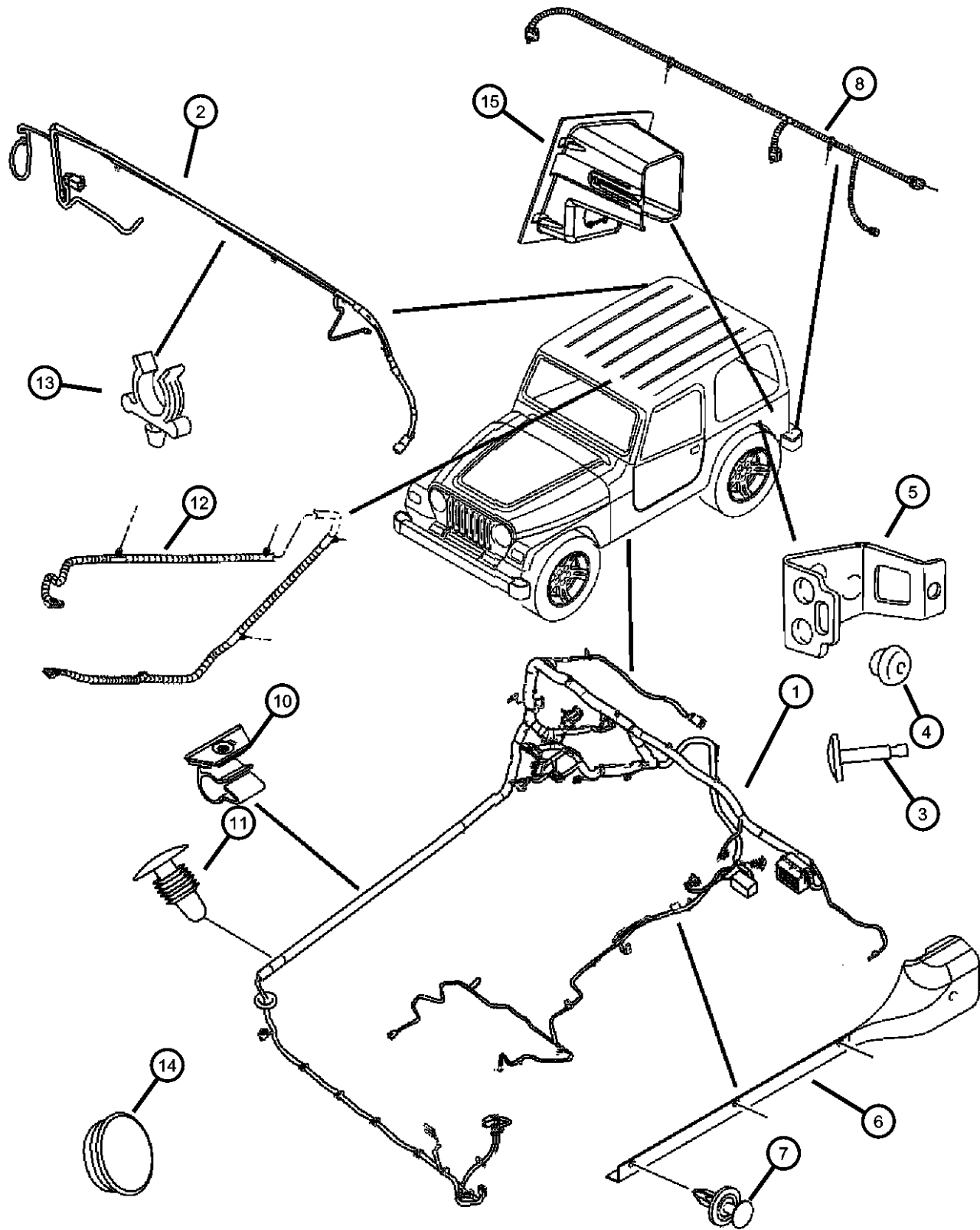


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 56055127AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Body                   |
|      | 56055128AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,BGK]                      |
|      | 56055129AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU,BGK]                  |
|      | 56055130AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,BGK]                      |
|      | 56055131AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,BGK,RCU]                  |
|      | 56055132AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0], Export                  |
|      | 56055133AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU], Export              |
|      | 56055134AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0], Export                  |
|      | 56055135AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,RCU], Export              |
|      | 56055136AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0], Export                  |
|      | 56055137AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU], Export              |
|      | 56055138AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0], Export                  |
|      | 56055139AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,RCU], Export              |
|      | 56055140AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [AHF], Export                  |
|      | 56055141AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0]                          |
|      | 56055142AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU]                      |
|      | 56055143AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0]                          |
|      | 56055144AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,RCU]                      |
|      | 56055145AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RSB]                      |
|      | 56055146AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RSB,RCU]                  |
|      | 56055147AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VK0,RSB]                      |
|      | 56055347AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VK0,RSB,RCU]                  |
|      | 56055348AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RSB]                      |
|      | 56055349AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU,RSB]                  |
|      | 56055350AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,RSB]                      |
|      | 56055441AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       |      | [VK0,RCU,RSB]                  |
|      | 56055442AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VJ0]                          |
|      | 56055443AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VJ0,RCU]                      |
|      | 56055444AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VK0]                          |
|      |             |     |      |        | 78   |        |       |      | [VK0,RCU]                      |
| 2    | 56009377AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Hardtop                |
| 3    | 04362012    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4    | 06036521AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GROMMET, Sliding Door                                               |
| 5    | 56009056    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLAMP, Contact Button                                               |
| 6    | 55352706AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill                                  |
| 7    | 06502871    | 3   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching                       |
| 8    | 56009085AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | WIRING, Rear Bumper                                                 |
| -9   | 00154628    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching           |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP                                                                |
|      | 56009333AB  | 3   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET                                                               |
|      | 56009338AB  | 3   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 12   | 56047087AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/tempature unit |
| 13   | 06503071    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness                                 |
| 14   | 06505192AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper                             |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Wiring Protector                                             |
|      | 55395146AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Plate hardtop connector                                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Plate hardtop connector                                             |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood<br>Connector Repair, For Electrical<br>Connector Repair Information<br>visit the World Wide Web at<br><a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-<br/>claimer.asp</a> , (NOT SERVICED), |
| -2   | 56007554       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TERMINAL, Female, Licenses<br>Lamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| -3   | 05161915AA     | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Male                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| -4   | 56007554       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TERMINAL, Female                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

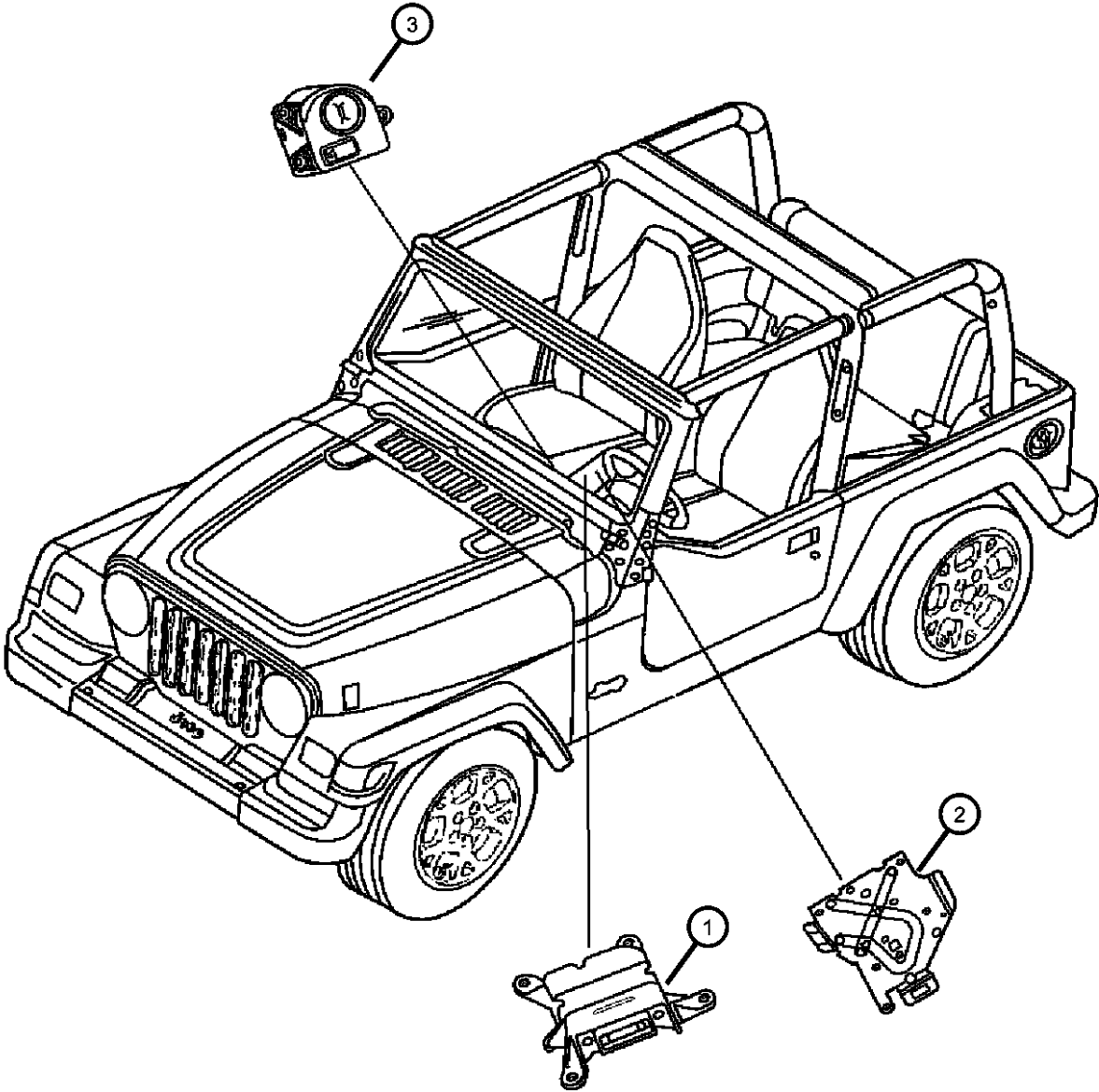
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 56010533AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Air Bag Control         |
| 2    | 55177252AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
|      | 56010301AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | Air Bag Deactivation            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        | DG0   |      | Air Bag Deactivation            |

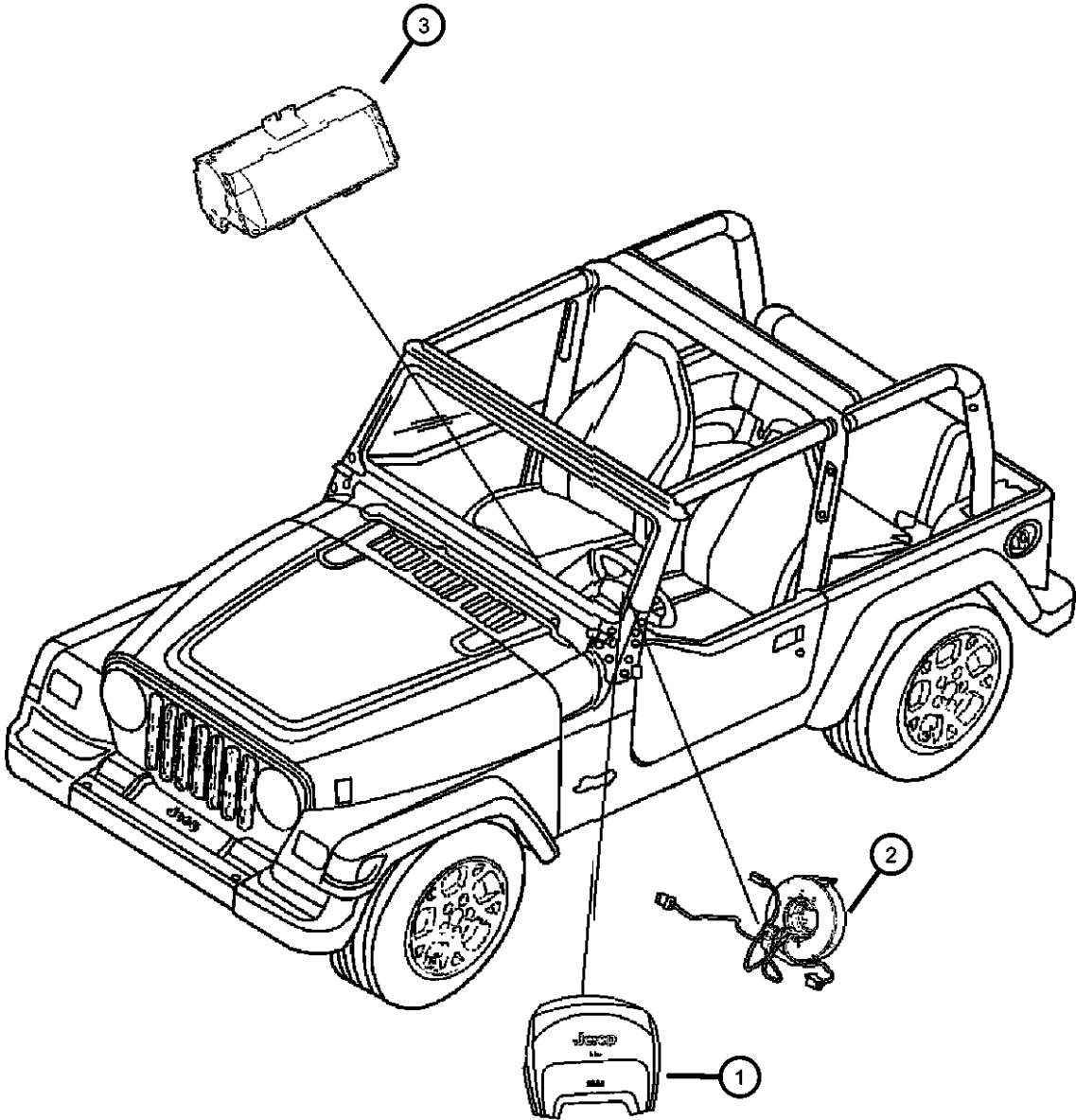


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags and Clock Springs  
Figure 8-1710

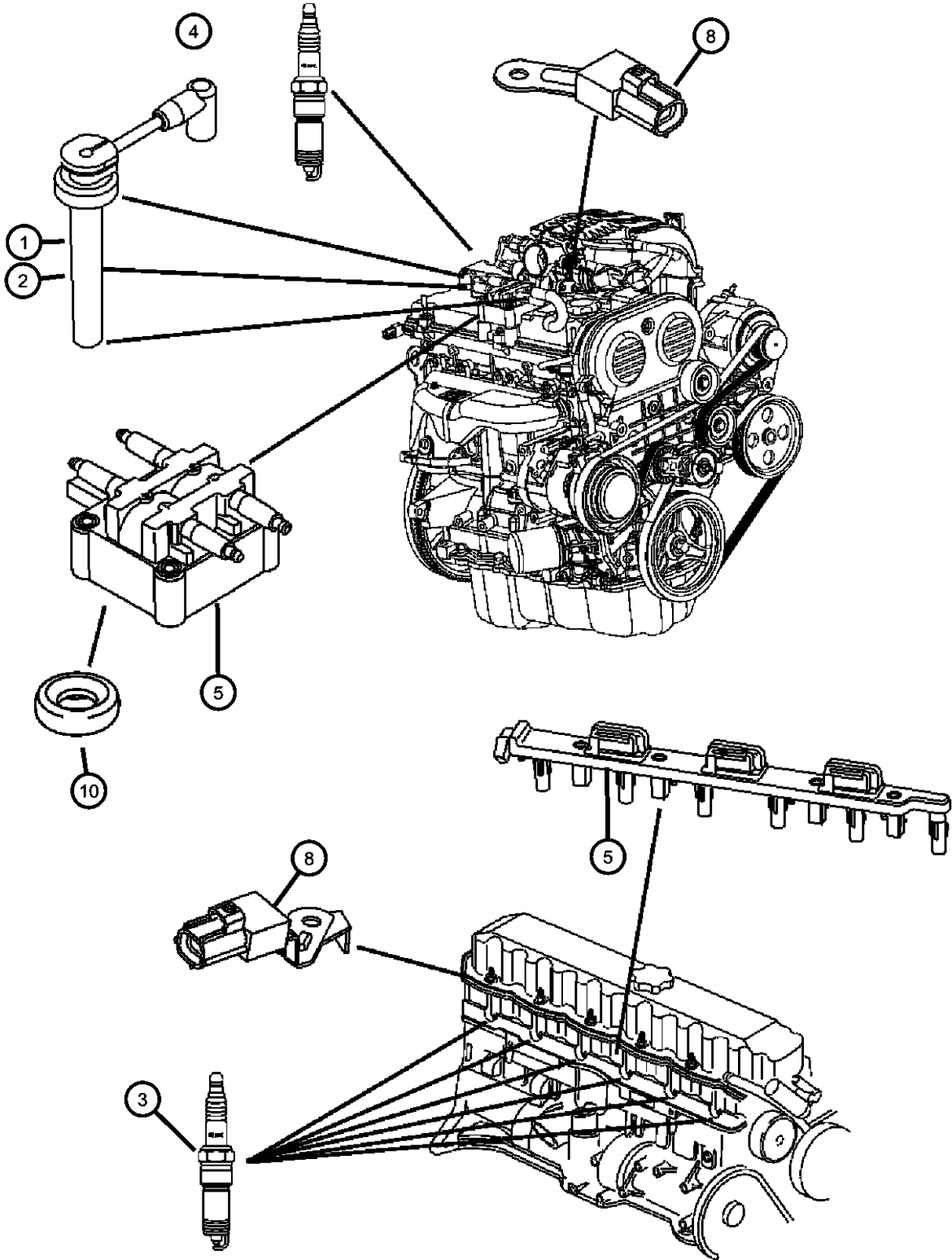
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1    | 5JG52DX9AD     | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Driver    |
| 2    | 56047144AB     | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLOCKSPRING        |
| 3    | 55314982AF     | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil  
Figure 8-1905



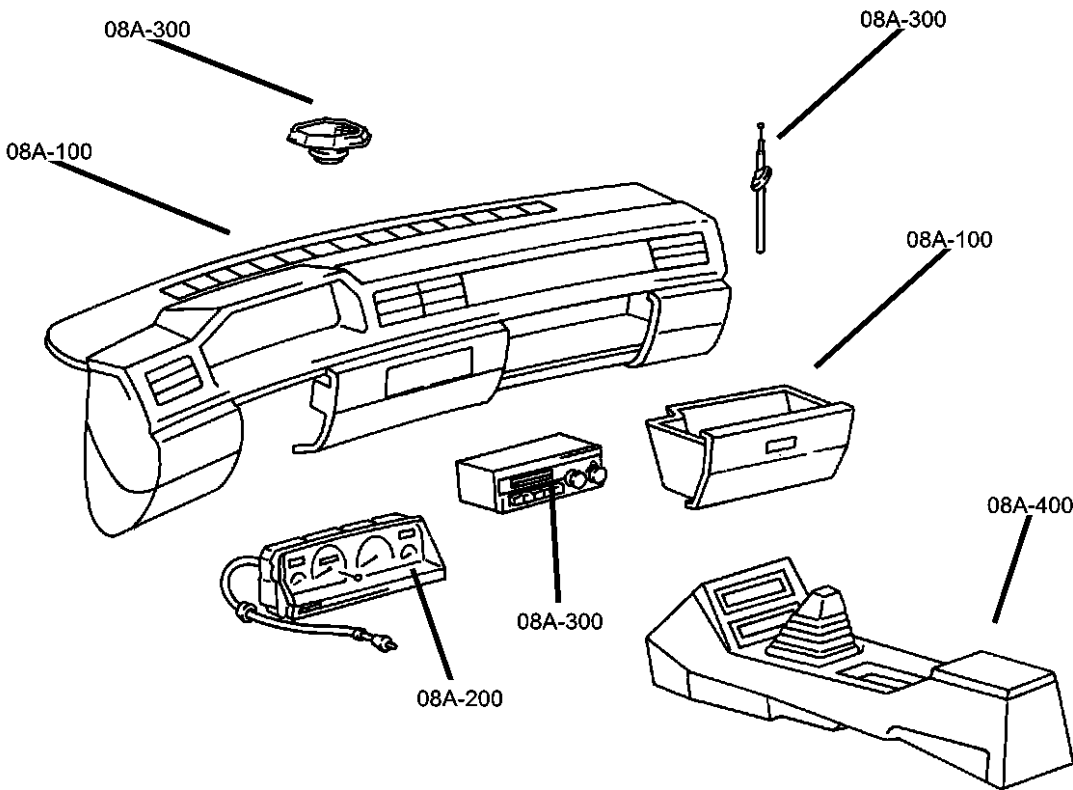
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56041818AD  | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition                                       |
|      | 56044075AD  | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | [#2,3]                                                |
| 2    | 05102091AB  | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition                               |
| 3    | SP000ZFR5N  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPARK PLUG                                            |
| 4    | SP00RE16MC  | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SPARK PLUG, RE16MC                                    |
| 5    | 04609103AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COIL, Ignition                                        |
|      | 56041476AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                       |
| -6   | 06502921    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW                                                 |
| -7   | 06102146AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition                            |
| 8    | 56041889AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Coil Mounting                                         |
| -9   | 56041889AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAPACITOR, Ignition                                   |
| 10   | 04693243AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | NUT, M6X1.00 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED)       |
| -11  | 04693243AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR                                              |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M8X1.25X39.3 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

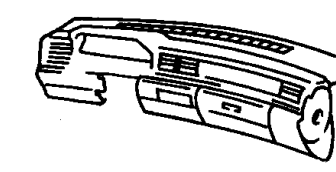
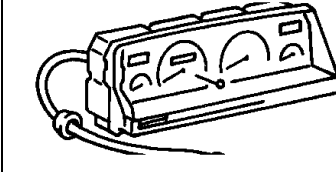
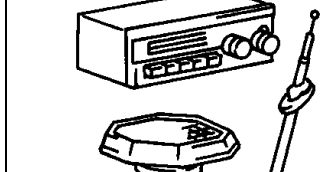
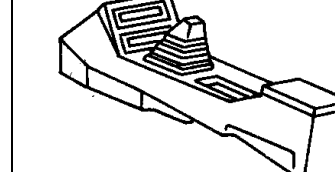
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Instrument Panel**  
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

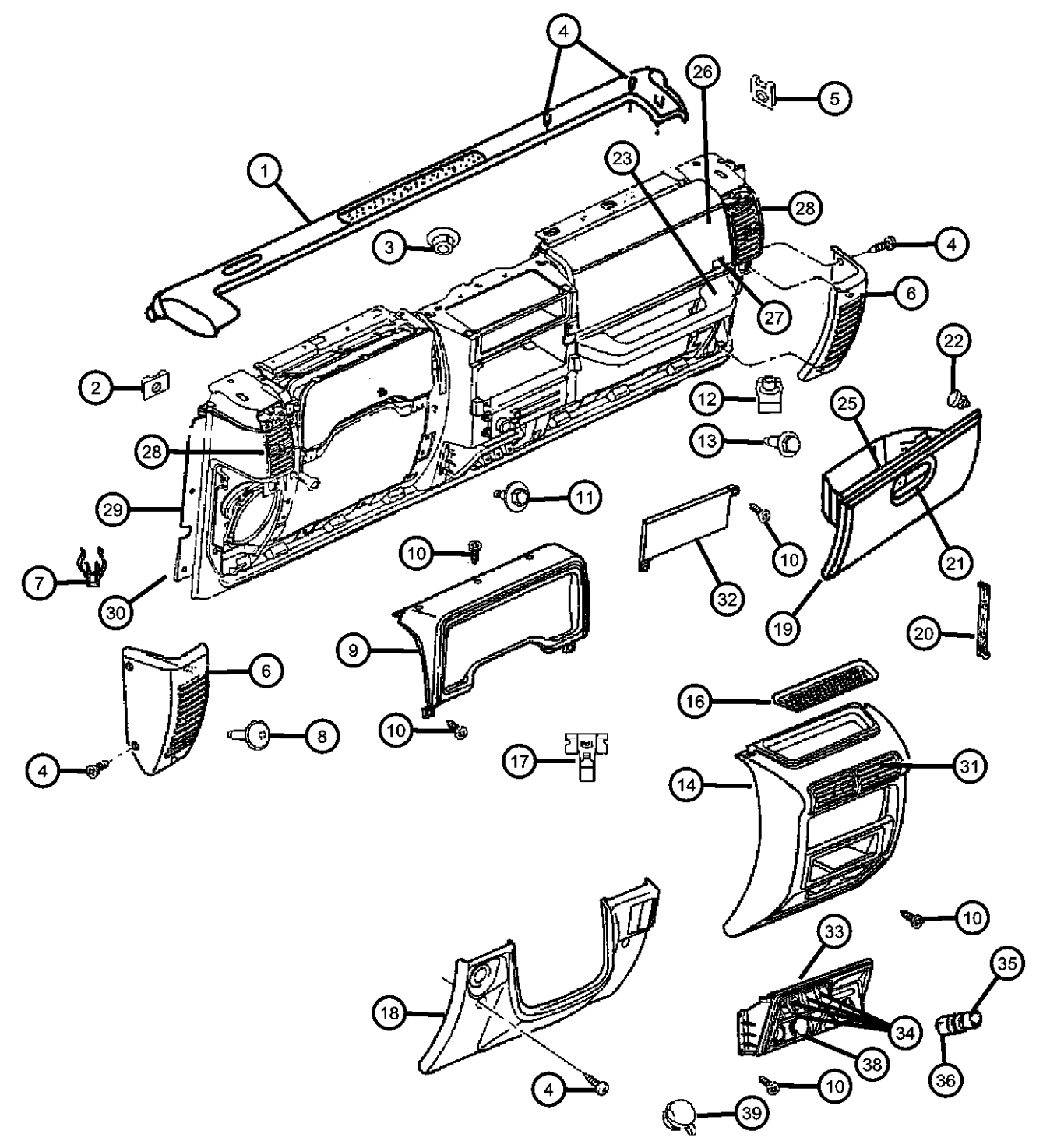
**Instrument Panel Cluster**  
Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

**Radio, Antenna, and Speakers**  
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 310  
Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 320  
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 330

**Consoles**  
Consoles Full and Mini..... Fig. 08A - 410

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>08A-100</b><br>Instrument Panel                                                 | <b>08A-200</b><br>Instrument Panel Cluster                                          | <b>08A-300</b><br>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers                                       | <b>08A-400</b><br>Consoles                                                            |
|  |  |  |  |

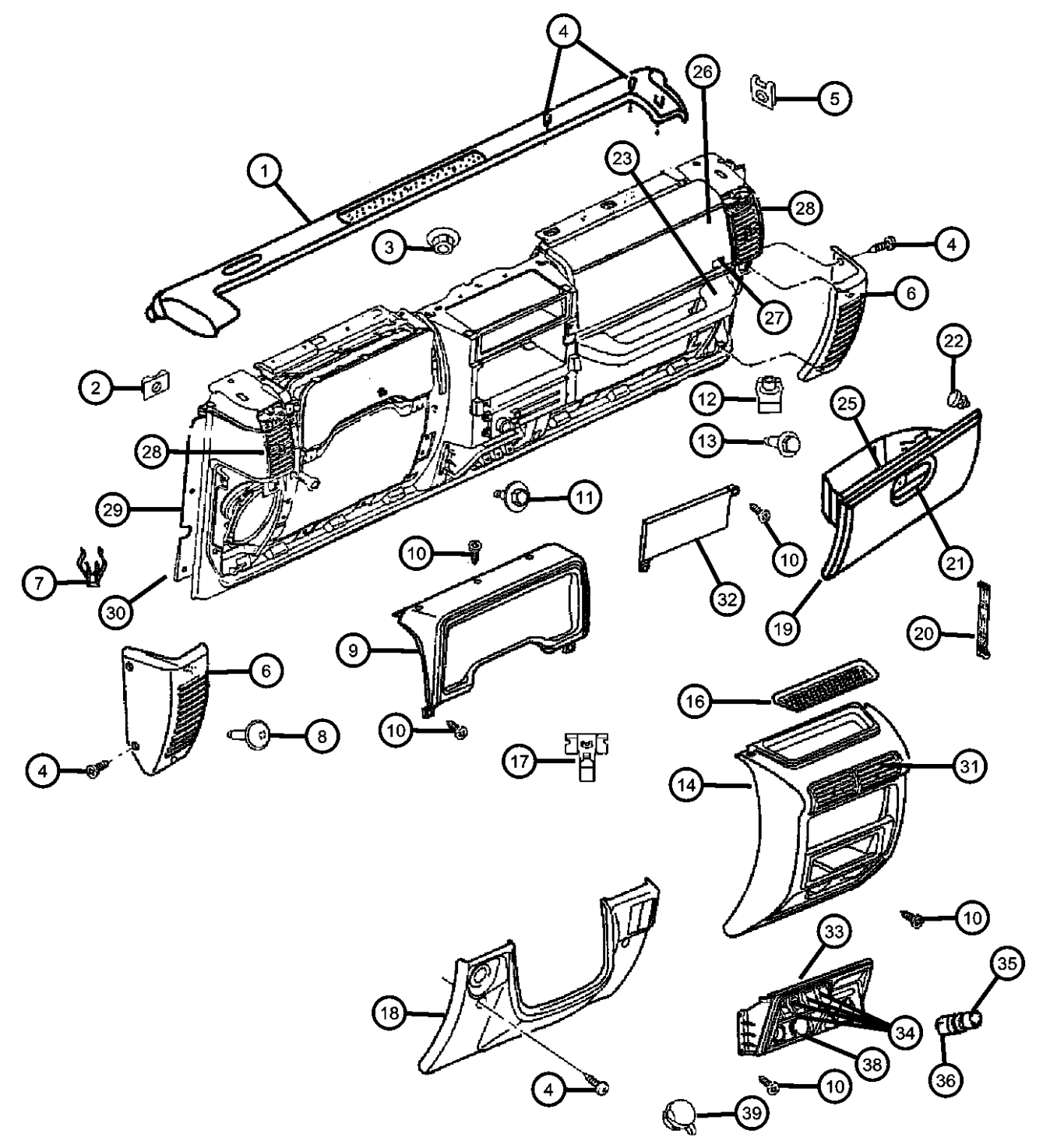
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

| ITEM                                                                               | PART NUMBER          | QTY        | LINE                 | SERIES | BODY                  | ENGINE | TRANS                     | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 1                    |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | COVER, Instrument Panel                                                              |
|                                                                                    | 5EU50XDVAF           | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [DV]                                                                                 |
|                                                                                    | 5EU50ZJ3AF           | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [J3]                                                                                 |
|                                                                                    | 2                    | 06506081AA | 6                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut                                                           |
|                                                                                    | 3                    | 34201416   | 2                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                                                             |
|                                                                                    | 4                    | 06035369   | 4                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25,<br>Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel                  |
|                                                                                    | 5                    |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For<br>.164-15 Screw                                            |
|                                                                                    | 06035638             | 6          | J                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | Duct to Instrument Panel                                                             |
|                                                                                    |                      | 6          | U                    |        |                       | 77     |                           |      | Duct to Instrument Panel                                                             |
|                                                                                    | 6                    |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | BEZEL, Speaker                                                                       |
|                                                                                    | 5DP16XDV             | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [DV], Right                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 5DP16ZJ3             | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [J3], Right                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 5DP17XDV             | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [DV], Left                                                                           |
|                                                                                    | 5DP17ZJ3             | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [J3], Left                                                                           |
|                                                                                    | 7                    | 06503175   | 5                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel,<br>M8.20x17.00                                         |
|                                                                                    | 8                    | 06507008AA | 6                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss<br>Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00,<br>Instrument Panel To Cowl |
|                                                                                    | 9                    |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster                                                            |
|                                                                                    | 5GW62CD-KAB          | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | [JBD]                                                                                |
|                                                                                    | 5GW62DX9AB           | 1          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    | 10                   |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | SCREW                                                                                |
|                                                                                    | 06034949             | 3          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | Center Bezel To I/P                                                                  |
|                                                                                    |                      | 5          |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | Cluster Bezel To I/P                                                                 |
|                                                                                    | 11                   | 06101945   | 4                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00                                                               |
|                                                                                    | 12                   |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | NUT, U, M6x1                                                                         |
|                                                                                    | 06101308             | 2          | J                    |        |                       |        |                           |      | Bracket to Instrument Panel                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                      | 2          | U                    |        |                       | 77     |                           |      | Bracket to Instrument Panel                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 13                   |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x1x20                                               |
|                                                                                    | 06100566             | 2          | J                    |        |                       |        |                           |      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    |                      | 2          | U                    |        |                       | 77     |                           |      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    | <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    | SERIES               |            | LINE                 |        | BODY                  |        | ENGINE                    |      | TRANSMISSION                                                                         |
|                                                                                    | H = HIGHLINE         |            | J = JEEP - 4WD       |        | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |      | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual                                                              |
|                                                                                    | L = LOWLINE          |            | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |        | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | SMPI Engine               |      | Transmission                                                                         |
|                                                                                    | M = MEDIUM           |            |                      |        |                       |        | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual                                                              |
|                                                                                    | P = PREMIUM          |            |                      |        |                       |        | Engine                    |      | Transmission                                                                         |
|                                                                                    | S = SPORT            |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission                                                    |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | Transmission                                                                         |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE                                                         |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |        |                       |        |                           |      | Transmission                                                                         |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

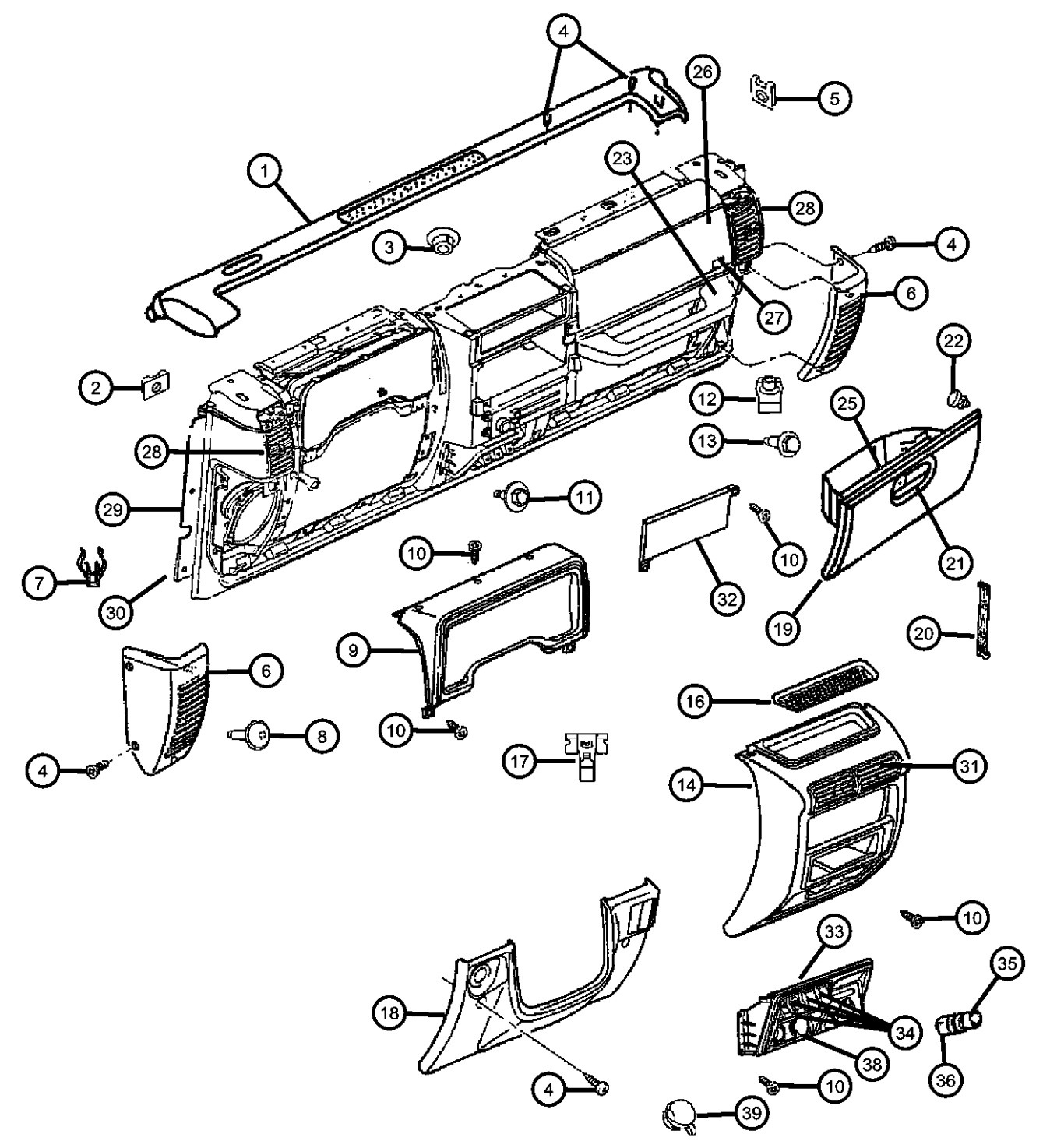


Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5HG72CD-KAA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center<br>With [JBD]                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5HG72DX9AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
| -15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04731028    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Center Bezel                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JBD]                                                                              |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55115652    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Instrument Panel, Center<br>Tray Rubber Insert                                |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 04524342    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIPSpeaker                                                                        |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0UA83XDVAA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel,<br>Steering Column Opening<br>[DV] With Headlamp Leveling |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0UA83ZJ3AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] With Headlamp Leveling                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5GV99XDVAA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] Without Headlamp Leveling                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5GV99ZJ3AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] Without Headlamp Leveling                                                     |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5DP56XDVAD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel<br>[DV]                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5DP56ZJ3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                               |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55037355    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        |      | 77     |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5EM28XDV    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Glovebox<br>[DV]                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5EM28ZJ3    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                               |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55037225    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                                                             |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5DP52XDV    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel<br>[DV]                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        |      | 77     |       |      | [DV]                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5DP52ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        |      | 77     |       |      | [J3]                                                                               |
| -24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5EE11XDV    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only<br>[DV]                                                   |
| <div>WRANGLER (TJ)<br/>SERIES      LINE<br/>H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD<br/>L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)<br/>M = MEDIUM<br/>P = PREMIUM<br/>S = SPORT</div> <div>BODY<br/>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br/>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div> <div>ENGINE<br/>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v<br/>SMPI Engine<br/>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6<br/>Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION<br/>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual<br/>Transmission<br/>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual<br/>Transmission<br/>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br/>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370<br/>Transmission<br/>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE<br/>Transmission</div> |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                    |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

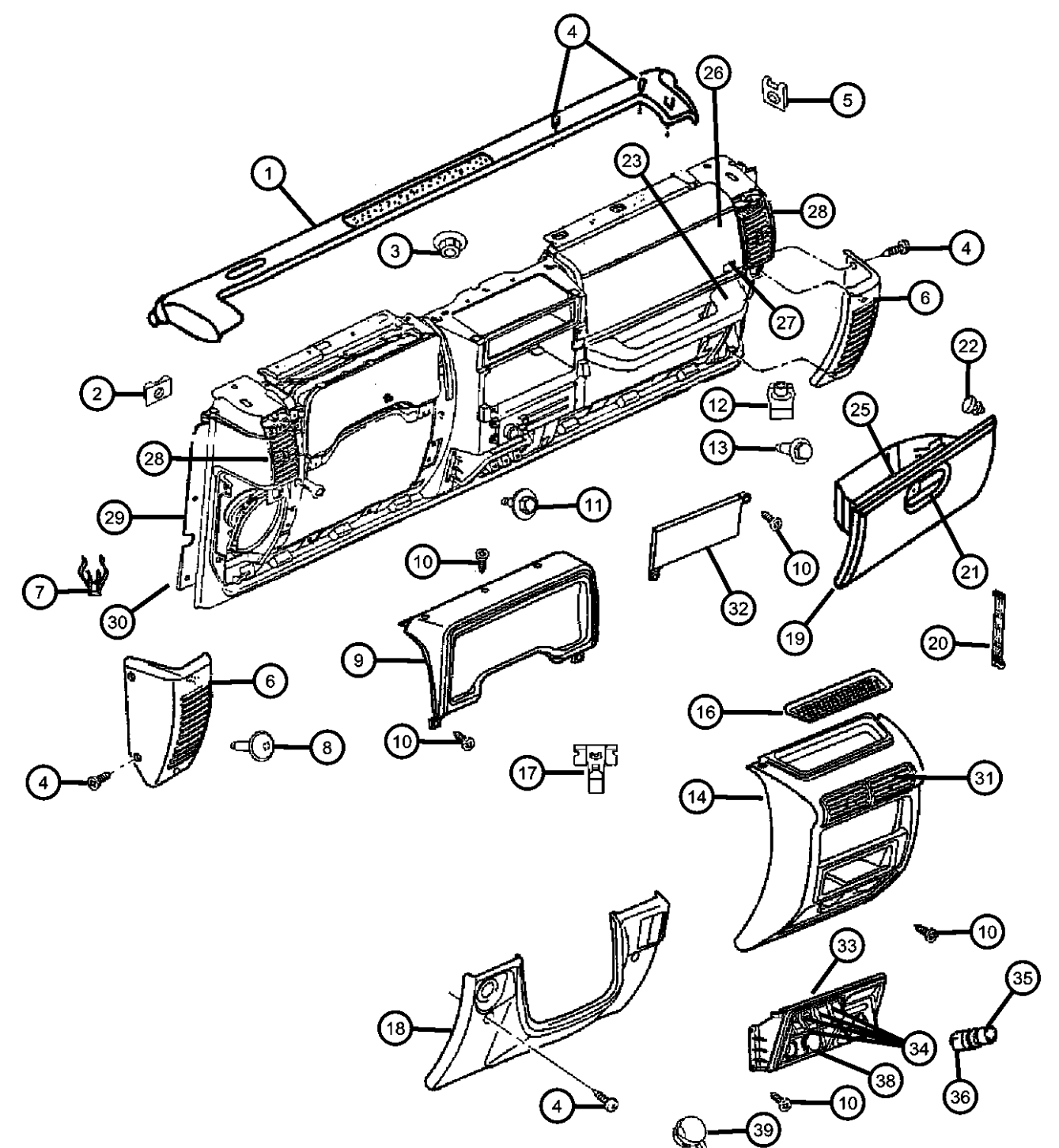
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5EE11ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 55115170    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26   | 55314982AF  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | DOOR, Passenger Air Bag           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DU38XDVAB  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DV]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DU38ZJ3AB  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 28   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DP54XDV    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DV], Right                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV], Right                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DP54ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3], Right                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3], Right                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DP55XDV    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DV], Left                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV], Left                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5DP55ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3], Left                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3], Left                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5HG71XDVAB  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DV] Cosmetic Repair              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV] Cosmetic Repair              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 5HG71ZJ3AB  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3] Cosmetic Repair              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3] Cosmetic Repair              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 0XX15XDVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      | [DV]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 0XX15ZJ3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 0XX16XDVAA  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 0XX16ZJ3AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3]                              |
| <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> |      |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      |                                   |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

| ITEM                                                                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 31                                                                                 | 5FS10DX9    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterCenter                         |
| 32                                                                                 | 5FS10DX9    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED)                            |
| 33                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Cigar Lighter                                            |
|                                                                                    | 05096094AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
|                                                                                    |             | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      | [CGZ]                                                           |
|                                                                                    | 05101964AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        | DG0   |      | [CGZ] Canada                                                    |
|                                                                                    | 56047071AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | 4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included |
| 34                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLUG, Switch Opening                                            |
|                                                                                    | 56007285AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | Overdrive Lockout Switch                                        |
|                                                                                    | 56007329    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | Heated Rear Window                                              |
|                                                                                    | 56007330    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | Rear Washer and Wiper                                           |
|                                                                                    | 56047065AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | Axle Lock                                                       |
| 35                                                                                 | 04685536    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter                                 |
| 36                                                                                 | 04685590    | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      | BASE, Cigar Lighter                                             |
| -37                                                                                |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting                                    |
|                                                                                    | 04793555    | 2   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
|                                                                                    |             | 2   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |
| 38                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET                                                    |
|                                                                                    | 04793554AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
|                                                                                    |             | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |
| 39                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CAP, Power Outlet                                               |
|                                                                                    | 04685666AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
|                                                                                    |             | 1   |      |        |        |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |
| -40                                                                                | 56008852    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter                       |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

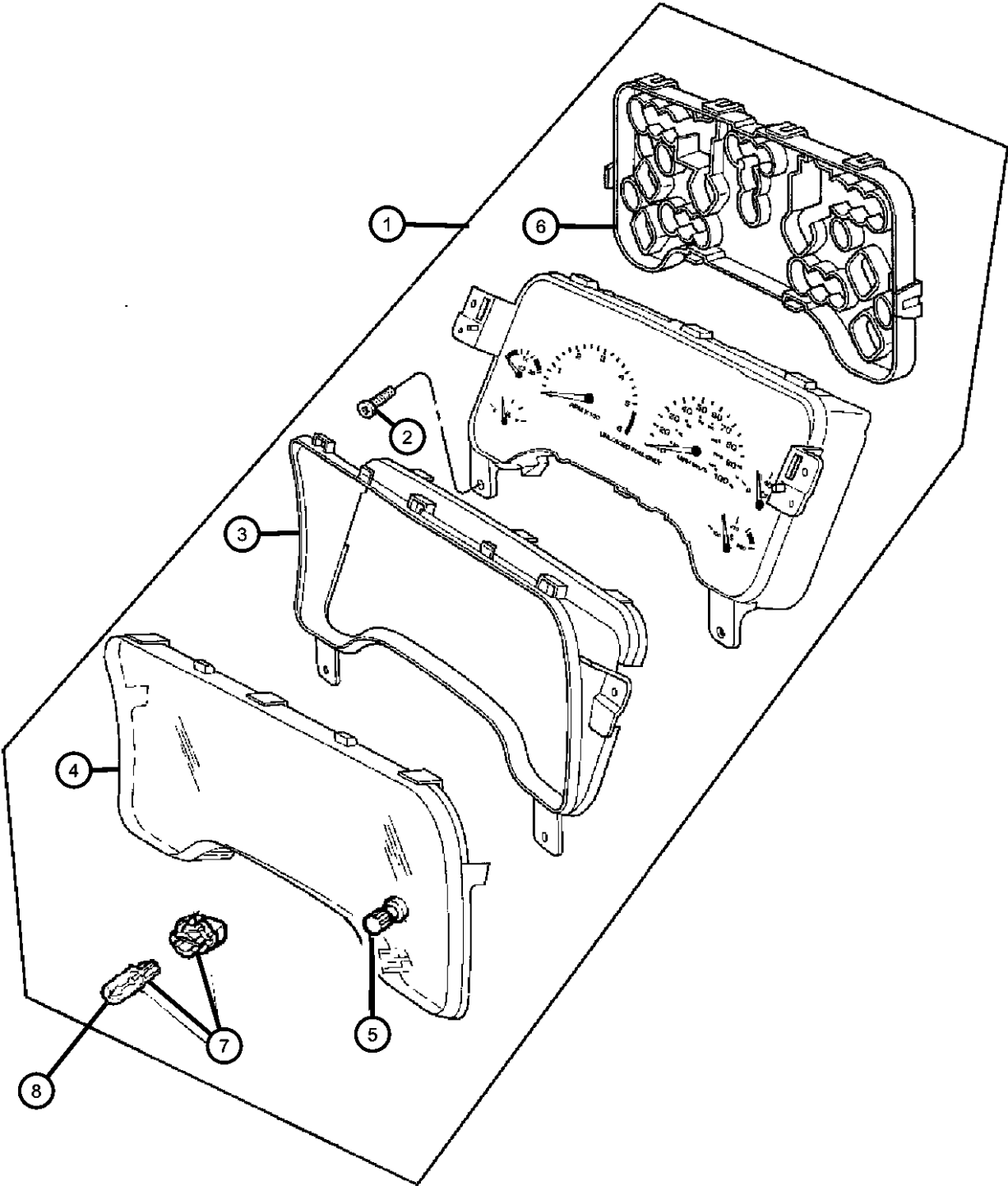
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

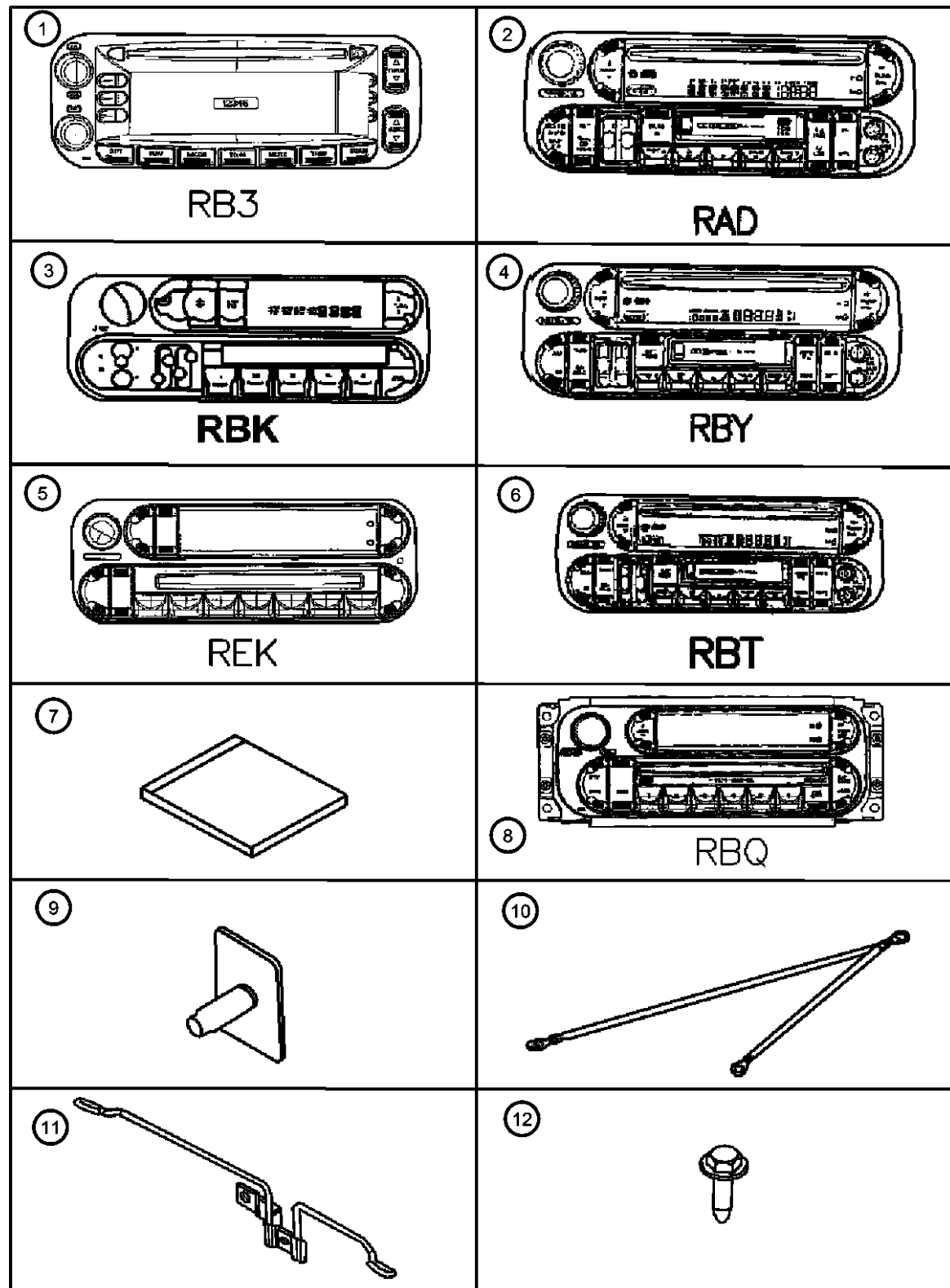


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | CLUSTER                                                   |
|      | 56010678AE  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | [JCD]                                                     |
|      | 56010679AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [JDB]                                                     |
|      | 56010680AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [JDB,LPG]                                                 |
|      | 56010681AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [JCK]                                                     |
|      | 56010682AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [JD1]                                                     |
| 2    | 06034949    | 5   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW                                                     |
| 3    | 04874344    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | MASK, Instrument Cluster                                  |
| 4    | 04874345    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | LENS, Cluster                                             |
| 5    | 04874346    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset                           |
| 6    | 04874346    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7    | 04874349    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB AND SOCKET                                           |
| 8    | L000PC74    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, PC74                                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control  
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control  
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control  
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control  
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control  
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS

|     |            |   |  |  |        |  |  |  |                                                                            |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 05064119AB | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]                                     |
| 2   | 05091601AF | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]                                       |
| 3   |            |   |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer<br>[RBK] Huntsville<br>[RBK] MITSUBISHI |
|     | 05091506AE | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  |                                                                            |
|     | 05161262AA | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  |                                                                            |
| 4   | 05091609AD | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]                                       |
| 5   | 05091610AC | 1 |  |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]                                                |
| 6   | 05091608AD | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]                                       |
| 7   | 05064033AC | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | DVD, Geographic Database                                                   |
| 8   | 05064038AA | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]                                  |
| 9   | 56038744AC | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio                                 |
| 10  | 56009161   | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | STRAP, Ground                                                              |
| 11  |            |   |  |  |        |  |  |  | BRACKET, Radio                                                             |
|     | 56038745AC | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | [RAA]                                                                      |
|     | 56038807AA | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | [RBQ]                                                                      |
| 12  | 06101945   | 4 |  |  |        |  |  |  | SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio                                              |
| -13 | J4004642   | 1 |  |  |        |  |  |  | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill<br>.164-18x.560, Radio Ground  |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

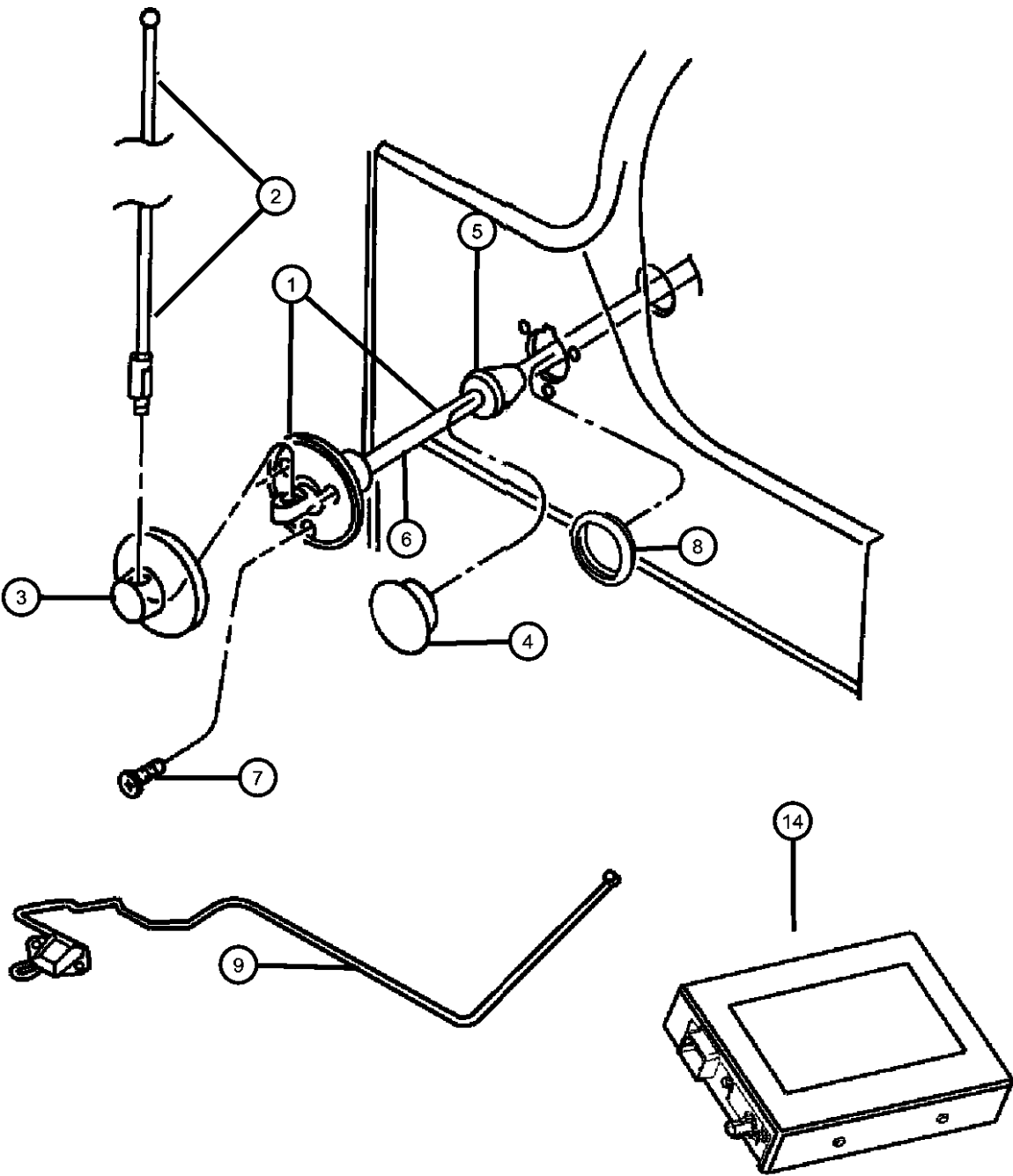
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

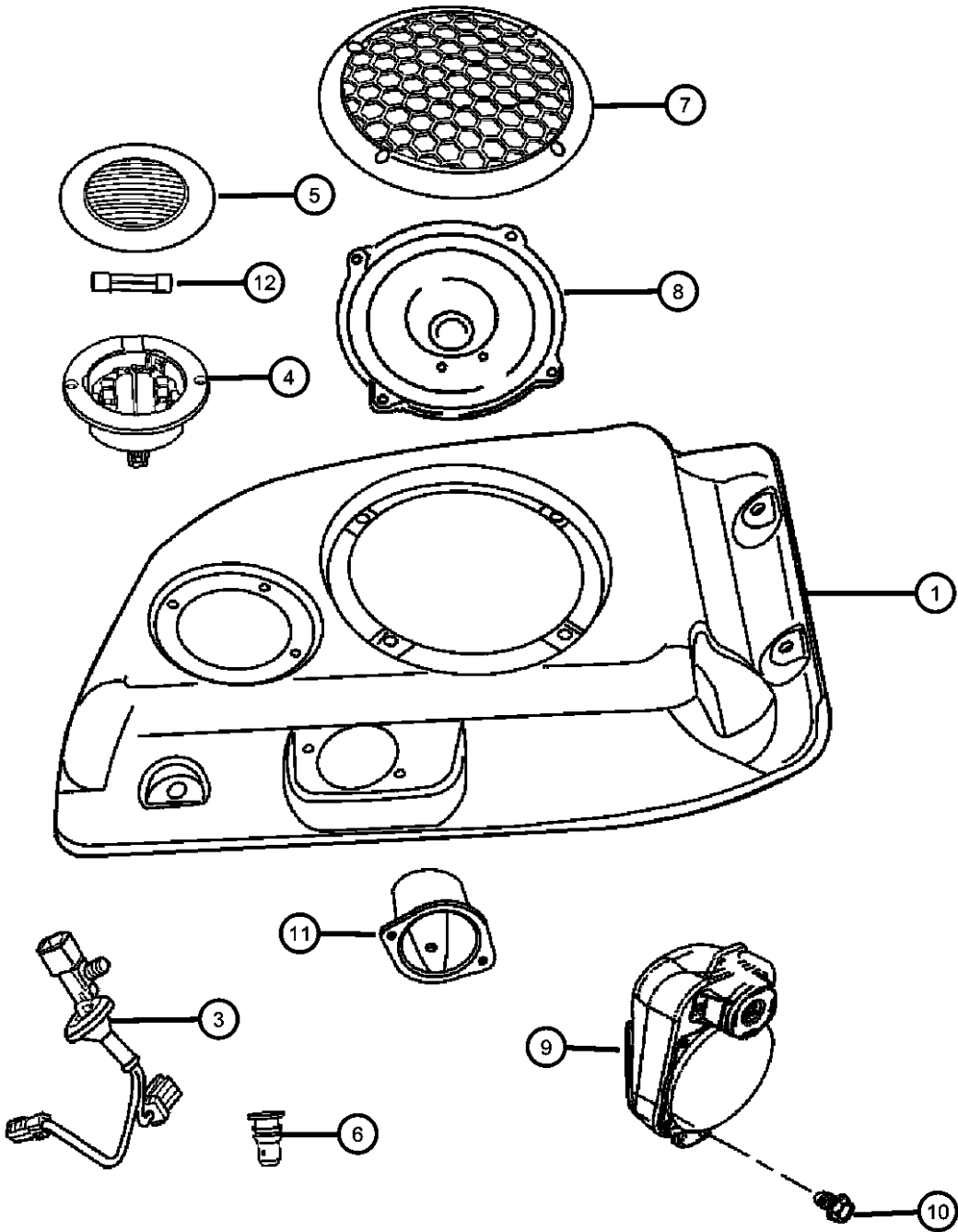


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56038660AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail                    |
| 2    | 56009081AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | MAST, Antenna                                                    |
| 3    | 56038504    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Antenna Opening                                           |
| 4    | 56008929    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLUG, Antenna Hole                                               |
| 5    | 56008929    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)                                 |
| 6    | 56038661AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna                                                   |
| 7    | 56038661AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)                               |
| 8    | 04373728    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole                                         |
| 9    | 05150048AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | ANTENNA, Satellite, RSB]                                         |
| -10  | 55037284    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIPAntenna Cable                                                |
| -11  | 06032723    | 8   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Satellite antenna mounting |
| -12  | 05064168AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Antenna, Satellite radio antenna                        |
| -13  | 05064169AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Satellite Receiver                                      |
| 14   | 05064074AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB]                                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

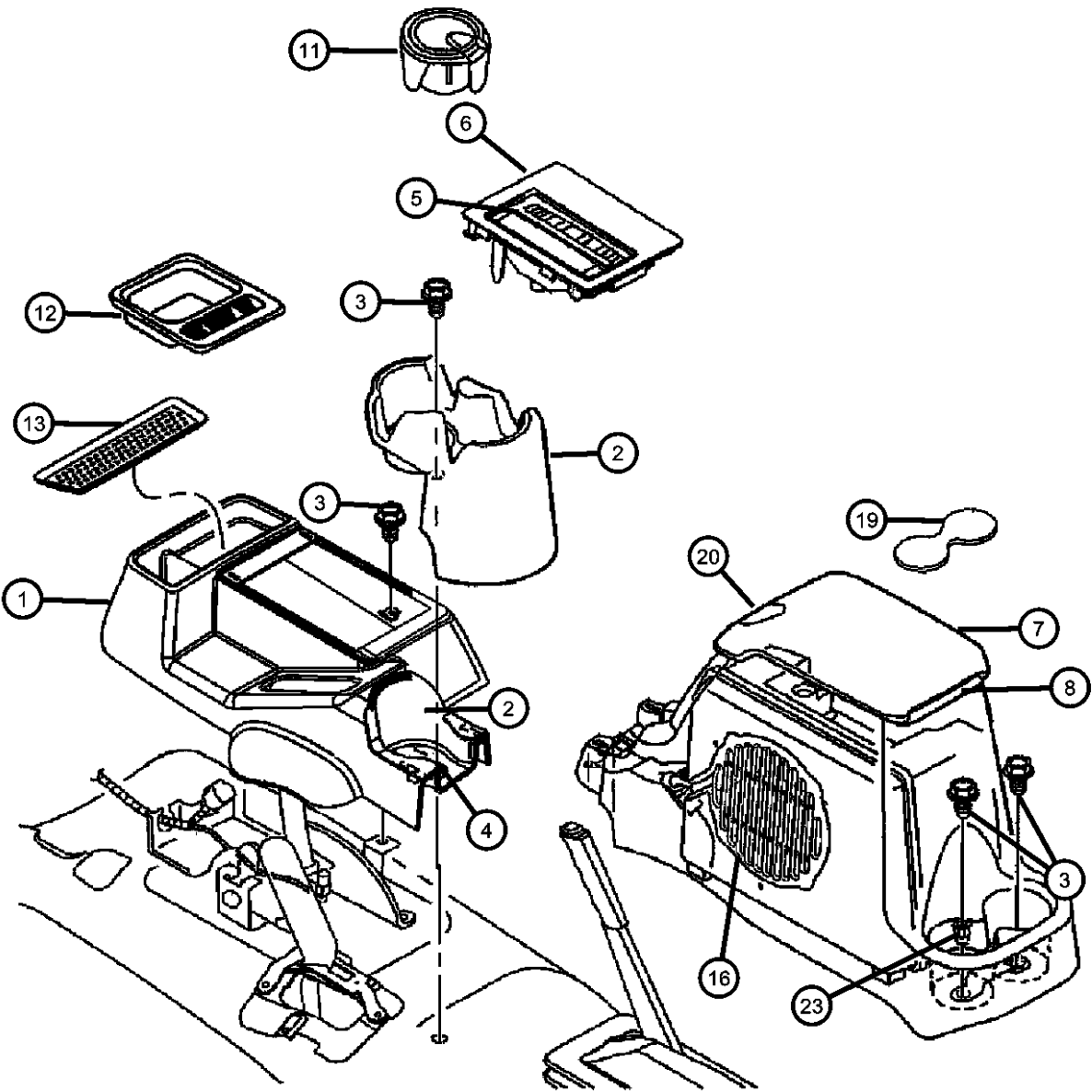


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Speaker                                                 |
|      | 5HU98DX9AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                            |
|      | 5HU99DX9AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
|      | 5JP52DX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Up to 08/23/05, Right                                            |
|      | 5JP52DX9AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | After 08/23/05, Right                                            |
|      | 5JP53DX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Up to 08/23/05, Left                                             |
|      | 5JP53DX9AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | After 08/23/05, Left                                             |
|      | 5JP54DX9AA  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                                            |
|      | 5JP55DX9AA  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
| -2   | 5JP55DX9AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED)                         |
| 3    | 56047121AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Speaker - Rear                                           |
| 4    | 56047114AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Dome                                                       |
| 5    | 56047115AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Dome Lamp                                                  |
| 6    | 05093022AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Isolator                                                 |
| 7    | 05086805AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Speaker                                                  |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Rear                                                    |
|      | 56038566AE  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel                                        |
|      | 56008795AG  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 4x6 inch, Instrument Panel                                       |
|      | 56038719AC  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of Bass Speaker and Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium |
| 10   | 06034949    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Speaker Mounting                                          |
| 11   | 06034949    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)    |
| 12   | L0021102    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 211-2                                                      |
| -13  | 06034432    | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, .164-15                                                   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                           | ENGINE                            | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |              |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |              |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410



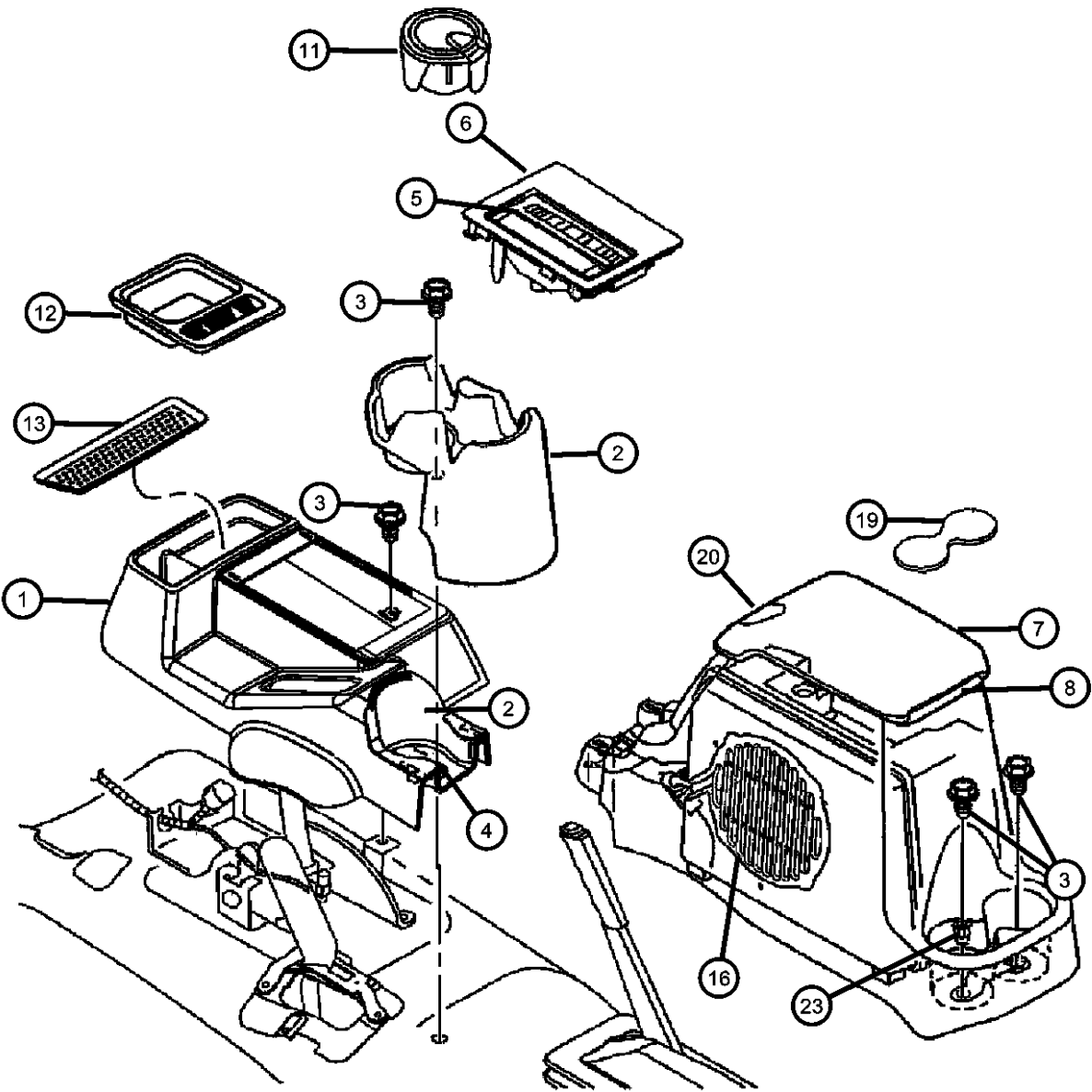
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 0WS46XD-VAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Floor                                                  |
|      | 0WS46ZJ3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV][RCU]                                                       |
|      | 5HE62XD-VAG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3][RCU]                                                       |
|      | 5HE62ZJ3AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] Rear Floor Tower                                           |
|      | 5JP65XDVAD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] Rear Floor Tower                                           |
|      | 5JP65ZJ3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] Front Floor Full                                           |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] Front Floor Full                                           |
| 2    | 55315038AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER, Console                                              |
|      | 5HJ98XDVAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Insert                                                          |
|      | 5HJ98ZJ3AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder                   |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder                   |
| 3    | 5HJ98ZJ3AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),                                          |
| 4    | 55115652    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Instrument Panel                                           |
| 5    | 55315059AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever                                 |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Console PRNDL                                            |
|      | 5JQ94XDVAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [DV][DG0]                                                       |
|      | 5JQ94ZJ3AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [J3][DG0]                                                       |
| 7    | 5HE63XDVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Center Console Storage                                     |
|      | 5HE63ZJ3AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                                                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                            |
| 8    | 55315039AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Floor Console Lid                                        |
| -9   | 55315039AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -10  | 55361331AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                                          |
| 11   | 5HZ57DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console                                     |
| 12   | 5HZ57DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRAY, Floor Console, (NOT REQUIRED)                             |
| 13   | 55361353AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console   |
| -14  | 55315000AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | PLUG, Cover                                                     |
| -15  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Storage                                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
|      | 55315040AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without Subwoofer, Floor Console                  |
|      | 55315055AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Storage Compact Disc,                             |
| 16   | 56038743AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Sub Woofer                               |
| -17  | 55315043AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Speaker                                    |
| -18  | 06034833    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base       |
| 19   | 55315050AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Floor, Front Console Cupholder               |
| 20   | 55315041AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Armrest Lid                                |
| -21  | J4004642    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground |
| -22  | 06504232    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Molding                                     |
| 23   | 06503245    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6x1.00                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 9

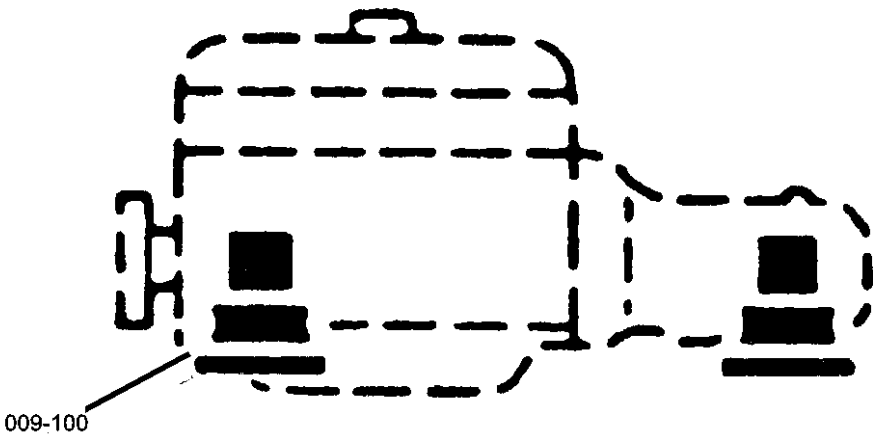
## Engine Mounting

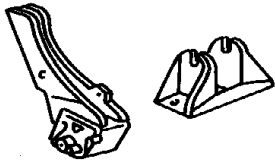
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

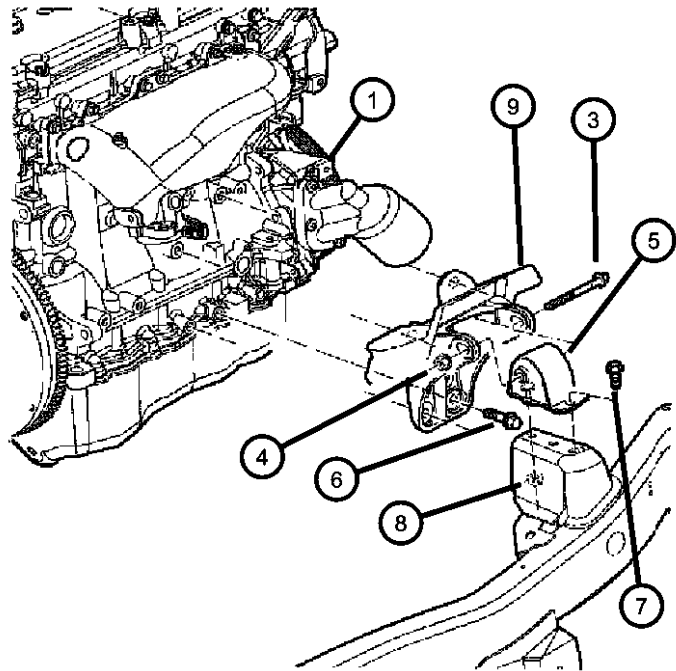
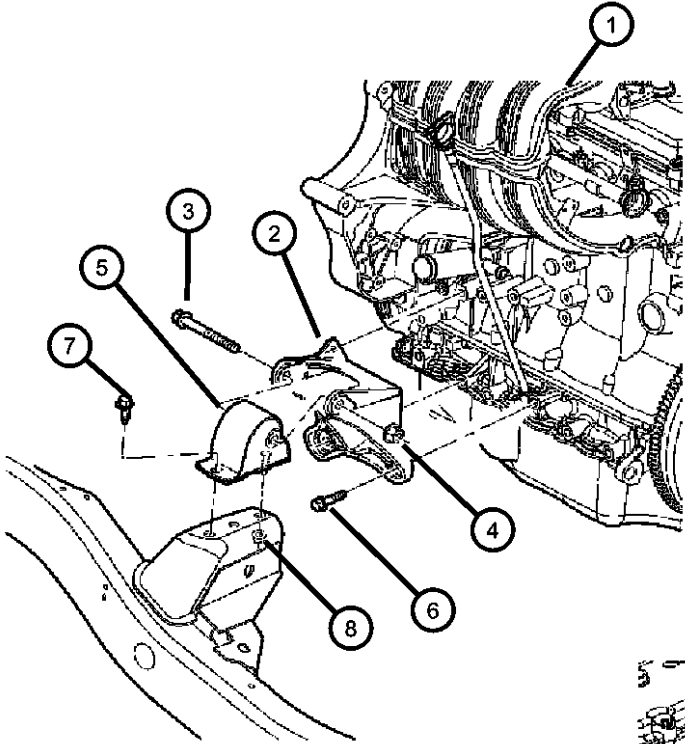
|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting          |              |
| Mounts, Engine.....      | Fig. 9 - 110 |
| Mounts, Engine.....      | Fig. 9 - 120 |
| Mount, Transmission..... | Fig. 9 - 130 |
| Mount, Transmission..... | Fig. 9 - 140 |



|                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|



Mounts, Engine  
Figure 9-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales codes:  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.5/2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 06503245   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059418AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | BRACKET, Engine MountLeft                          |
| 3 | 06507344AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | BOLT                                               |
| 4 | 06502697   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                     |
| 5 | 52019276AD | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                            |
| 6 | 06503699   | 7 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28             |
| 7 | 06502137   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35                 |
| 8 | 06502696   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5                      |
| 9 | 52059696AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | BRACKET, Engine MountRight                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

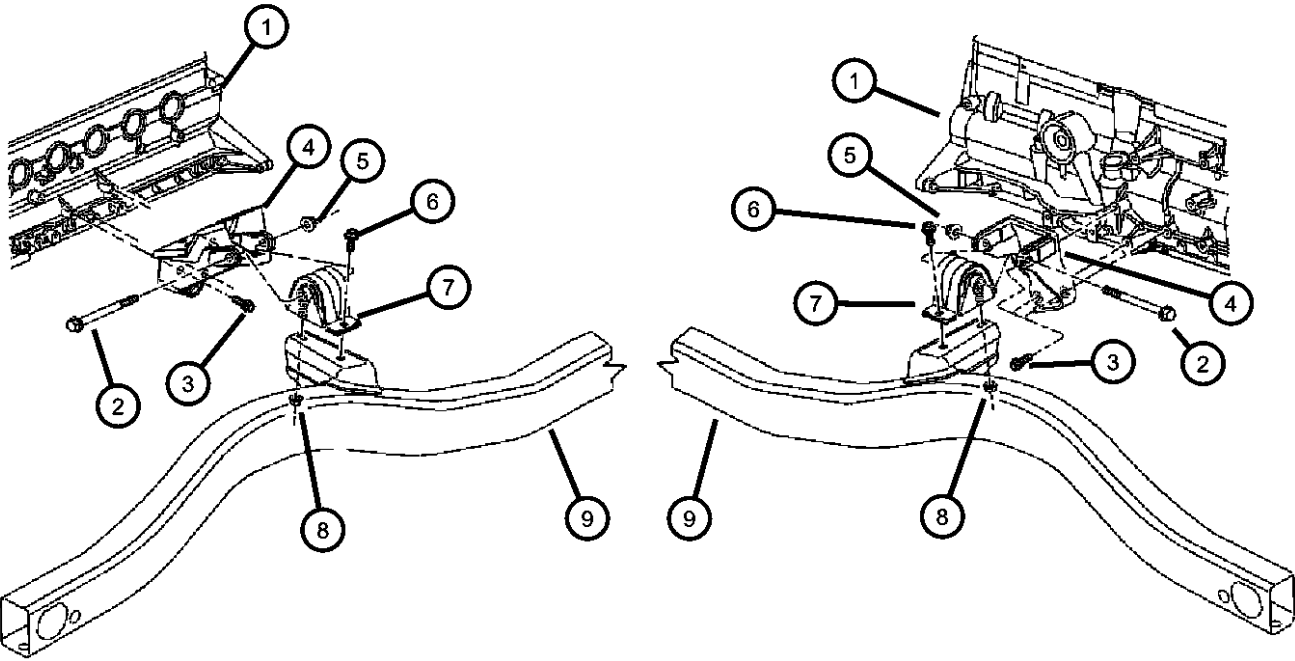
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounts, Engine  
Figure 9-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                              |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52059696AA | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | ENGINE, Complete, See [4.0L]<br>Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 34202606   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT, Hex Head                                               |
| 3 | 06503699   | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M10x1.5x28                    |
| 4 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                                        |
|   | 52059284AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | Right                                                        |
|   | 52059285AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | Left                                                         |
| 5 | 06502697   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                               |
| 6 | 06502137   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head,<br>M10x1.50x35                        |
| 7 | 52019278AD | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight<br>& Left                       |
| 8 | 06502696   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5                                |
| 9 | 06502696   | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | FRAME, Chassis, See Group 13,<br>(NOT SERVICED)              |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

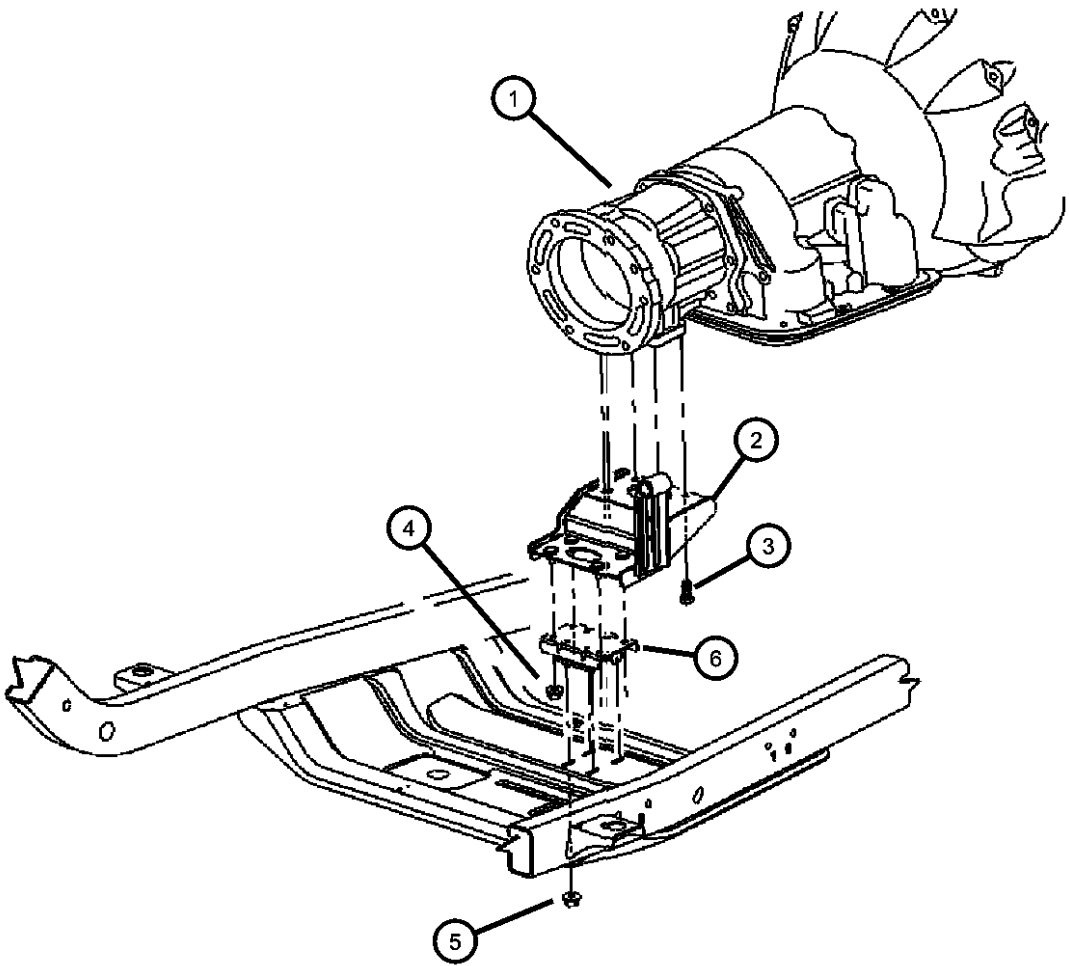
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission  
Figure 9-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

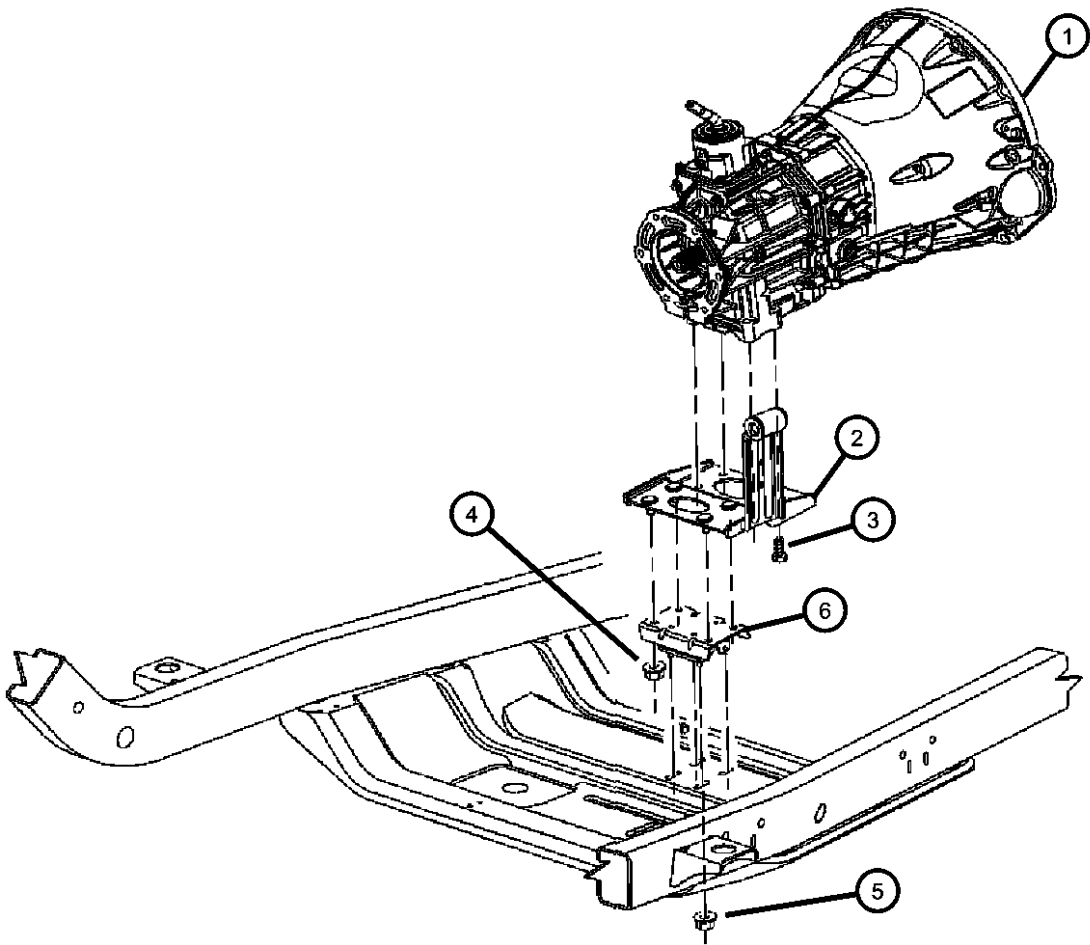
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 06502696   | 2 |  |  |  |     |     |  | TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059502AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                                    |
| 3 | 06503699   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28                         |
| 4 | 06100518   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                                           |
| 5 | 06100517   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                                         |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | MOUNT, Transmission                                            |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                  |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission  
Figure 9-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

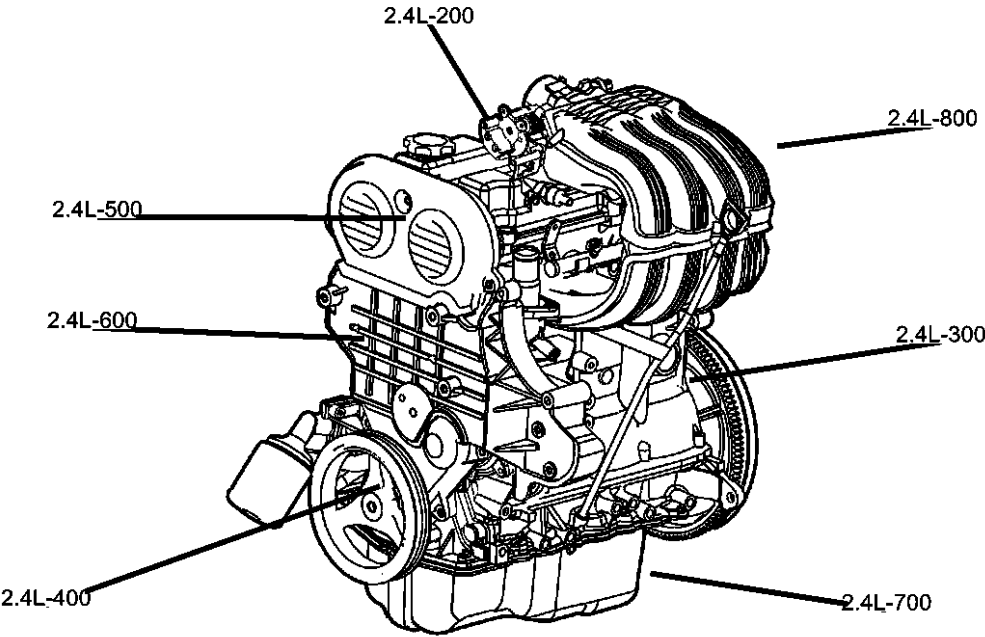
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52058551AB | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | TRANSMISSION, See Manual<br>Transmission Group, (NOT<br>SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059509AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                                       |
|   | 52059698AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                                                                   |
| 3 | 06503699   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M10x1.5x28                         |
| 4 | 06100518   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                                              |
| 5 | 06100517   | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                                            |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | MOUNT, Transmission                                               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

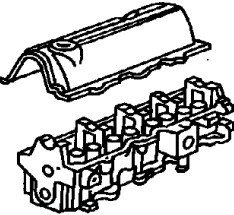
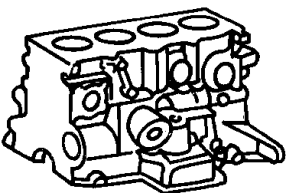
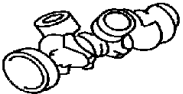
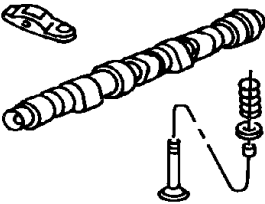
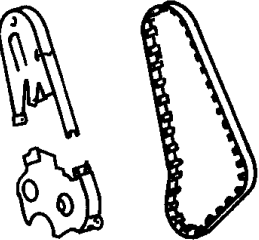
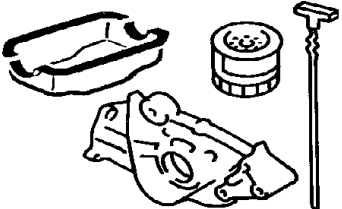
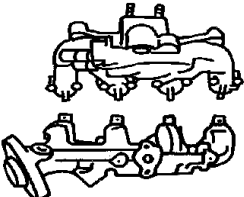
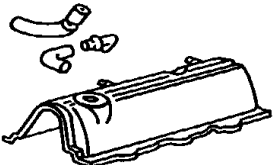
# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

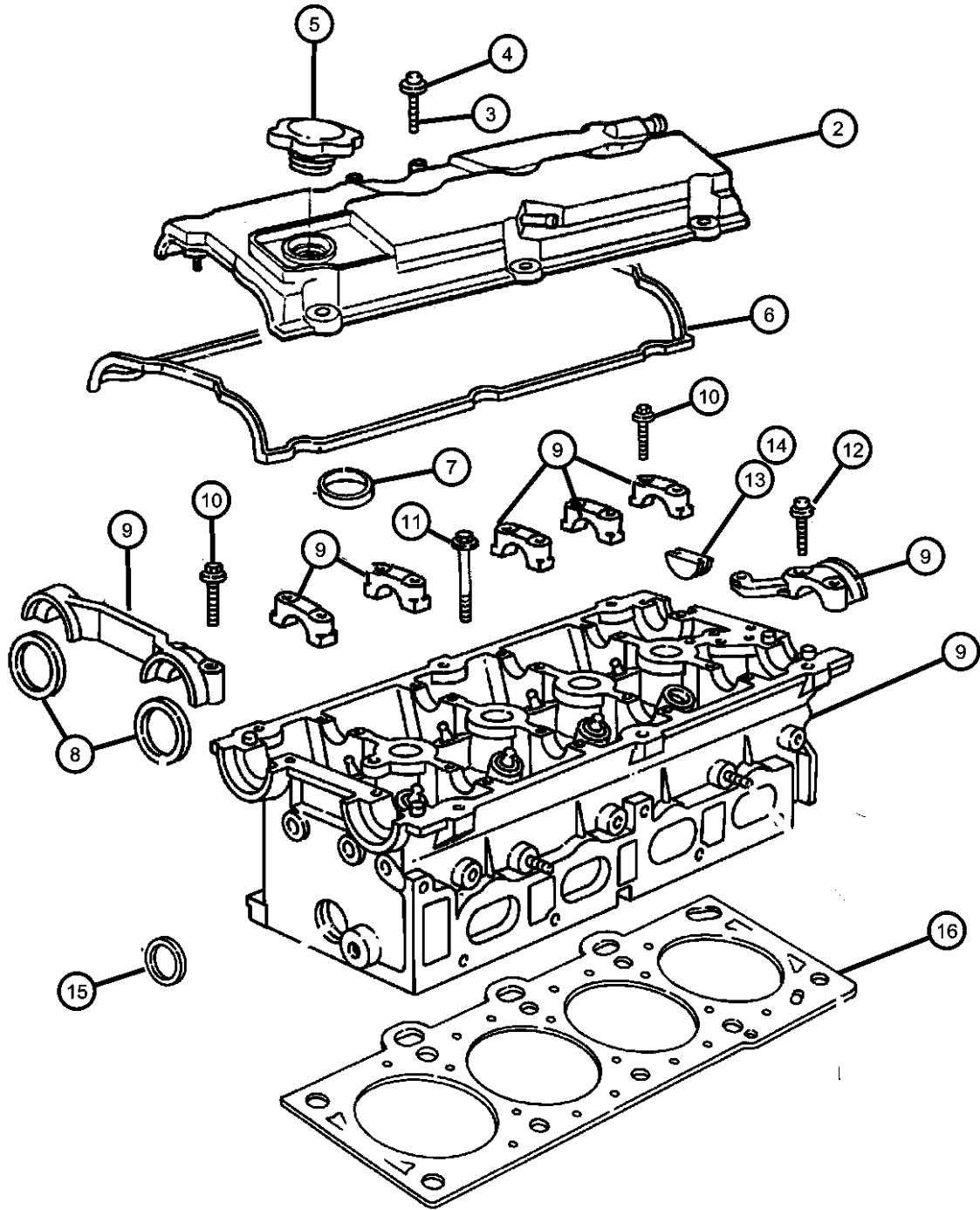


### Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                                                              | Group-Fig. No.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b><br>Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1].....                                          | Fig. 2.4L - 210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b><br>Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1].....                                        | Fig. 2.4L - 310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b><br>Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 410 |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b><br>Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] .....                             | Fig. 2.4L - 510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1].....                          | Fig. 2.4L - 610 |
| Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1].....                                                                 | Fig. 2.4L - 620 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b><br>Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1].....                                          | Fig. 2.4L - 710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b><br>Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] .....                              | Fig. 2.4L - 810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1] .....                          | Fig. 2.4L - 910 |

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2.4L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head<br>         | <b>2.4L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block<br> | <b>2.4L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate<br> | <b>2.4L-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves<br>  |
| <b>2.4L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover<br> | <b>2.4L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling<br>  | <b>2.4L-800</b><br>Manifolds<br>                          | <b>2.4L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation<br> |

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-210



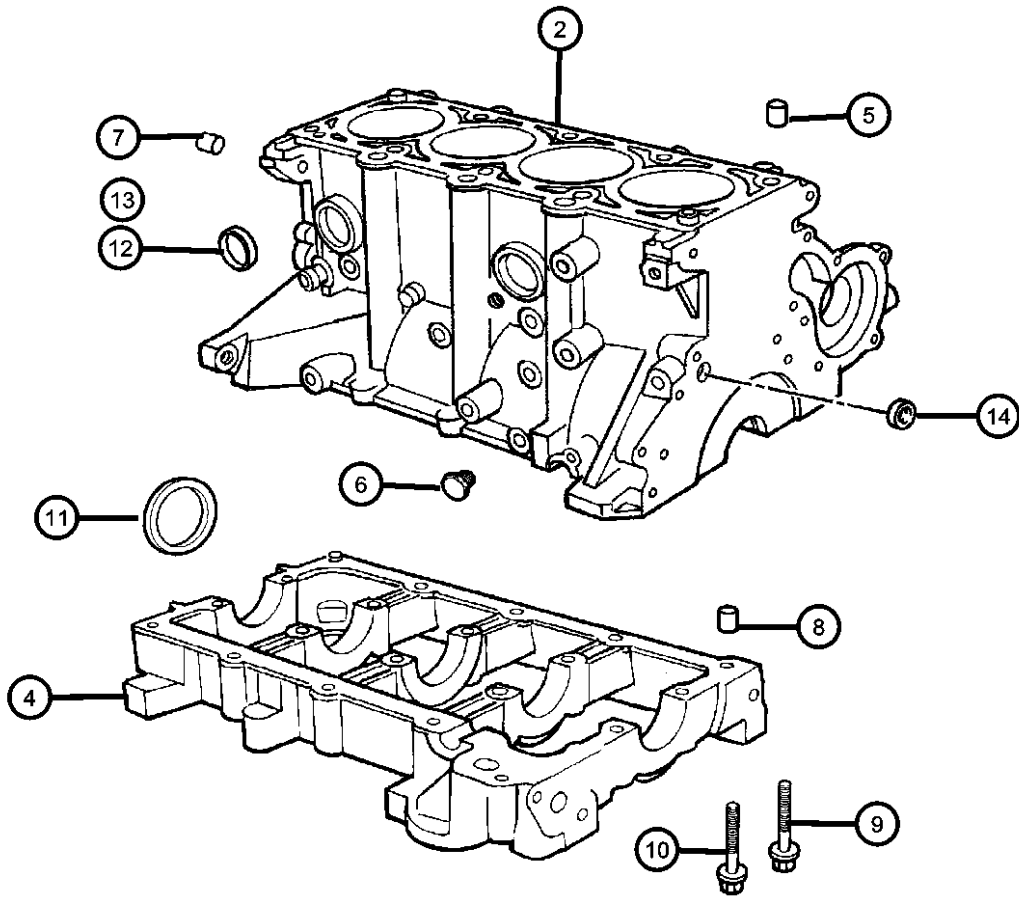
| ITEM                                                                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>SALES CODES:<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -1                                                                                                     | 05072474AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper                    |
| 2                                                                                                      | 53010493AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                            |
| 3                                                                                                      | 53010493AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                           |
| 4                                                                                                      | 04777997AA  | 5   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt |
| 5                                                                                                      | 53010656AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                                 |
| 6                                                                                                      | 04777478    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                             |
| 7                                                                                                      | 04777477    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Spark Plug Well                         |
| 8                                                                                                      | 04777086    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SEAL, CamshaftFront                             |
| 9                                                                                                      | 05170051AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                                  |
| 10                                                                                                     | 06100918    | 18  |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35               |
| 11                                                                                                     | 06504033    | 10  |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head                             |
| 12                                                                                                     | 06101527    | 6   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40              |
| 13                                                                                                     | 04884880AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round                      |
| 14                                                                                                     | 53010521AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft, Round                           |
| 15                                                                                                     | 04556020    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                       |
| 16                                                                                                     | 04884443AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

|     |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                          |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------|
| -1  | 05072475AA | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower                             |
| 2   | 05019344AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BLOCK, Short                                             |
|     | 04761838AB |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart                             |
|     | 04761844AC |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon                            |
| -3  | 06507155AA | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | STUD, Double Ended                                       |
| 4   | 06507155AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5   | 04448856   | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head                            |
| 6   | 06036543AA | 6  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Pipe                                               |
| 7   | 05240849   | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | DOWEL                                                    |
| 8   | 04694106   | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate                          |
| 9   | 06503387   | 10 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap                                   |
| 10  | 06504257   | 9  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70                               |
| 11  | 04621939AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                               |
| 12  | 04556020   | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                                |
| 13  | 06034804   | 4  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                                |
| 14  | 04556018AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                            |
| -15 | 53013486AA | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Lift                                     |
| -16 | 06503096   | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | O RING, Engine Block Heater                              |
| -17 | 04557686AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | HEATER, Engine                                           |
| -18 | 56044160AA | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                |
| -19 | 06034331   | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

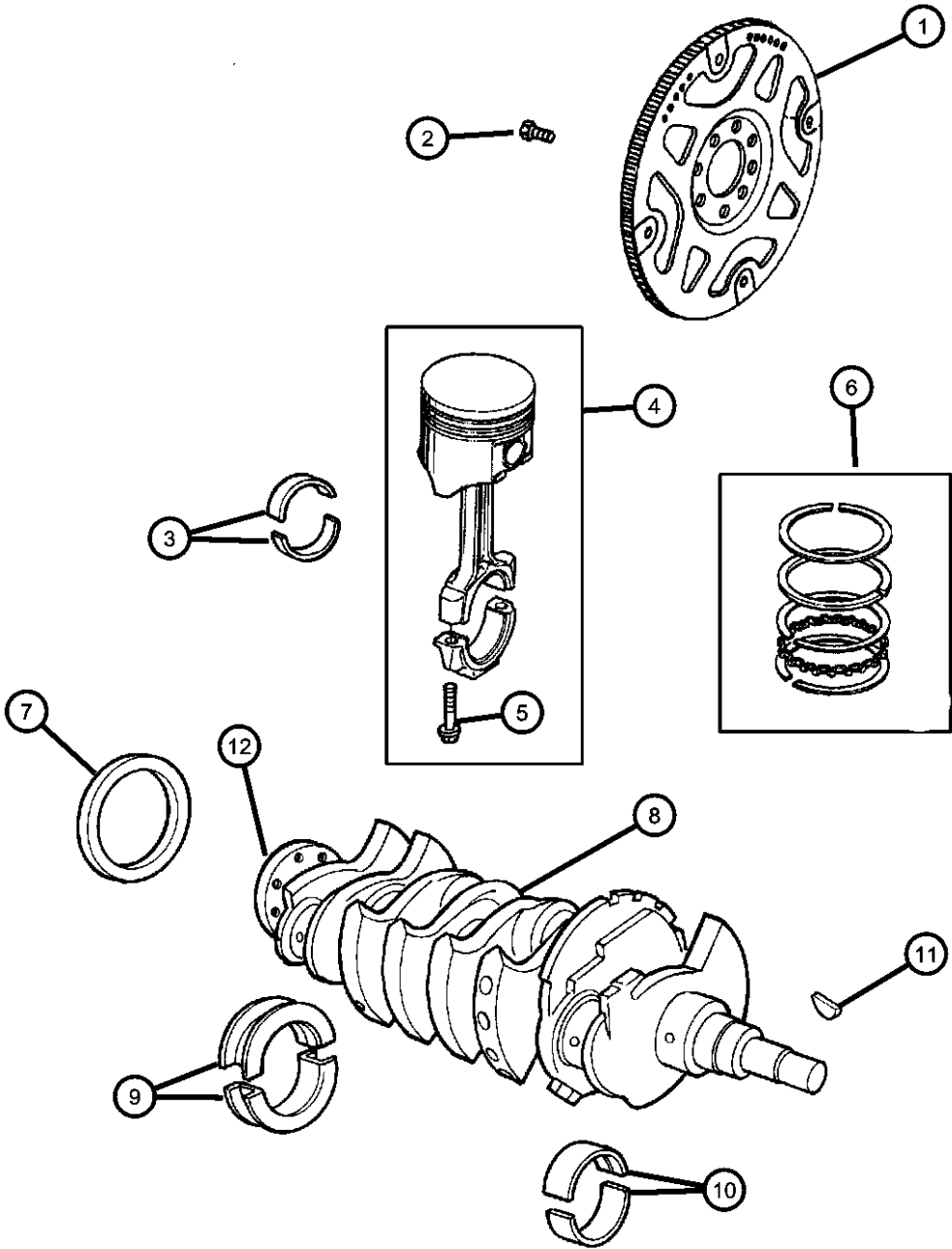
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52104578AD | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | FLYWHEEL                                    |
| 2  | 06507240AA | 8 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | SCREW                                       |
| 3  | 05174612AA | 4 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard       |
| 4  | 04648828AE | 4 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PISTON PIN AND ROD                          |
| 5  | 06508307AA | 8 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00 |
| 6  | 05073524AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.      |
| 7  | 04621939AB | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                  |
| 8  | 04781643AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | CRANKSHAFT                                  |
| 9  | 05174619AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std         |
| 10 | 05174617AA | 4 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard           |
| 11 | 06035473   | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                    |
| 12 | 53009181AB | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | BEARING, Pilot                              |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

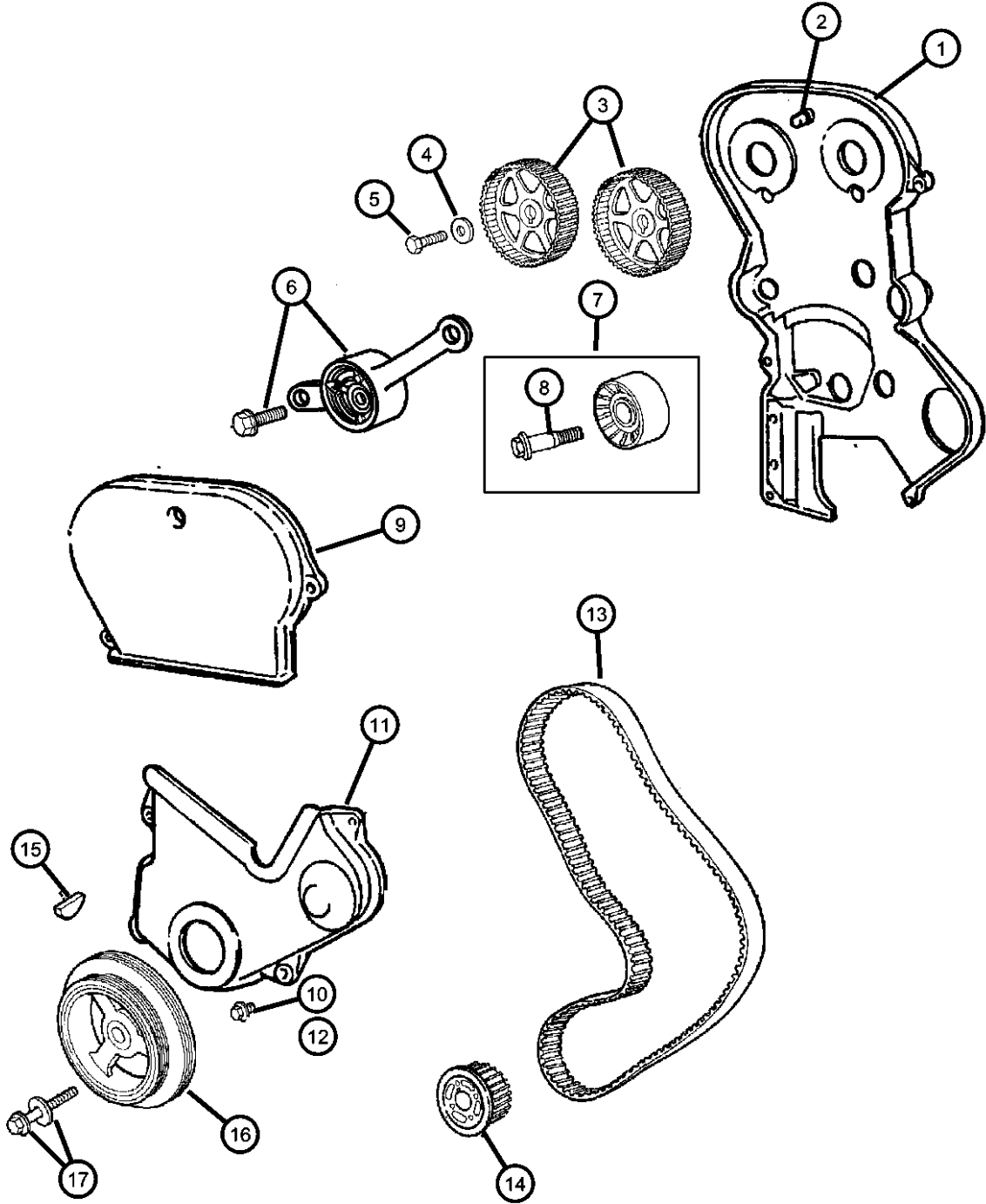
NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                               |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 04781681AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | CAMSHAFT, Intake                                              |
| 2  | 04884691AA | 8  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                       |
| 3  | 04781679AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust                                             |
| 4  | 04884690AA | 8  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                                      |
| -5 | 53010549AB | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | RING, Tone                                                    |
| 6  | 04884042AA | 16 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller                                      |
| 7  | 04777976AA | 16 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash                                          |
| 8  | 04777050AC | 32 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                   |
| 9  | 04648682AB | 16 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                        |
| 10 | 04648907AA | 16 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | SPRING, Valve                                                 |
| 11 | 04648619   | 16 |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | SEAL, Valve Guide                                             |
| 12 | 04648619   | 16 |  |  |  |     |     |  | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,<br>Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 04667411   | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DBB |  | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,<br>7mm Oversize                  |
| 14 | 04777086   | 2  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | SEAL, Camshaft                                                |
| 15 | 06100997   | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam                                       |
| 16 | 04884880AA | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 |     |  | PLUG, Camshaft                                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-610



| ITEM                                                                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>SALES CODES:<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                      | 53010482AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt                                  |
| 2                                                                                                      | 06502926    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20                    |
| 3                                                                                                      | 04667609    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Camshaft                                      |
| 4                                                                                                      | 06503438    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70                       |
| 5                                                                                                      | 06501405    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52                         |
| 6                                                                                                      | 04781570AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                     |
| 7                                                                                                      | 04781569AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                       |
| 8                                                                                                      | 06507550AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT                                                |
| 9                                                                                                      | 53010483AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer                           |
| 10                                                                                                     | 06101952    | 5   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00 |
| 11                                                                                                     | 53010484AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt                                  |
| 12                                                                                                     | 06101331    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x20                                    |
| 13                                                                                                     | 04621844    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BELT, Timing                                        |
|                                                                                                        | TB000265    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                       |
| 14                                                                                                     | 04648939AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                                    |
| 15                                                                                                     | 06035473    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                            |
| 16                                                                                                     | 53010477AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                  |
| 17                                                                                                     | 06503553    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

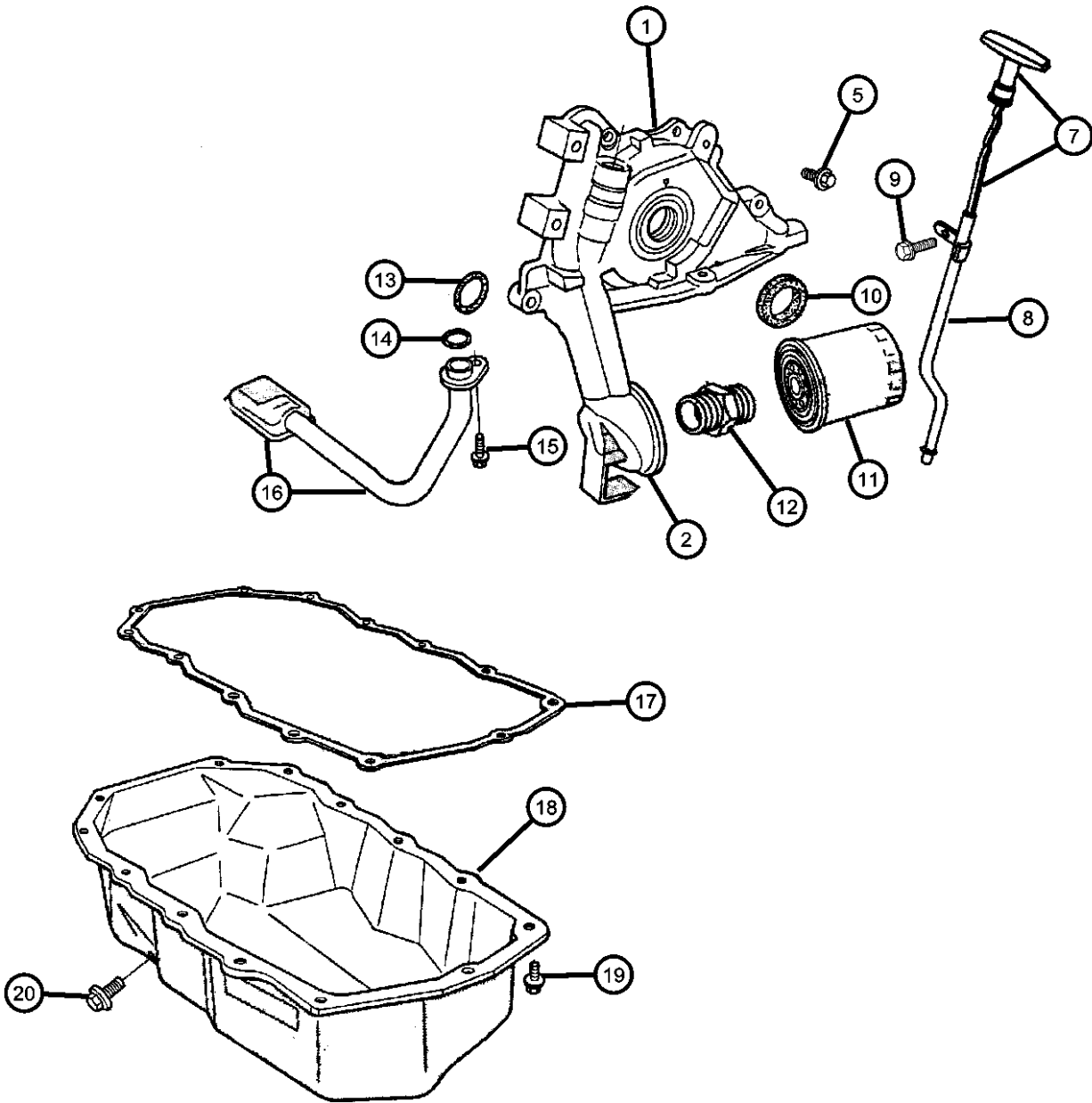
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-620

| ITEM                                                                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>SALES CODES:<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                      | 04621517    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SHAFT, Balance, Driver                                                |
| 2                                                                                                      | 06500150    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                              |
| 3                                                                                                      | 04323043    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier                                          |
| 4                                                                                                      | 06101452    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20                                |
| 5                                                                                                      | 04621518    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SHAFT, Balance, Driven                                                |
| 6                                                                                                      | 04621519AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CARRIER, Balance Shaft                                                |
| -7                                                                                                     | 05203466    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PIN, Dowel                                                            |
| 8                                                                                                      | 05203466    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9                                                                                                      | 06504878AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT                                                                  |
| 10                                                                                                     | 06503389    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108                                   |
| 11                                                                                                     | 04621952    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver                                            |
| 12                                                                                                     | 06501404    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25                                |
| 13                                                                                                     | 04621951    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven                                            |
| 14                                                                                                     | 04323039    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | COVER, Balance Shaft Gear                                             |
| 15                                                                                                     | 06505188AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00x40.00                                                   |
| 16                                                                                                     | 04884472AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain                                            |
| 17                                                                                                     | 06100047    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00                       |
| 18                                                                                                     | 04621541    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                                                      |
| 19                                                                                                     | 04621996    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CHAIN, Balance Shaft                                                  |
| 20                                                                                                     | 06100271    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5                           |
| 21                                                                                                     | 04323041AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TROUGH, Carrier Cover                                                 |
| 22                                                                                                     | 04483485    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GEAR, Balance Shaft                                                   |
| 23                                                                                                     | 06100279    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35                                   |
| 24                                                                                                     | 06508008AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                                |
| 25                                                                                                     | 04884473AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain                                                      |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-710

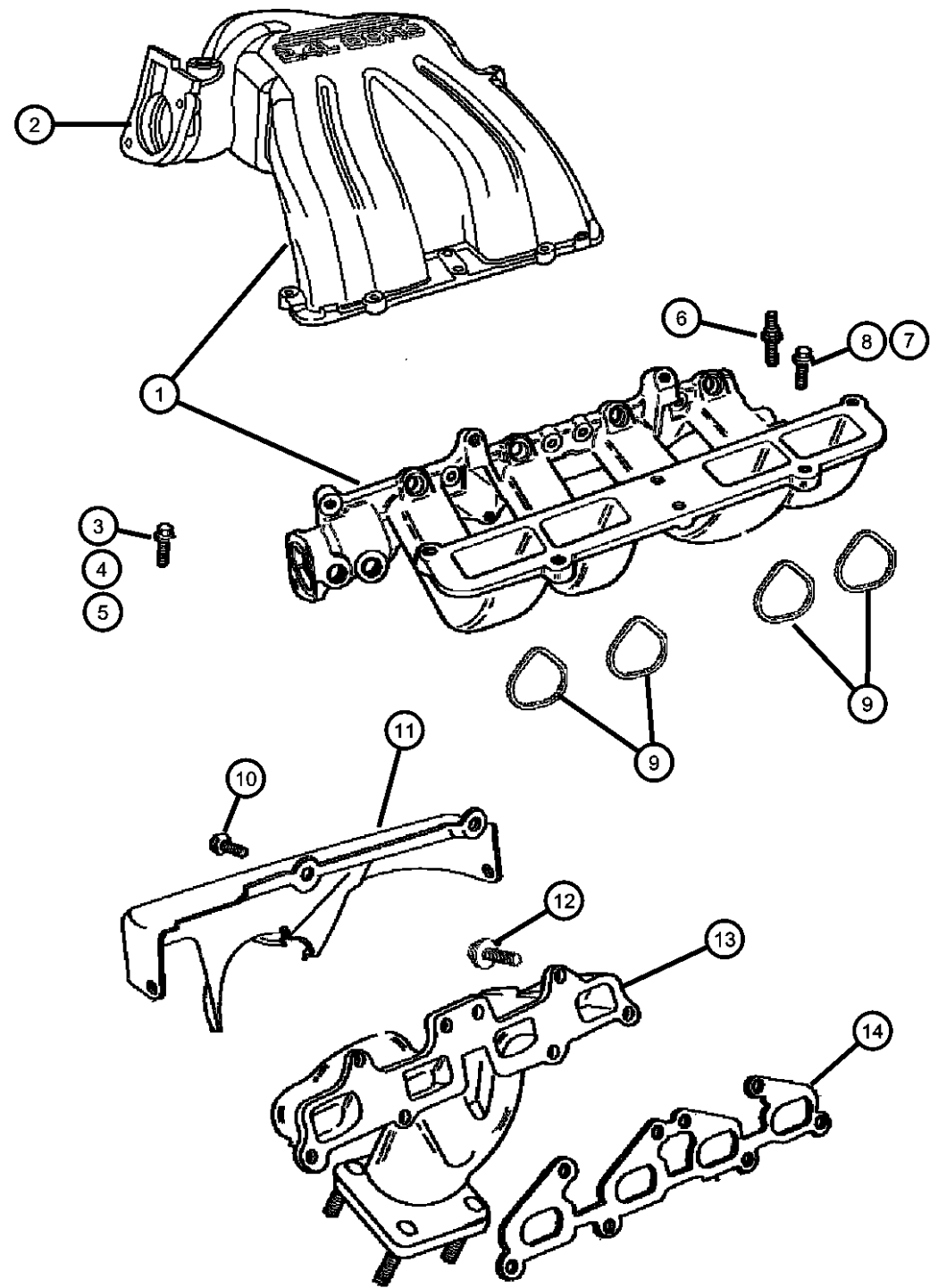


| ITEM                                                                                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>SALES CODES:<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                                                                      | 53010487AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                       |
| 2                                                                                                      | 53010507AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                    |
| -3                                                                                                     | 53010507AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)          |
| -4                                                                                                     | 53010507AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)                    |
| 5                                                                                                      | 06100296    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                         |
| -6                                                                                                     | 06503257    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50          |
| 7                                                                                                      | 53010494AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level            |
| 8                                                                                                      | 53010476AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Filler                       |
| 9                                                                                                      | 06505788AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | STUD                                   |
| 10                                                                                                     | 04667198    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft            |
| 11                                                                                                     | 04105409    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                     |
| 12                                                                                                     | 04694119    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter          |
| 13                                                                                                     | 04483444AB  | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet          |
| 14                                                                                                     | 06032920    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube                 |
| 15                                                                                                     | 06500070    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 16                                                                                                     | 53010488AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                       |
| 17                                                                                                     | 04621579    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                        |
| 18                                                                                                     | 53010491AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                        |
| 19                                                                                                     | 06503969    | 11  |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17      |
| 20                                                                                                     | 06035417    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-810



NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    | 53013664AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                       |
| 2    | 53013533AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake        |
| 3    | 06101451    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25    |
| 4    | 06102192AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Intake Manifold                 |
| 5    | 06101506    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18      |
| 6    | 06504171    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32     |
| 7    | 06101452    | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 8    | 06506770AA  | 5   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 9    | 53013534AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold                |
| 10   | 06506663AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11     |
| 11   | 53013264AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold               |
| 12   | 06503131    | 10  |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30      |
| 13   | 53013263AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                      |
| 14   | 04781255AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

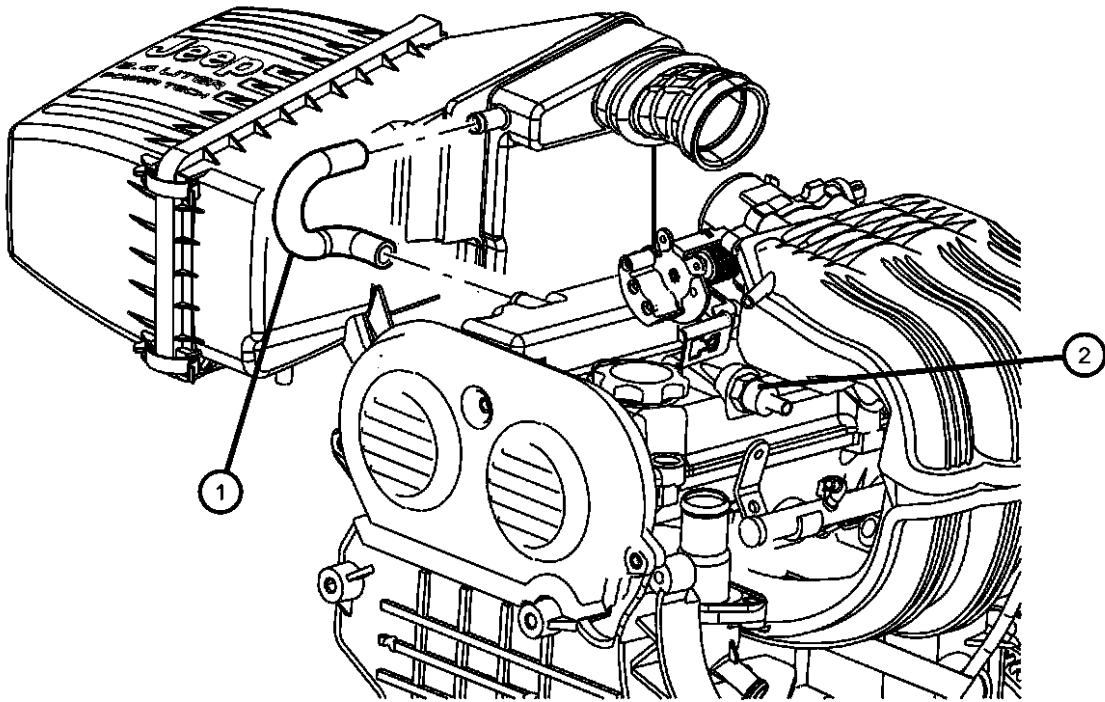
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53013093AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 2  | 04777240AD | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | VALVE, PCV                          |
| -3 | 53013231AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold     |

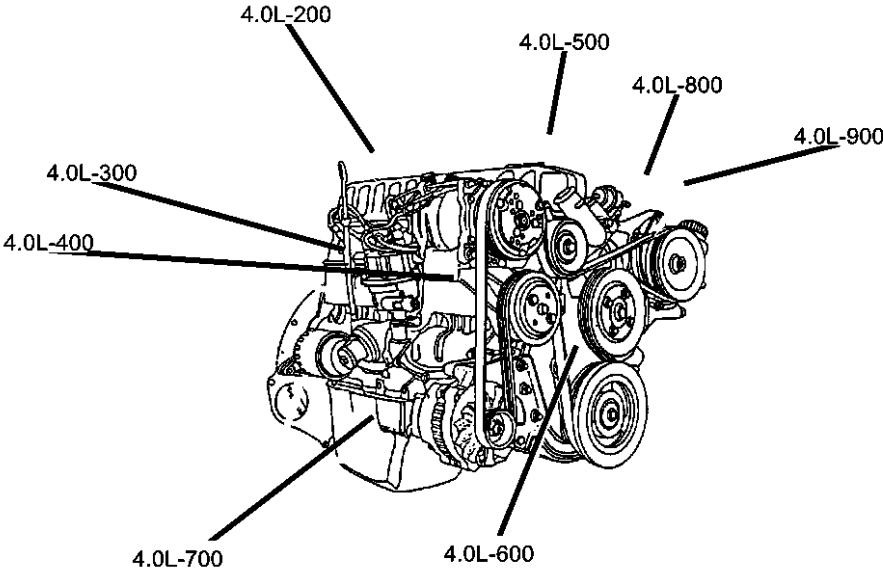


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

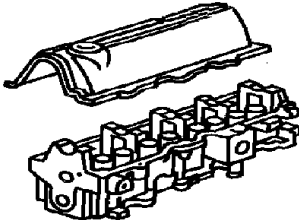
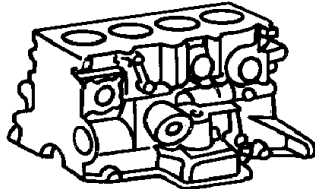
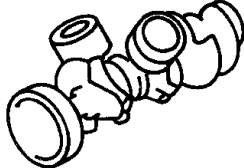
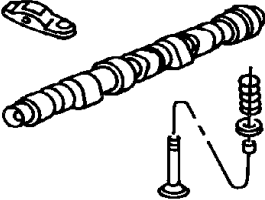
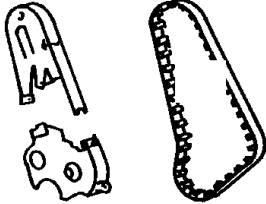
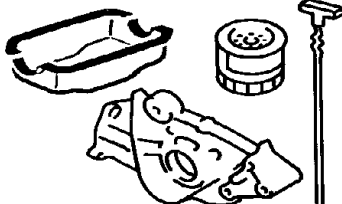
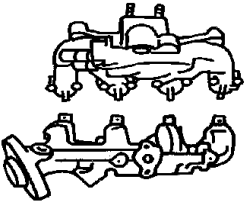
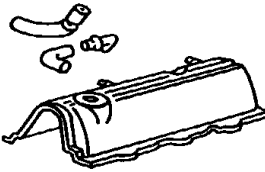


Group - 4.0L  
Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder



Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                                                                          | Group-Fig. No.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b><br>Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) .....                                                     | Fig. 4.0L - 210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b><br>Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) .....                                                   | Fig. 4.0L - 310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) ..... | Fig. 4.0L - 410 |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b><br>Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) .....                                      | Fig. 4.0L - 510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b><br>Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) .....                                              | Fig. 4.0L - 610 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b><br>Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) .....                                                     | Fig. 4.0L - 710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b><br>Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....                                                      | Fig. 4.0L - 810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH] .....                                     | Fig. 4.0L - 910 |

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4.0L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head<br>         | <b>4.0L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block<br> | <b>4.0L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter<br> | <b>4.0L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves<br>    |
| <b>4.0L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover<br> | <b>4.0L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling<br>  | <b>4.0L-800</b><br>Manifolds<br>                               | <b>4.0L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation<br> |

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-210

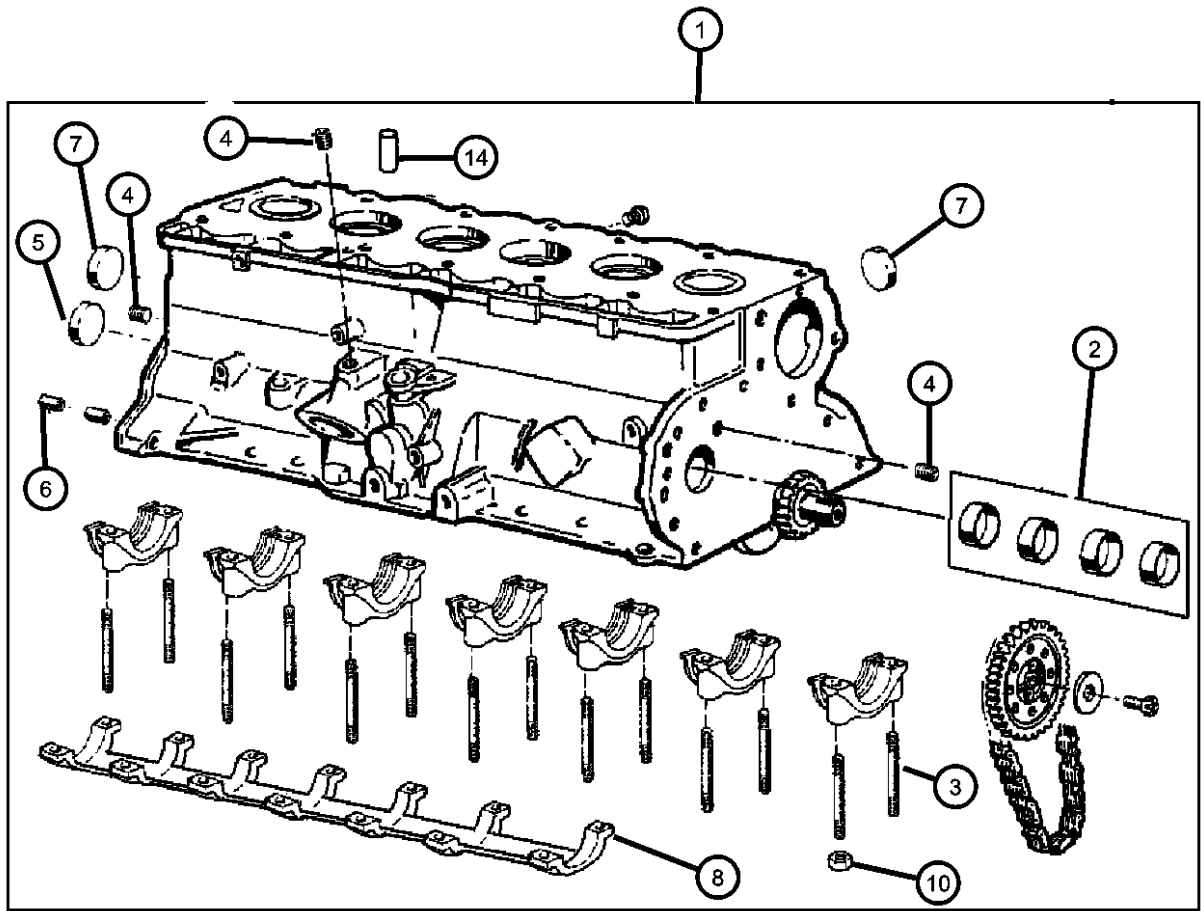
| ITEM                                                                                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                                           | 53010334    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                             |
| 2                                                                                                                                           | J4007434    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole              |
| 3                                                                                                                                           | J3105394    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole              |
| 4                                                                                                                                           | J3172318    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake             |
| 5                                                                                                                                           | 53010587AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                      |
| 6                                                                                                                                           | 06036193AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75                 |
| -7                                                                                                                                          | 06036162AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00] |
| 8                                                                                                                                           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head                        |
|                                                                                                                                             | 06035514    | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                                             | 06035515    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                            |
| 9                                                                                                                                           | 06035516    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00    |
| 10                                                                                                                                          | 05012365AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper               |
| 11                                                                                                                                          | 53020323AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                       |
| 12                                                                                                                                          | 06035968AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .250-20x2.00                         |
| 13                                                                                                                                          | 06035566    | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00        |
| 14                                                                                                                                          | 53010654AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                            |
| 15                                                                                                                                          | 53020758AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                        |
| 16                                                                                                                                          | 53020598AB  | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter                     |
| 17                                                                                                                                          | 53010424    | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GROMMET, Insulator                         |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

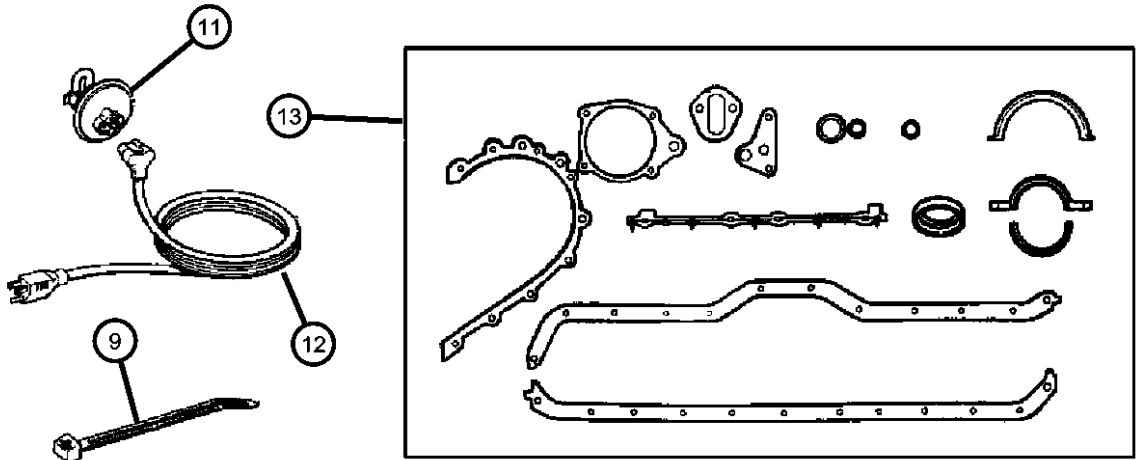
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-310



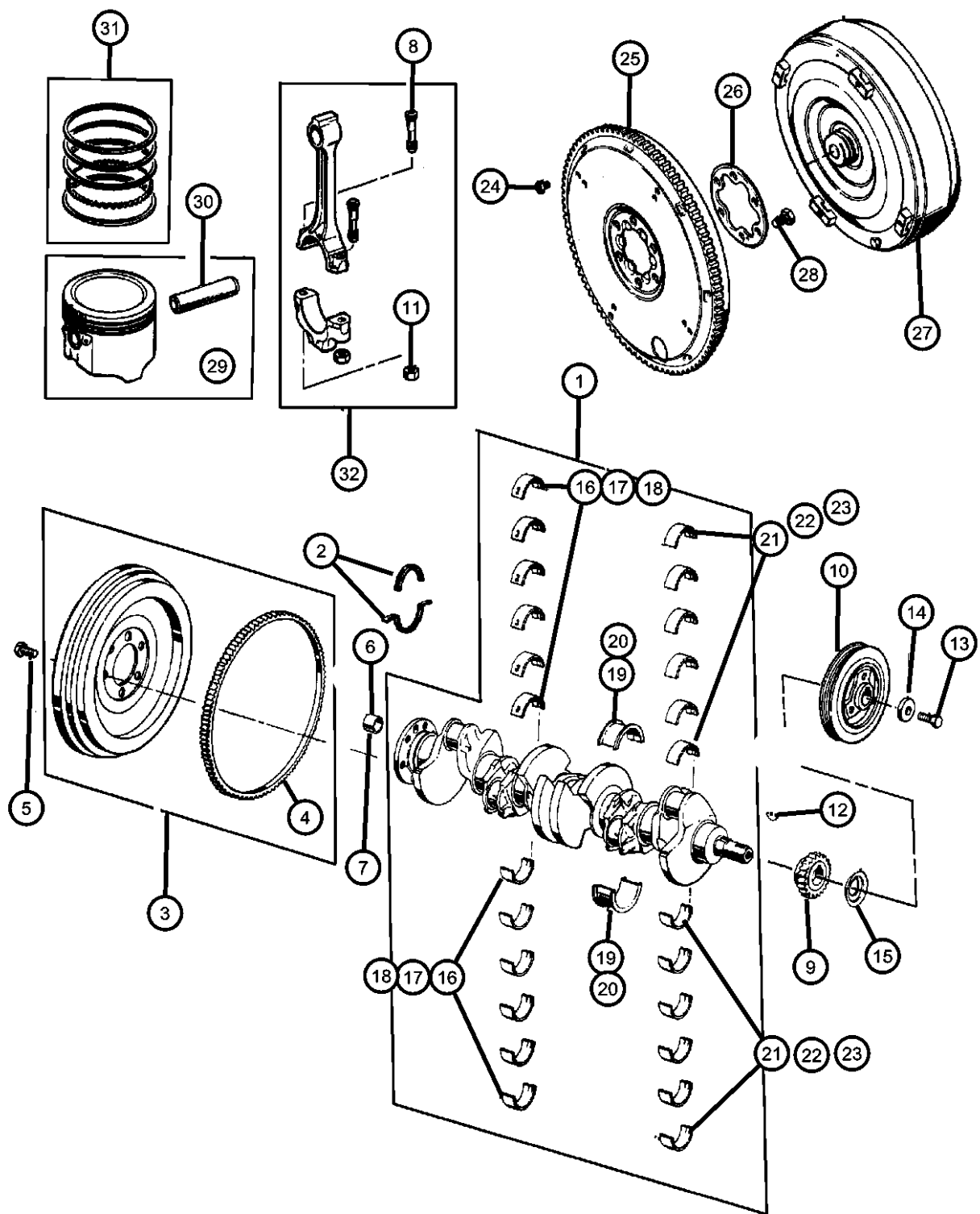
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PART NUMBER                            | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets<br>Sales Codes:<br>[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions |                                        |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05013161AD<br>R2640492AA<br>U2640492AA | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BLOCK, Short, See Note<br>Mopar Reman Long Block<br>99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)<br>Core Part |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04636985AC                             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard                                                       |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06035207                               | 14  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97                                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06034166                               | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                                         |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04884880AA                             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                                                                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | J4005148                               | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Transmission                                                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | J3105394                               | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole,<br>Water Jacket                                        |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53020566                               | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap                                                               |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05073039AA                             | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                                                            |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00152474                               | 14  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                                                         |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82201506                               | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEATER KIT, Engine Block                                                              |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56016834                               | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                                             |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05017432AC                             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower                                                          |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00141215                               | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, .312 x .500                                                                    |
| -15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53020465                               | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber<br>Style Plug                                            |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410



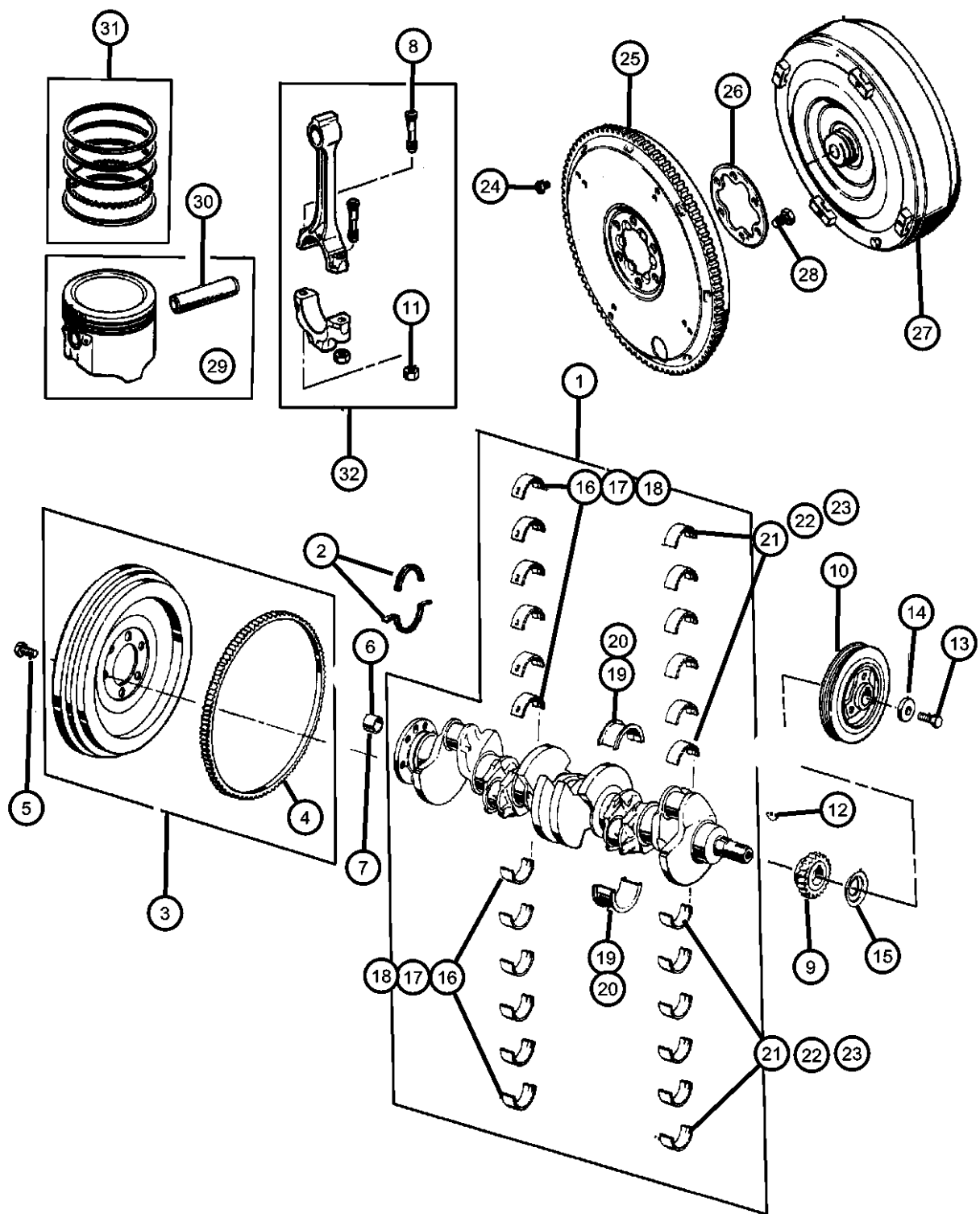
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                                                                                                             |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                           | 04864726AD | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | CRANKSHAFT                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                                           | 05018594AB | 2  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft                        |
| 3                                                                                                                                           | 53010630AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | FLYWHEEL                                        |
| 4                                                                                                                                           | J3179741   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | GEAR, Ring                                      |
| 5                                                                                                                                           | J3170524   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BOLT, Flywheel                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                           | 53009180AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing              |
| 7                                                                                                                                           | 04736204AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SLEEVE                                          |
| 8                                                                                                                                           | 53020123   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BOLT, Connecting Rod                            |
| 9                                                                                                                                           | 53020443   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | GEAR, Crankshaft                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                          | 33002920AC | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | DAMPER, Crankshaft                              |
| 11                                                                                                                                          | J4006385   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24                       |
| 12                                                                                                                                          | 06034749   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                        |
| 13                                                                                                                                          | 00182776   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BOLT                                            |
| 14                                                                                                                                          | J3230155   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | WASHER, Plain                                   |
| 15                                                                                                                                          | J3230155   | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)                    |
| 16                                                                                                                                          | 83507079AB | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard               |
| 17                                                                                                                                          | 83507080AB | AR |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize         |
| 18                                                                                                                                          | 83507081AB | AR |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S              |
| 19                                                                                                                                          | 83507084AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std             |
| 20                                                                                                                                          | 83507086AB | AR |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
| 21                                                                                                                                          | 83500300AC | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard           |
| 22                                                                                                                                          | 83501397AC | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize     |
| 23                                                                                                                                          | 83500301AC | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize     |
| 24                                                                                                                                          | 06504383   | 4  |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410

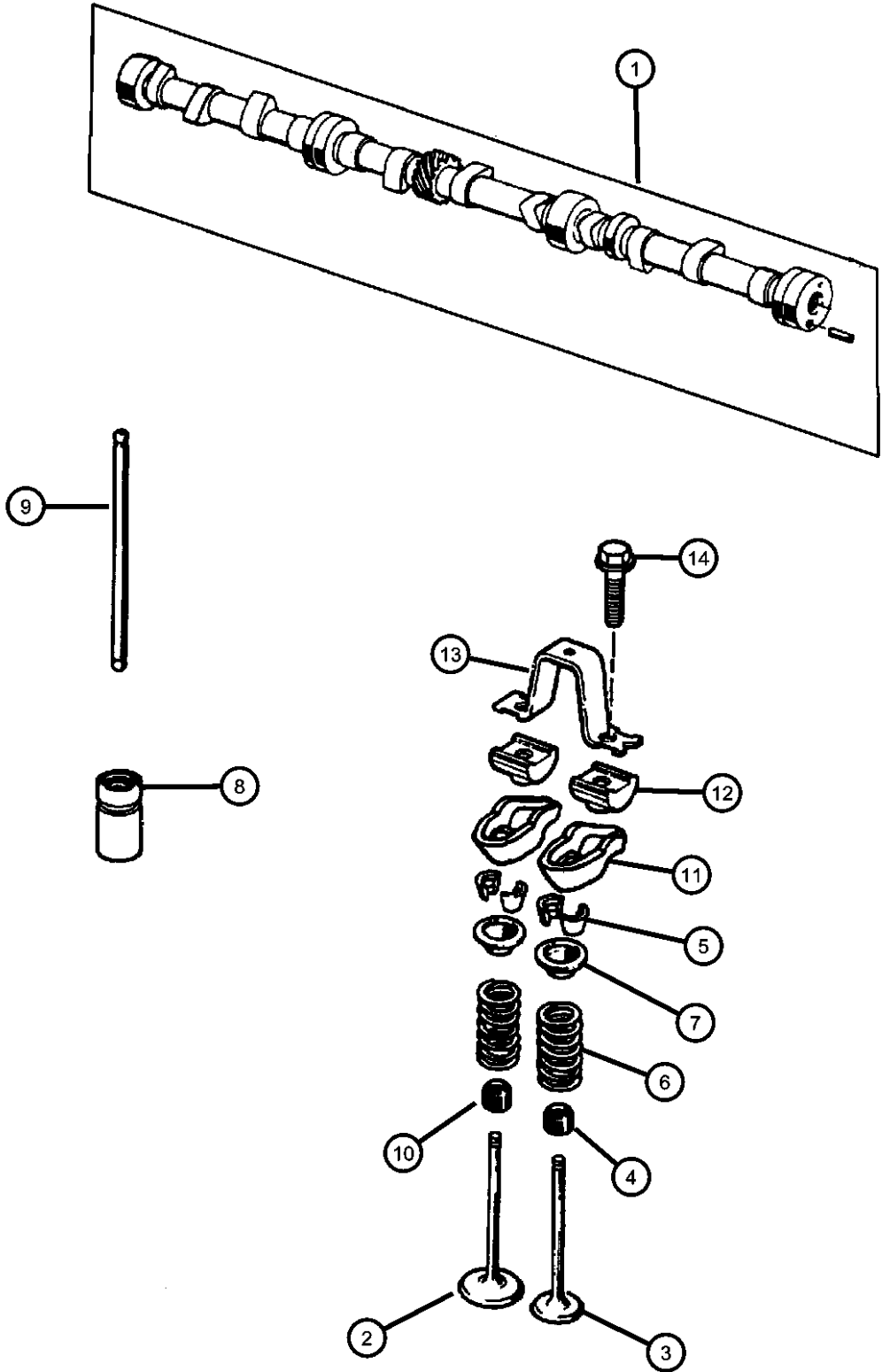


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25   | 04736448AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate                                           |
| 26   | J3214094    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing                                   |
| 27   | 05093944AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque                                    |
| 28   | J3151407    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56                                   |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD                                           |
|      | 04798329AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | B Size, 3.872                                                |
|      | 04798330AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | C Size, 3.8746                                               |
|      | 04798331AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | D Size, 3.8750                                               |
|      | 04798332AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | E Size, 3.8754                                               |
|      | 04798333AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | F Size, 3.8758                                               |
| 30   | 04798333AC  | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),    |
| 31   | 04798878    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine          |
| 32   | 04798878    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -33  | 05018594AB  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

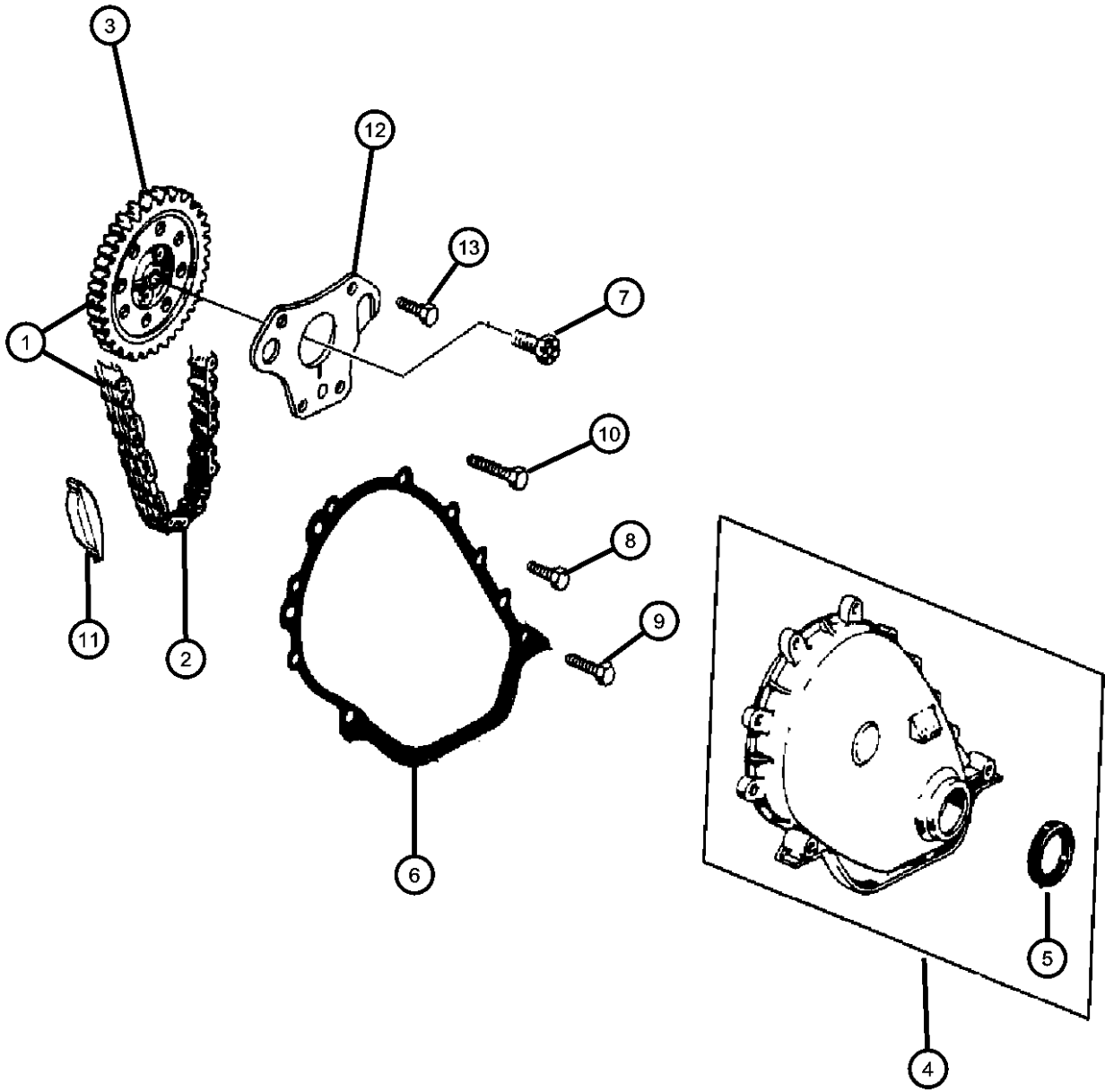
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53010448AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CAMSHAFT                            |
| 2  | 53010512AA | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard             |
| 3  | 53010513AA | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard            |
| 4  | 53009887   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust            |
| 5  | 53010515AA | 24 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer         |
| 6  | 53010388   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SPRING, Valve                       |
| 7  | 53010514AA | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring              |
| 8  | 53010574AB | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TAPPET, Valve                       |
| 9  | 33002986   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PUSH ROD, Valve                     |
| 10 | 53009886   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake             |
| 11 | J3242393   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | ROCKER ARM, Valve                   |
| 12 | J3235090   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                   |
| 13 | J3236513   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm                  |
| 14 | J9425708   | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

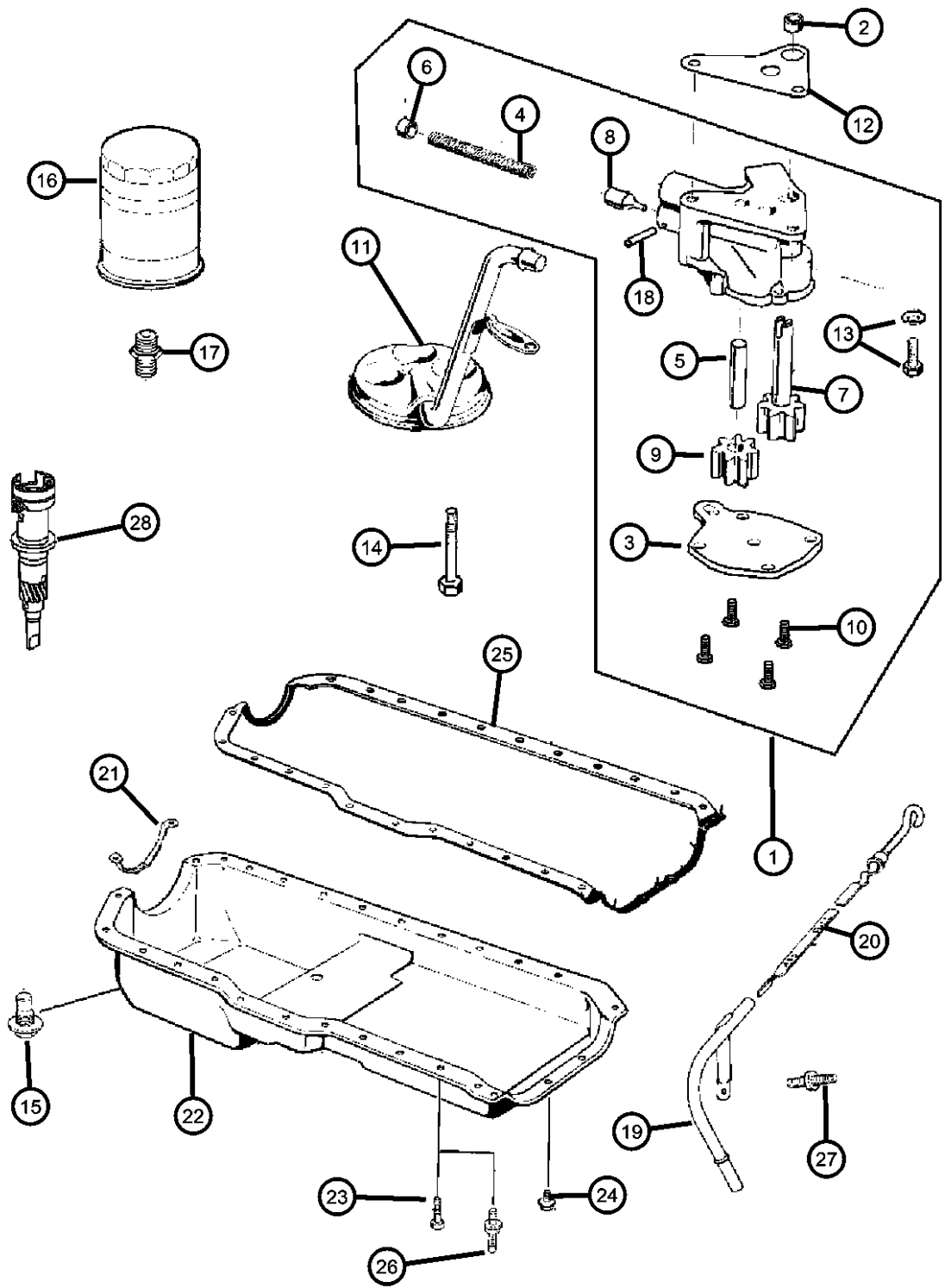
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                      |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 05189875AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing,<br>Includes Items 2,3,6,11,12 |
| 2  | 53020444   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CHAIN, Timing                                        |
| 3  | 53010557AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SPROCKET, Camshaft                                   |
| 4  | 53010421   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | COVER, Timing Belt                                   |
| 5  | 33004681   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft                          |
| 6  | 53020487   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Front Cover                                  |
| 7  | 06024030   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                                |
| 8  | 06035893   | 5 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT, Hex                                            |
| 9  | 06035895   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW                                                |
| 10 | 06035894   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW                                                |
| 11 | 33003446   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SNUBBER, Timing Chain                                |
| 12 | 53010401   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                               |
| 13 | 06035975AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW, Pan Head                                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710



| ITEM                                                                                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines<br>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions<br>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                                           | J3241399    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                        |
| 2                                                                                                                                           | J4005149    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Locator                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                           | J3241733    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                           | J3239668    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve       |
| 5                                                                                                                                           | J3171956    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                         |
| 6                                                                                                                                           | J3171958    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve             |
| 7                                                                                                                                           | J3172334    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump                          |
| 8                                                                                                                                           | J3188661    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve      |
| 9                                                                                                                                           | J3196843    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven                   |
| 10                                                                                                                                          | J9416852    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50      |
| 11                                                                                                                                          | 33002696    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                    |
| 12                                                                                                                                          | J3172332    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump                        |
| 13                                                                                                                                          | 06022235    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
| 14                                                                                                                                          | 00154593    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625    |
| 15                                                                                                                                          | 06035417    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                         |
| 16                                                                                                                                          | 05281090    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                      |
|                                                                                                                                             | 0FE00292    |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Canadian Aftermarket Part               |
|                                                                                                                                             | 05281090BA  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULK PACK (12)                          |
| 17                                                                                                                                          | 53007563    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                   |
| 18                                                                                                                                          | J0271448    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"                |
| 19                                                                                                                                          | 53020782    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Filler                        |
| 20                                                                                                                                          | 53010445AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level             |
| 21                                                                                                                                          | 53010511AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan                 |
| 22                                                                                                                                          | 53010340AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                         |
| 23                                                                                                                                          | 06034732    | 23  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545 |
| 24                                                                                                                                          | 06036407AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

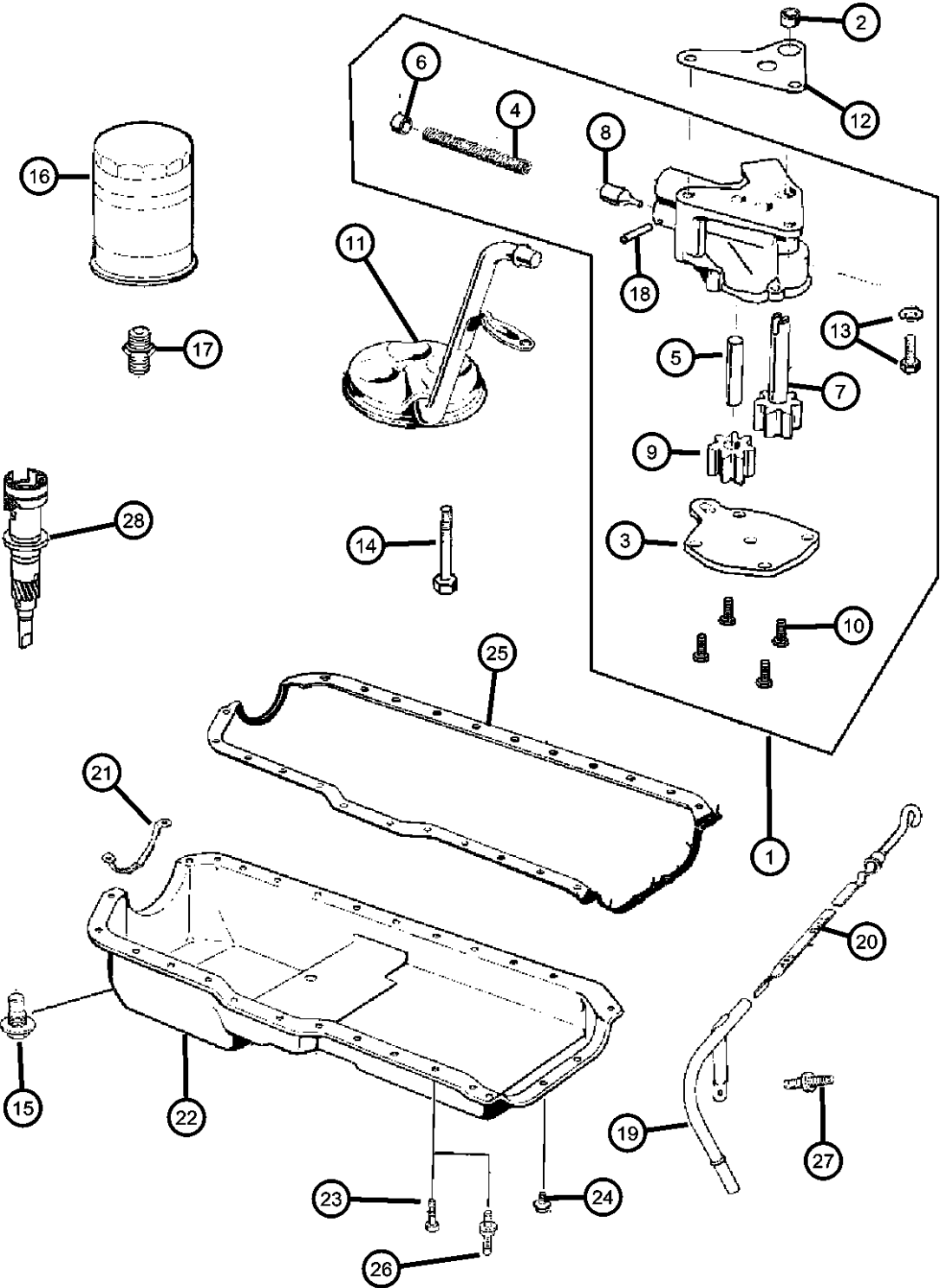
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

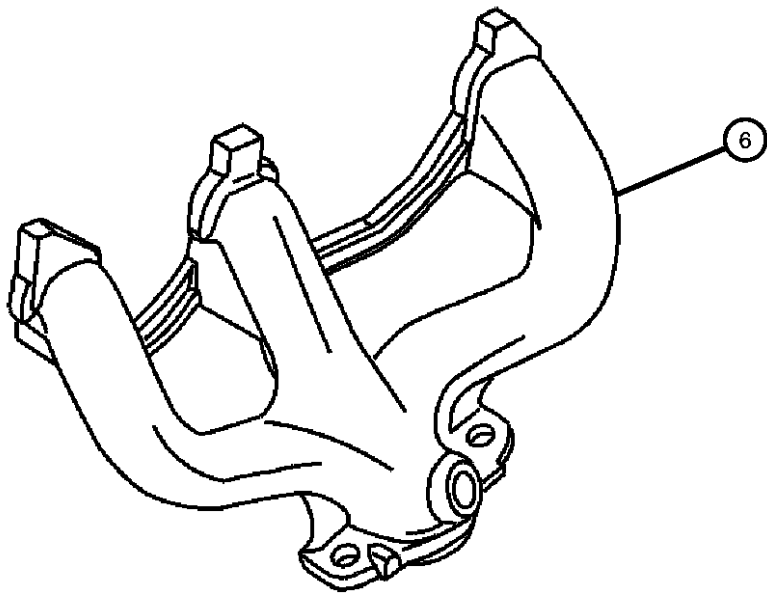
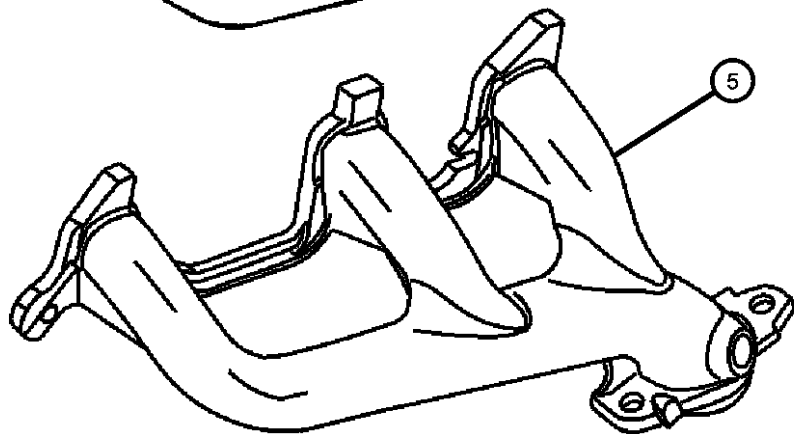
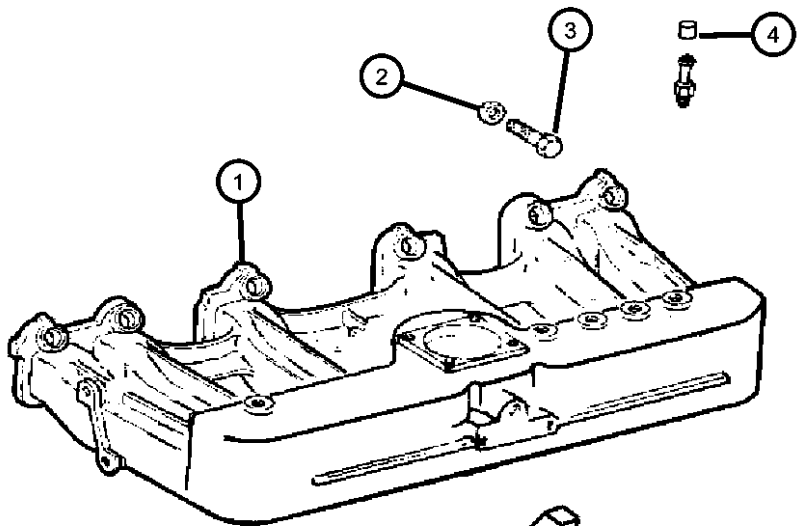
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                         |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 | 53007568AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Oil Pan                                         |
| 26 | 06034734   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT, Double Stud Hex,<br>.250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 27 | 06035664   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, .312-18x1.560                                     |
| 28 | 53010624AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | DRIVE, OIL PUMP                                         |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 4.0L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                 |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | 04854197AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | MANIFOLD, Intake                |
| 2  | 06036171AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | NUT AND WASHER                  |
| 3  | 06036045AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head     |
| 4  | 55035614   | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | RESERVOIR, Vacuum               |
| 5  | 53010196   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront          |
| 6  | 53010199   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear           |
| -7 | 04854038   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| -8 | 06036193AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75      |
| -9 | 06506546AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | NUT, Exhaust Manifold           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

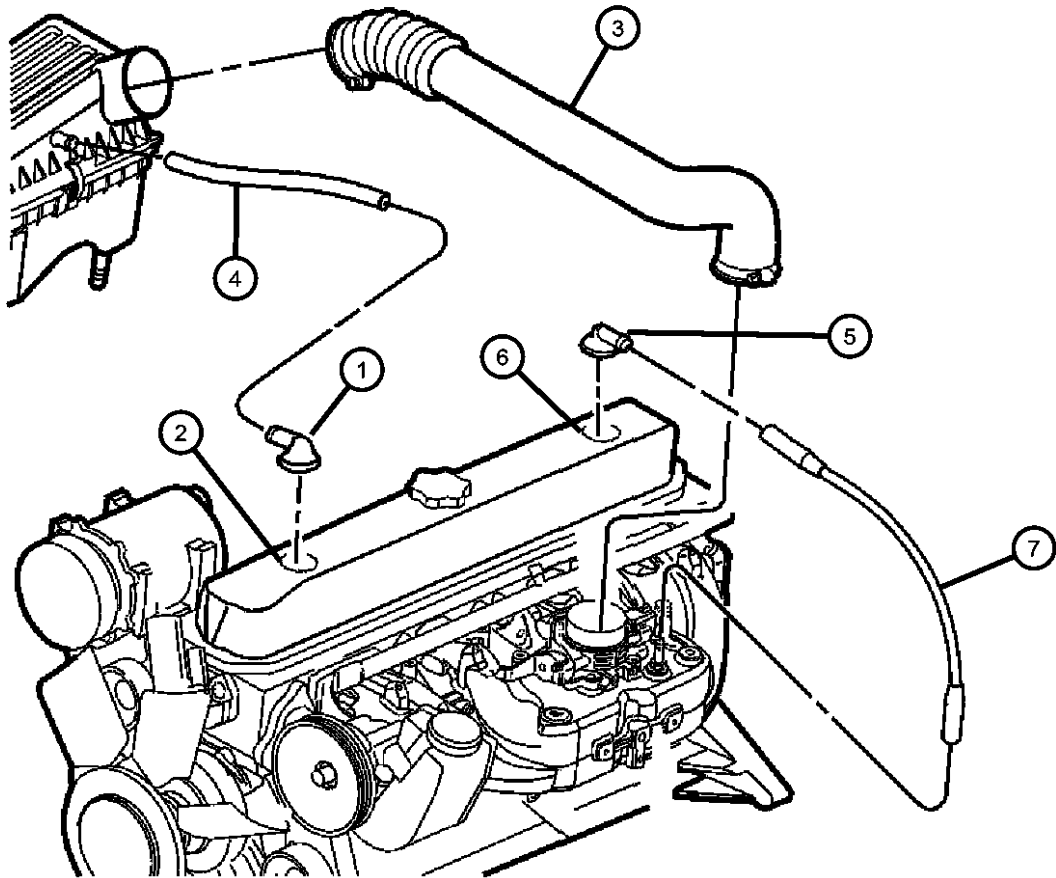


Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53030497   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube               |
| 2 | 02946079   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                    |
| 3 | 53030611AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | HOSE, Air Cleaner                          |
| 4 | 53030615AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner        |
| 5 | 53013742AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice |
| 6 | 53013743AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                    |
| 7 | 53013797AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold    |

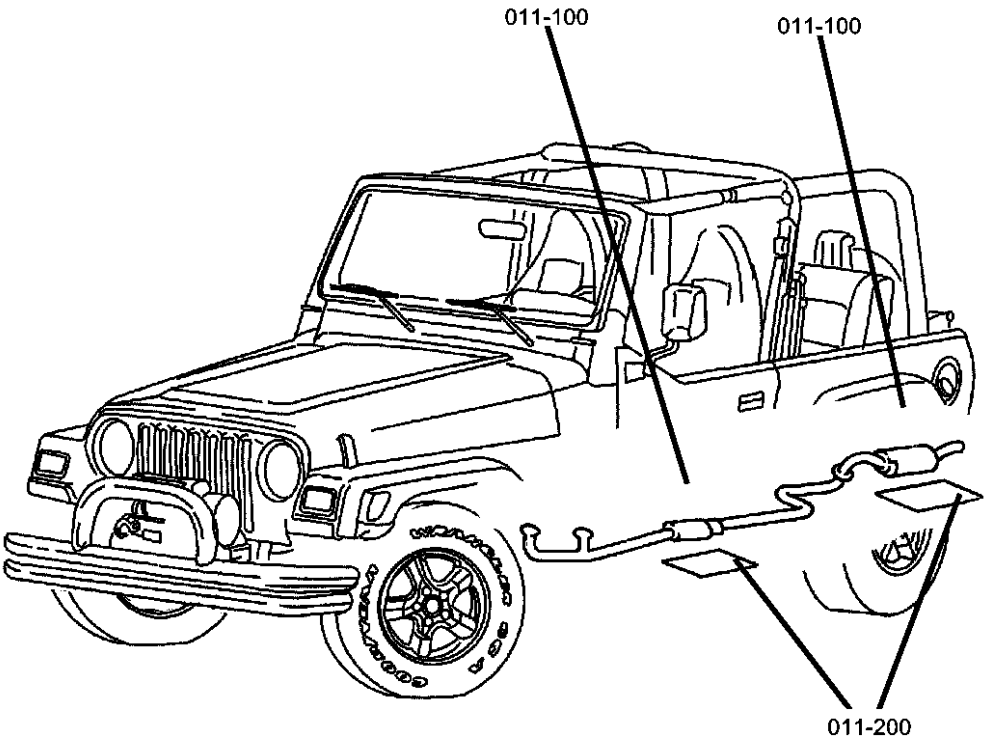


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

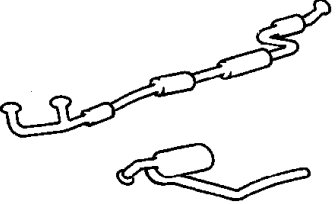
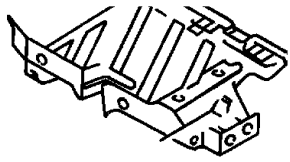


### Group - 11 Exhaust

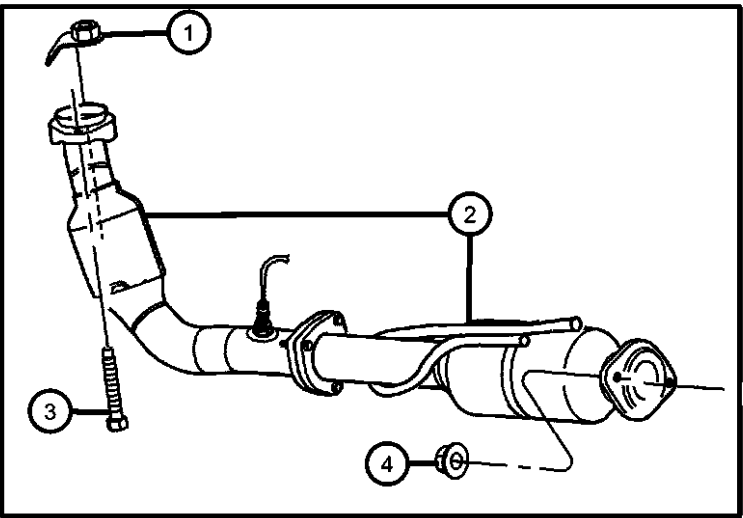
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Exhaust System**  
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)..... Fig. 11 - 110

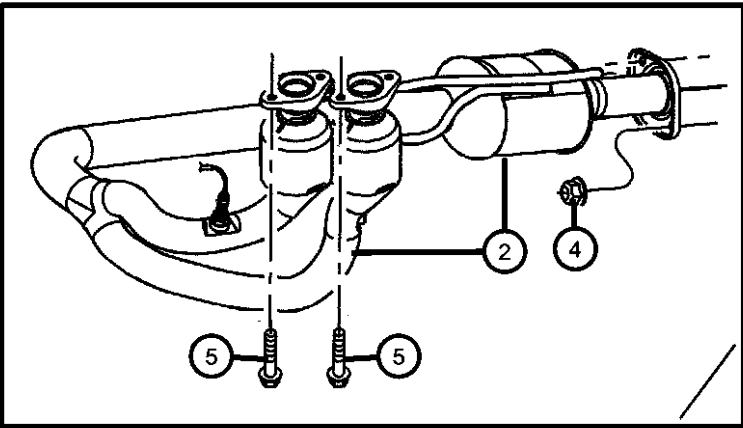
**Heat Shields**  
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 210

|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <div>011-100<br/>Exhaust System</div>  | <div>011-200<br/>Heat Shields</div>  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

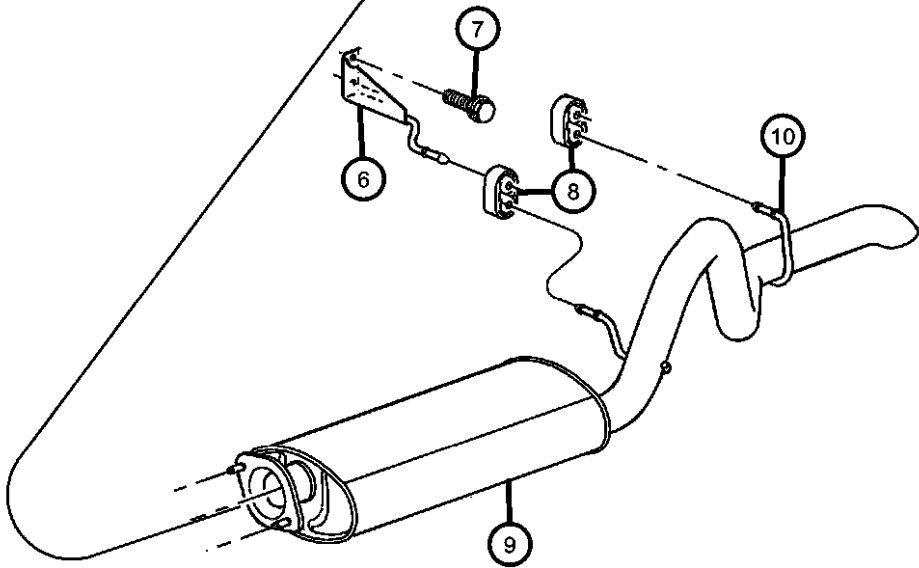
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)  
Figure 11-110



(EDO)



(ERO)

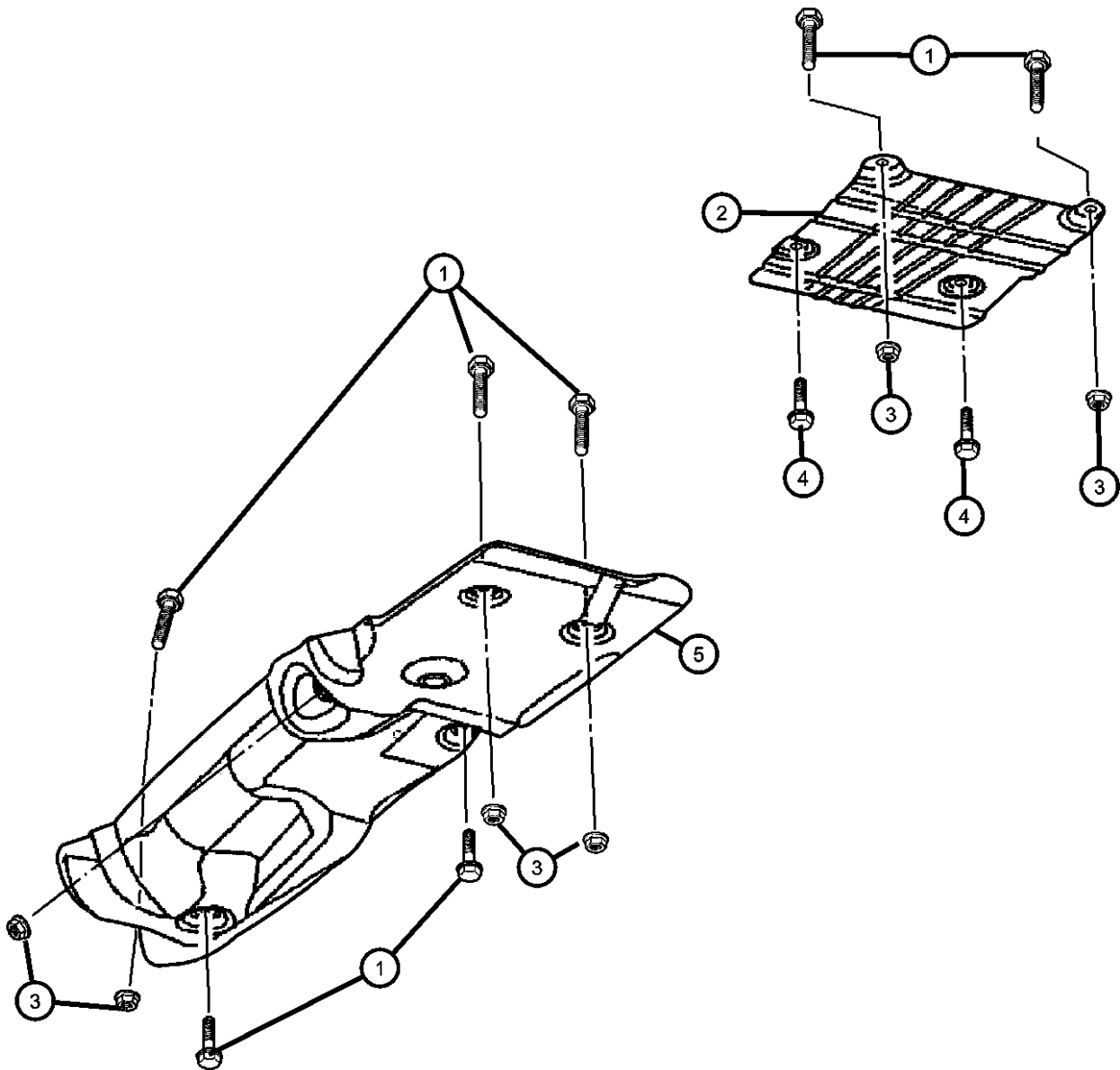


| ITEM                                                                                                                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS    | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |             |     |      |        |        |        |          |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | 52059716AA  | 2   |      |        |        | ED1    |          |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                     |
| 2                                                                                                                          |             |     |      |        |        |        |          |      | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold   |
|                                                                                                                            | 52059681AD  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 | ER0    |          |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                            | 52059730AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     | ED1    |          |      |                                            |
| 3                                                                                                                          | 06505954AA  | 2   |      |        | 77     | ED1    | DBB, DG0 |      | SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00 |
| 4                                                                                                                          | 06502337    | 2   |      |        |        |        |          |      | NUT, M10x1.5                               |
| 5                                                                                                                          | 06505754AA  | 4   |      |        |        | ER0    |          |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold  |
| 6                                                                                                                          | 52019408AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |          |      | HANGER, Muffler                            |
| 7                                                                                                                          | 06505178AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |          |      | SCREW, Hex Head                            |
| 8                                                                                                                          | 52101035    | 2   |      |        |        |        |          |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                         |
| 9                                                                                                                          |             |     |      |        |        |        |          |      | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust              |
|                                                                                                                            | 52019241AF  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 | ER0    |          |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                            | 52059614AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     | ED1    |          |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                            | 56052347AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 | ER0    |          |      |                                            |
| 10                                                                                                                         | 52019413    | 1   |      |        |        |        |          |      | HANGER, Exhaust                            |
| -11                                                                                                                        |             |     |      |        |        |        |          |      | NUT, Exhaust Manifold                      |
|                                                                                                                            | 06506546AA  | 2   |      |        |        | ER0    |          |      | Front                                      |
|                                                                                                                            |             | 2   |      |        |        | ER0    |          |      | Rear                                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 11-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2    | 55395165AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, MufflerRear                   |
| 3    | 55395165AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)        |
| 4    | 55395165AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED)  |
| 5    | 55176694AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, MufflerMiddle                 |
| -6   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold              |
|      | 53013264AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                       |
|      | 53013669AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame .....Fig. 13 - 110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

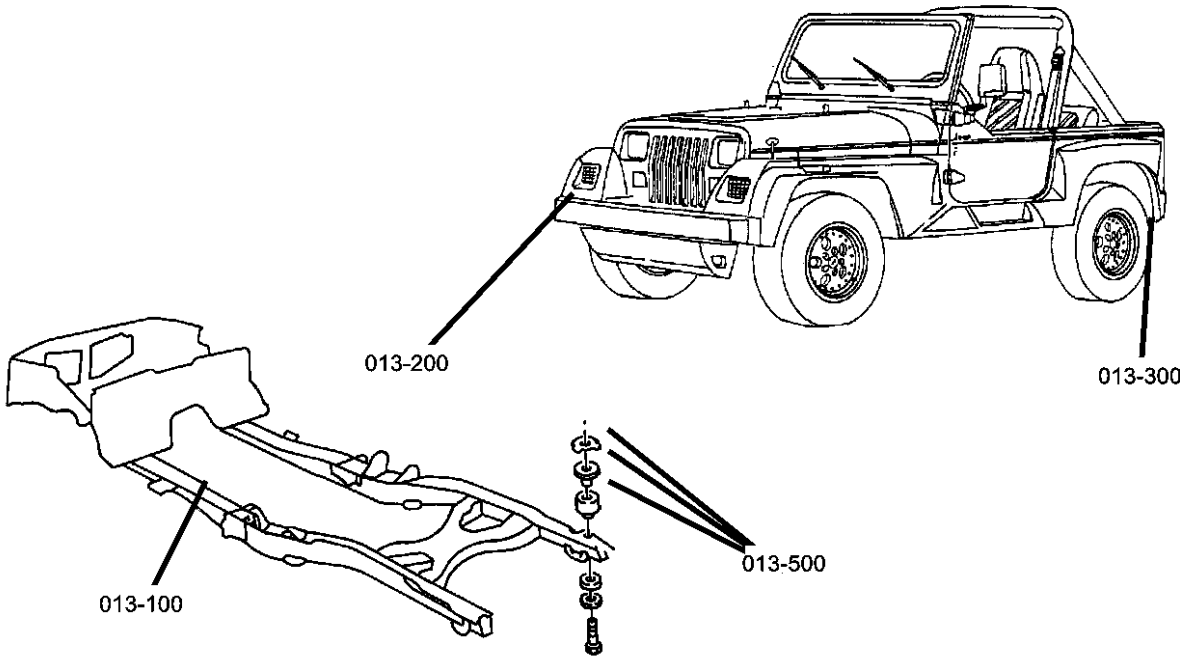
Bumper, Front .....Fig. 13 - 210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear .....Fig. 13 - 310

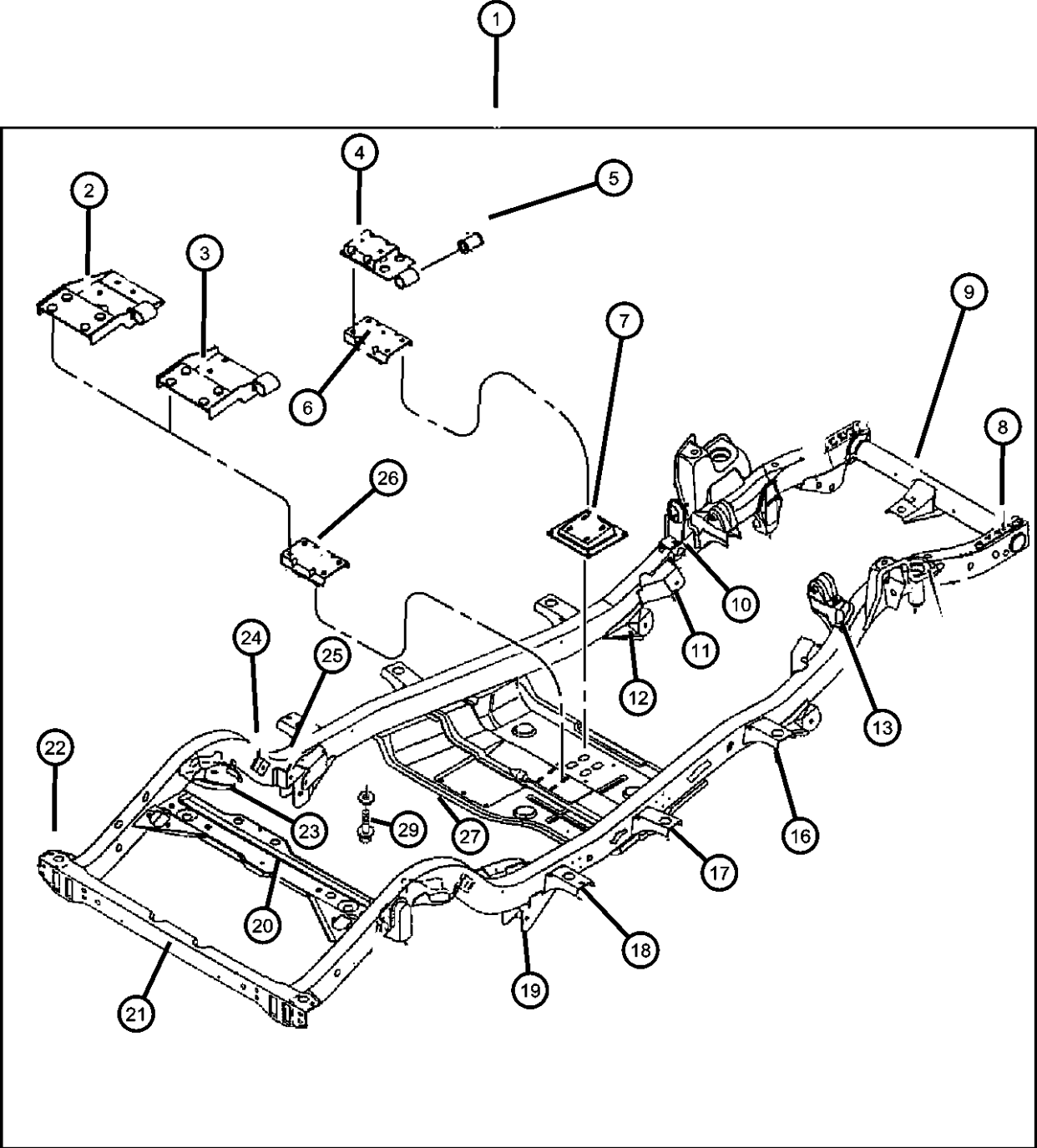
#### Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware .....Fig. 13 - 510



|                                           |                                                            |                                                           |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <div>013-100<br/>Frames</div> <div></div> | <div>013-200<br/>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> | <div>013-300<br/>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> | <div>013-500<br/>Body Hold Down</div> <div></div> |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

Frame  
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine  
Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine  
Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission  
Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission

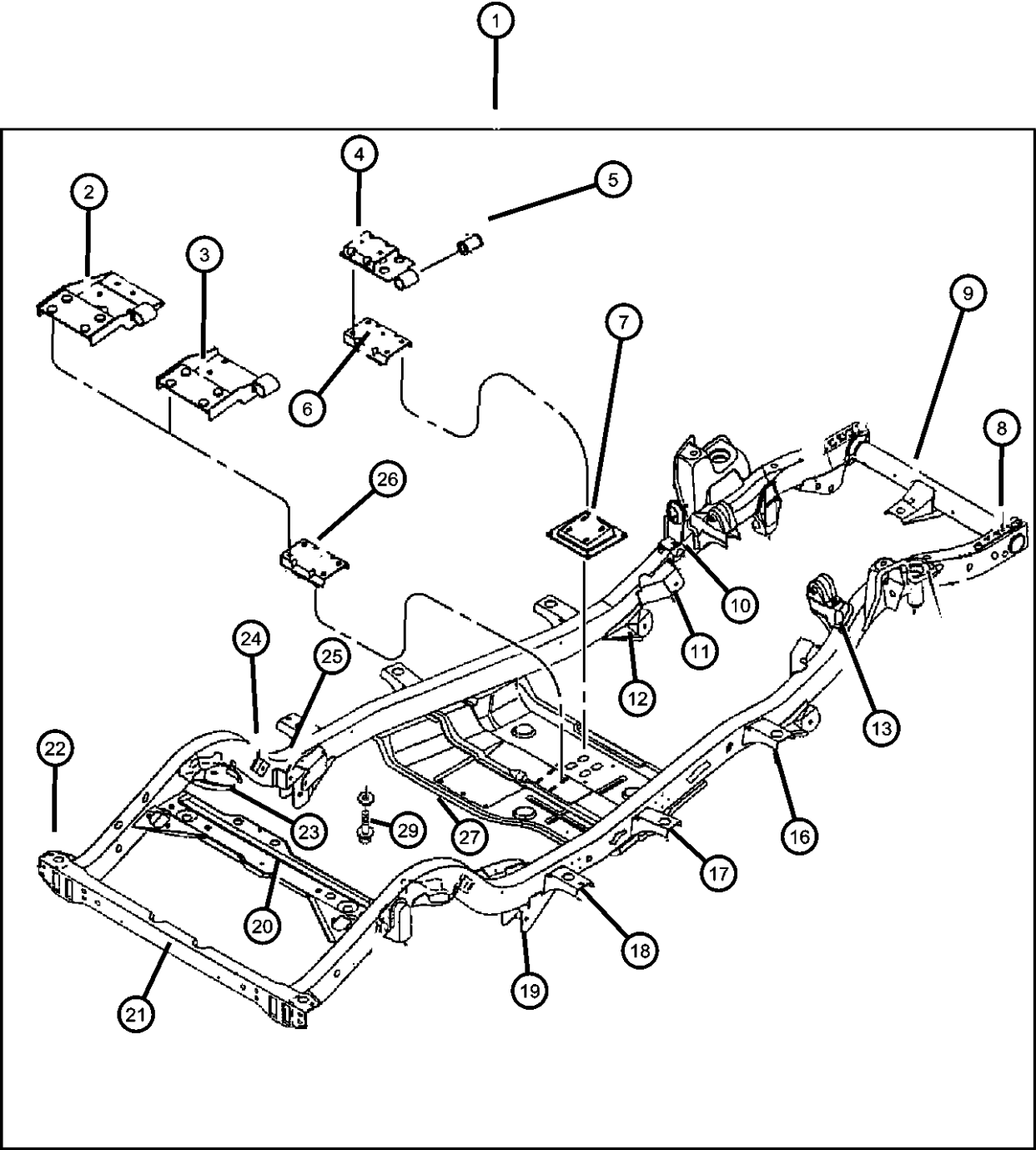
|   |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                                           |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52058811AM | 1 | J |  | 61, 77 |  |  |  | FRAME, Chassis<br>[ER0], Without [XDC]    |
|   | 52058813AM | 1 | J |  | 61, 77 |  |  |  | [ED0], Without [XDC]                      |
|   | 52058815AM | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [ER0], Without [XDC]                      |
|   | 52059651AG | 1 | J |  | 61, 77 |  |  |  | [ED0], With [XDC]                         |
|   | 52059652AG | 1 | J |  | 61, 77 |  |  |  | [ER0], With [XDC]                         |
|   | 52059653AG | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  |  | [ER0], With [XDC]                         |
|   | 56052329AF | 1 | J |  | 61, 78 |  |  |  | [ER0], Without [XDC]                      |
| 2 | 52059502AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount<br>[ER0][DG0] |
|   | 52059509AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ER0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059698AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059700AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DG0]                                |
| 3 | 52059502AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount<br>[ER0][DG0] |
|   | 52059509AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ER0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059698AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059700AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DG0]                                |
| 4 | 52059502AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount<br>[ER0][DG0] |
|   | 52059509AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ER0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059698AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059700AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DG0]                                |
| 5 | 52085085   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger                   |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.<br>Support    |
| 7 | 52059502AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount<br>[ER0][DG0] |
|   | 52059509AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ER0][DEH]                                |
|   | 52059698AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | [ED0][DEH]                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Frame**  
**Figure 13-110**

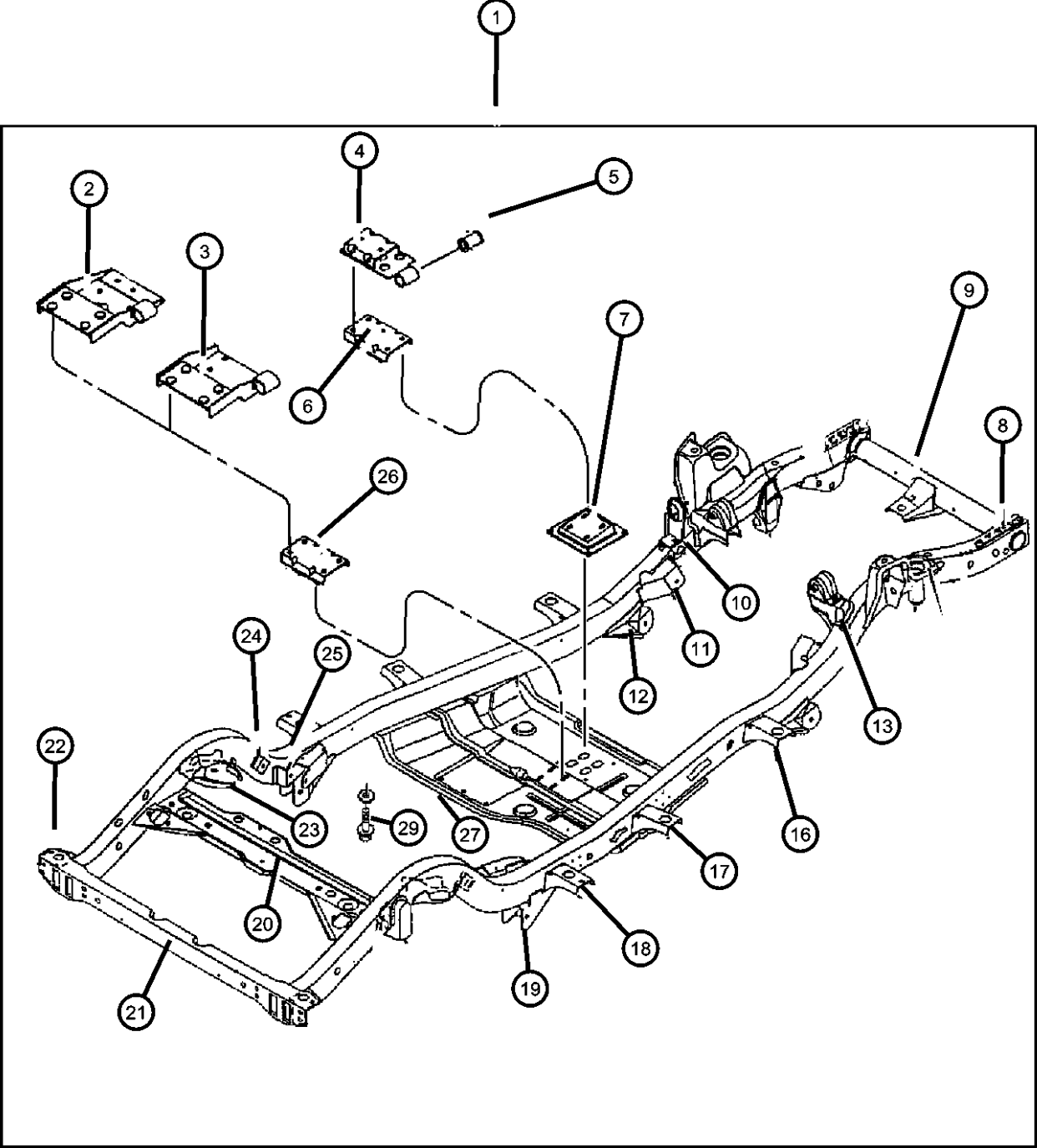


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 8    | 52059700AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [ED0][DG0]              |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLATE, Suspension       |
| 9    | 52058430AB  | 2   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody  |
| 10   | 05003819AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame Rail     |
| 11   | 52058893    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                         |
|      | 52058894    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      |                         |
| 12   | 52058894    | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame Rail     |
| 13   | 52058160AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Right                   |
| 14   | 52058161AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                    |
| 15   |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Left                    |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame Rail     |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                   |
| 17   | 52058090    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                   |
| 18   |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                    |
| 19   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Left                    |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Support |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | [ER0], Right            |
| 21   | 52058864    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ER0], Right            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [ER0], Right            |
| 22   |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | [ER0], Right            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [ER0], Left             |
| 23   | 52058865    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ER0], Left             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ER0], Left             |

|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      | <b>BODY</b>           |  | <b>ENGINE</b>             |  | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>               |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame  
Figure 13-110



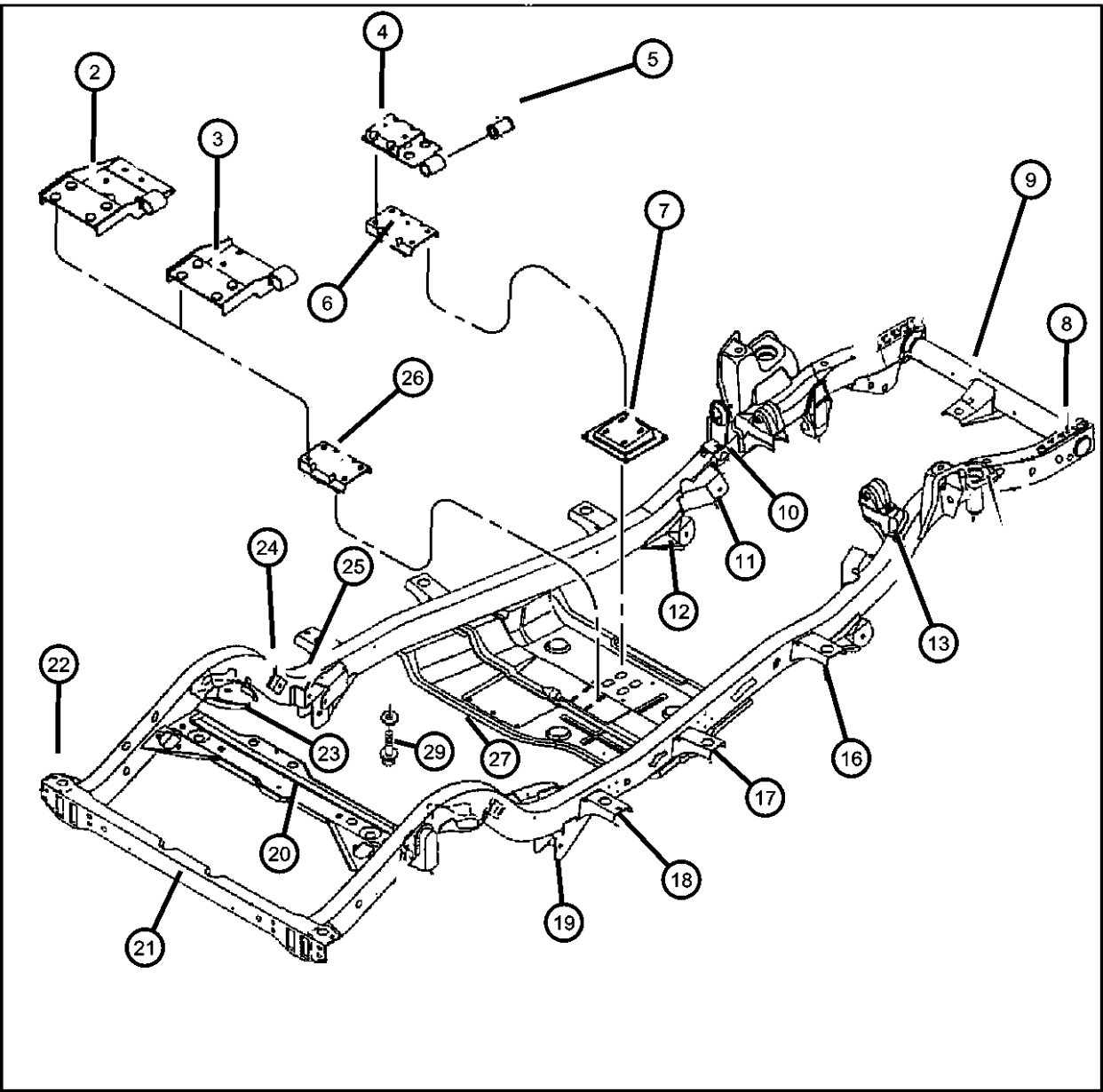
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | [ER0], Left                 |
|      | 52058870    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ED0], Right                |
|      | 52058871    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ED0], Left                 |
| -14  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
|      | 52058847    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ED0], Left                 |
|      | 52058846    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ED0], Right                |
| -15  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
|      | 52058845    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ER0], Left                 |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [ER0], Left                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | [ER0], Left                 |
|      | 52058911    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | [ER0], Right                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | [ER0], Right                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | [ER0], Right                |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame              |
|      | 05003831AA  | 4   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                             |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame              |
|      | 05003831AA  | 4   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                             |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame              |
|      | 05003836AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                             |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame Rail         |
|      | 05003832AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 05003833AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                        |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate   |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Rear                        |
|      | 52058136AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      |                             |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame     |
|      | 52058121AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                             |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Frame  
Figure 13-110

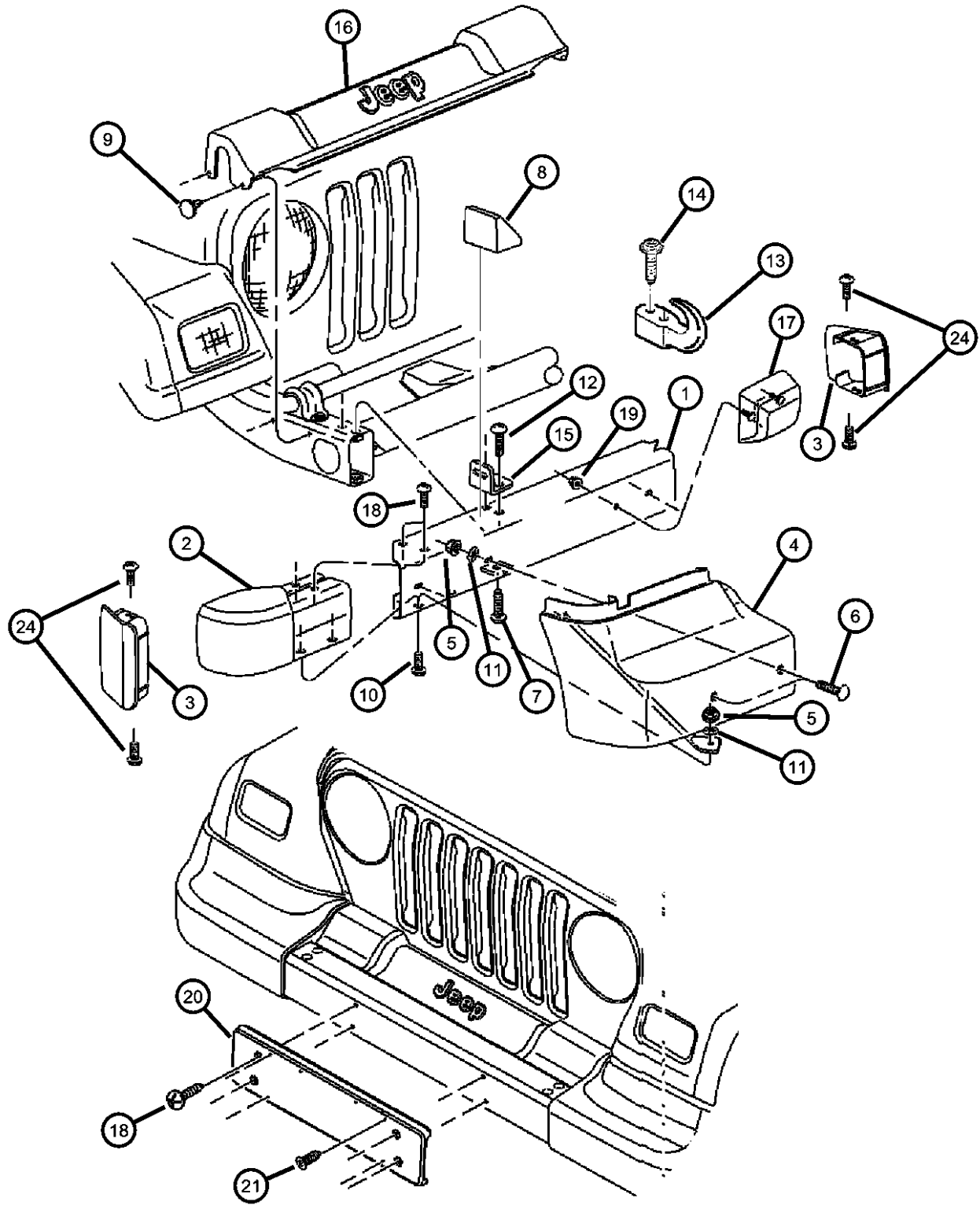


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                     |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember          |
|      | 52058772    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      | 52058773    | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame Rail                 |
|      | 52058421AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                |
|      | 52058420AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar             |
|      | 52058632    | 2   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      |                                     |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Upper Control Arm          |
|      | 05003834AC  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      | 05003835AC  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 26   | 52058551AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SKID PLATE, Support                 |
|      | 52059501AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      |                                     |
| -28  | 06506629AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet                          |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Skid Plate Attach            |
|      | 06507904AA  | 6   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |             | 6   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5ED16JX8AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BAR, Bumper Front - Painted          |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Bumper                    |
|      | 55155756AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                |
|      | 55155757AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 3    | 55078138AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | END CAP, Bumper, [MCK]               |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Bumper                        |
|      | 55155668AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                |
|      | 55155669AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00              |
|      | 06101447    | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Tie Rod to Front Bumper              |
|      |             | 4   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Attach Bumper Cover                  |
| 6    | 06504723    | 4   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BOLT                                 |
| 7    | 06036062AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                      |
| 8    | 06036062AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CAP, (NOT SERVICED)                  |
| 9    | 06036181AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                     |
| 10   | 06504212    | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | SCREW, Large Round Washer            |
| 11   | 06100840    | 4   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00             |
| 12   | 06036061AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Spring                          |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW                                |
|      | 52059015    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow                            |
|      | 52059016    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                 |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                |
| 14   | 06036060AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW                                |
| 15   | 52059191AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | EYE, Tow                             |
| 16   | 55155667AG  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Bumper                        |
| 17   | 52000240AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | GUARD, Bumper                        |
| 18   | 52000240AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Large Round Washer            |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Head, M6x1.00x23.200, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19   | 06101445    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25          |
| 20   | 55155764AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate               |
| 21   | 55155764AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                |
| -22  | J4006126    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic, License Plate          |

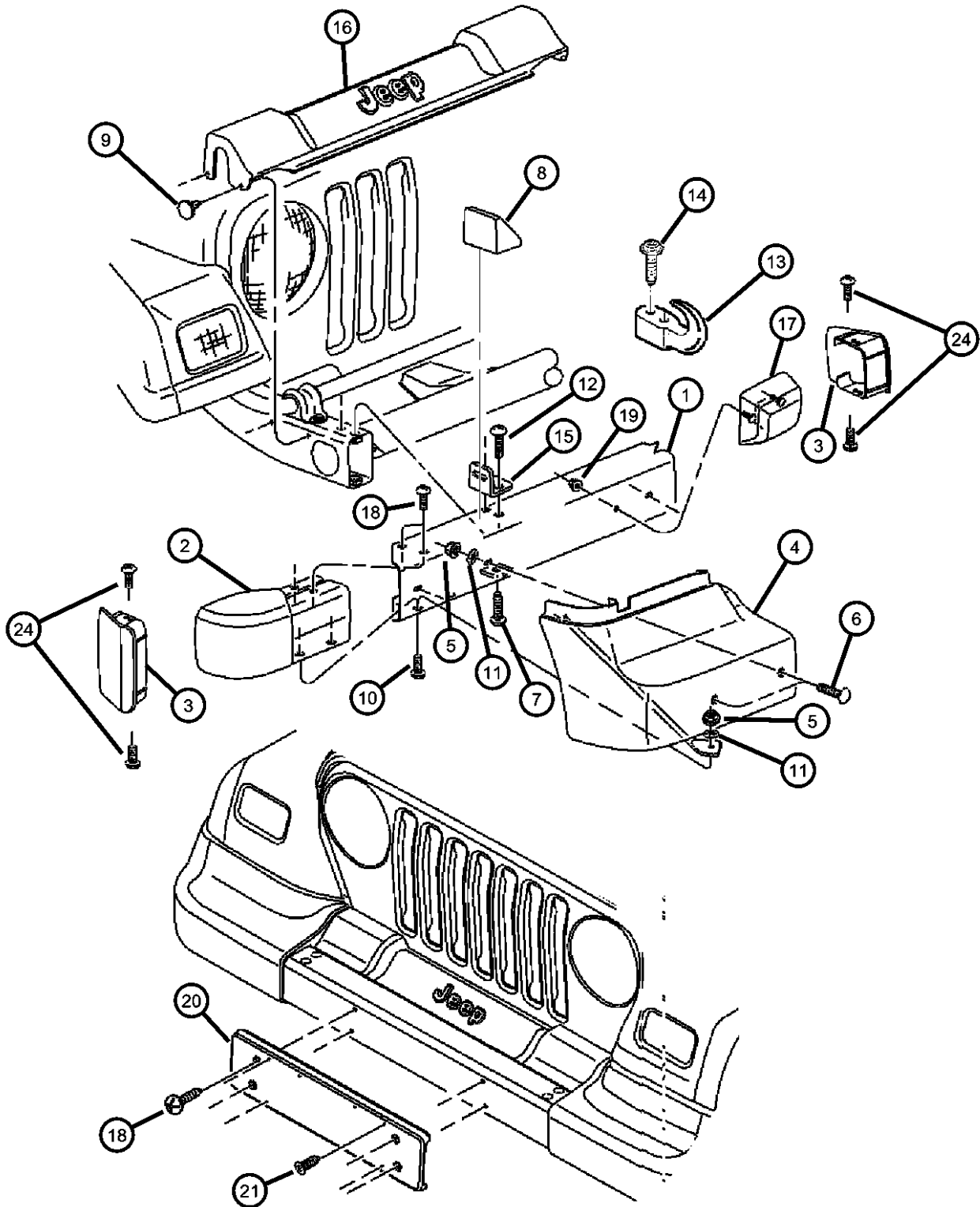
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

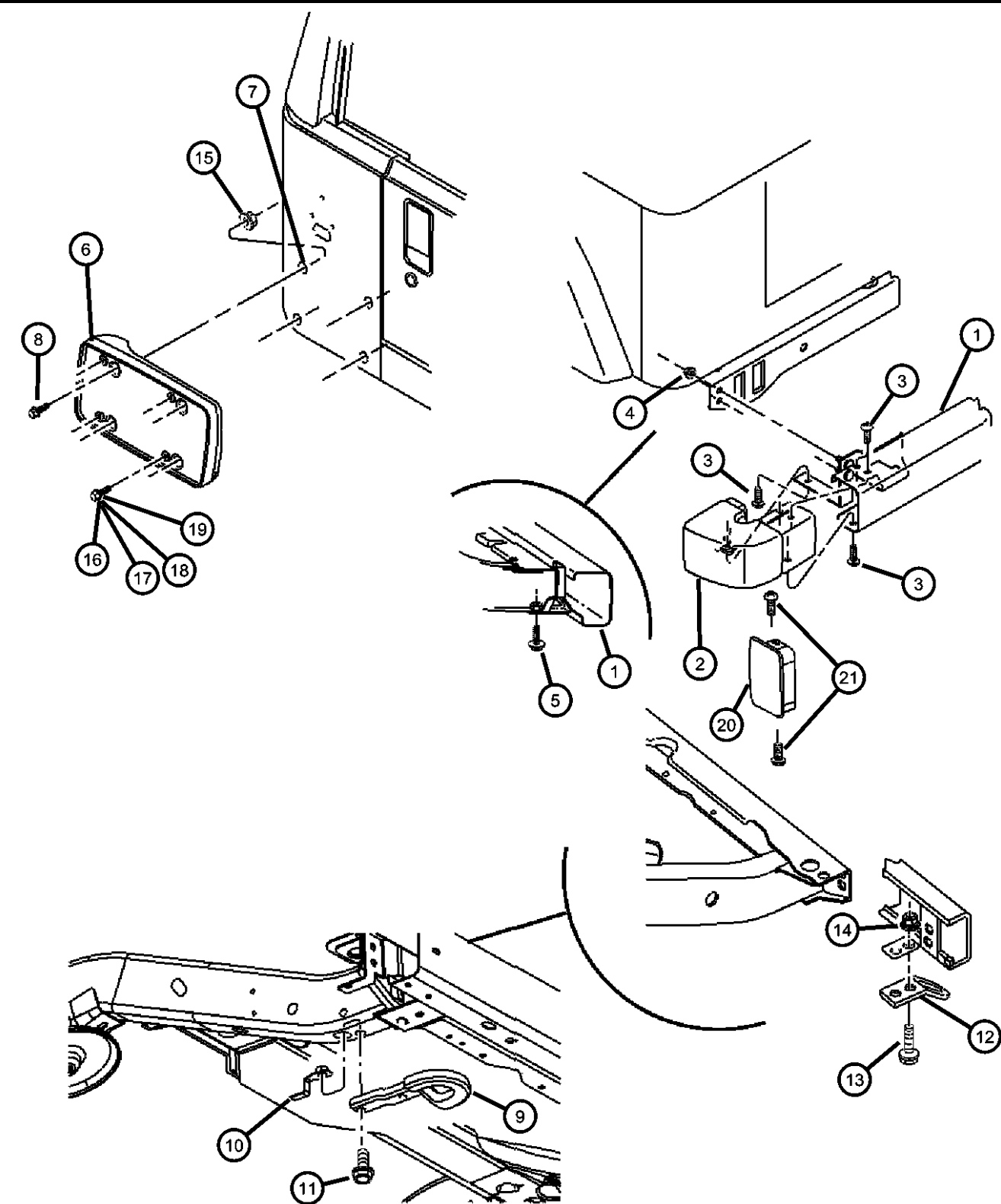
|     |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                         |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -23 | 34201895   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,<br>M6.3x1.81x16.00, License Plate<br>PIN, Push |
| 24  | 06508712AA | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                         |



|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

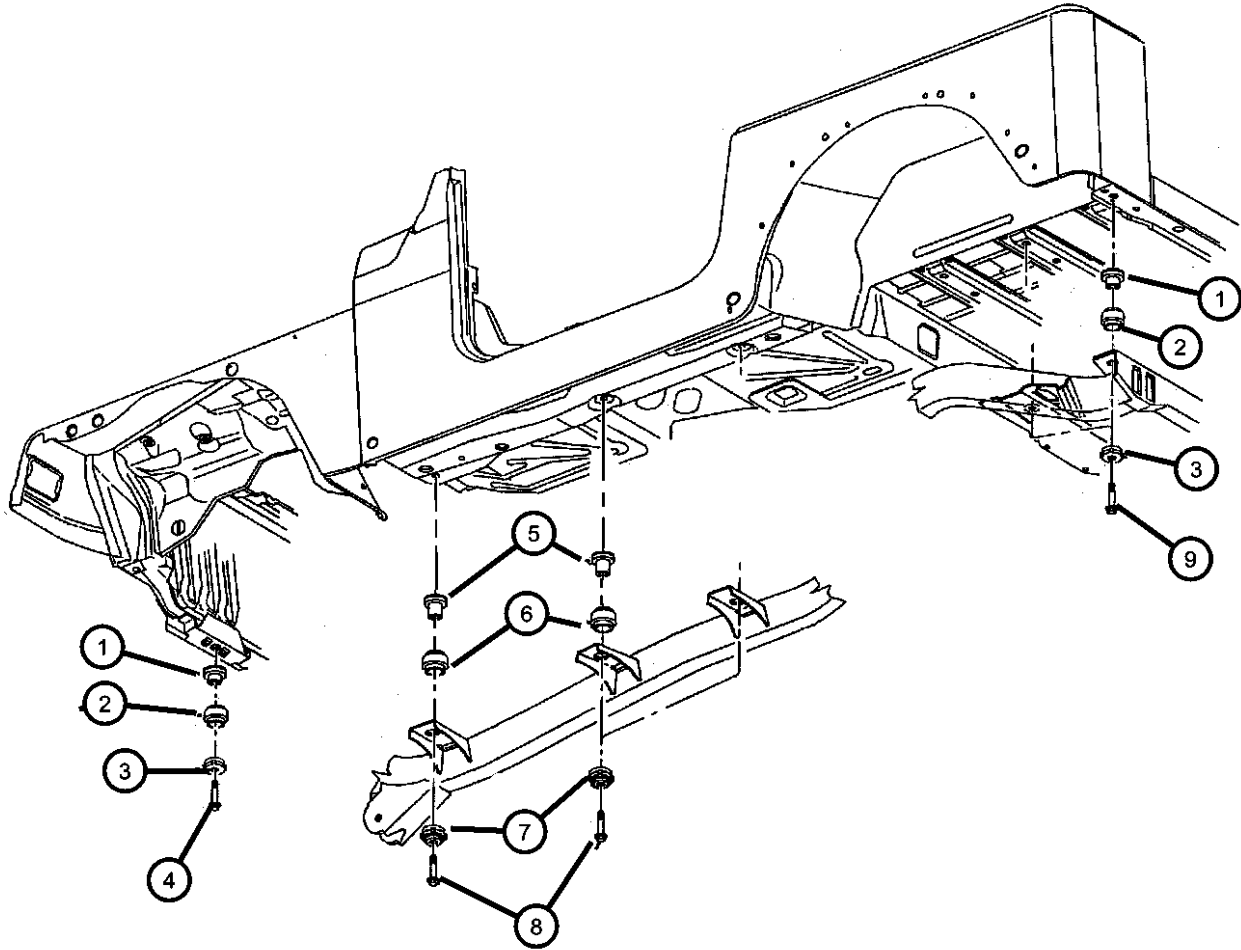


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5ED18JX8AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BAR, Bumper Rear - Black                                                                                      |
|      | 5EY03JX8AE  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Export                                                                                                        |
| 2    | 55155760AB  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Bumper Right                                                                                       |
|      | 55155761AB  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                          |
|      | 55155762AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Export, Right                                                                                                 |
|      | 55155763AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Export, Left                                                                                                  |
| 3    | 55155763AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00, M6x1.00x23.200, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75 |
| 4    | 06502835    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                                                    |
| 5    | 06505381AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                                                                                        |
| 6    | 55155193    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Export                                                                                                        |
|      | 55174994    | 1   |      |        | 78, 77 |        |       |      |                                                                                                               |
| 7    | 06504662    | 4   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push On                                                                                             |
| 8    | 06102132AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20                                                                                      |
| 9    | 52060039AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow                                                                                                     |
| 10   | 06506116AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75                                                                |
| 11   | 06505381AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                                                    |
| 12   | 52059191AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | EYE, Tow                                                                                                      |
| 13   | 06505381AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                                                    |
| 14   | 06502835    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75                                                                                     |
| 15   | 06101447    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00                                                                                       |
| 16   | J4000141    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Square, .286x.355                                                                                        |
| 17   | J4006126    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                                                                                                  |
| 18   | 06035029    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50                                                                    |
| 19   | 34201895    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00                                                                      |
| 20   | 55078139AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | END CAP, Bumper                                                                                               |
| 21   | 06508712AA  | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                                                                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware  
Figure 13-510



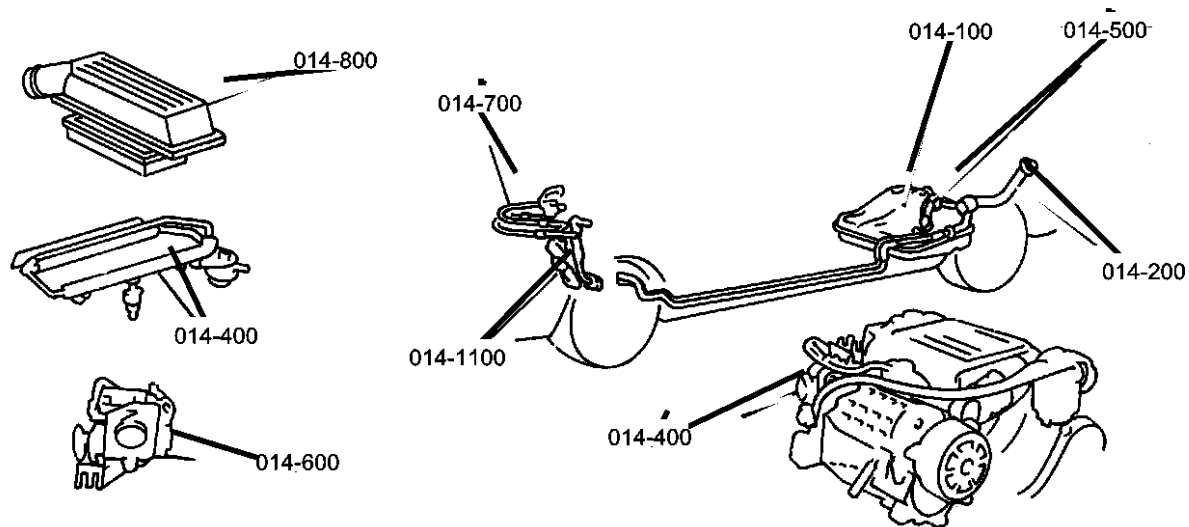
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52002661    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Body Mount                |
| 2    | 55176179    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down           |
| 3    | 55176178    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down           |
| 4    | 06035438    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                               |
| 5    | 52001961    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Body Mount                |
| 6    | 55176177AB  | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down           |
| 7    | 55176180    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down           |
| 8    | J4007571    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75 |
| 9    | J4007570    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Screw, Hex Head, .437-14x2.5        |

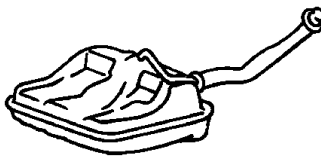
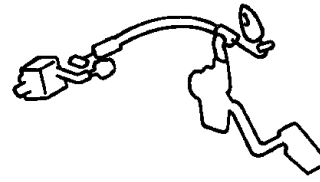
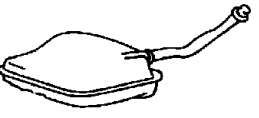
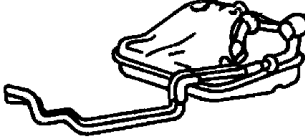
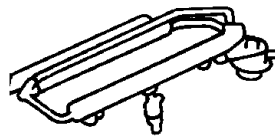
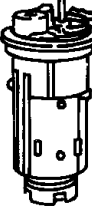
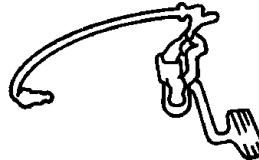
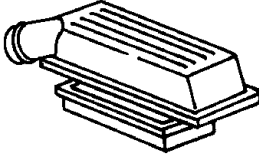
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 14

## Fuel

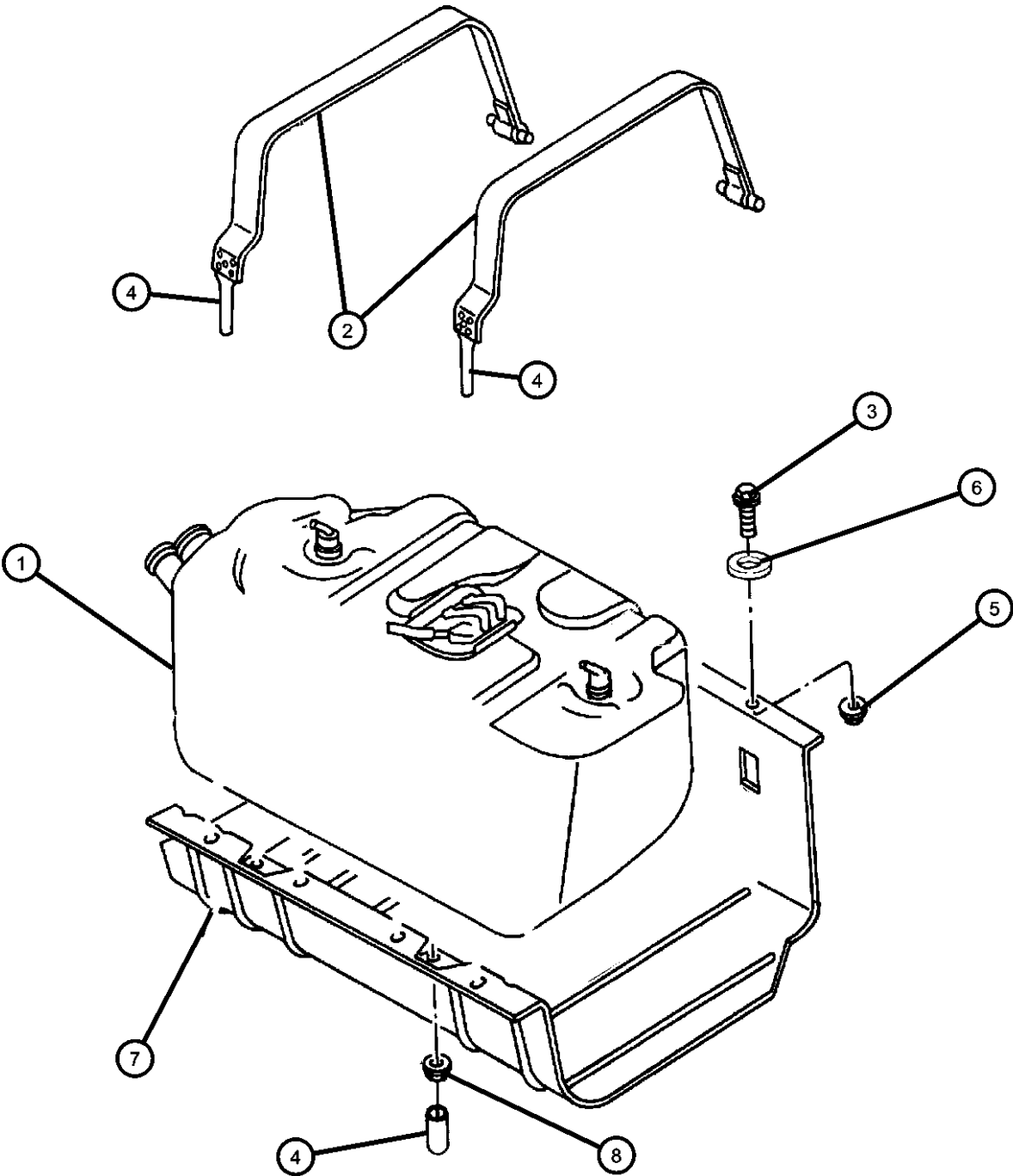


|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                                                        | <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control                                                    | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal                                                | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube                                             |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines                                                        | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail                                                         | <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit                                        | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls                                                 | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |



| Group - 14 Fuel                                      |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                                   | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                                    |                |
| Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....                | Fig. 14 - 110  |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>                         |                |
| Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....         | Fig. 14 - 210  |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                                    |                |
| Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) .....          | Fig. 14 - 310  |
| Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) ..... | Fig. 14 - 320  |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                                     |                |
| Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1] .....               | Fig. 14 - 405  |
| Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH).....               | Fig. 14 - 410  |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>                    |                |
| Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....              | Fig. 14 - 510  |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                                 |                |
| Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....            | Fig. 14 - 610  |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                             |                |
| Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....        | Fig. 14 - 710  |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                                   |                |
| Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....               | Fig. 14 - 810  |
| <b>Speed Control</b>                                 |                |
| Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....             | Fig. 14 - 1010 |
| <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                             |                |
| Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....        | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-110

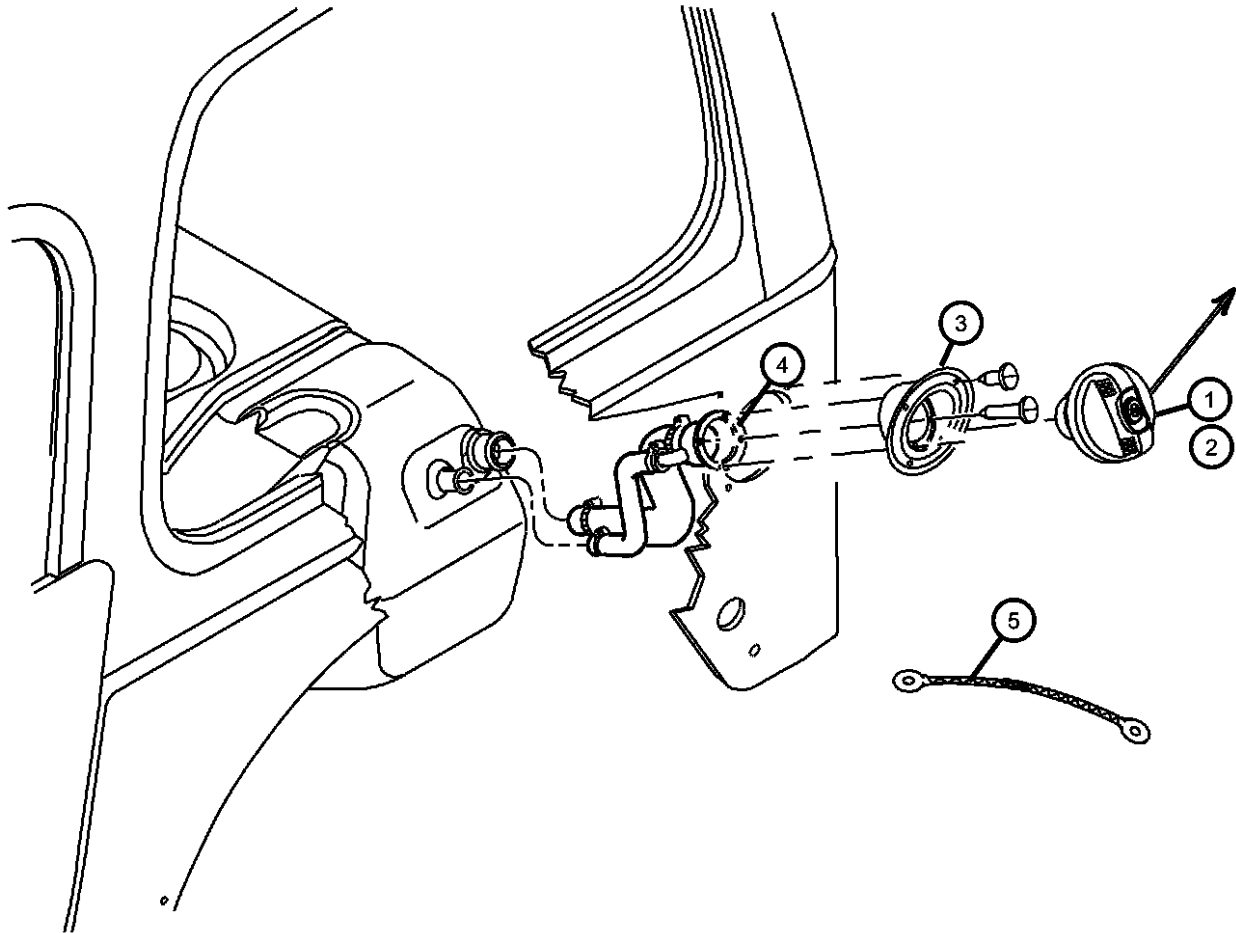


| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                                   | 52059617AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ED1, ER0 |       |      | TANK, Fuel - Plastic               |
| 2                                                   | 52100235AD  | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | STRAP, Fuel Tank                   |
| 3                                                   | J4005819    | 7   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, .312-18x.750                 |
| 4                                                   | 52018098    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CAP, Support Strap Stud            |
| 5                                                   | J4003587    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex                           |
| 6                                                   | J4005293    | 7   |      |        |      |          |       |      | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole   |
| 7                                                   | 52100219AB  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE   |
| 8                                                   | J4003587    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex                           |
| -9                                                  | 06025008    | 7   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |



Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-210



| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      |                                                         |
| 1                                                   |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      | CAP, Fuel Filler                                        |
|                                                     | 52100552AE  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |          |       |      | Non locking                                             |
|                                                     | 52100553AE  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |          |       |      |                                                         |
| 2                                                   | 05016763AC  | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking                              |
| 3                                                   | 52127675AE  | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler                                    |
| 4                                                   | 52100495AJ  | 1   |      |        |        | ED1, ER0 |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Filler                                       |
| 5                                                   | 56009161    | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | STRAP, Ground                                           |
| -6                                                  | 06104507AA  | 4   |      |        |        |          |       |      | SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body                      |
| -7                                                  | 06036214AA  | AR  |      |        |        |          |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25-14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

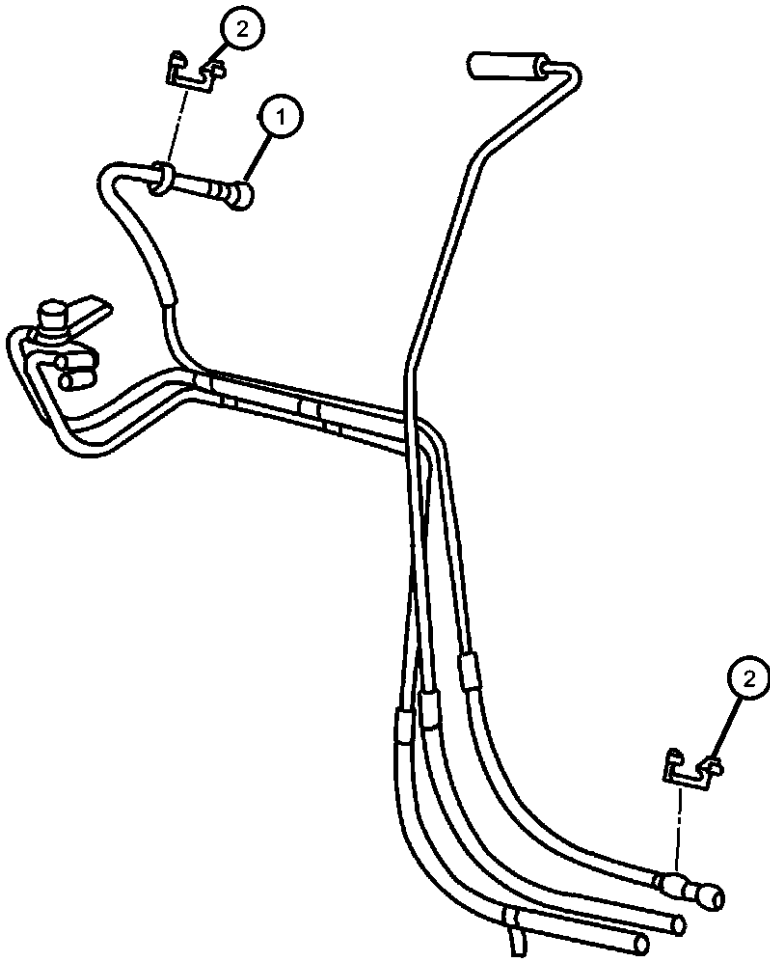
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

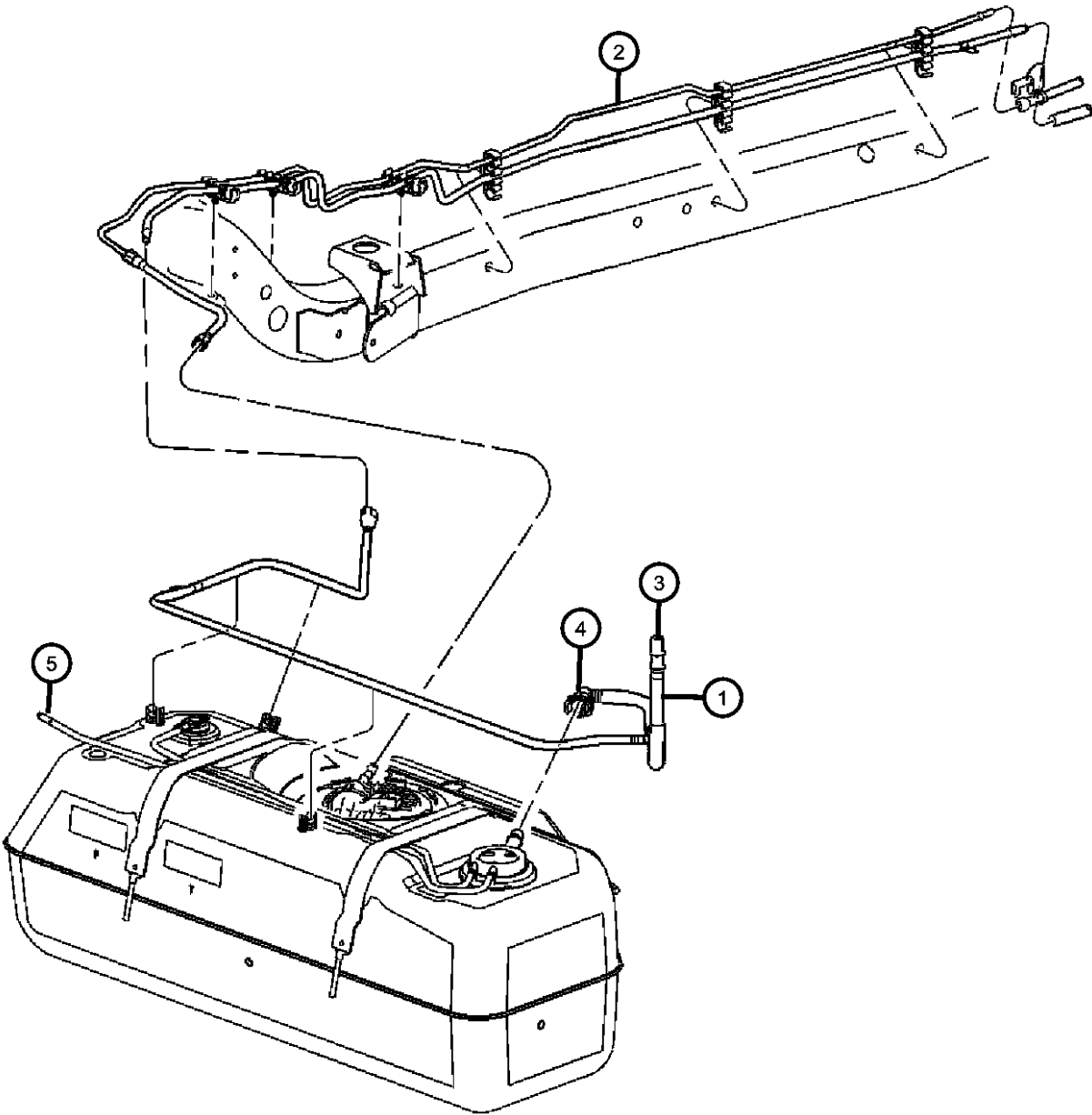
Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engine  
ED0 = All 2.4L Gas Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |    |     |  |  |                                                 |
|----|------------|---|--|--|----|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |    |     |  |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line                               |
|    | 52059584AC | 1 |  |  |    | ER0 |  |  |                                                 |
|    | 52059586AC | 1 |  |  | 77 | ED0 |  |  |                                                 |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |    |     |  |  | CLIP, Fuel                                      |
|    | 52850680AA | 2 |  |  | 77 | ED0 |  |  |                                                 |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |    | ER0 |  |  |                                                 |
| -3 |            |   |  |  |    |     |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10                    |
|    | 06503612   | 2 |  |  | 77 | ED1 |  |  |                                                 |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |    | ER0 |  |  | Fuel Line Support Bracket to<br>Intake Manifold |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-320



| ITEM                                                                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines<br>ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                                                                  | 52059585AC  | 1   |      |        |        | ED0, ER0 |       |      | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister     |
| 2                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      | BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines |
|                                                                                    | 52059587AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                                     |
|                                                                                    | 56052425AC  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 | ER0      |       |      |                                     |
| 3                                                                                  | 56052425AC  | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4                                                                                  | 56052425AC  | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED)           |
| 5                                                                                  | 56052425AC  | 1   |      |        |        |          |       |      | CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

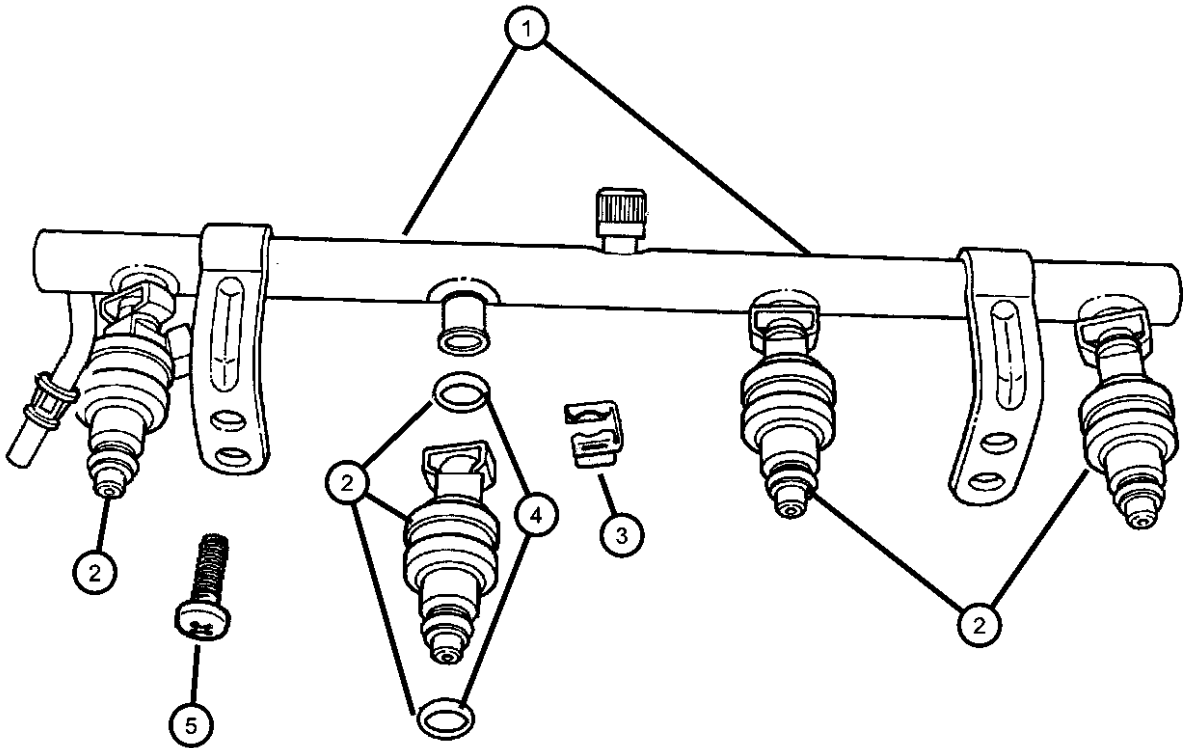
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 14-405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                 |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05135582AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                                      |
| 2 | 53013656AA | 4 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel                                  |
| 3 | 53013504AB | 4 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector                             |
| 4 | 05103149AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector                       |
| 5 | 05103149AA | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

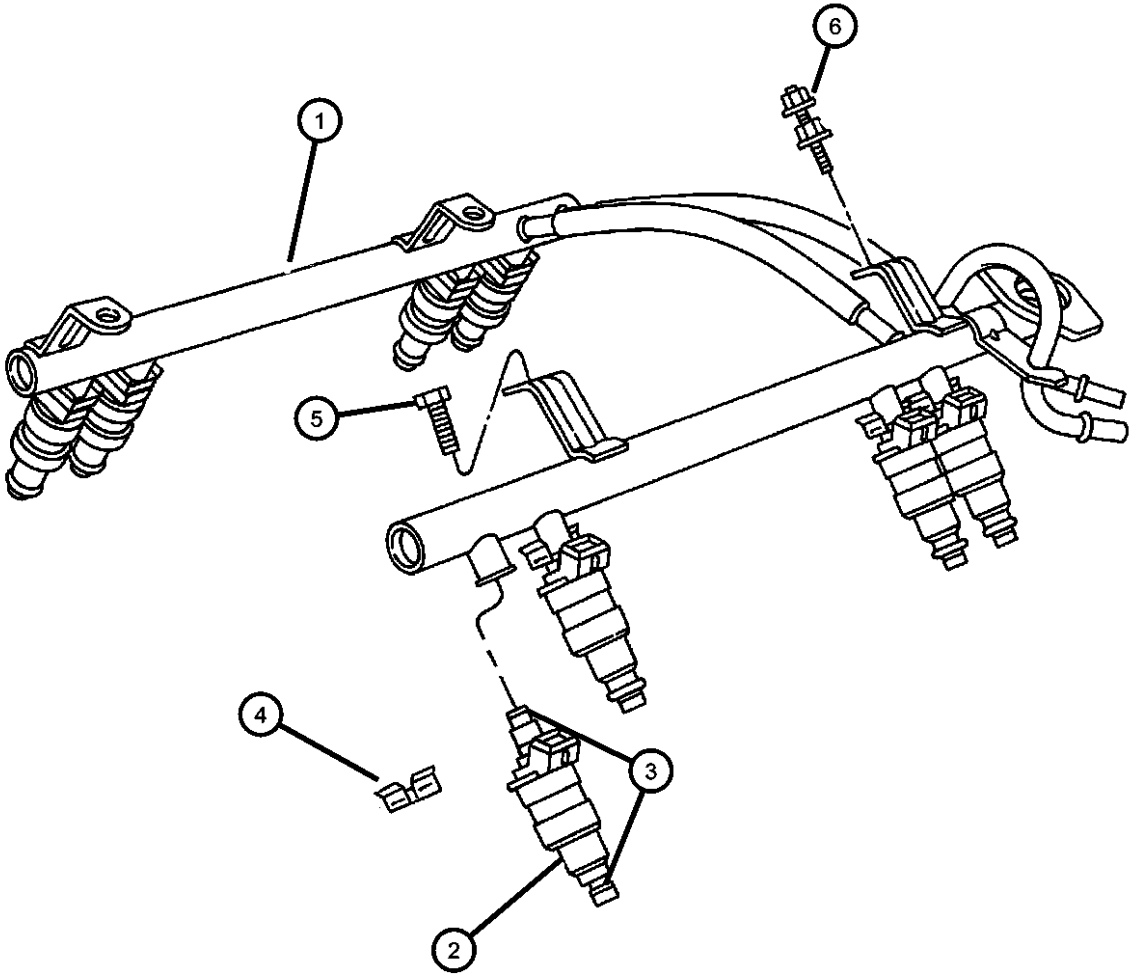
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 14-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:ER0=All 4.0L Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014496AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                          |
| 2 | 53013690AA | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel                      |
| 3 | 04897125AA | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector           |
| 4 | 04418257AB | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector                 |
| 5 | 06501979   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 06502647   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, M6x1.00x44                    |

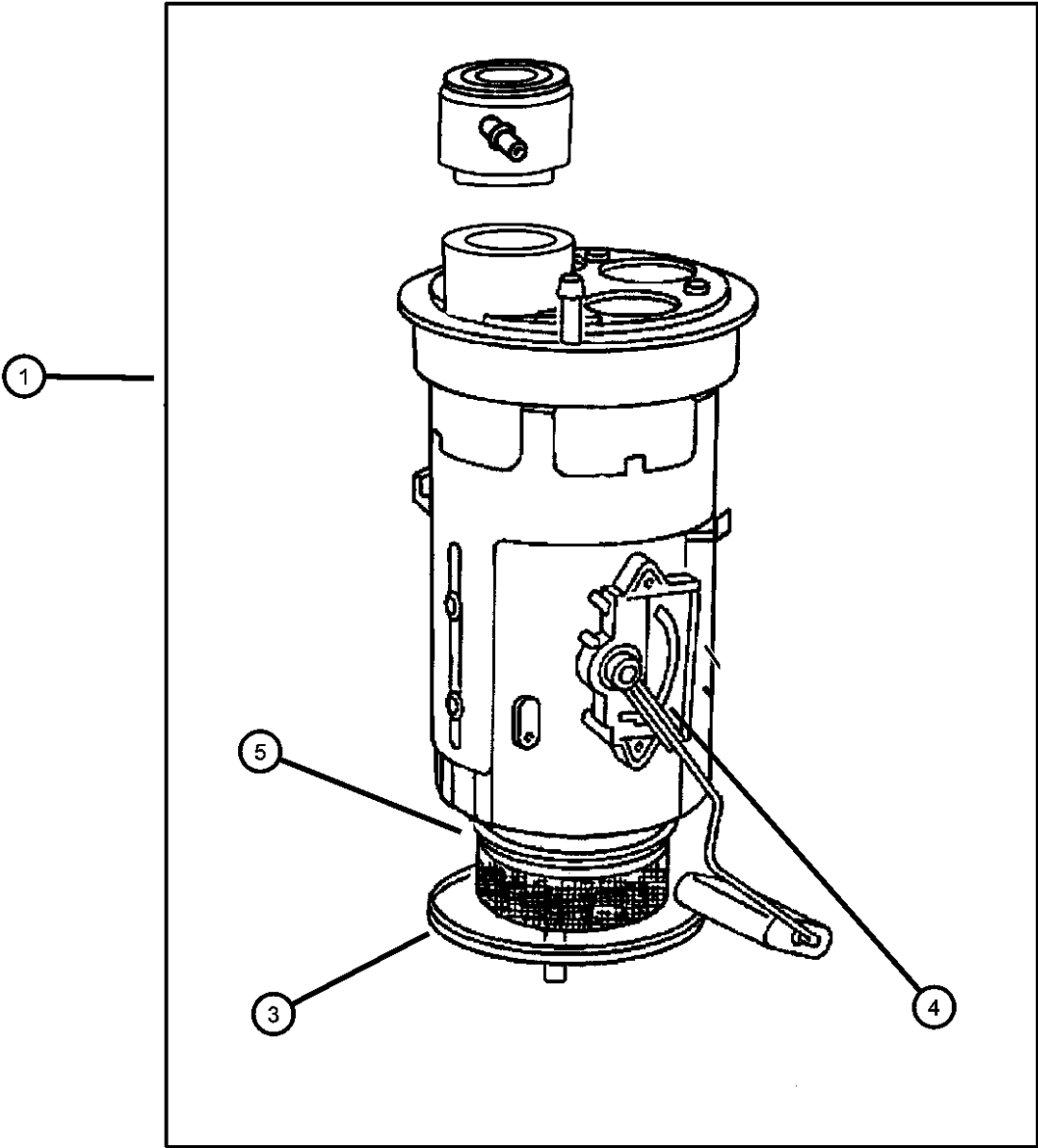
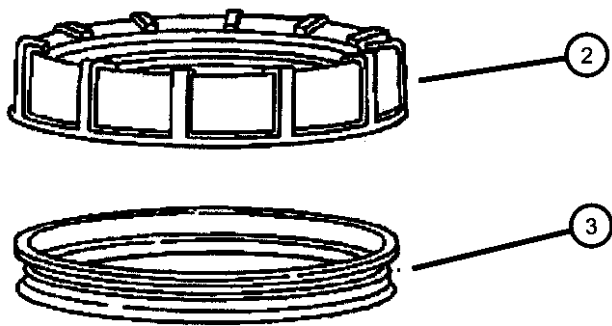


WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ED1= 2.4L,4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

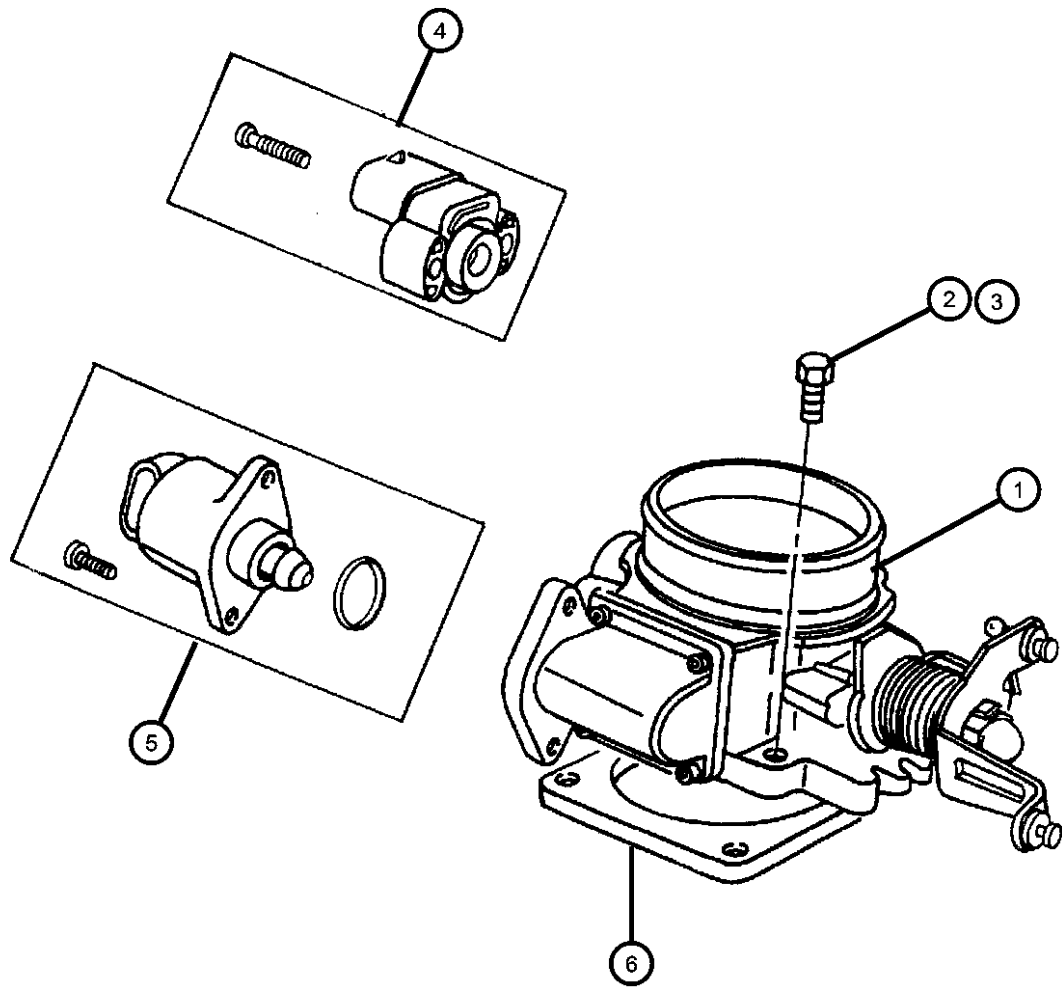
|   |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  |                                                                  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05161335AC | 1 |  |  |  | ED1, ER0 |  |  | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit                                 |
| 2 | 55366299AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED1, ER0 |  |  | RING, Lock, Fuel Module                                          |
| 3 | 55366298AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED1, ER0 |  |  | O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit                                 |
| 4 | 05161336AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED1, ER0 |  |  | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel                                             |
| 5 | 05161336AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED1, ER0 |  |  | FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-610



| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THROTTLE BODY                          |
|                                                     | 05140896AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                                     | 05161510AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                        |
| 2                                                   | 06503929    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| 3                                                   | 06101451    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25    |
| 4                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position          |
|                                                     | 05019411AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                                     | 05019411AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                        |
| 5                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOLENOID, Linear IACV                  |
|                                                     | 04861325AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                                     | 04861552AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                        |
| 6                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake        |
|                                                     | 53007543AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                                     | 53013533AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                        |
| -7                                                  | 53009672    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

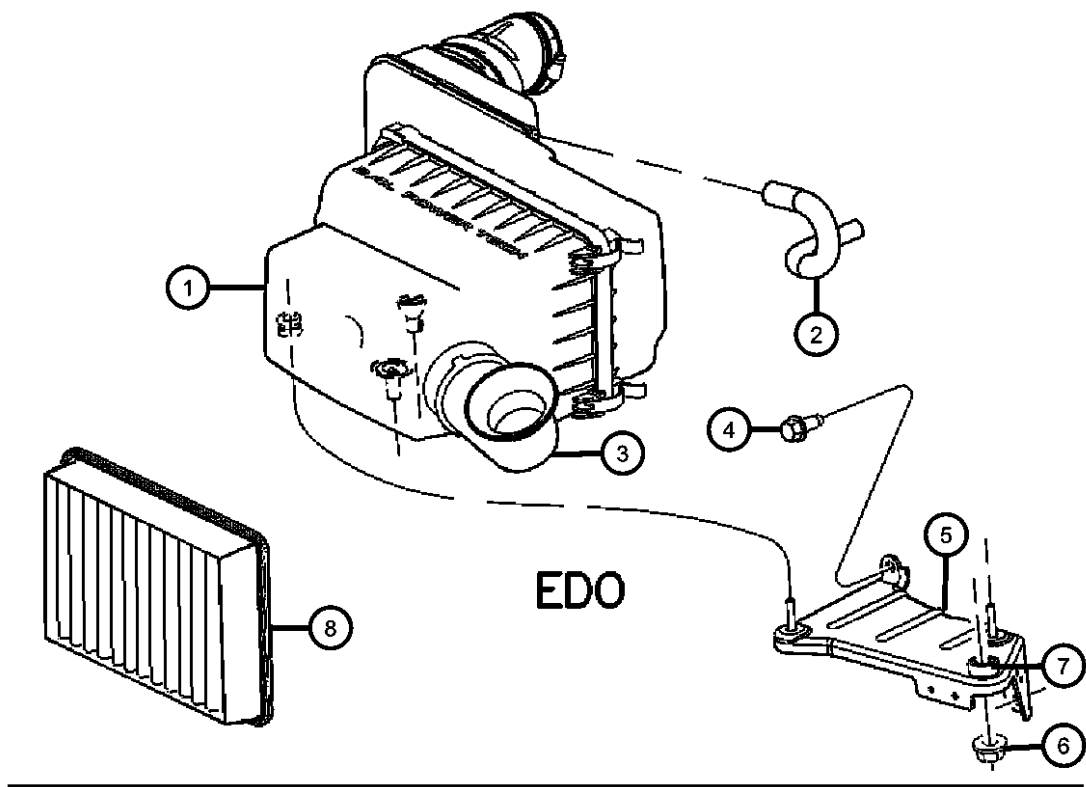
|     |            |    |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                    |
|-----|------------|----|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   |            |    |   |  |  |     |  |  | CABLE, Speed Control                                               |
|     | 52109524AD | 1  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                                                    |
|     | 52109527AB | 1  |   |  |  | ED1 |  |  |                                                                    |
| 2   |            |    |   |  |  |     |  |  | CABLE, Accelerator                                                 |
|     | 04854137   | 1  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                                                    |
|     | 52109501AB | 1  | J |  |  | ED0 |  |  |                                                                    |
| 3   | 52079029   | 1  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable                                           |
| 4   | 53013160AA | 1  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable                                         |
| 5   | 06501979   | 2  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17                                |
| 6   | 06501979   | 2  |   |  |  |     |  |  | PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED) |
|     |            |    |   |  |  |     |  |  | BRACKET, Cable                                                     |
| 7   | 52127952AC | 1  |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                    |
| 8   | 06501979   | 2  |   |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17                                |
| 9   | 06501979   | 2  |   |  |  |     |  |  | LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)                              |
| 10  | 52109563AA | 1  | J |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable                                           |
| -11 | 53013681AA | AR |   |  |  |     |  |  | CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable                                   |
| -12 | 53013682AA | AR |   |  |  |     |  |  | CLIP, Push In                                                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

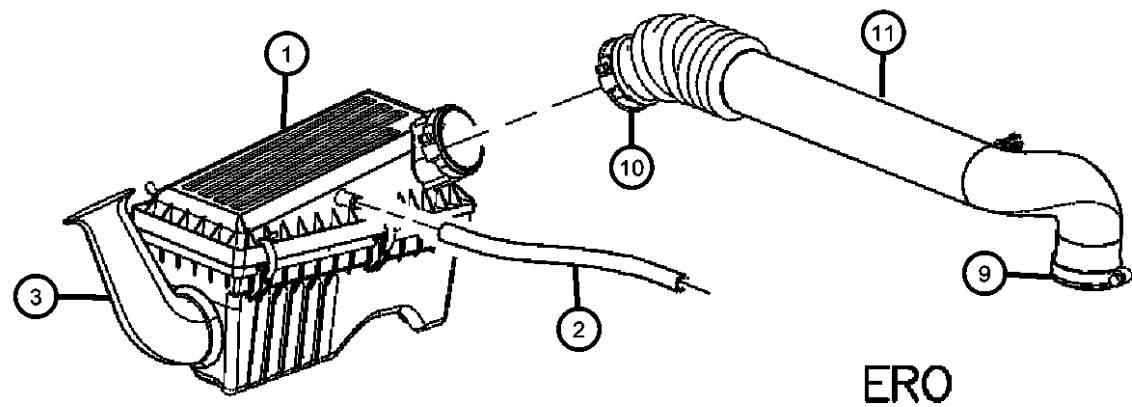
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-810

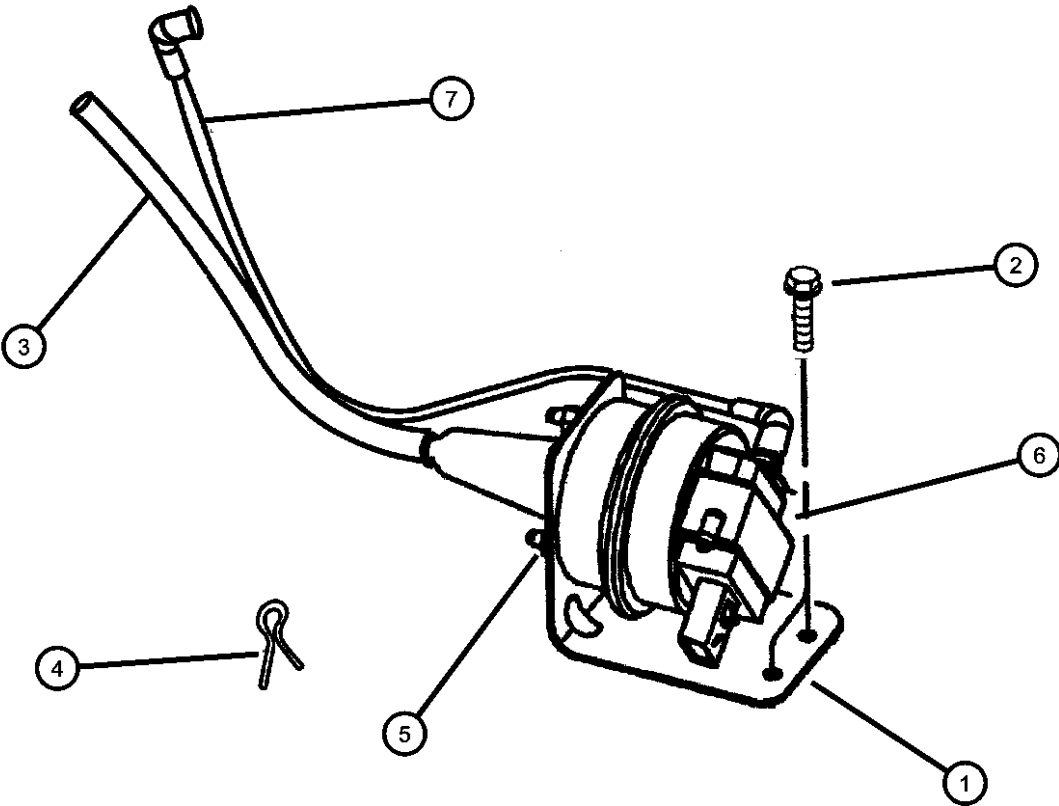


| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                                   | 05161780AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                                         |
|                                                     | 53013702AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                           |
| 2                                                   | 53013093AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner                       |
|                                                     | 53030615AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                           |
| 3                                                   | 05161781AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | INLET, Fresh Air                                          |
|                                                     | 53013502AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                           |
| 4                                                   | 06503692    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, M8-1.25                                            |
| 5                                                   | 53013473AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | BRACKET, Air Cleaner                                      |
| 6                                                   | 06104726AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | NUT                                                       |
| 7                                                   | 53013357AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner                                      |
| 8                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER, Air                                               |
|                                                     | 04797777AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                     | 05019443AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                           |
| 9                                                   | 53013778AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body                              |
| 10                                                  | 53013777AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner                                |
| 11                                                  | 53030611AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner                                         |
| -12                                                 | 06501400    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

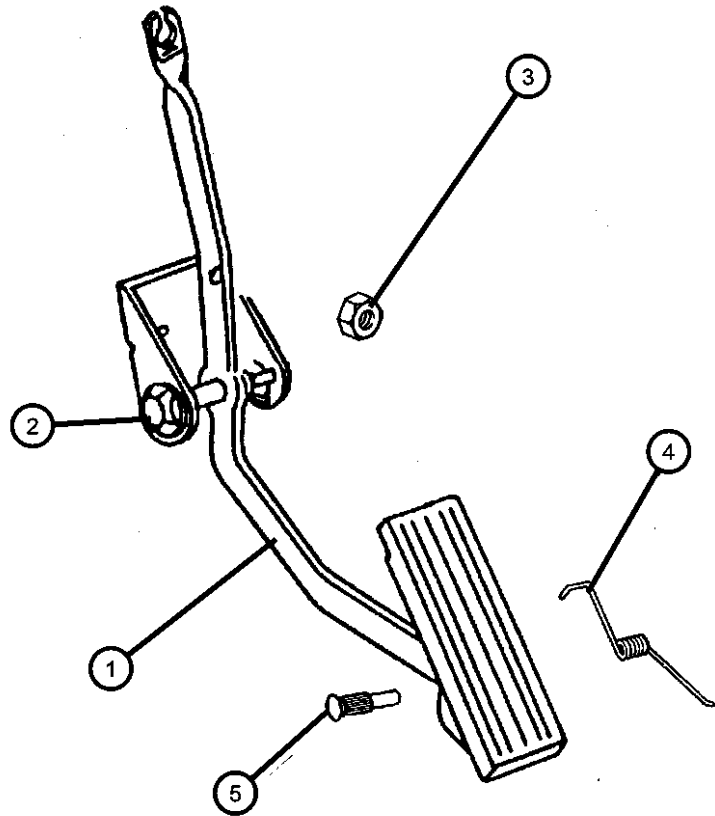
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1010



| ITEM                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 1                                                     | 52109523AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo                                    |
|                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      |                                                                 |
| 2                                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED)<br>CABLE, Speed Control |
| 3                                                     | 52109524AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                 |
|                                                       | 52109527AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      |                                                                 |
| 4                                                     | 06025867       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach                                     |
|                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      |                                                                 |
| 5                                                     | 06502493       | 2   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1                                 |
|                                                       |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                 |
| 6                                                     | 04669979       | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      | SERVO, Speed Control                                            |
|                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                 |
| 7                                                     | 52109525AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum                                   |
|                                                       | 52109529AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ED1    |       |      |                                                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1110



| ITEM                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1= 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                             |
| 1                                                |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | PEDAL, Accelerator          |
|                                                  | 52078714AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
|                                                  | 52078715AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
| 2                                                |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal  |
|                                                  | 52078653AB  | 2   | J    |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
|                                                  |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
| 3                                                | 34201680    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1       |
| 4                                                |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | SPRING, Torsion             |
|                                                  | 53030874    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
|                                                  |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
| 5                                                |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg. |
|                                                  | 52079019    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |
|                                                  |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ED0, ER0 |       |      |                             |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

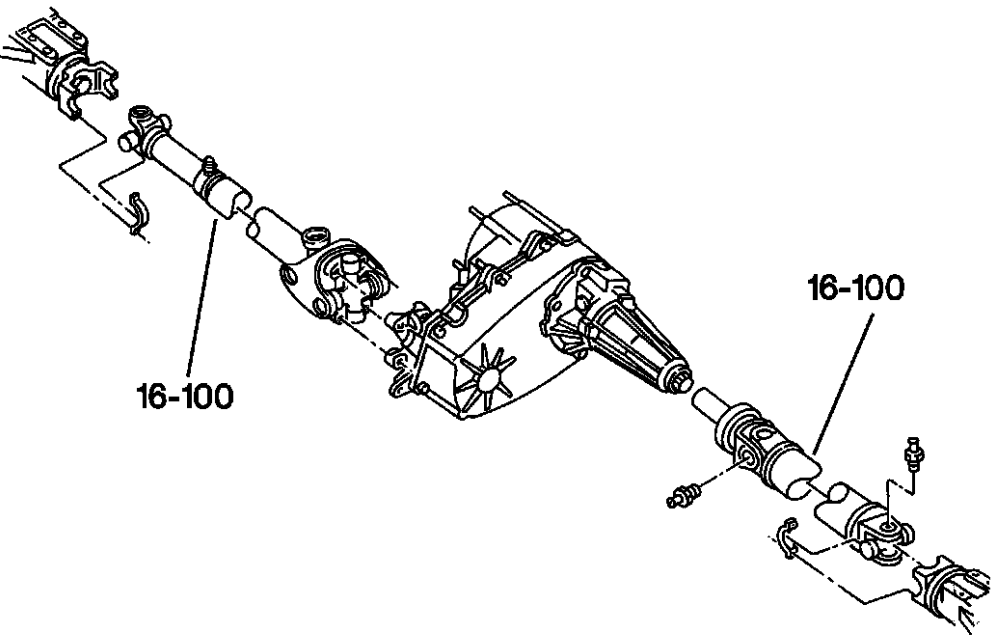
# Group - 16

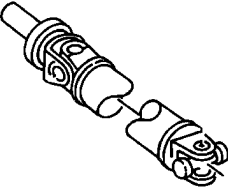
## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

### Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

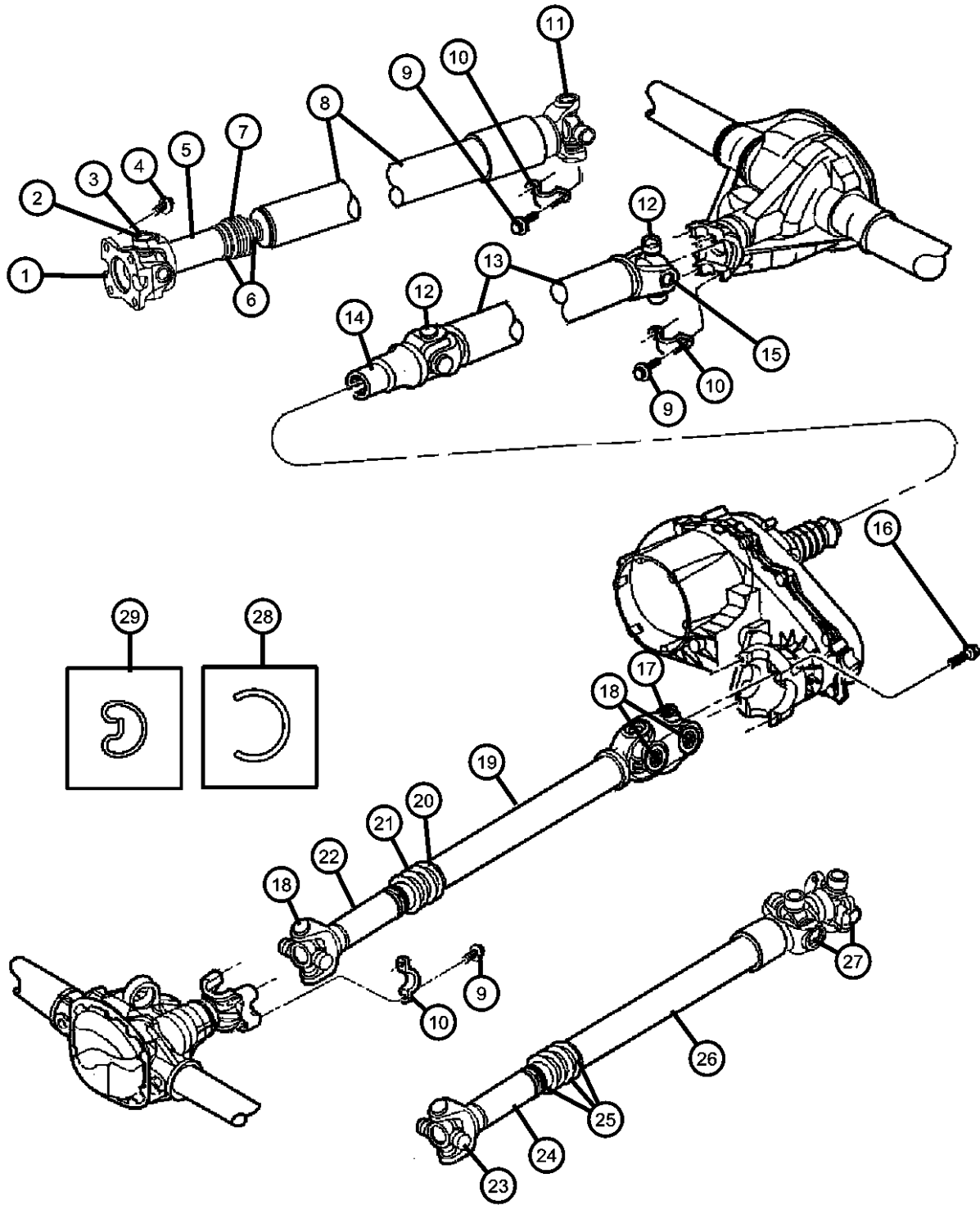
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Propeller Shaft</b>        |               |
| Propshaft,Front and Rear..... | Fig. 16 - 110 |



|                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>016-100<br/>Propeller Shaft</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Propshaft,Front and Rear  
 Figure 16-110

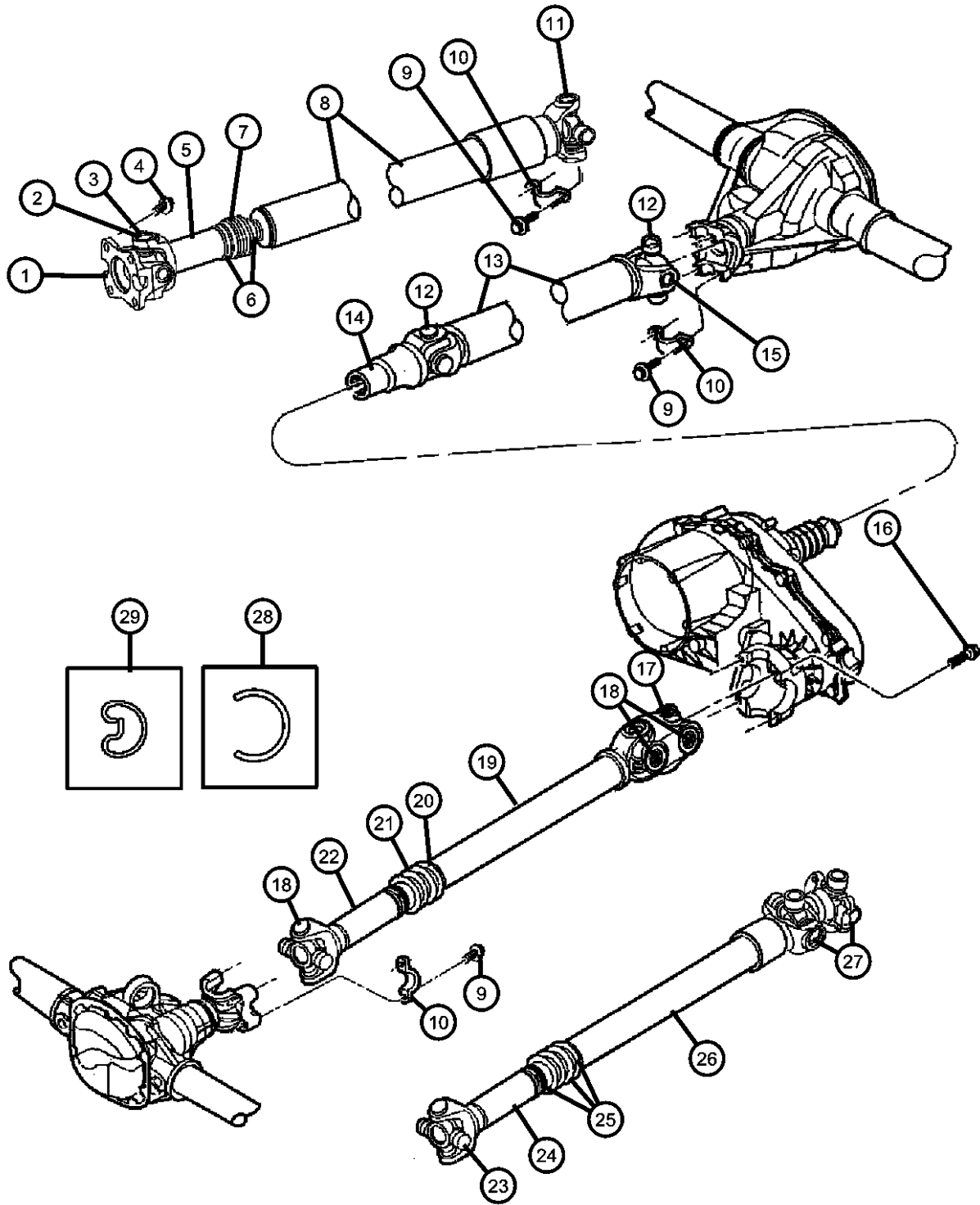


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System<br>[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System<br>[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM<br>[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05015556AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | FLANGE, Drive Shaft                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05093824AA  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW]                                                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05093377AB  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT PACKAGE                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05093820AB  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Front                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Rear                                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05161766AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT, [DRK,DHW], Front or Rear                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06506497AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, [DRK,DHW], Mounting Yoke, Drive Shaft |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05093821AB  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05161767AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW]                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05013625AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Boot                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05013626AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Large                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Small                                           |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05083001AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | BOOT, Drive Shaft                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05093823AA  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW] Without Clamps                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHW] With Clamps                                      |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                   | 52853410AD  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 56052585AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW]                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHW]                                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                   | J4006928    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting                                 |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                  | J3240553    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Prop ShaftMounting                                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                  | 05127829AA  | 2   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 4   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Rear                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHW], Front                                           |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                  | 04882793    | 2   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK,DHN], Front or Rear                                   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



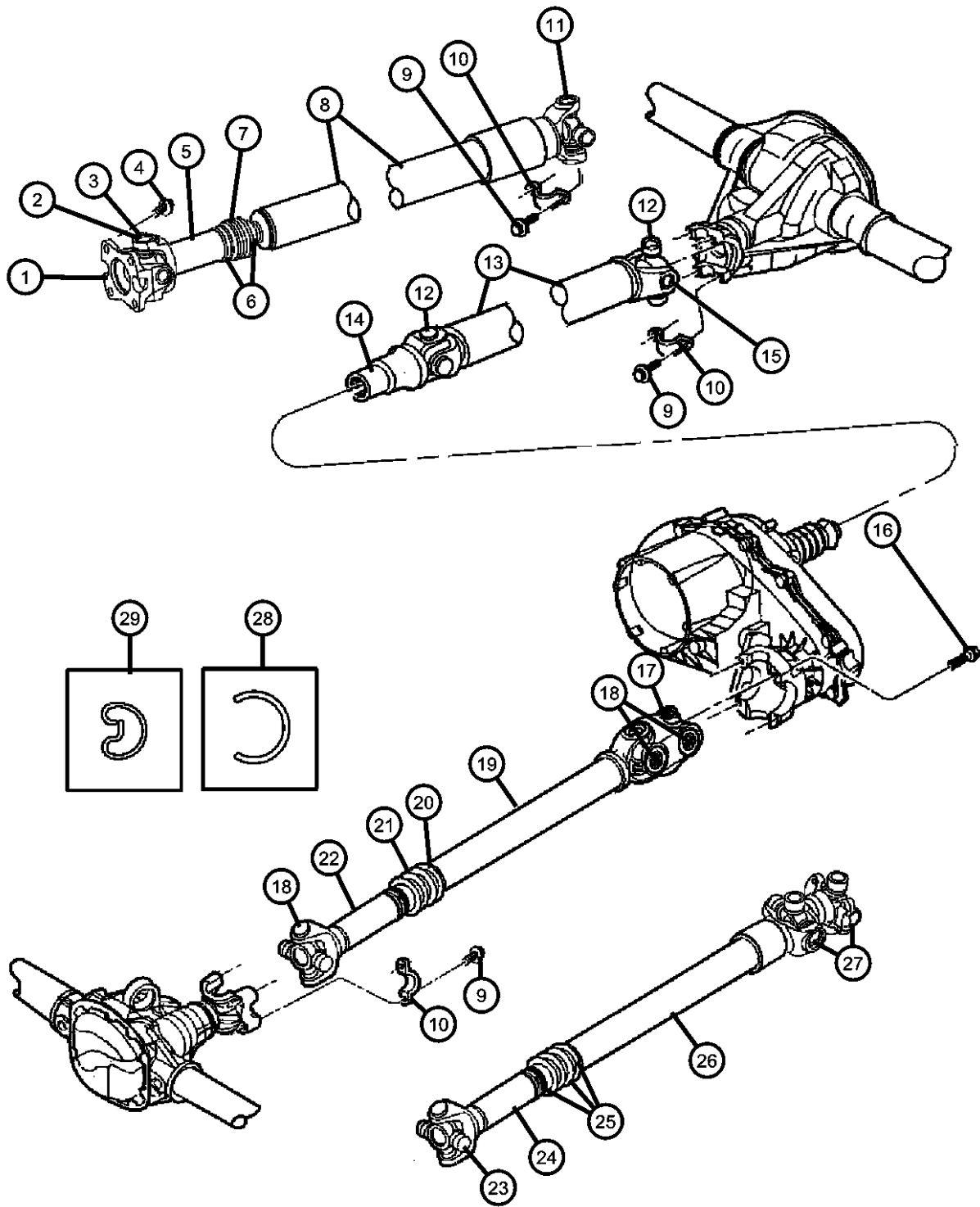
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 13   | 05015694AA  | 2   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [DRJ], Front or Rear       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77   | ED0    |       |      | [DRK], Front or Rear       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ], Front or Rear       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN], Front or Rear   |
|      | 52098784AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77   | ED0    |       |      | [DRJ]                      |
|      | 52098787AC  | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK]                      |
|      | 52853160AA  | 1   |      |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN]                  |
|      | 52853407AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ]                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft          |
| 14   | 04882714    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ]                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN]                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN]                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [DRJ]                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77   | ED0    |       |      | [DRK]                      |
|      | J3207886    | 8   | J    |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | RING, U Joint              |
|      |             | 8   |      |        | 78   | ER0    |       |      | [DRJ]                      |
|      |             | 8   |      |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN]                  |
|      |             | 8   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [DRK,DHN]                  |
|      |             | 8   |      |        | 77   | ED0    |       |      | [DRJ]                      |
| 15   | 06036415AA  | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DRK]                      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLTMounting               |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, U Joint              |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DHN]                      |
|      | J3207886    | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 12  |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      |                            |
|      | 05015694AA  | 3   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT                    |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DHN]                      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 19   | 52098377AE  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Front        |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DHN]                      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 20   | 52853402AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | CLAMP, Boot                          |
|      | 05013625AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [DHN], Large                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | , Small                              |
|      | 05013626AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [DHN], Small                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | Large                                |
| 21   | 05083001AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOOT, Drive Shaft                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DHN]                                |
| 22   | 05016375AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      | [DHN]                                |
| 23   | 05093820AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT, [DHW], Front                |
| 24   | 05093821AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHW]             |
| 25   | 05093823AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOOT, Drive Shaft, [DHW] With Clamps |
| 26   | 52853404AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Front, [DHW]           |
| 27   | 05175392AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | U JOINT, [DHW], Rear                 |
| 28   | 05175394AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING, [DHW], Rear               |
| 29   | J3207886    | 8   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RING, U Joint, [DHW]                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY |    | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | 77   | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |      |    | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |      |    |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |      |    |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |      |    |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT     |                      |      |    |                                       |                                           |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 17

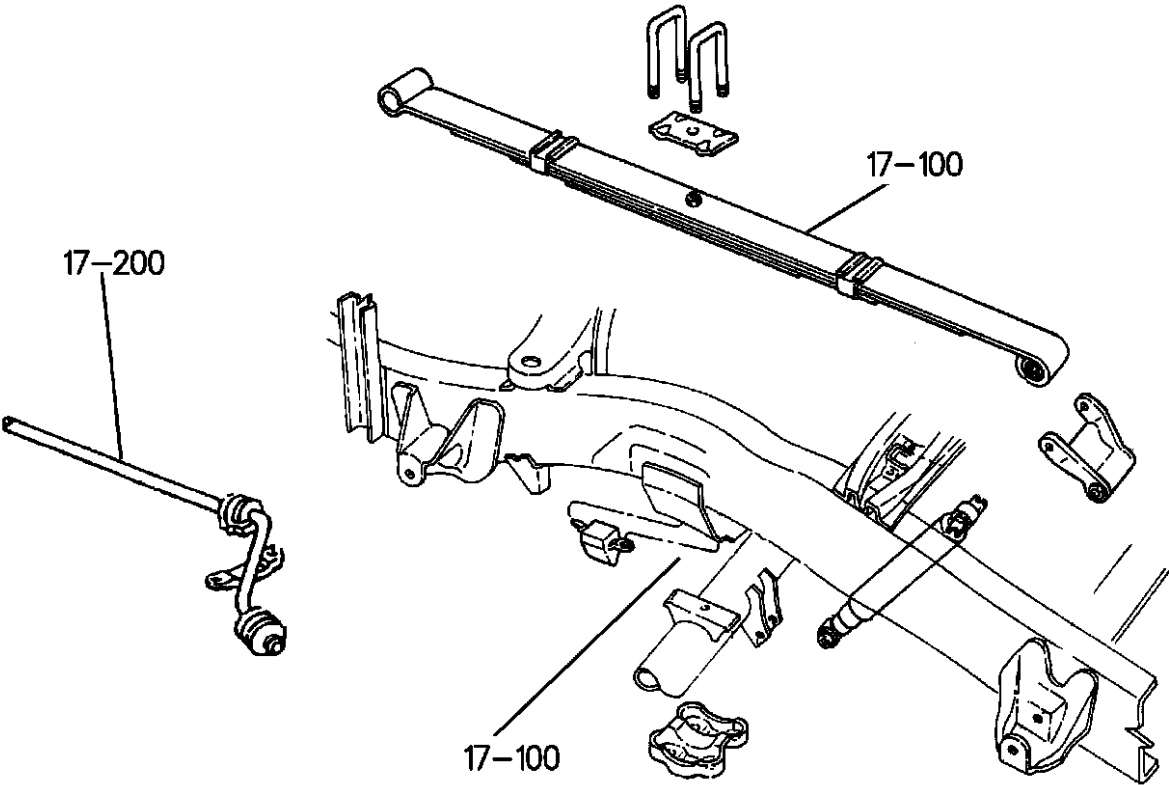
## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar .....Fig. 17 - 110

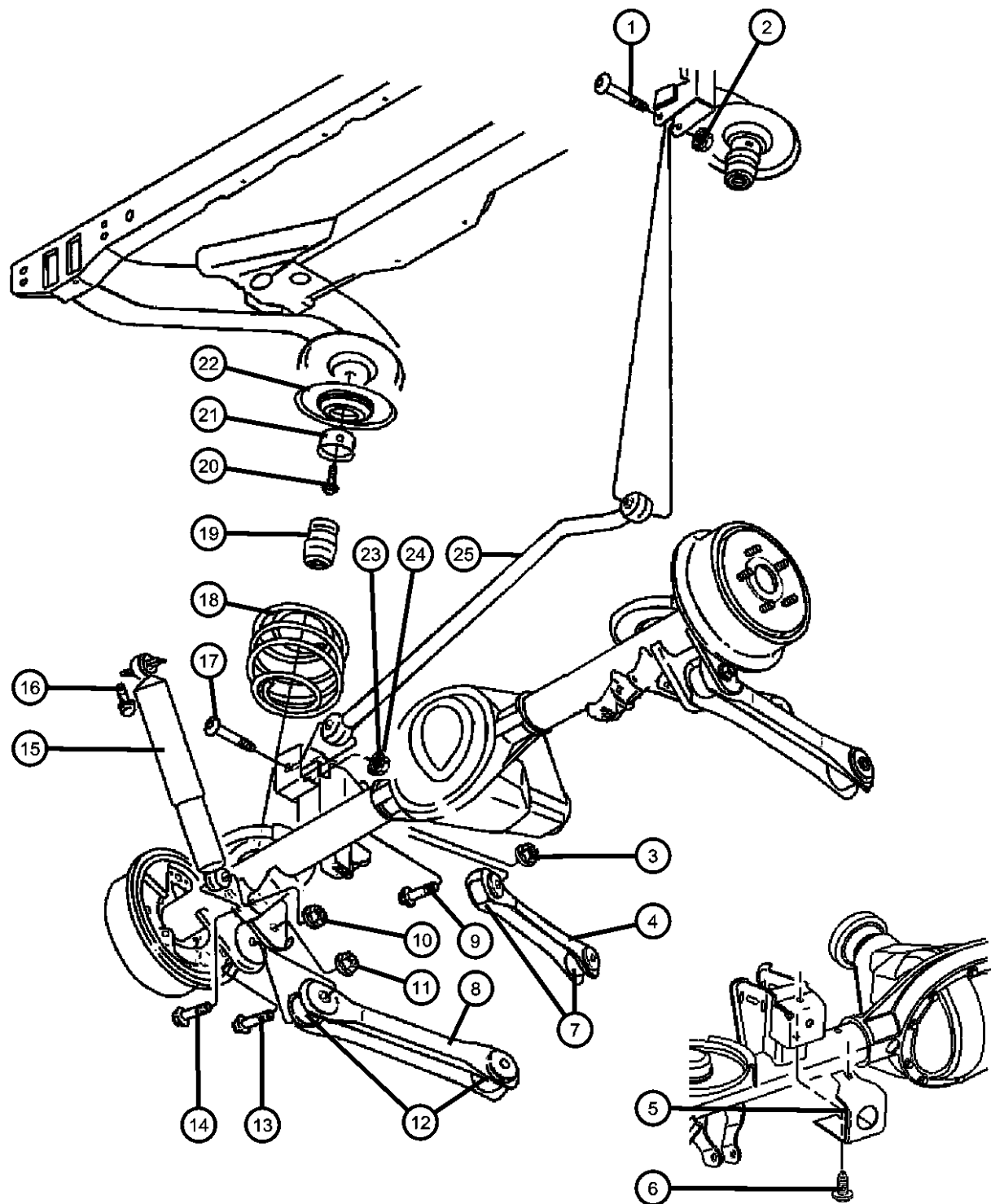
**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilzer,Rear .....Fig. 17 - 210



|                                   |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>017-100</b><br>Rear Suspension | <b>017-200</b><br>Rear Stabilizer |  |  |
|                                   |                                   |  |  |



Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110



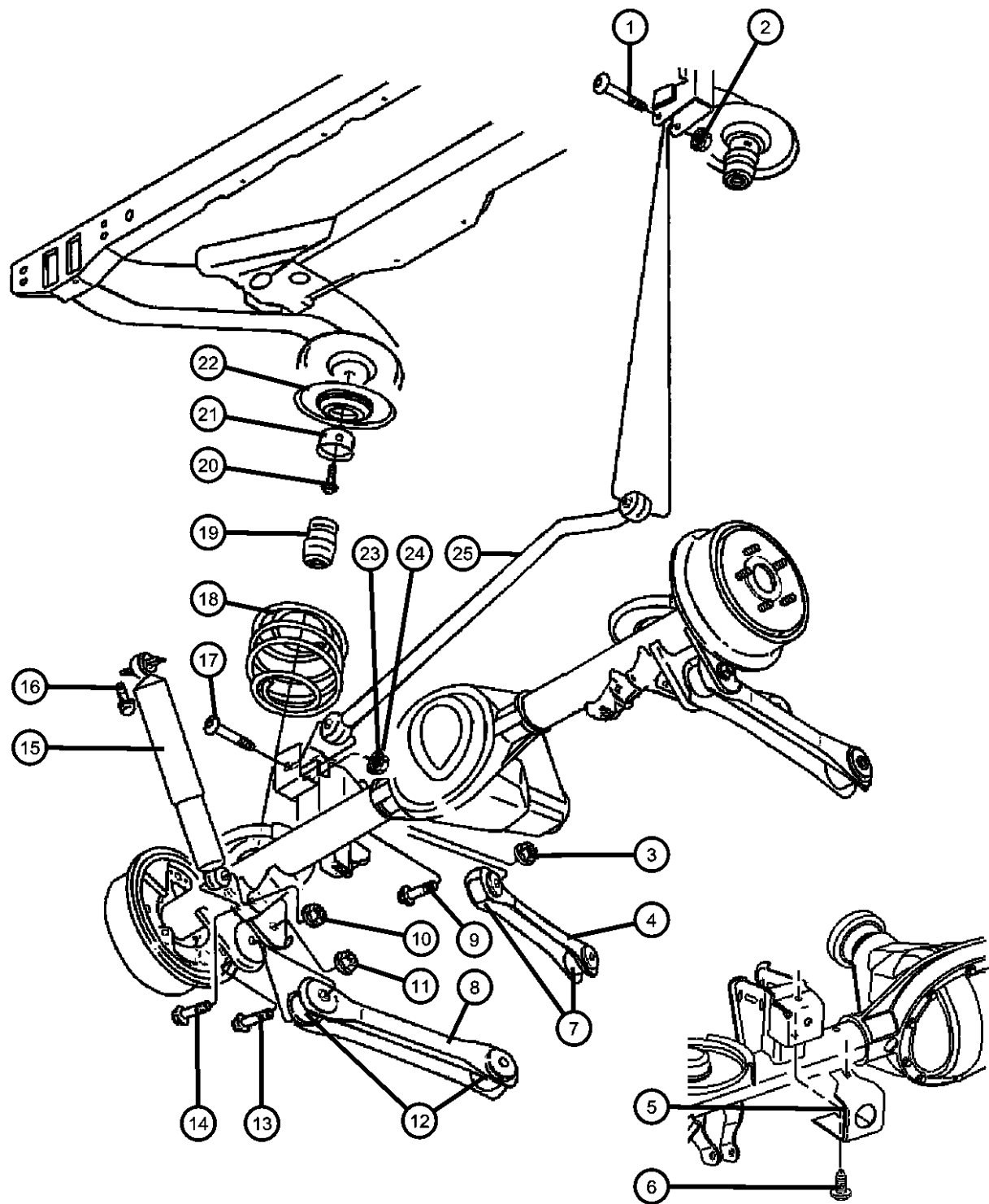
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |   |   |            |        |  |  |  |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|---|------------|--------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty<br>[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged<br>[ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. |            |   |   |            |        |  |  |  |                                                                        |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06506147AA | 1 |   |            |        |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting      |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06502697   | 1 |   |            |        |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting           |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06502696   | 2 |   |            |        |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 52088520   | 2 |   |            |        |  |  |  | ARM, ControlUpper                                                      |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 52098805   | 1 | J |            |        |  |  |  | COVER, Track Bar Bracket                                               |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06030441   | 2 | J |            |        |  |  |  | PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting                               |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 52087709   | 4 |   |            |        |  |  |  | BUSHING, Control ArmUpper                                              |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |   |   |            |        |  |  |  | ARM, Control                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52059655AB | 2 | J | S          | 77     |  |  |  | Lower, Right or Left                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52088654AB | 2 |   | H, L, M, P |        |  |  |  | Lower, Right or Left                                                   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06503085   | 2 |   |            |        |  |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Axle and Frame, Mounting |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06502697   | 2 |   |            |        |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06502698   | 4 |   |            |        |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting                  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |   |   |            |        |  |  |  | BUSHING, Control Arm                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52059654AA | 4 | J | S          | 77     |  |  |  | Lower                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52088433   | 4 |   | H, L, M, P |        |  |  |  | Lower                                                                  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06506033AA | 4 |   |            |        |  |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting    |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06502473   | 2 |   |            |        |  |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting              |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |   |   |            |        |  |  |  | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 52060450AA | 2 |   | S          | 77, 78 |  |  |  | [SDU]                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0SGR5240   |   |   |            |        |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0SG23306   |   |   |            |        |  |  |  | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                          |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110



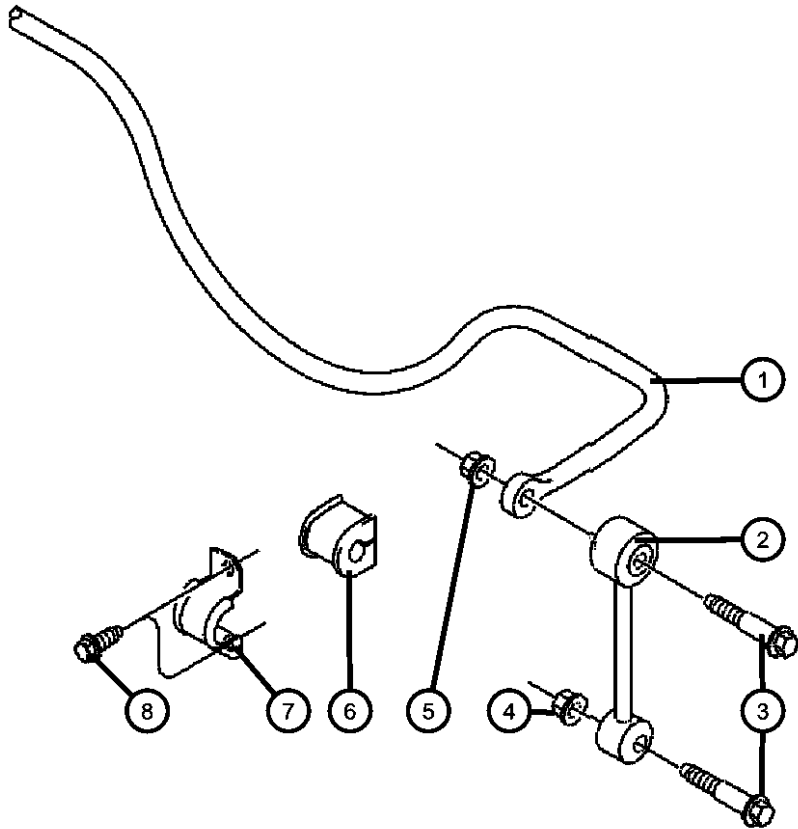
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES     | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52087835AB  | 2   | J, U |            | 77     |        |       |      | [SDA]                                                              |
|      | 0SGR5240    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Rancho Shock                                                       |
|      | 0SG23306    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                      |
|      | 56052342AB  | 2   |      | H, L, M, P | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [SDU]                                                              |
|      | 0SG23306    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                      |
|      | 0SGR5274    |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                      |
| 16   | 34202467    | 4   |      |            |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper                           |
| 17   | 06505467AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to axle, Mounting        |
| 18   |             |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Rear Coil                                                  |
|      | 52060106AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAX,ZNX]                                                          |
|      | 52089103    | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAU,ZNU]                                                          |
|      | 52089104    | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAV,ZNV]                                                          |
|      | 52090105AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAW,ZNW]                                                          |
|      | 56052335AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAY,ZNY]                                                          |
|      | 56052436AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAS,ZNS]                                                          |
|      | 56052456AA  | 1   |      |            |        |        |       |      | [ZAR,ZNR]                                                          |
| 19   | 52087636AC  | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                     |
| 20   | 06100402    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting                |
| 21   | 52087635    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | CUP, Jounce Bumper                                                 |
| 22   | 52087832    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper                          |
| 23   | 06503652    | 1   | J    |            |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting        |
| 24   | 06502697    | 1   | U    |            | 77     |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track bar to axle, Mounting        |
| 25   |             |     |      |            |        |        |       |      | BAR, Track                                                         |
|      | 52087878    | 1   | J    |            |        |        |       |      |                                                                    |
|      | 52088175    | 1   | U    |            | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| -26  | 06503648    | 2   |      |            |        |        |       |      | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilzer,Rear  
Figure 17-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52088002       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BAR, Rear Sway                                                                     |
| 2    | 52088896AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                                              |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shoulder                                                                    |
|      | 06503726       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Sway Bar to Link, Mounting                                                         |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Sway Bar Link to Frame,<br>Mounting                                                |
| 4    | 06503648       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange<br>Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to<br>Frame, Mounting |
| 5    | 06502696       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,<br>Sway Bar to Link, Mounting                       |
| 6    | 52088125AB     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                                                  |
| 7    | 52087865AB     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar                                                                 |
| 8    | 06503571       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER,<br>M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer<br>to Axle, Mounting           |

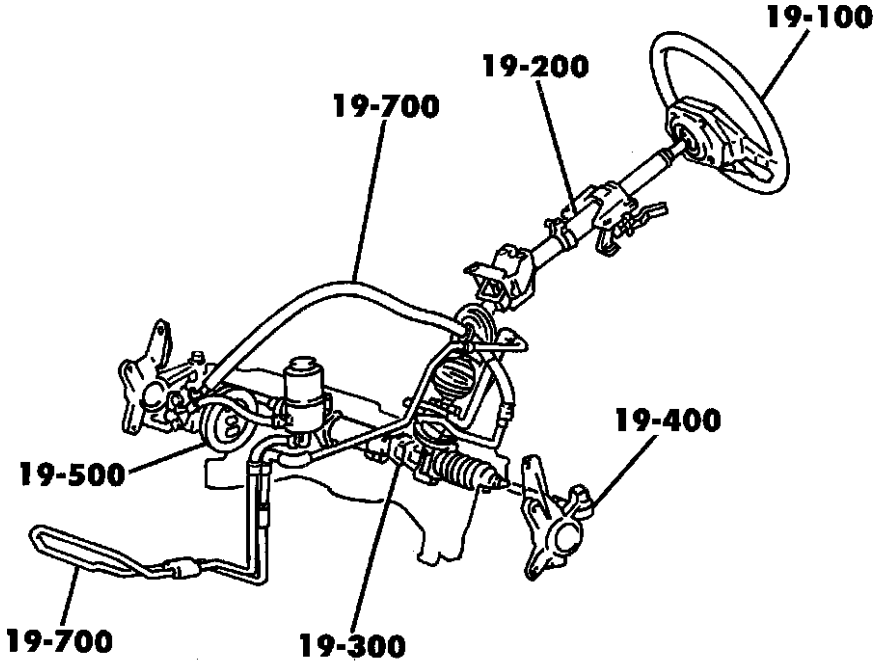


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

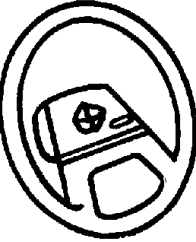
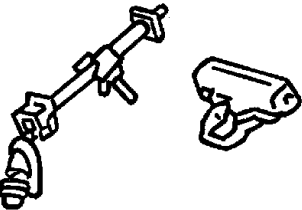
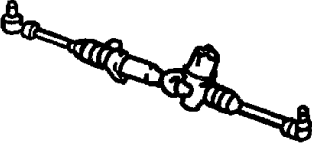
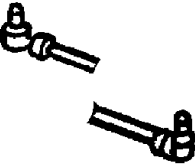
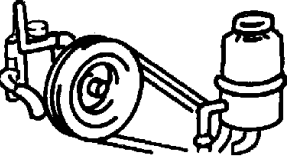
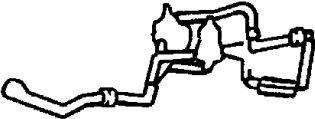
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

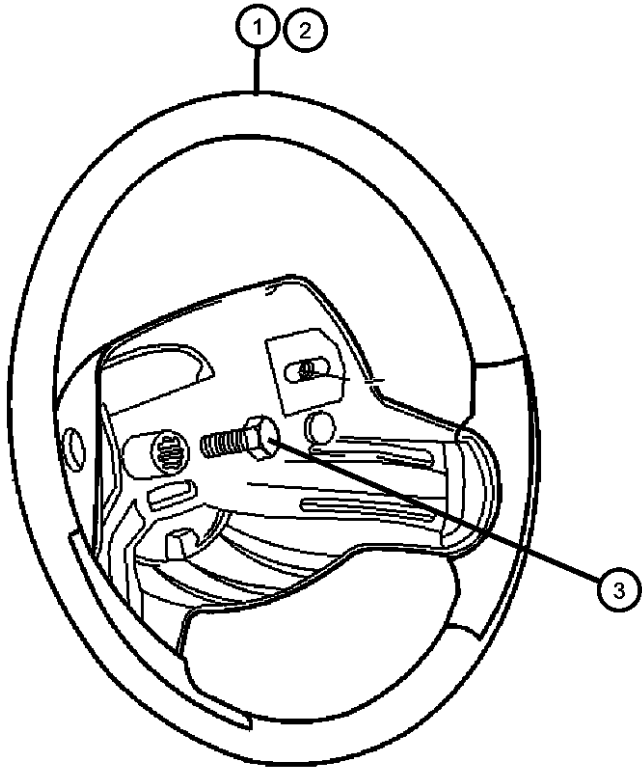
| Illustration Title                                                          | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Steering Wheel</b><br>Wheel, Steering .....                              | Fig. 19 - 110  |
| <b>Steering Column</b><br>Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....            | Fig. 19 - 210  |
| <b>Steering Gear</b><br>Gear, Power Steering .....                          | Fig. 19 - 310  |
| <b>Steering Linkage</b><br>Linkage and Damper.....                          | Fig. 19 - 410  |
| <b>Power Steering Pump</b><br>Pump, Power Steering.....                     | Fig. 19 - 510  |
| <b>Power Steering Hoses</b><br>Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] ..... | Fig. 19 - 710  |
| Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] .....                                 | Fig. 19 - 720  |

|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel<br>     | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column<br>      | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear<br> | <b>019-400</b><br>Steering Linkage<br> |
| <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump<br> | <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses<br> |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-110

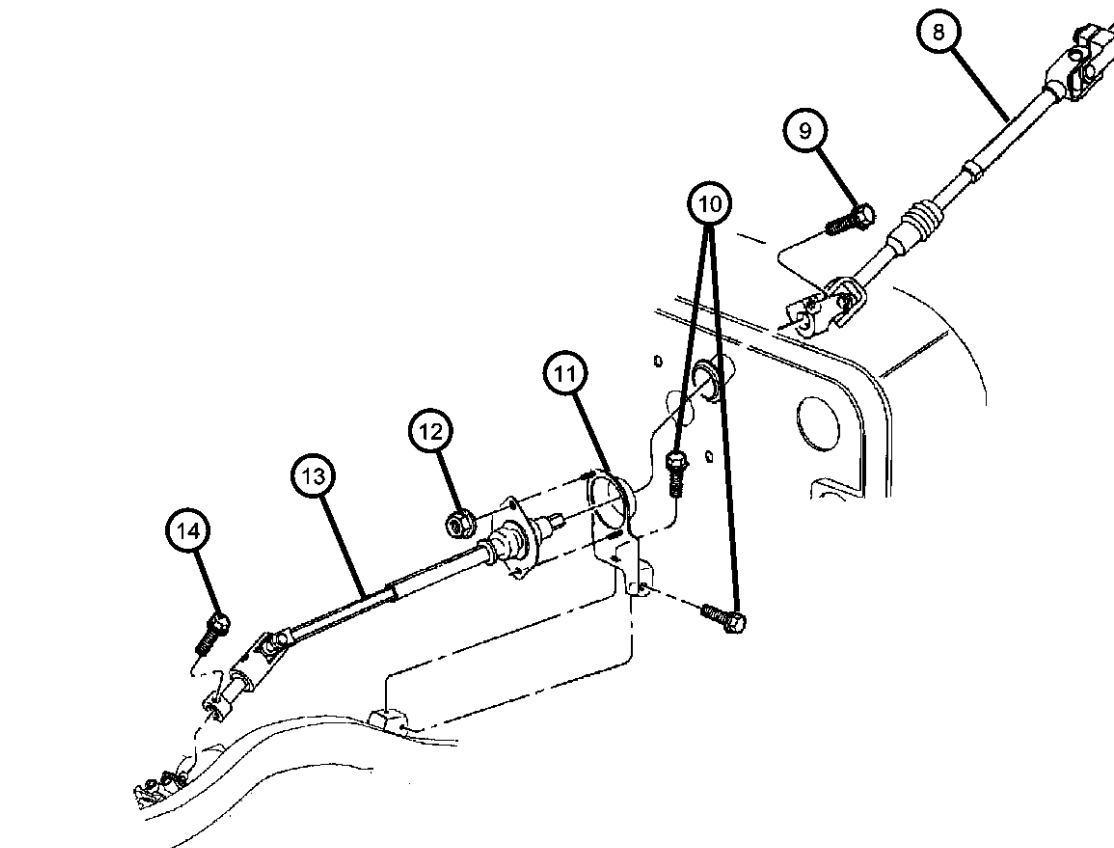
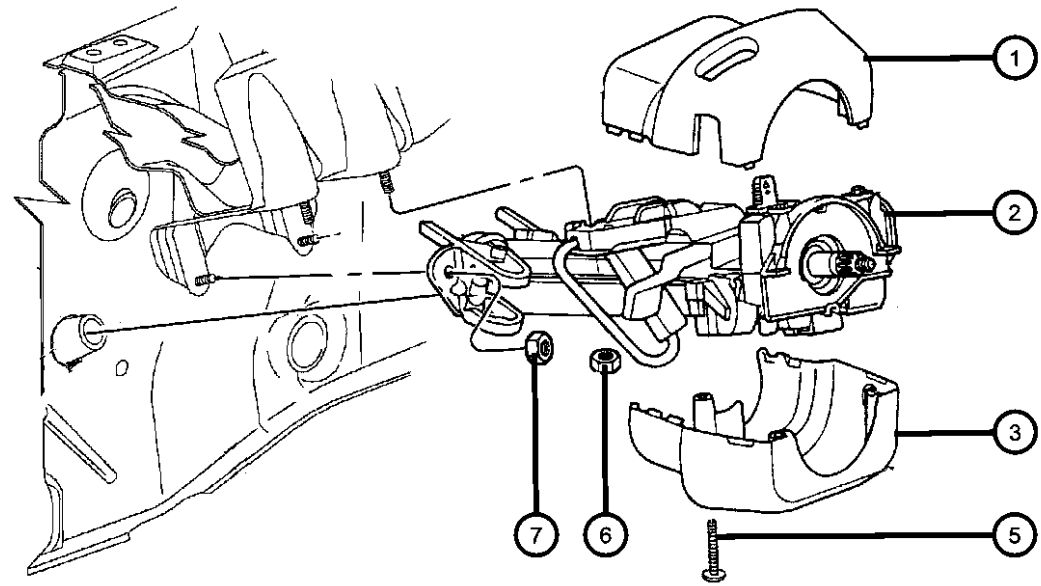
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                     |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |
|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| [SCA] = Sport Wheel |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |
| 1                   | 5JG60DX9AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering, SCA                   |
| 2                   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering, Leather               |
|                     | 0XP711X9AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Speed Control [SCL]               |
|                     | 5JG611X9AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without Speed Control [SCL]            |
| 3                   | 06505656AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>M10x1.5x35. |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

# Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 19-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[ABB]=European Equipment Group<br>[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual<br>[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic<br>[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas<br>[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5GN31DX9AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05057079AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [-ABB]                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05057080AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | [-ABB]                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05057081AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [ABB]                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05057082AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | [ABB]                                                                         |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5GN30DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5GN36DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                               |
| -4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5GN36DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06035434    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting            |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06501279    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud                                  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06505245AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower                                            |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 55315014AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                                                           |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06504926AA  | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting      |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06504153    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame                |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52058841    | 1   |      | J      |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52058855AB  | 1   |      | J      |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                                               |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06100516    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting      |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55315044AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                                                           |

## WRANGLER (TJ)

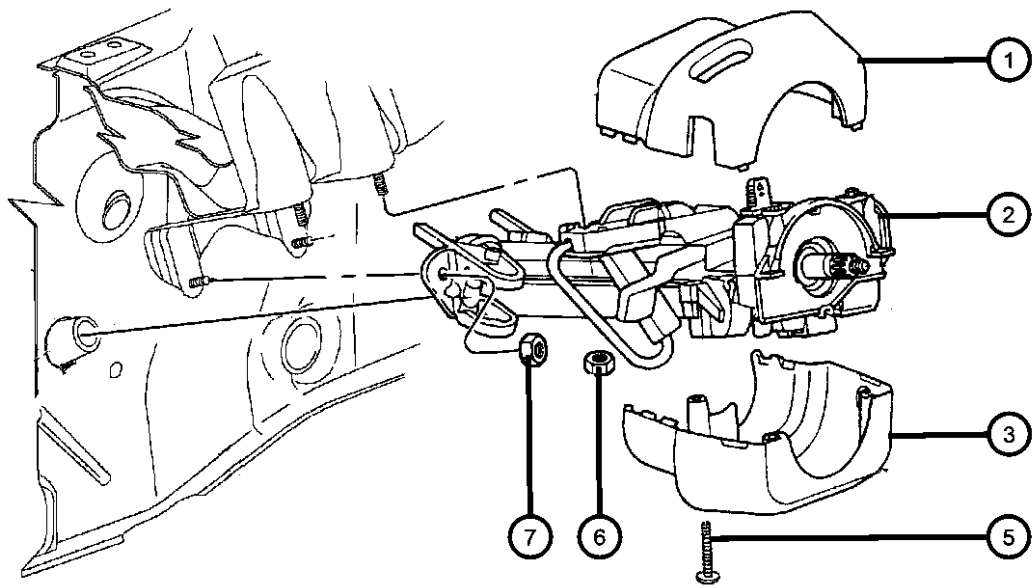
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

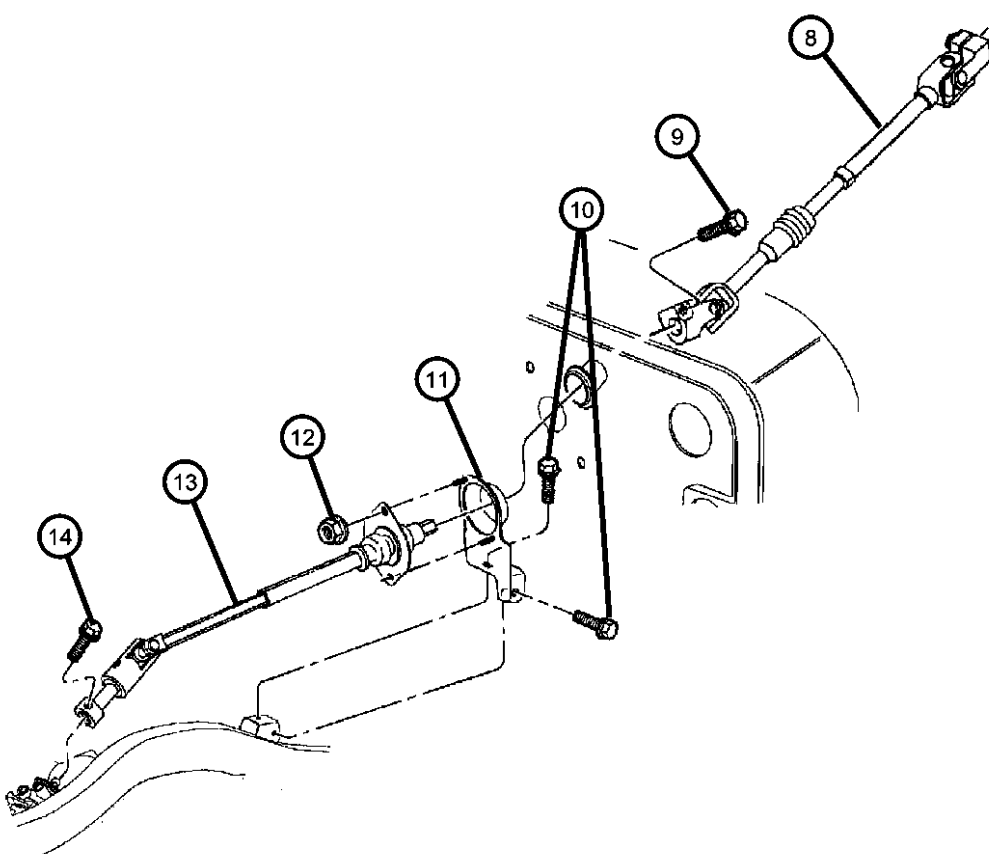
2006 TJ



Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14   | 06504926AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to<br>Steering Box, Mounting |
| -15  | 04664130       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | RETAINER, Spring                                                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [SUA]                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [SUA] [ABB]                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [SUA]                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | [SUA] [ABB]                                                                     |
| -16  | 06035937AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00                                                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                                 |
| -17  | 04690570       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | WEDGE                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [SUA] [ABB]                                                                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SUA]                                                                           |

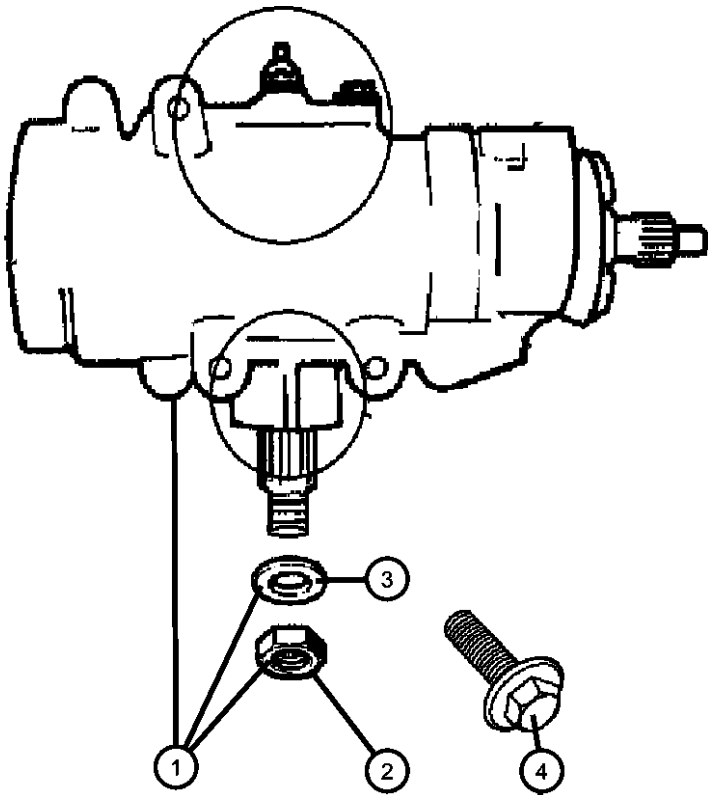


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                            |
|      | 52088993AD     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      | 52088994AD     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 2    | J3200501       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman<br>Arm to Gear   |
| 3    | S0103336       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469,<br>Pitman Arm to Gear |
| 4    | 06036502AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Steering<br>Gear Mounting     |

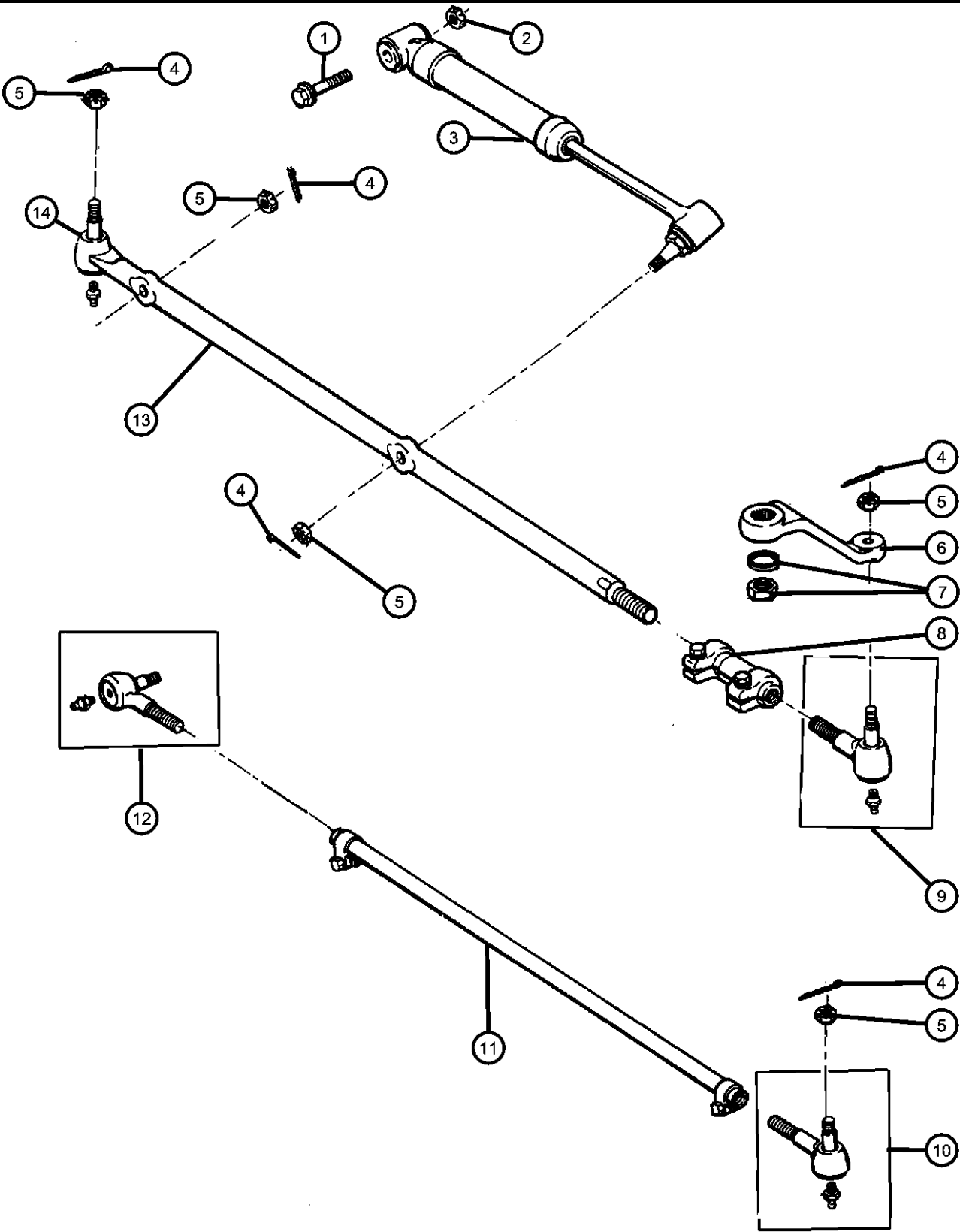


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 19-410

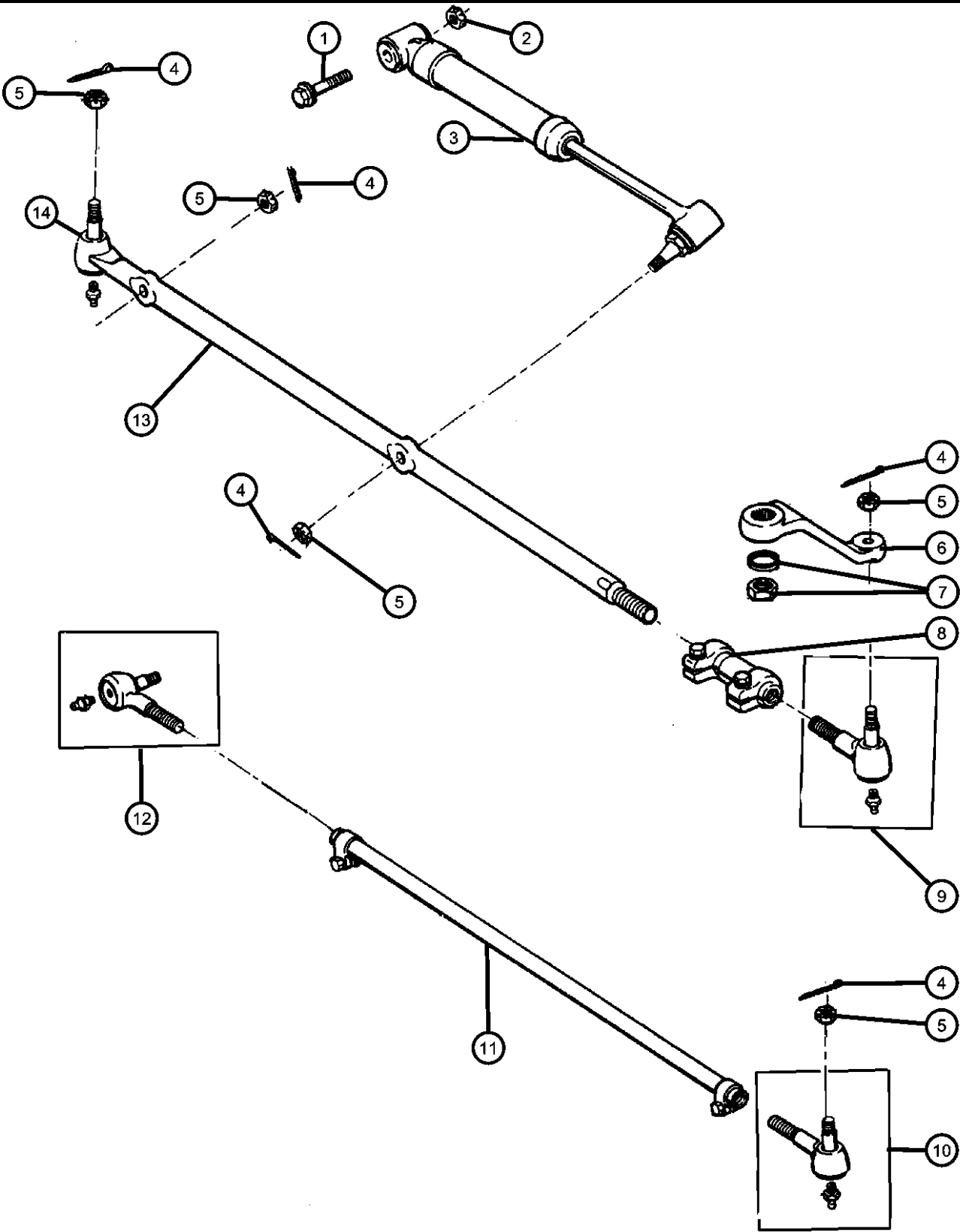


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 06502473    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket |
| 2    | 06502697    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Steering Linkage                                            |
|      | 52088959AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      | 52088960AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 4    | 52088960AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)                                         |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20                                                    |
|      | 06034358    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting                                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting                                      |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Pitman                                                         |
|      | 52038337    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      | 52038338    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 7    | 52038338    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)     |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                                                       |
|      | 52005743AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      | 52037536AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET                                                              |
|      | 52005739    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer                                              |
|      | 52005741    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                                                       |
|      | 52005743AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner                                              |

|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      | <b>BODY</b>           |  | <b>ENGINE</b>             |  | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>               |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 19-410

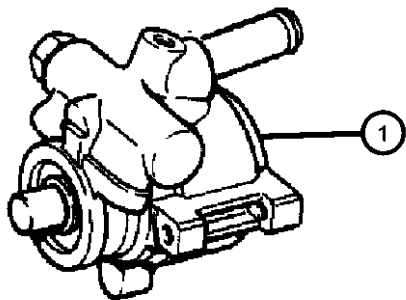


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | 52005740    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Drag Link             |
|      | 52006582    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 52087887    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 14   | 52000988    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Tie Rod End             |
| -15  | 83507064AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | FITTING KIT, GREASE           |
| -16  | 06502696    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |

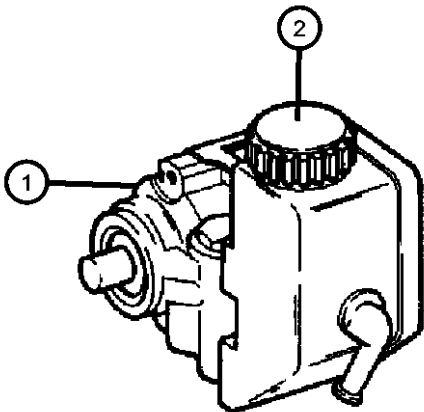
|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 19-510



W/2.4L

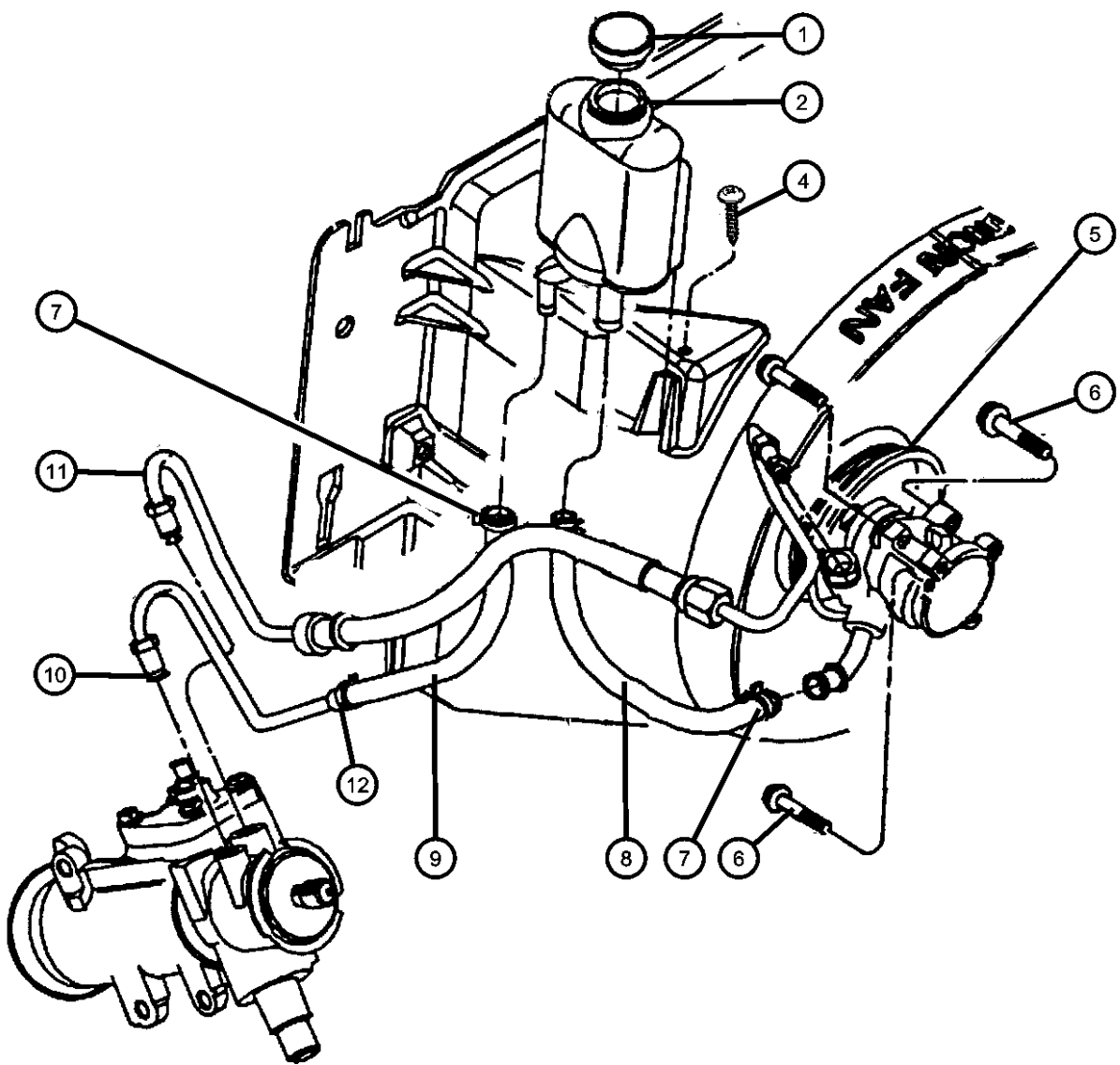


W/4.0L

| ITEM                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas<br>[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Power Steering<br>with Reservoir |
|                                                                                                         | 52087871AE     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                         | 52089018AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                        |
| 2                                                                                                       | 04897287AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir          |
| -3                                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir         |
|                                                                                                         | 05137626AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                                  |
|                                                                                                         | 05137627AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Left                                   |
| -4                                                                                                      | 83503489       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Flow Control                    |
| -5                                                                                                      | 02537833       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Power Steering Pump<br>Flow    |
| -6                                                                                                      | 04778797AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Power Steering Pump              |
| -7                                                                                                      | 05066223AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]  
Figure 19-710

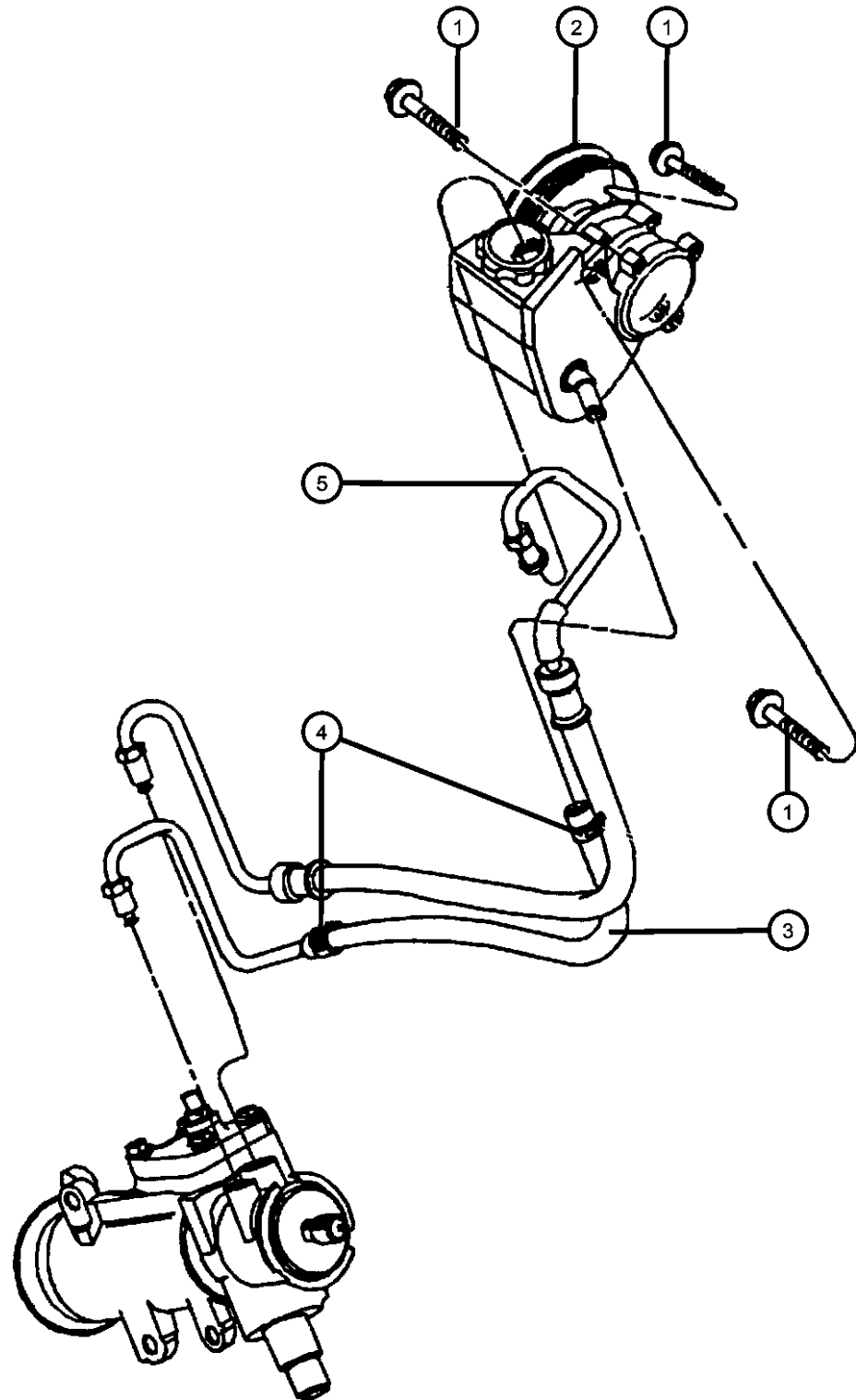


| ITEM                                                         | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                                            | 04694766    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump                                       |
| 2                                                            | 52087713AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump                                 |
| -3                                                           | 06035102    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |
| 4                                                            | 52088924AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | RETAINER, Reservoir                                            |
| 5                                                            | 53031722AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                    |
| 6                                                            | 06502425    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95                         |
| 7                                                            | 06502092    | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                                    |
| 8                                                            | 52089017AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir                                 |
| 9                                                            | 52089014AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                                    |
| 10                                                           | 05205254    | 2   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose                                    |
| 11                                                           | 52089016AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                                  |
| 12                                                           | 04486273    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose                                   |
| -13                                                          | 56044169AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SWITCH, Power Steering                                         |
| -14                                                          | 06035358    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube                                          |
| -15                                                          | 52002044    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube                                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]  
Figure 19-720



| ITEM                                                         | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                                            | 06502425    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95                         |
| 2                                                            | 53010258AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                    |
| 3                                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                                    |
|                                                              | 52089169AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                |
|                                                              | 52089172AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      |                                                                |
| 4                                                            | 06503573    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                                    |
| 5                                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                                  |
|                                                              | 52089168AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                |
|                                                              | 52089170AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      |                                                                |
| -6                                                           | 06505754AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                |
| -7                                                           | 04815987AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube                                          |
| -8                                                           | 06506121AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CLIP, Tube                                                     |
| -9                                                           | 04486273    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose                                   |
| -10                                                          | 06035102    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |
| -11                                                          | 05066224AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | KIT, Reservoir Assembly Service Kit                            |
| -12                                                          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir                                 |
|                                                              | 05137626AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                                                          |
|                                                              | 05137627AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Left                                                           |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

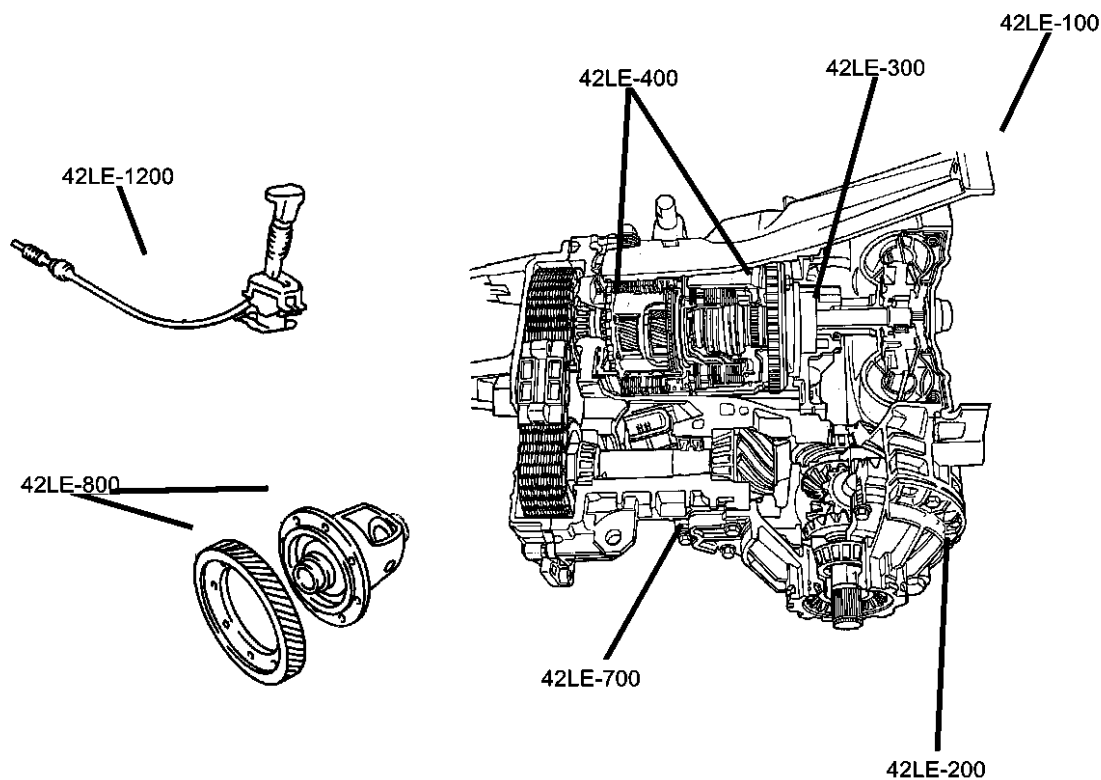
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

# Group - 42RLE

## Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed



### Group - 42RLE Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b> |                  |
| Transmission Assembly .....  | Fig. 42RLE - 110 |

|                                             |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                   |                  |
| Transmission Case & Related Parts .....     | Fig. 42RLE - 210 |
| Adpter, Rear .....                          | Fig. 42RLE - 220 |
| Transmission Mounting & Oil Fill Tube ..... | Fig. 42RLE - 230 |
| Overhaul & Seal Package .....               | Fig. 42RLE - 240 |

|                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                 |                  |
| Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft ..... | Fig. 42RLE - 310 |

|                                                         |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Gear Train</b>                                       |                  |
| Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch ..... | Fig. 42RLE - 410 |
| Hub Package / Input Clutch .....                        | Fig. 42RLE - 420 |
| Clutch Input Shaft .....                                | Fig. 42RLE - 430 |
| Gear Train .....                                        | Fig. 42RLE - 440 |

|                                          |                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Valve Body</b>                        |                  |
| Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package ..... | Fig. 42RLE - 710 |
| Valve Body .....                         | Fig. 42RLE - 720 |
| Accumulator Piston and Spring .....      | Fig. 42RLE - 730 |
| Parking Sprag .....                      | Fig. 42RLE - 740 |

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b> |                   |
| Gearshift Control .....   | Fig. 42RLE - 1210 |

|                                           |                                         |                                        |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>42RLE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly | <b>42RLE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls | <b>42RLE-200</b><br>Case and Extension | <b>42RLE-300</b><br>Oil Pump |
|                                           |                                         |                                        |                              |
| <b>42RLE-400</b><br>Gear Train            | <b>42RLE-700</b><br>Valve Body          |                                        |                              |
|                                           |                                         |                                        |                              |

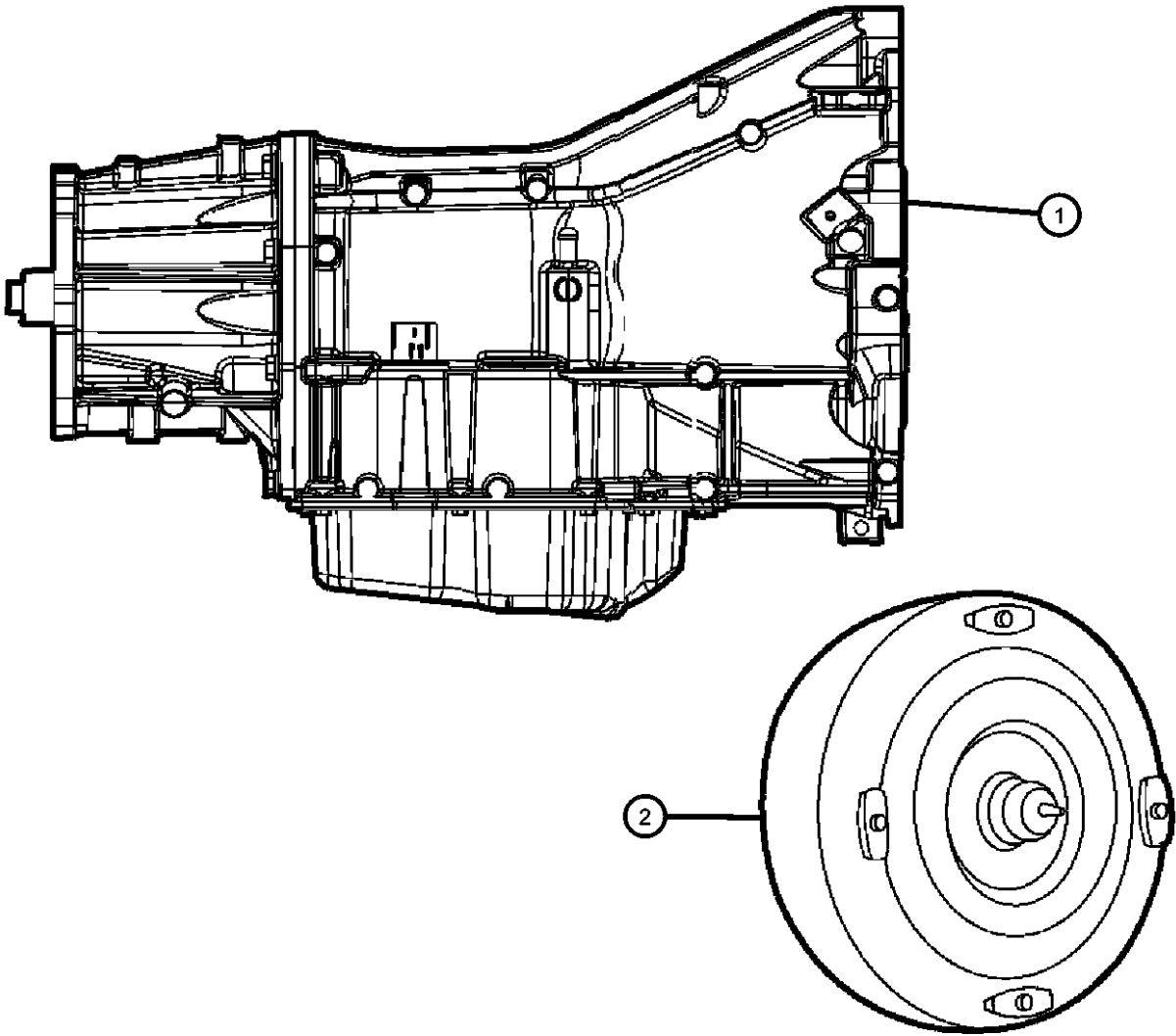


Transmission Assembly  
Figure 42RLE-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Cyl. Engines

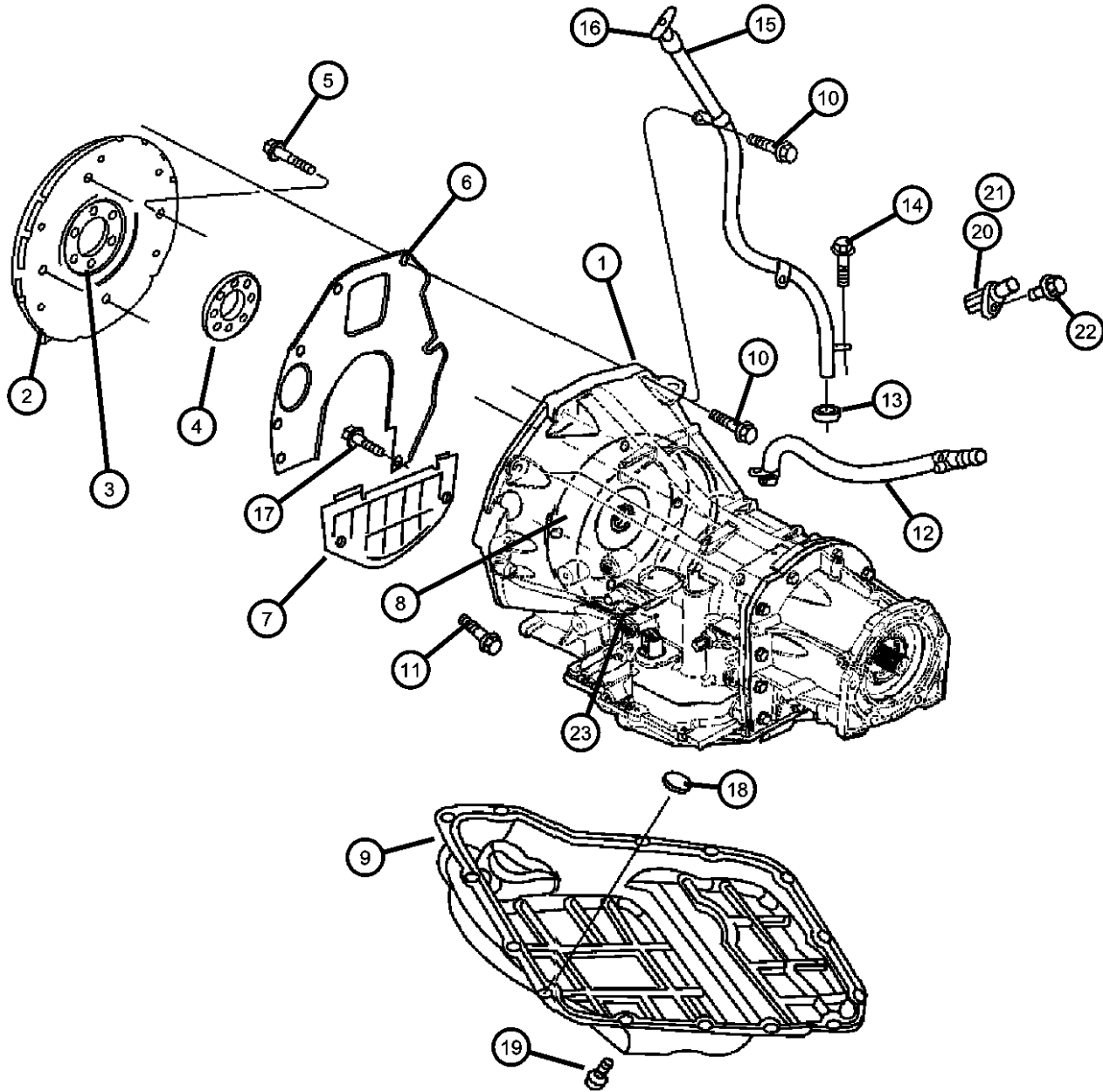
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05161495AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Stamp # [52850694AB And Or 52850694AA] |
| 2 | 05093944AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque                                         |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 42RLE-210



| ITEM                                                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                                                                                | 05114350AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CASE, Transmission                                     |
| 2                                                                                                                | 04736448AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate                                     |
| 3                                                                                                                | J3151407    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56                             |
| 4                                                                                                                | J3214094    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing                             |
| 5                                                                                                                | 06504383    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20                       |
| 6                                                                                                                | 52104426AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIELD, Lower Bell                                     |
| 7                                                                                                                | 52104427AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPACER                                                 |
| 8                                                                                                                | 05093944AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque                              |
| 9                                                                                                                | 52852912AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                                  |
| 10                                                                                                               | J4007389    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | BOLT, Torx                                             |
| 11                                                                                                               | J4004370    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75                |
| 12                                                                                                               | 52104365AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | TUBE, Vent                                             |
| 13                                                                                                               | 04810021    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GROMMET                                                |
| 14                                                                                                               | 06501979    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17                    |
| 15                                                                                                               | 52104428AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                          |
| 16                                                                                                               | 52104414AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level                    |
| 17                                                                                                               | 52104414AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18                                                                                                               | 03681601    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                                   |
| 19                                                                                                               | 06501474    | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16                             |
| 20                                                                                                               | 04799061AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed                       |
| 21                                                                                                               | 52854001AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed                      |
| 22                                                                                                               | 06508112AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x20                                       |
| 23                                                                                                               | 52119547AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | FITTING, Quick Connect                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

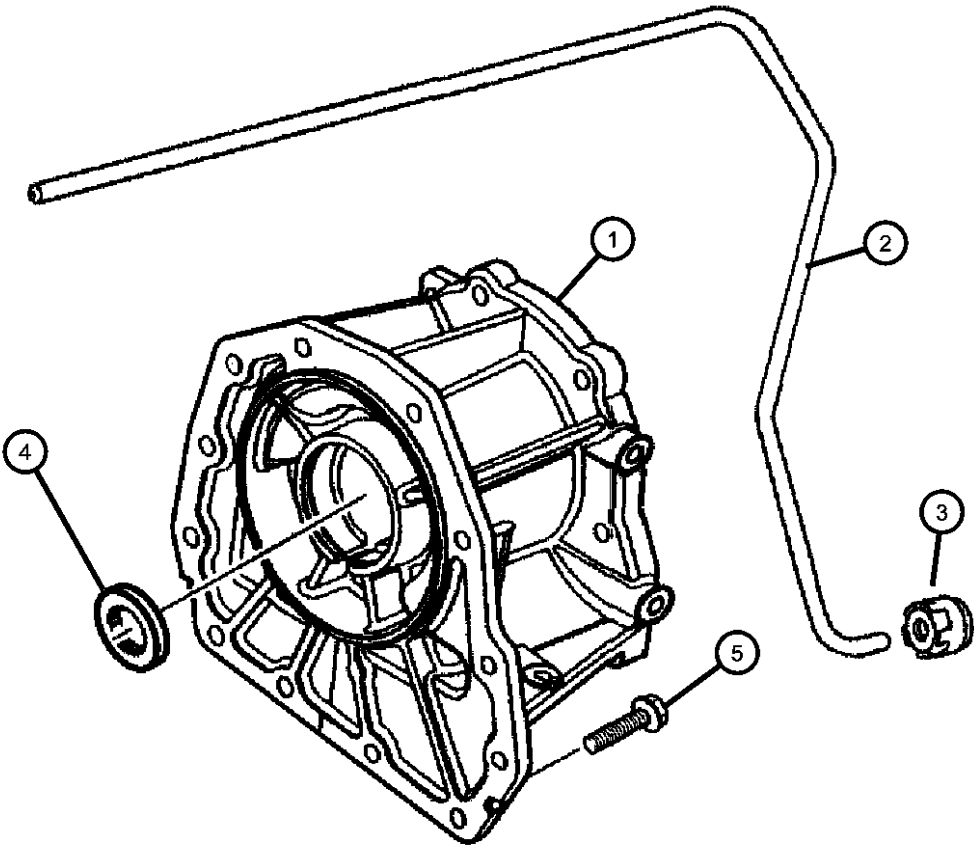


Adpter, Rear  
Figure 42RLE-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

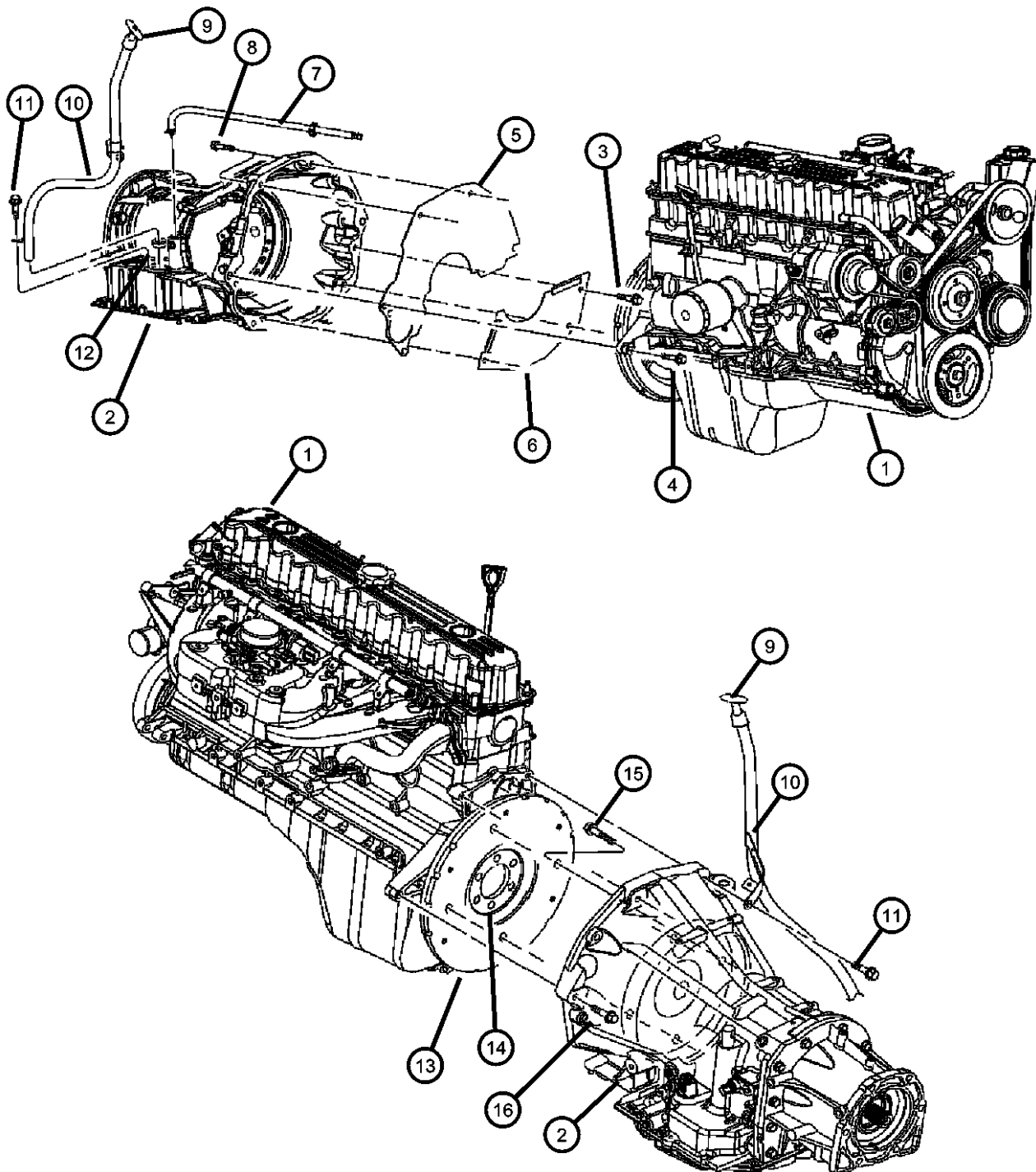
|   |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                           |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52852910AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | ADAPTER, Transmission                     |
| 2 | 52854177AA | AR |  |  |  |     | DG6 |  | TUBE                                      |
| 3 | 52852998AA | AR |  |  |  |     | DG6 |  | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 4 | 04269956AB | AR |  |  |  |     | DG6 |  | SEAL, Adapter                             |
| 5 | 06504774   | 7  |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M10x1.5x37 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Figure 42RLE-230



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| Sales Codes:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| 1                                              | 06504774       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)                             |
| 2                                              | 06504774       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Group Illustrstion [110], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3                                              | 06504774       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED)                                        |
| 4                                              | J4004370       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75                                        |
| 5                                              | 52104426AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIELD, Lower Bell                                                             |
| 6                                              | 52104427AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPACER, Lower Shield                                                           |
| 7                                              | 52104365AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | TUBE, Vent                                                                     |
| 8                                              | J4007389       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT, Torx                                                                     |
| 9                                              | 52104414AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level                                            |
| 10                                             | 52104428AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                                                  |
| 11                                             | 06501979       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17                                            |
| 12                                             | 04810021       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GROMMET                                                                        |
| 13                                             | 04736448AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate                                                             |
| 14                                             | J3151407       | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56                                                     |
| 15                                             | 06504383       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20                                               |
| 16                                             | J4004370       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75                                        |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Overhaul & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-240

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                              |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05103073AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|

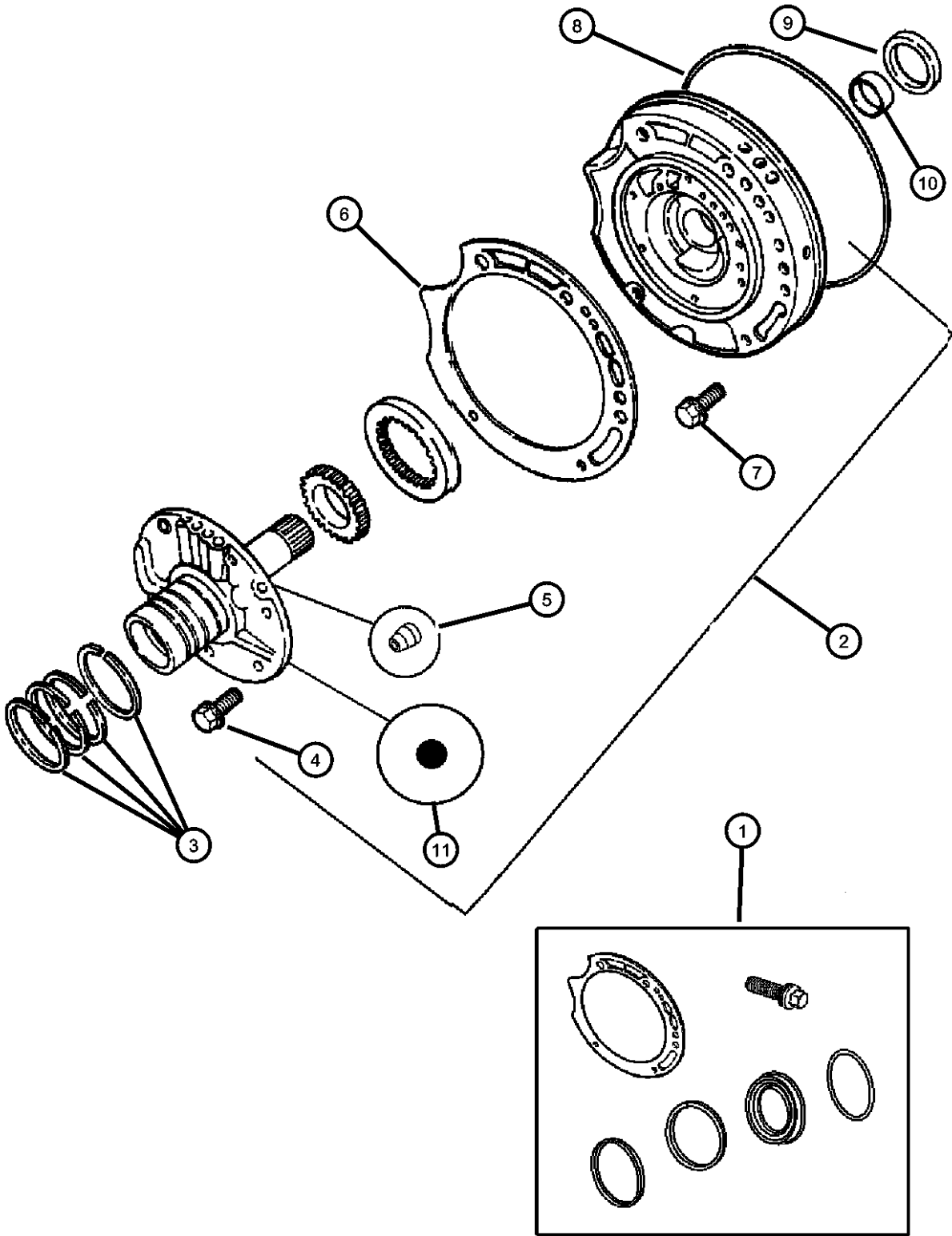
1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310



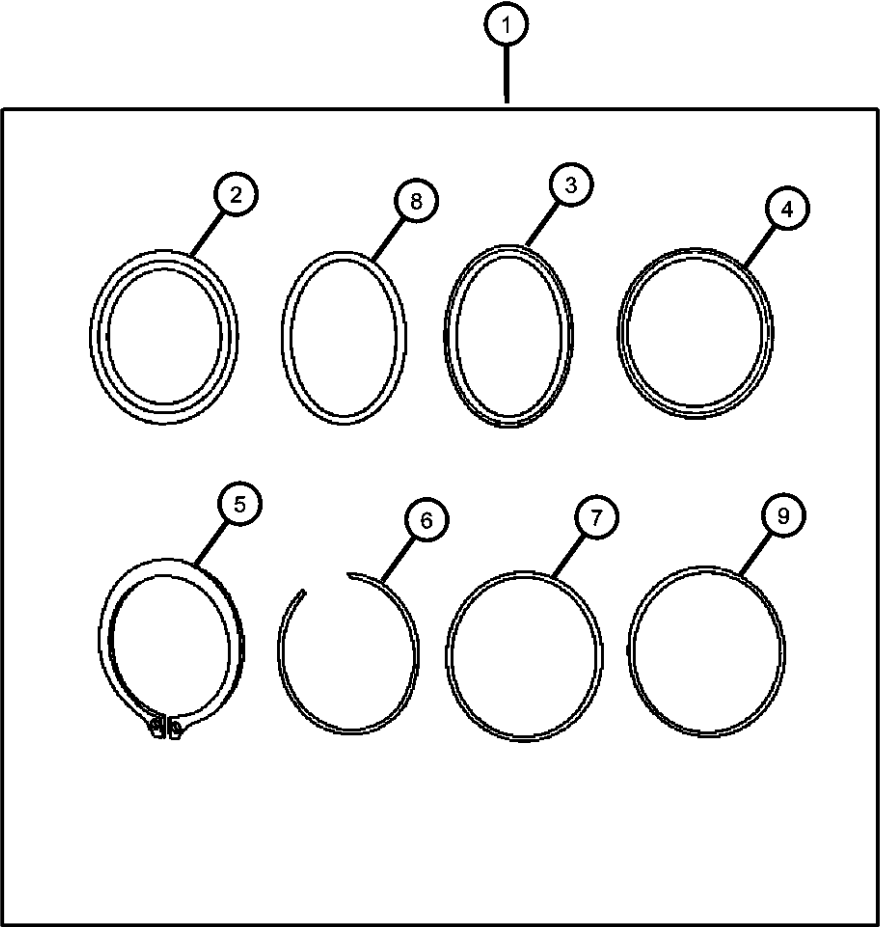
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                  |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 04883260   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump                   |
| 2  | 05127199AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | PUMP, Transmission Oil                                           |
| 3  | 04471874   | 4 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.                         |
| 4  | 06500211   | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19                                       |
| 5  | 04446616   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | BALL, Check                                                      |
| 6  | 04412844   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump                                    |
| 7  | 06506408AA | 5 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25                    |
| 8  | 04659945   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Oil Pump                                                   |
| 9  | 04659515   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | BUSHING, Front Pump                                              |
| 10 | 04412475   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                                   |
| 11 | 00152127   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Transmission Reaction Shaft Support |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch  
Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

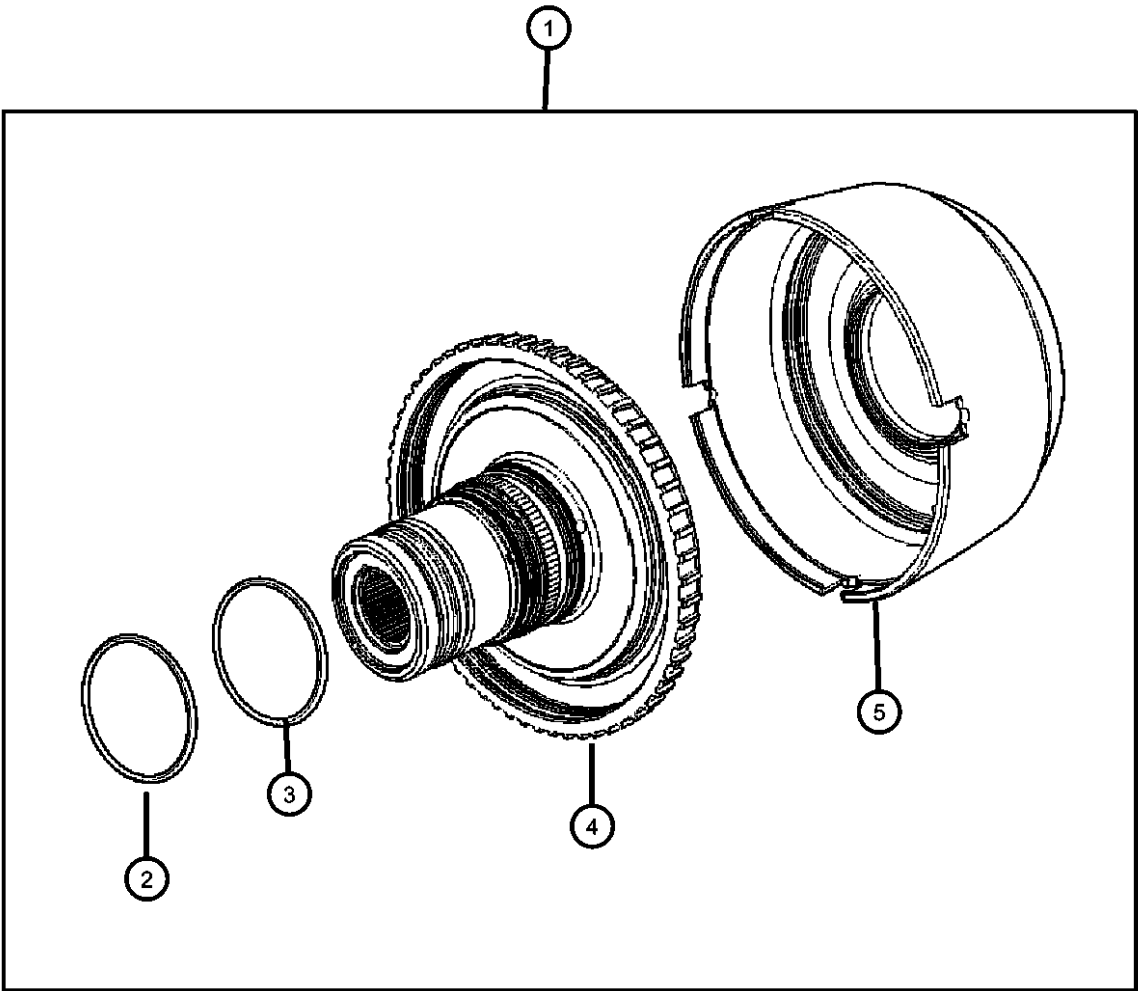
NOTE:Seal Package Includes Parts Listed Individually  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                             |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04883240AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch, See Note                |
| 2 | 04659391AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Under Drive                                                           |
| 3 | 04659056   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                                                  |
| 4 | 04659871   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD                                                |
| 5 | 06501715   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SNAP RING                                                                   |
| 6 | 04659934   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered                                       |
| 7 | 06033158   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, [OD=M78.91 THK=2.70] |
| 8 | 06502269   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258]                          |
| 9 | 06502271   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61.08 C/S 2.70]                              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                  |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hub Package / Input Clutch  
Figure 42RLE-420



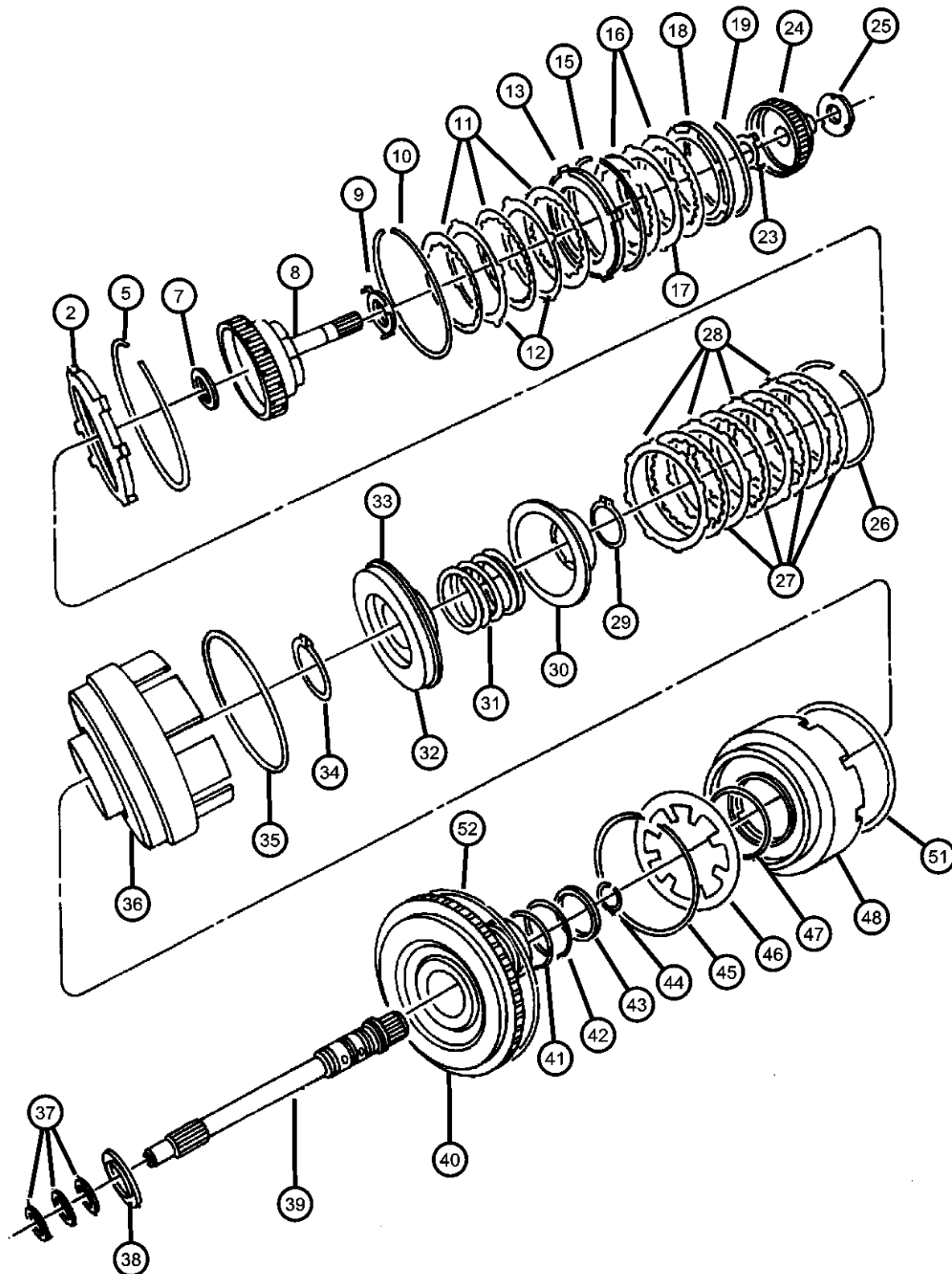
| ITEM                                                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                | 05017518AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch                                                                  |
| 2                                                                                                                | 06502271    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61.08 C/S 2.70] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer     |
| 3                                                                                                                | 06502269    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer |
| 4                                                                                                                | 06502269    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Input Clutch, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED)                                  |
| 5                                                                                                                | 06502269    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED)                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



### Clutch Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-430



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
| Sales Codes:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
| -1                                             | 04883240AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Front Clutch |
| 2                                              | 04883013AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive<br>Reaction, 5.72/5.82      |
| -3                                             | 04883014AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive<br>Reaction, 6.21/6.31      |
| -4                                             | 04883015AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive<br>Reaction, 6.70/6.80      |
| 5                                              | 04659934       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch,<br>Tapered              |
| -6                                             | 04659980       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch,<br>Flat                 |
| 7                                              | 04412209       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST BEARING                                        |
| 8                                              | 04864936AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE,<br>Underdrive Clutch           |
| 9                                              | 05018923AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE,<br>Thrust                   |
| 10                                             | 04505621       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                             |
| 11                                             | 04531678       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DISC, Clutch                                          |
| 12                                             | 04659053       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive<br>Clutch                 |
| 13                                             | 04531556AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive<br>Clutch                 |
| -14                                            | 05017518AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch                             |
| 15                                             | 04505622       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                             |
| 16                                             | 04531678       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DISC, Clutch                                          |
| 17                                             | 04659053       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive<br>Clutch                 |
| 18                                             | 04377194       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction                |
| 19                                             | 04377195       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                             |
| -20                                            | 04412871       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch,<br>1.77-1.83mm             |
| -21                                            | 04412872       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch,<br>2.02-2.07mm             |
| -22                                            | 04412873       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch,<br>2.27-2.32mm             |

## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

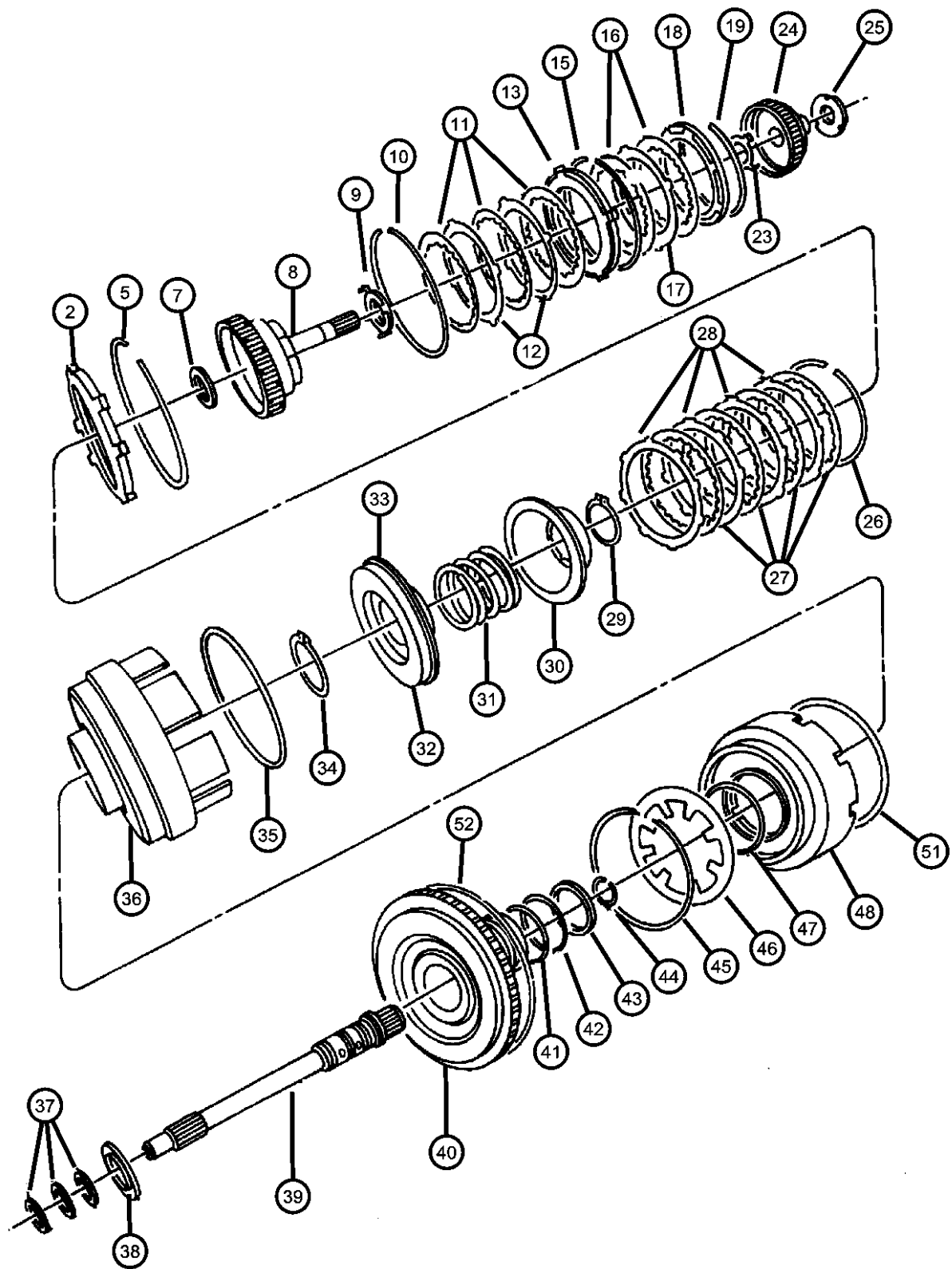
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
 Transmission  
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430



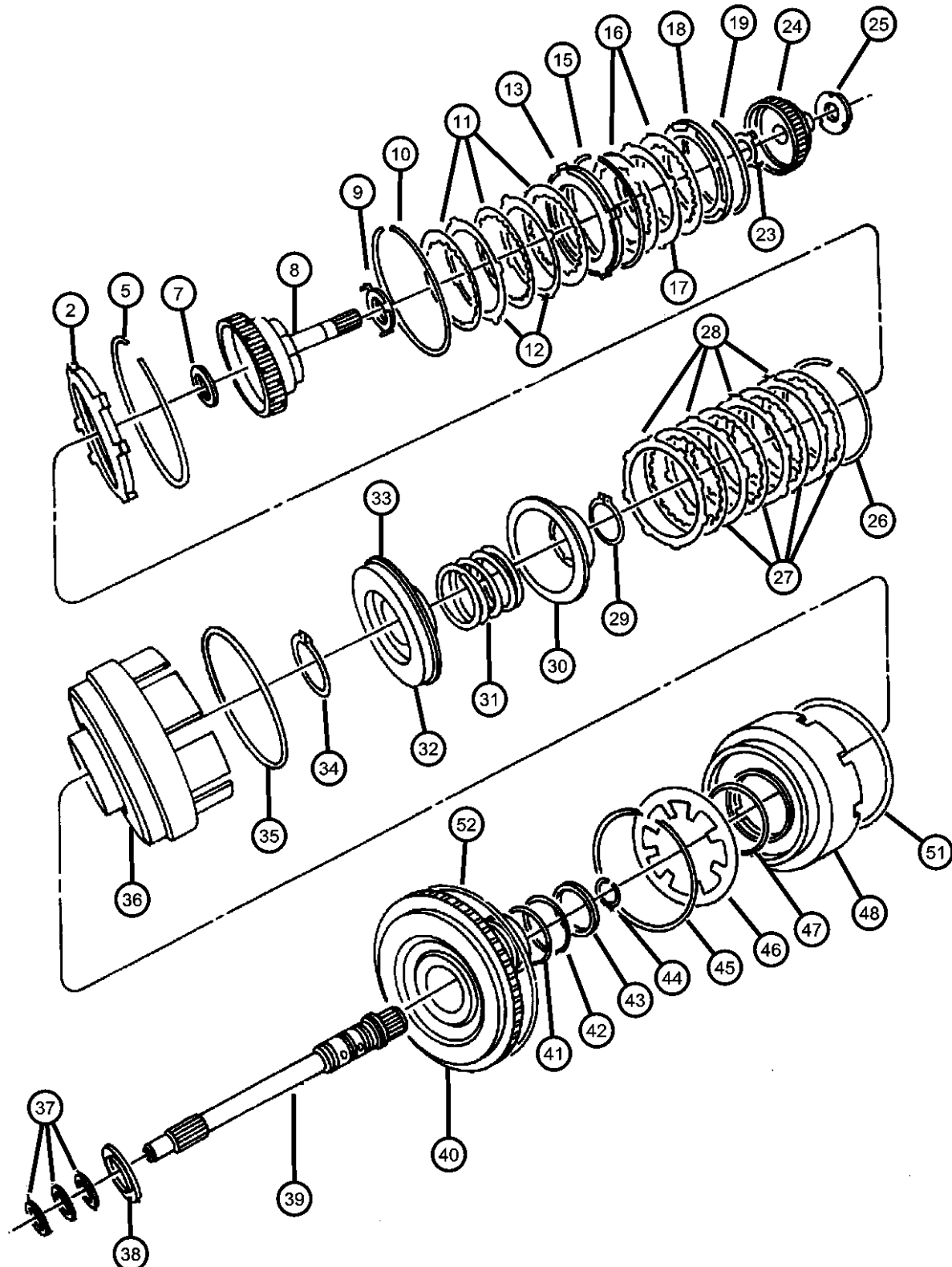
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 23   | 05018923AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust               |
| 24   | 04659993    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch                |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch             |
|      | 03836237AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [1.70/1.77MM]                                  |
|      | 03836238AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [1.92/1.99MM]                                  |
|      | 03836239AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.14/2.21MM]                                  |
|      | 03836240AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.36/2.43MM]                                  |
|      | 03836241AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.58/2.65MM]                                  |
|      | 04431665AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [1.59/1.66MM]                                  |
|      | 04431666AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [1.81/1.88MM]                                  |
|      | 04431667AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.03/2.10MM]                                  |
|      | 04431668AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.25/2.32MM]                                  |
|      | 04431669AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.47/2.54MM]                                  |
|      | 04446670AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.69/2.76MM]                                  |
|      | 04446671AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | [2.91/2.98MM]                                  |
| 26   | 04659980    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat             |
| 27   | 04531678    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DISC, Clutch                                   |
| 28   | 04659053    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch             |
| 29   | 06501715    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 30   | 04431612    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| 31   | 04377177    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPRING, Drive Lower Case                       |
| 32   | 05103073AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission                   |
| 33   | 04431610    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PISTON, Underdrive                             |
| 34   | 04412395    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 35   | 04659871    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD                   |
| 36   | 04659935    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch            |
| 37   | 04446543    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                              |
| 38   | 04412209    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST BEARING                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430

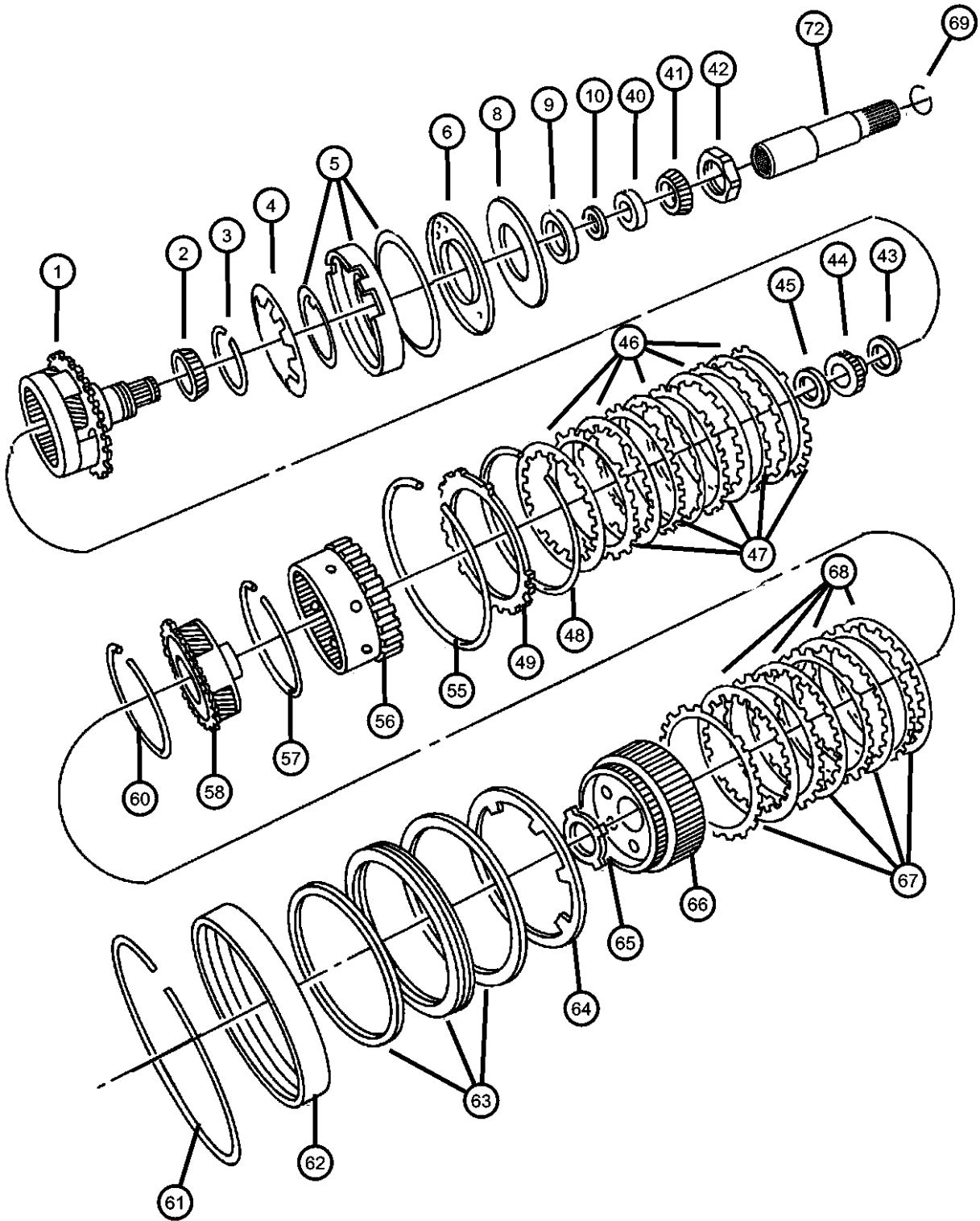


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 39   | 04626452AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle                                      |
| 40   | 04626452AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)             |
| 41   | 06502271    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                         |
| 42   | 06502269    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                         |
| 43   | 04659391AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Under Drive                                                   |
| 44   | 04412203    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                                           |
| 45   | 04412203    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                                           |
| 46   | 04412202    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPRING, Overdrive Piston                                            |
| 47   | 06033158    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission               |
| 48   | 05017518AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch                                           |
| -49  | 05017518AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -50  | 04531903    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch                                      |
| 51   | 04659056    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                                          |
| 52   | 04659056    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

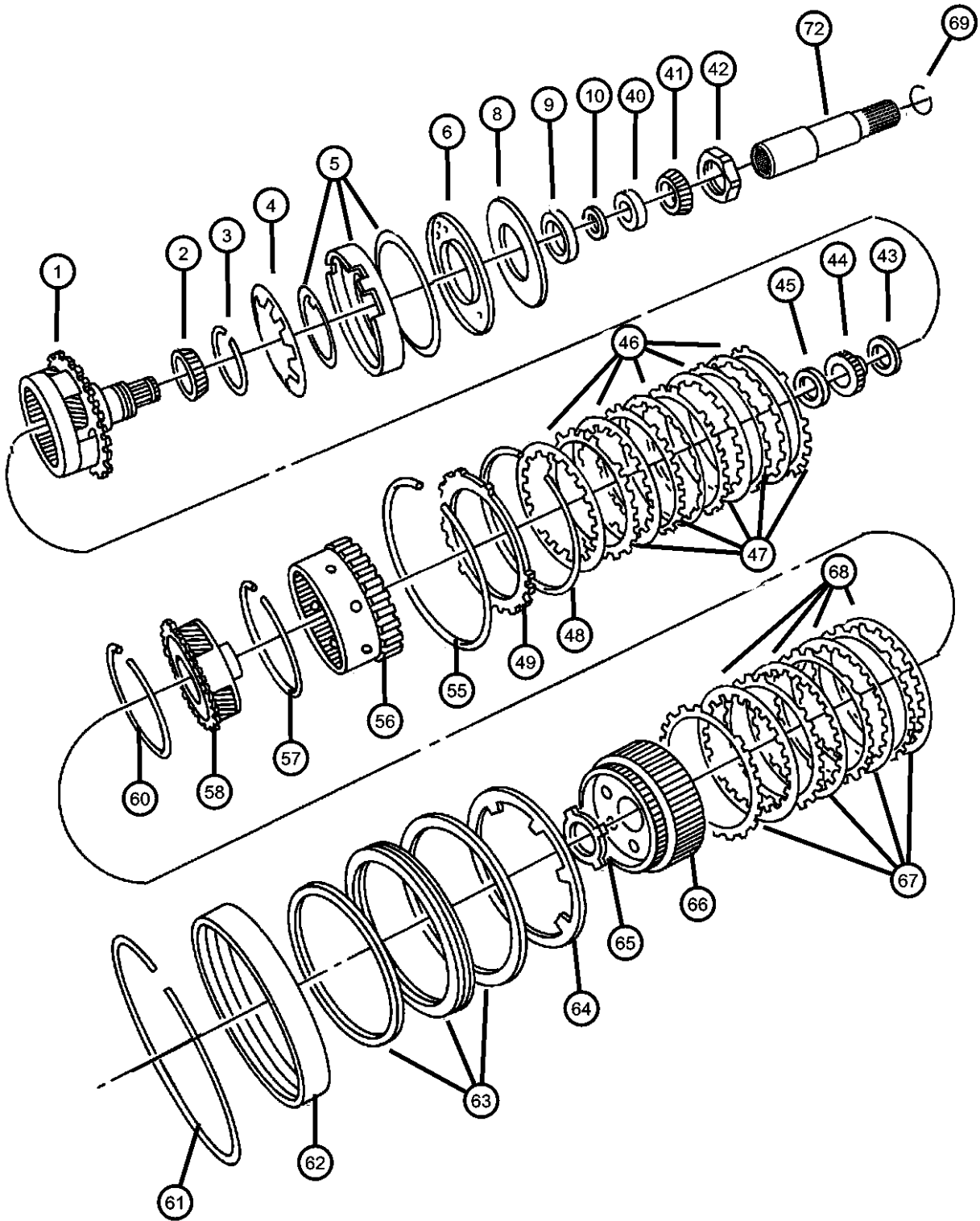
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



| ITEM                                                                                                            | PART NUMBER | QTY                  | LINE | SERIES                | BODY | ENGINE                    | TRANS | TRIM                              | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                      |
| 1                                                                                                               | 05101874AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion                   |
| 2                                                                                                               | 04412235AB  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft                           |
| 3                                                                                                               | 06501853    | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SNAP RING                                            |
| 4                                                                                                               | 04800236AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston                    |
| 5                                                                                                               | 04800261AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch                       |
| 6                                                                                                               | 04800255AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| -7                                                                                                              | 06501819    | 3                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00             |
| 8                                                                                                               | 04800253AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | GASKET, Clutch Retainer                              |
| 9                                                                                                               | 04412234    | 1                    |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft                            |
| 10                                                                                                              | 05280020    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm                 |
| -11                                                                                                             | 05280021    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm                 |
| -12                                                                                                             | 05280022    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm                 |
| -13                                                                                                             | 05280023    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm                 |
| -14                                                                                                             | 05280024    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm                 |
| -15                                                                                                             | 05280025    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm                 |
| -16                                                                                                             | 05280026    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm                 |
| -17                                                                                                             | 05280027    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm                 |
| -18                                                                                                             | 05280028    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm                 |
| -19                                                                                                             | 05280029    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm                 |
| -20                                                                                                             | 05280030    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm                 |
| -21                                                                                                             | 05280031    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm                 |
| -22                                                                                                             | 05280032    | AR                   |      |                       |      | ER0                       | DG6   |                                   | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm                 |
| WRANGLER (TJ)                                                                                                   |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                      |
| SERIES                                                                                                          |             | LINE                 |      | BODY                  |      | ENGINE                    |       | TRANSMISSION                      |                                                      |
| H = HIGHLINE                                                                                                    |             | J = JEEP - 4WD       |      | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |       | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                      |
| L = LOWLINE                                                                                                     |             | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |      | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | SMPI Engine               |       | Transmission                      |                                                      |
| M = MEDIUM                                                                                                      |             |                      |      |                       |      | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |       | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                                      |
| P = PREMIUM                                                                                                     |             |                      |      |                       |      | Engine                    |       | Transmission                      |                                                      |
| S = SPORT                                                                                                       |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                 |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                 |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                 |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                 |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                                      |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part                                                                  |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                      |
| 2006 TJ                                                                                                         |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                                      |

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440

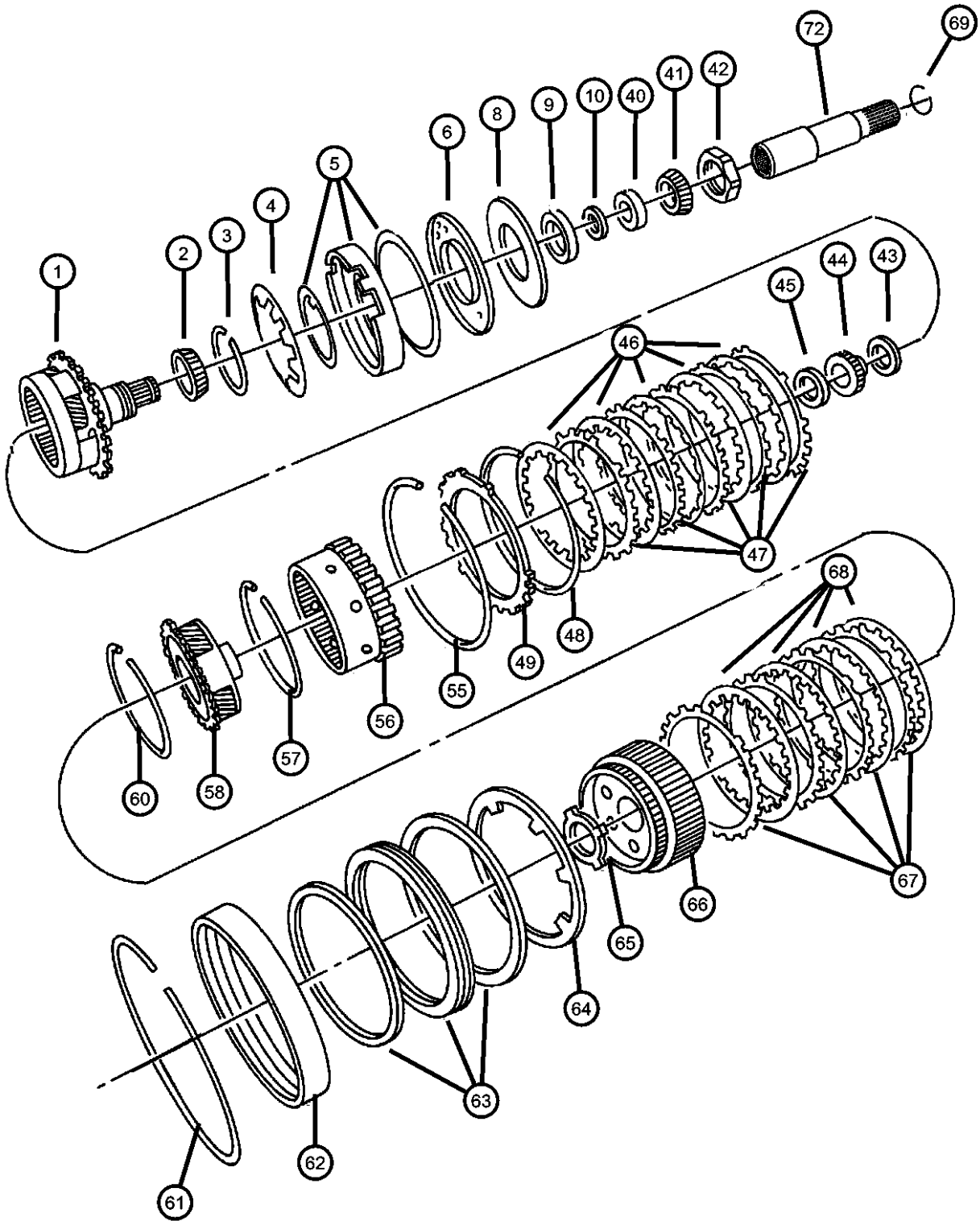


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -23  | 05280033    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm |
| -24  | 05280034    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm |
| -25  | 05280035    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm |
| -26  | 05280036    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm |
| -27  | 05280037    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm |
| -28  | 05280038    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm |
| -29  | 05280039    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm |
| -30  | 05280040    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm |
| -31  | 05280041    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm |
| -32  | 05280042    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm |
| -33  | 05280043    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm |
| -34  | 05280044    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm |
| -35  | 05280045    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm |
| -36  | 05280046    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm |
| -37  | 05280047    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm |
| -38  | 05280048    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm |
| -39  | 05280049    | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm |
| 40   | 04567022    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BEARING CUP, Differential            |
| 41   | 04567025AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BEARING CONE, Differential           |
| 42   | 06502476    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50        |
| 43   | 04412209    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST BEARING                       |
| 44   | 04377080    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GEAR, Sun                            |
| 45   | 04412229AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front |
| 46   | 04567573AB  | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DISC, Clutch                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                       | ENGINE                                |                                  | TRANSMISSION                         |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |                       |                       |                                       |                                  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission    | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |                       |                       |                                       |                                  |                                      | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                       |                                       |                                  |                                      |                                           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                       |                                       |                                  |                                      |                                           |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                       |                                       |                                  |                                      |                                           |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440

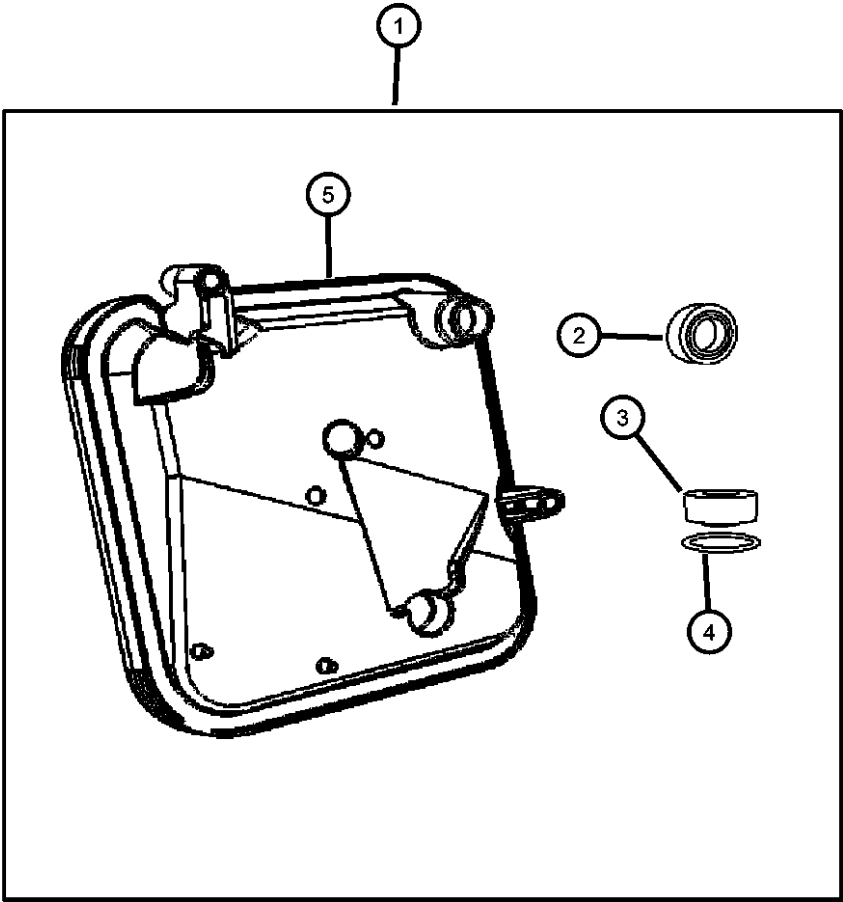


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 47   | 04659055    | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                 |
| 48   | 04412395    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| 49   | 04377194    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                 |
| -50  | 04897452AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012      |
| -51  | 04897453AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272      |
| -52  | 04897454AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532      |
| -53  | 04897455AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792      |
| -54  | 04897456AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052      |
| 55   | 04799858AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| 56   | 04799794    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GEAR, Annulus                                       |
| 57   | 06035238    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| 58   | 04567539AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion                           |
| -59  | 04412209    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST BEARING                                      |
| 60   | 06035238    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| 61   | 04505591    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| 62   | 05102880AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston           |
| 63   | 05102880AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston           |
| 64   | 04412248    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston                   |
| 65   | 04412216AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch             |
| 66   | 04659618AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch              |
| 67   | 04659054    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                 |
| 68   | 04799860AB  | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DISC, Clutch                                        |
| 69   | 04377195    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SNAP RING                                           |
| -70  | 03681949    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion                        |
| -71  | 03743664    | 57  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion                       |
| 72   | 52852915AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SHAFT, Intermediate, Intermediate Shaft Secure Clip |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-710

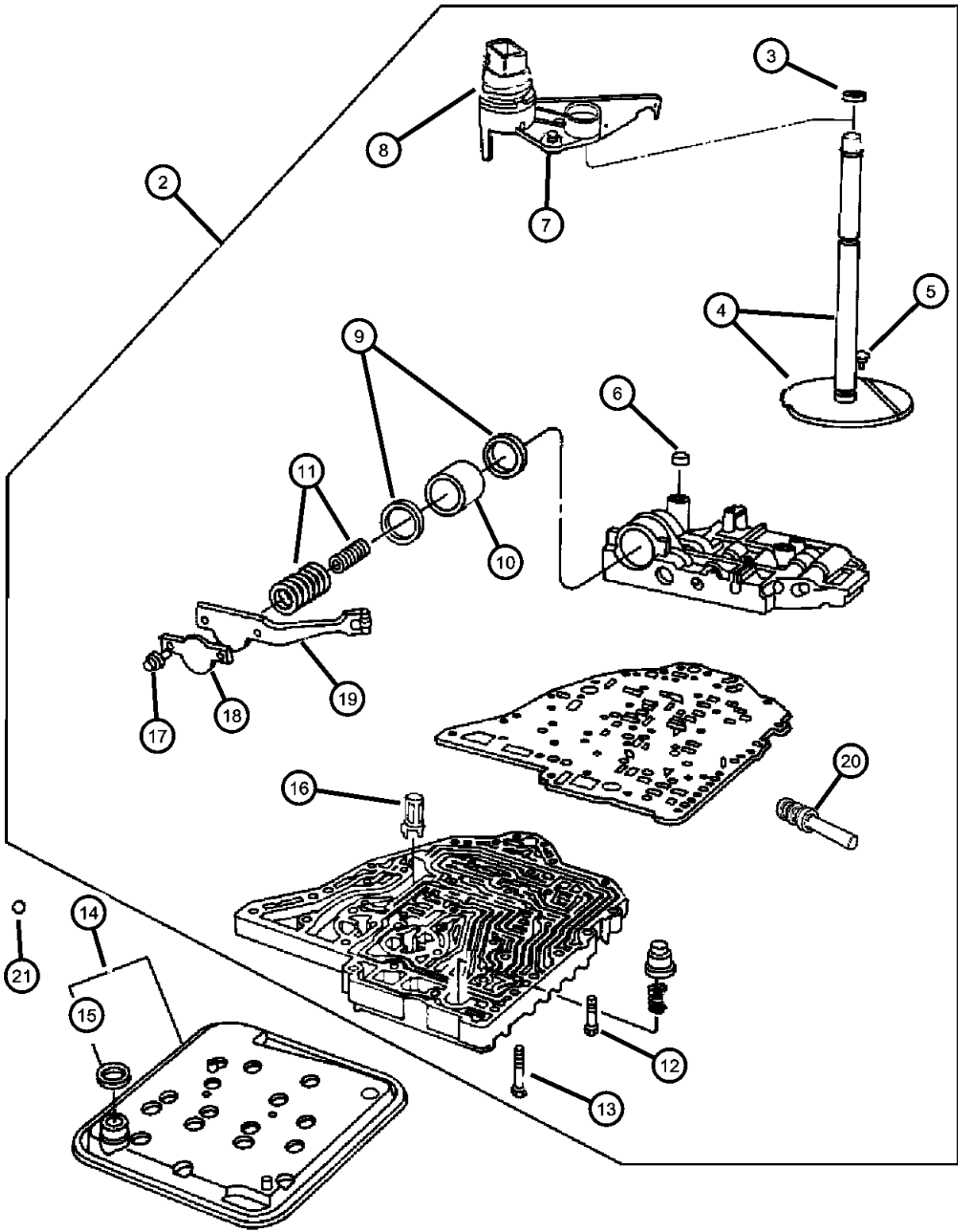
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05101917AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body                                                                                     |
| 2    | 04412291    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Clutch Feed, Transmission [2nd] & [4th] Clutch Feed                                                               |
| 3    | 04412836    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever                                                                                                |
| 4    | 06032780    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Trans Oil Filter, [ID=.687 OD=.875 THK=.093] / Stop Fluid Filter To Transmission Plate / Transmission Oil Fiter |
| 5    | 52852913AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil                                                                                                |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-720



| ITEM                                                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| -1                                                                                                               | 05101917AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body                     |
| 2                                                                                                                | 52854169AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | VALVE BODY                                              |
| 3                                                                                                                | 04412836    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever                                |
| 4                                                                                                                | 04800280AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | LEVER, Manual Valve                                     |
| 5                                                                                                                | 06506245AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SCREW                                                   |
| 6                                                                                                                | 04412291    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Clutch Feed                                       |
| 7                                                                                                                | 04659677AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever                              |
| 8                                                                                                                | 04659678    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor                      |
| 9                                                                                                                | 04659678    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10                                                                                                               | 04446620AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator                         |
| 11                                                                                                               | 04800310AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SPRING, Accumulator                                     |
| 12                                                                                                               | 06500215    | 28  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25                    |
| 13                                                                                                               | 06100155    | 17  |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30                                   |
| 14                                                                                                               | 52852913AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil                                |
| 15                                                                                                               | 06032780    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | O RING, Trans Oil Filter                                |
| 16                                                                                                               | 03878313    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve                    |
| 17                                                                                                               | 06503232    | 7   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60                       |
| 18                                                                                                               | 04431711    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston   |
| 19                                                                                                               | 04431710    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | DETENT, Valve Body                                      |
| 20                                                                                                               | 04659081    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | VALVE, Transmission Regulator                           |
| 21                                                                                                               | 52118261    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG6   |      | BALL, Check                                             |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

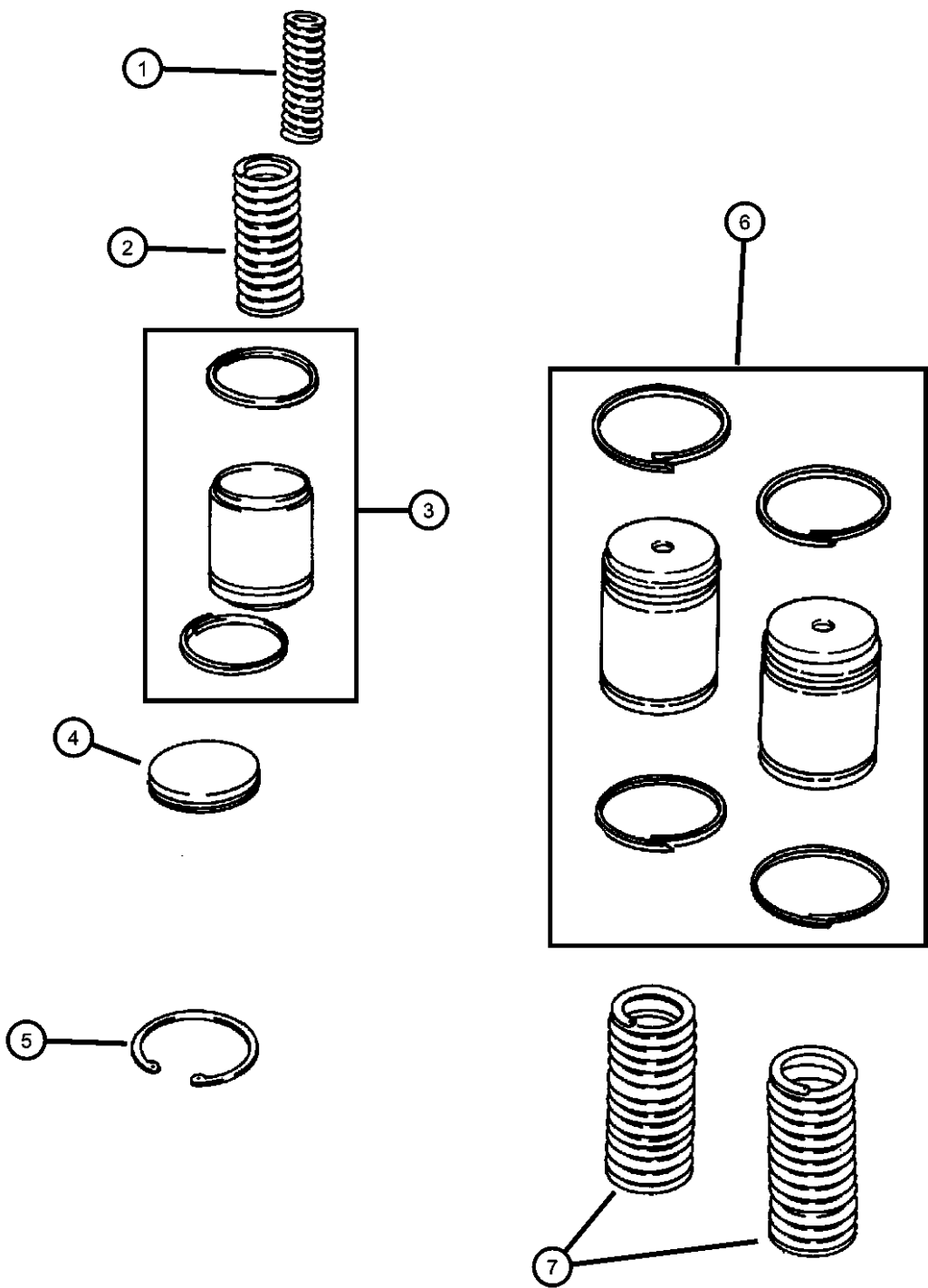


Accumulator Piston and Spring  
Figure 42RLE-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                 |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04567575   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SPRING, Accumulator             |
| 2 | 04471880   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SPRING, Accumulator             |
| 3 | 04446620AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| 4 | 04431617AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | COVER, Accumulator              |
| 5 | 06501695   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SNAP RING                       |
| 6 | 04446620AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| 7 | 04800310AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SPRING, Accumulator             |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

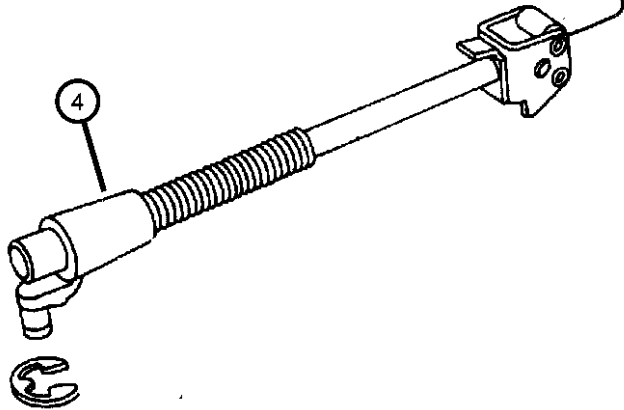
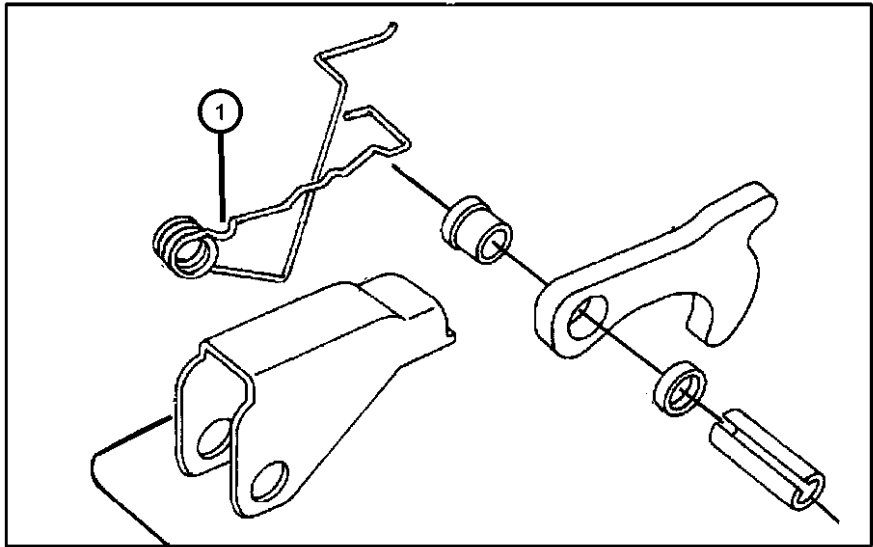
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag  
Figure 42RLE-740

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:  
Sales Codes  
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52852949AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return         |
| -2 | 06503384   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12 |
| -3 | 04431999   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | SHAFT, Parking Sprag                 |
| 4  | 04800283AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | ROD, Parking Sprag                   |
| -5 | 52852948AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | BRACKET, Parking Sprag               |

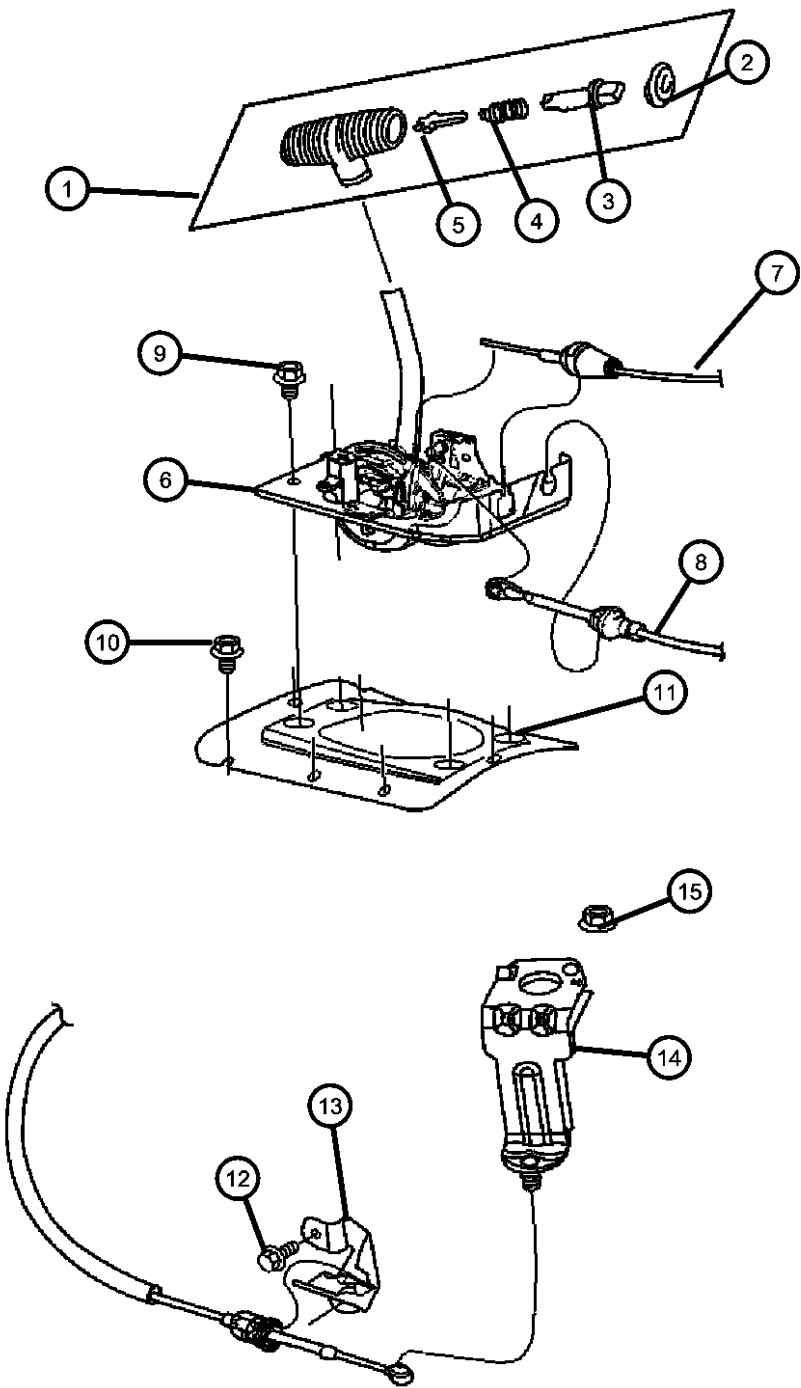


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gearshift Control  
Figure 42RLE-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

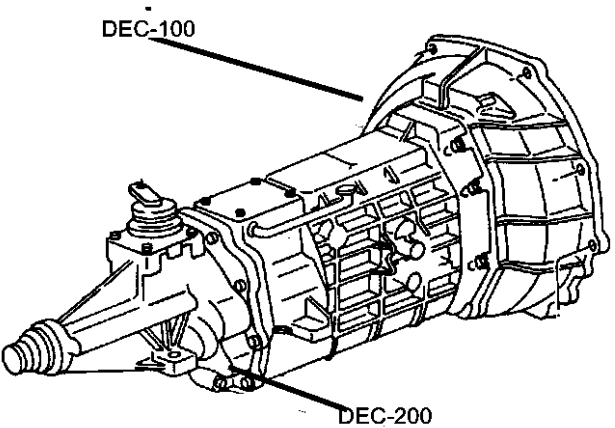
|    |            |    |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                       |
|----|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52104028   | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | HANDLE, Gearshift                     |
| 2  | 52077561   | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | CAP, Gearshift Handle Button          |
| 3  | 53000211   | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob                |
| 4  | 53000865   | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | LEVER, Gearshift                      |
| 5  | 53000866   | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | SPRING, Button Return                 |
| 6  | 52059695AA | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | HOUSING, Shift Lever                  |
| 7  | 52104422AC | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | CABLE, Park Interlock                 |
| 8  | 52109624AD | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | CABLE, Shift                          |
| 9  | 06501648   | 4  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 10 | 06506348AA | 10 | J |  |  |  |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25   |
| 11 | 53000704AE | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | COVER, Gearshift                      |
| 12 | 06101767   | 2  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25          |
| 13 | 52109623AB | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Shift Cable                  |
| 14 | 52109622AC | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | LEVER, Manual Control                 |
| 15 | 06506676AA | 1  |   |  |  |  | DG6 |  | NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

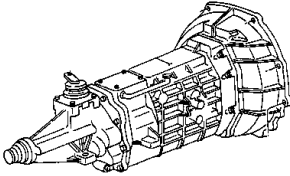
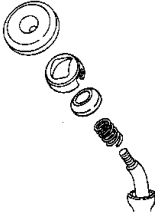
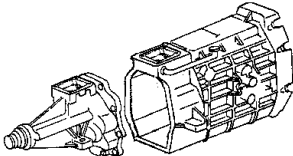
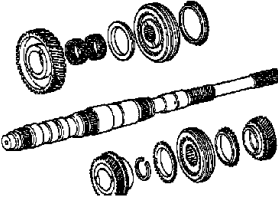
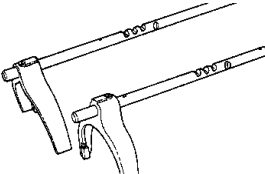
# Group - NSG370

## Manual Transmission 6 Speed



### Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

| Illustration Title                | Group-Fig. No.     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Transmission</b>               |                    |
| Transmission Assembly [DEH] ..... | Fig. NSG370 - 110  |
| <b>Case &amp; Extension</b>       |                    |
| Front Case & Related Parts .....  | Fig. NSG370 - 210  |
| Rear Case & Realed Parts .....    | Fig. NSG370 - 220  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                 |                    |
| Input Shaft .....                 | Fig. NSG370 - 410  |
| Main Shaft .....                  | Fig. NSG370 - 420  |
| Countershaft .....                | Fig. NSG370 - 430  |
| <b>Forks and Rails</b>            |                    |
| Fork & Rail .....                 | Fig. NSG370 - 910  |
| <b>Gear Shift Controls</b>        |                    |
| Gearshift Controls .....          | Fig. NSG370 - 1209 |

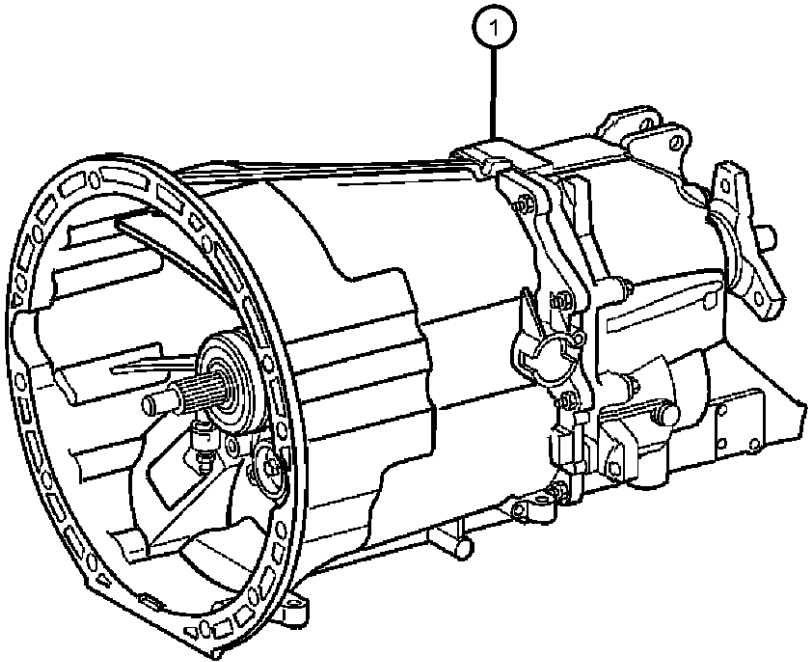
|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>NSG370-100<br/>Transmission</div>     | <div>NSG370-1200<br/>Gear Shift Controls</div>  | <div>NSG370-200<br/>Case &amp; Extension</div>  | <div>NSG370-400<br/>Gear Train</div>  |
| <div>NSG370-900<br/>Forks and Rails</div>  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                            |

Transmission Assembly [DEH]  
Figure NSG370-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines  
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                      |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | TRANSMISSION, NSG370 |
|   | 52104646AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                      |
|   | 52104695AB | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                      |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

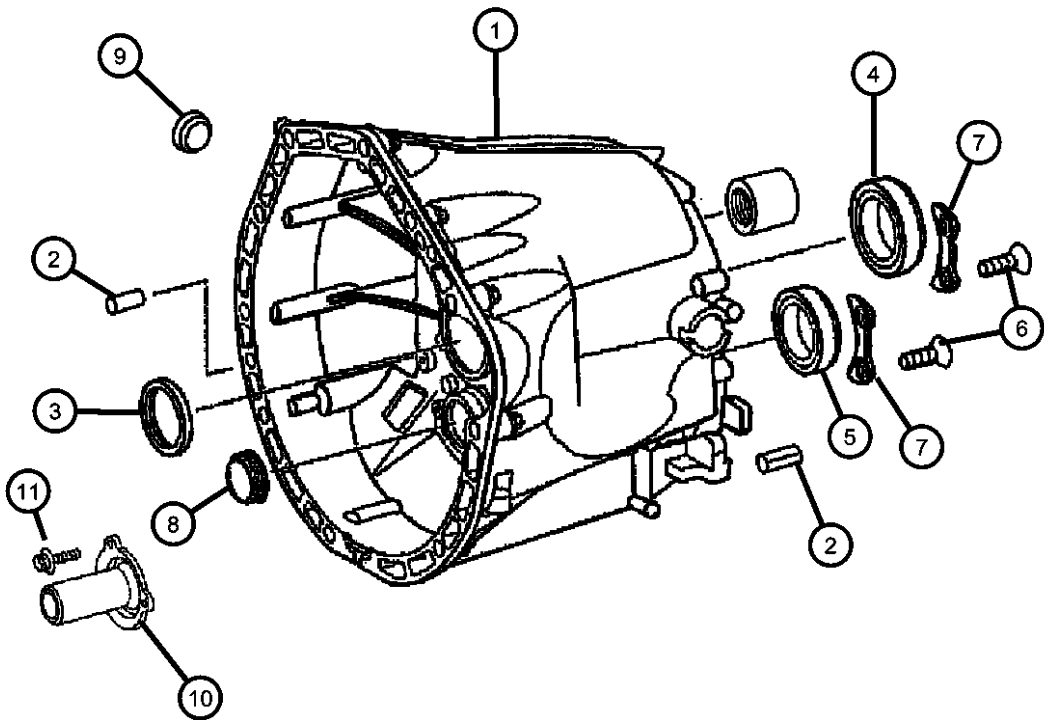
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                       |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | HOUSING, Transmission |
|    | 05159140AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PIN, Dowel            |
|    | 05097594AA | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 3  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL                  |
|    | 05099840AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 4  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING               |
|    | 05098879AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 5  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING, Countershaft |
|    | 05098878AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 6  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW                 |
|    | 05096957AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 7  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | RETAINER, Bearing     |
|    | 05099213AA | 6 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 8  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLUG, Expansion       |
|    | 05096861AA | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 9  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLUG, Oil Drain       |
|    | 05097712AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 10 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | GUIDE                 |
|    | 05159176AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

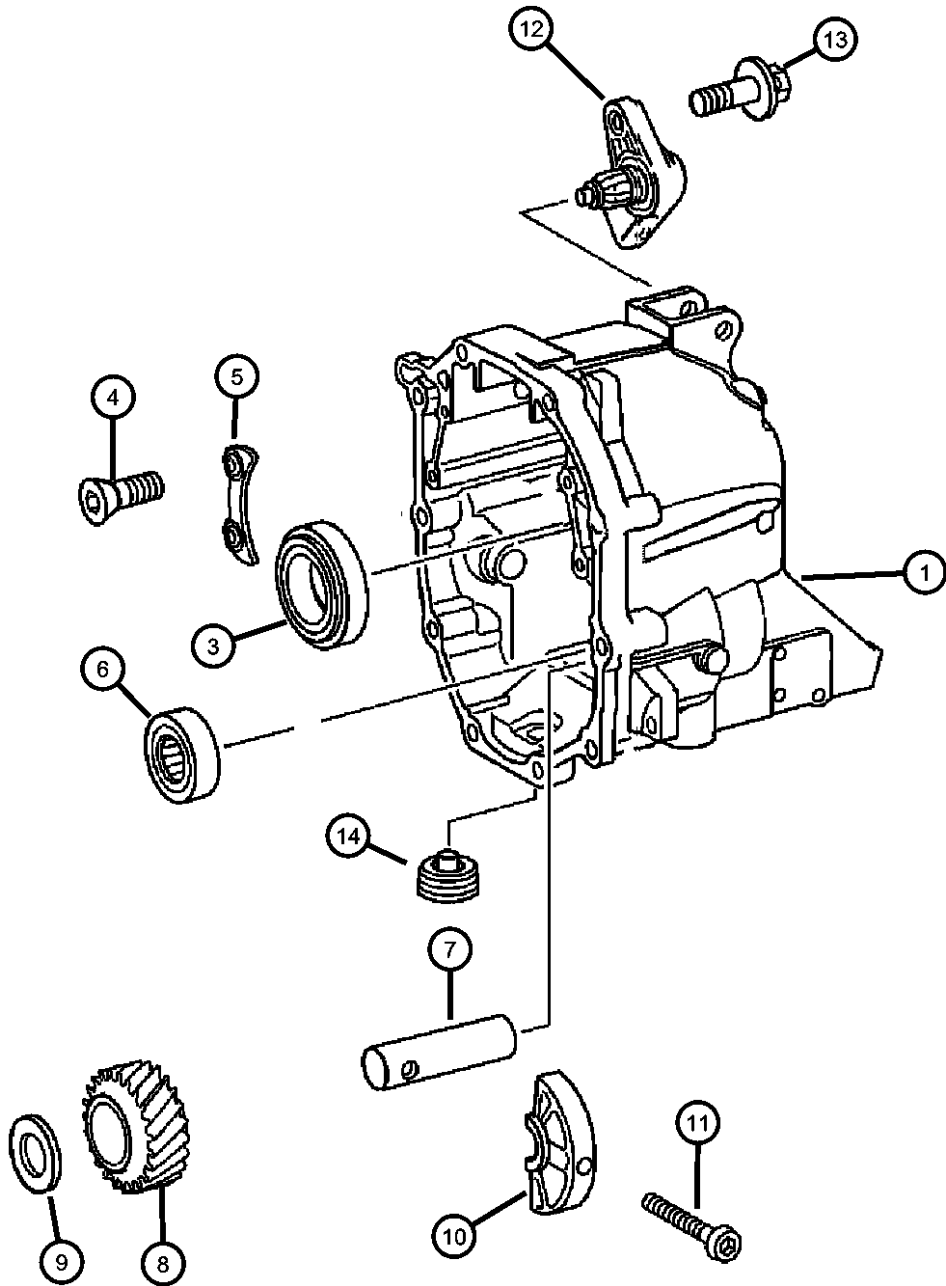
Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 11   | 06104005AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SCREW       |
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |             |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Rear Case & Realed Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines  
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

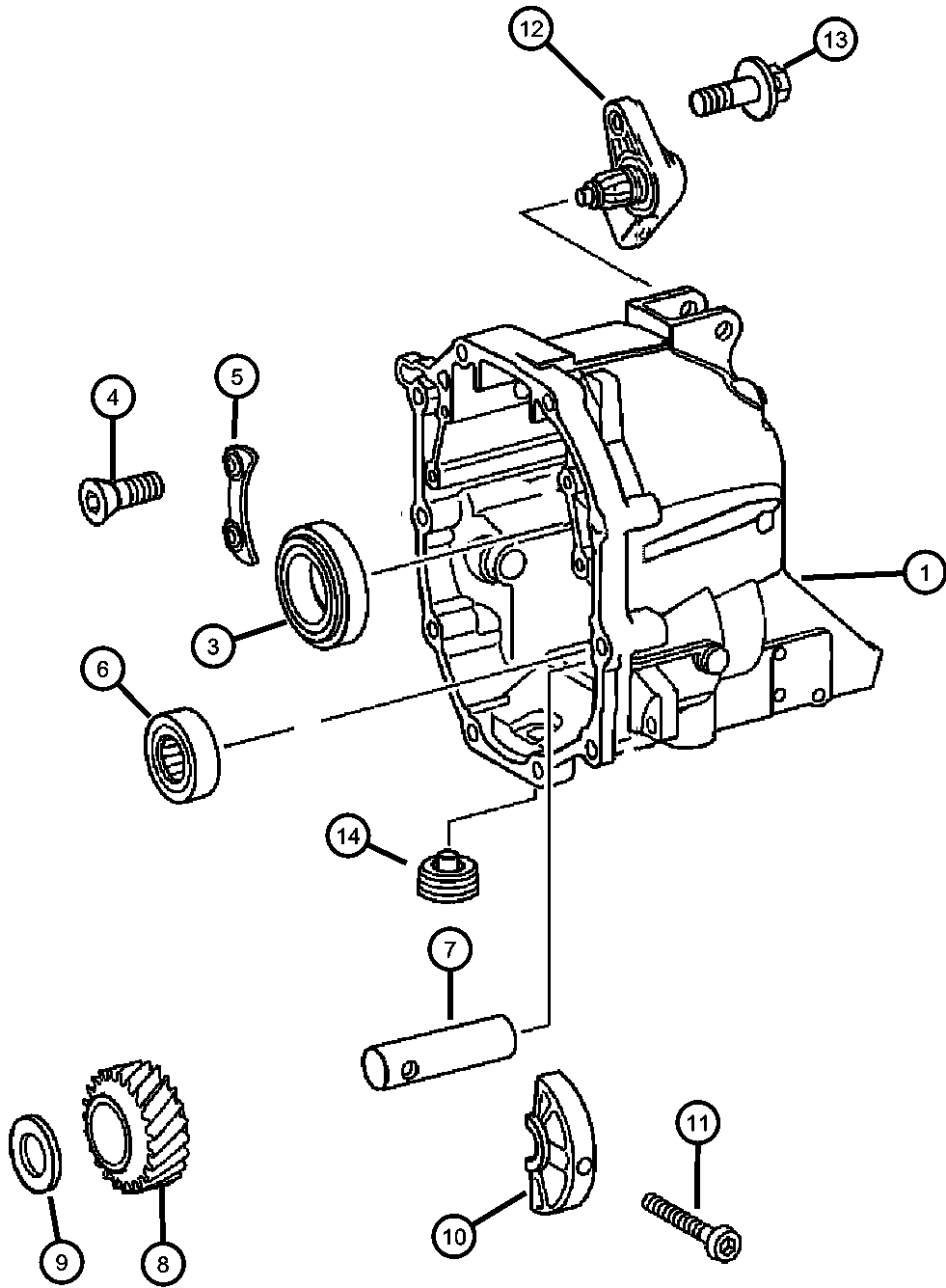
|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                       |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | HOUSING, Transmission |
|    | 05159140AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  | Rear                  |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  | Rear                  |
| -2 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL                  |
|    | 05159175AA | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 3  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING               |
|    | 05098879AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 4  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW                 |
|    | 05097657AA | 12 |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 12 |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 5  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | RETAINER, Bearing     |
|    | 05099213AA | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 6  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 6  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING               |
|    | 05098879AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 7  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SHAFT                 |
|    | 05096914AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 8  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | GEAR, Reverse         |
|    | 05096910AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 9  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | WASHER, Thrust        |
|    | 05159168AA | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 | DEH |  |                       |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                       |
| 10 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



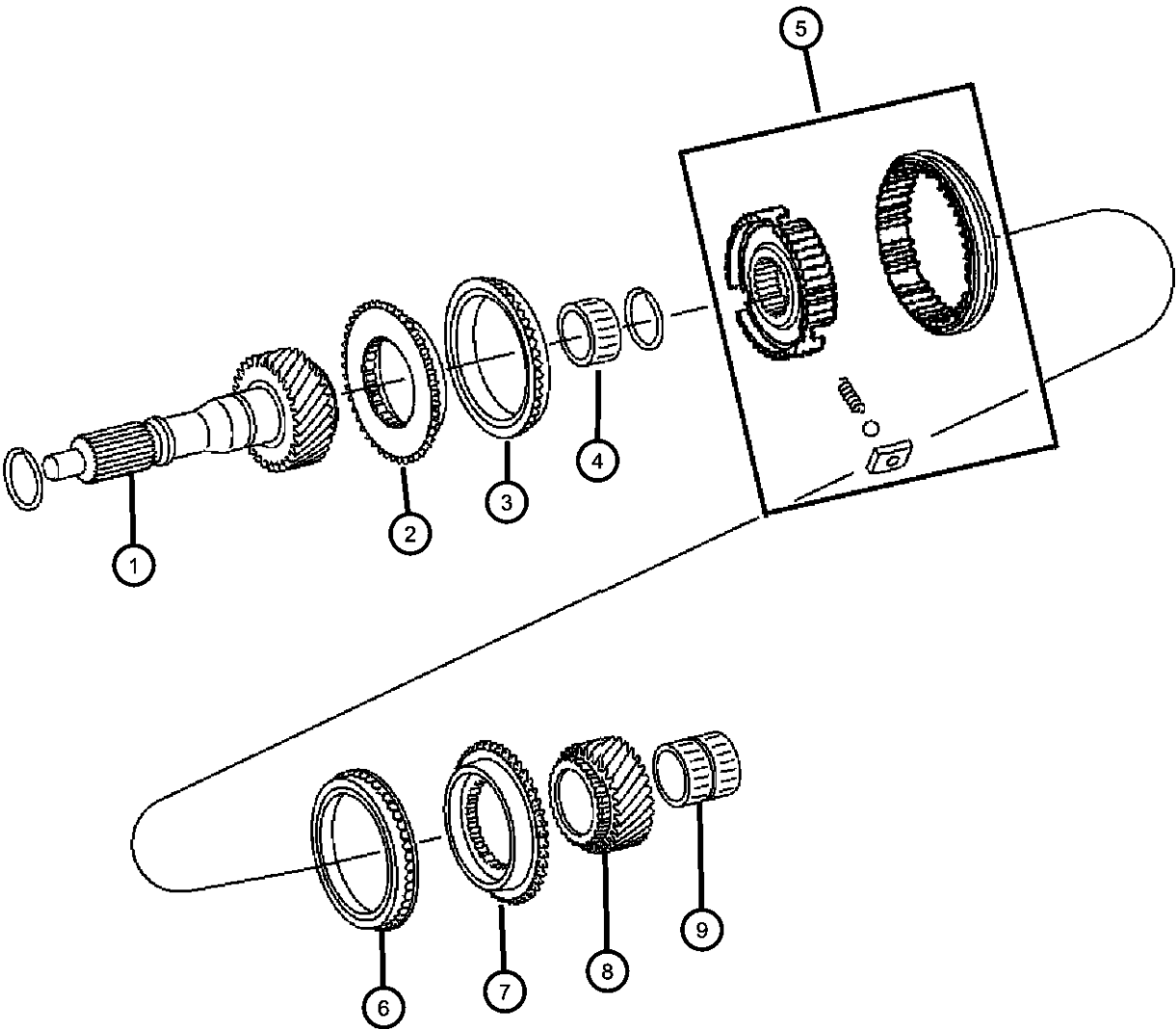
Rear Case & Realed Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
|      | 05101037AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                      |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                |
|      | 05096957AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                      |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
|      | 05099770AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                      |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                 |
|      | 06104006AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                      |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain      |
|      | 05175203AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

Input Shaft  
Figure NSG370-410



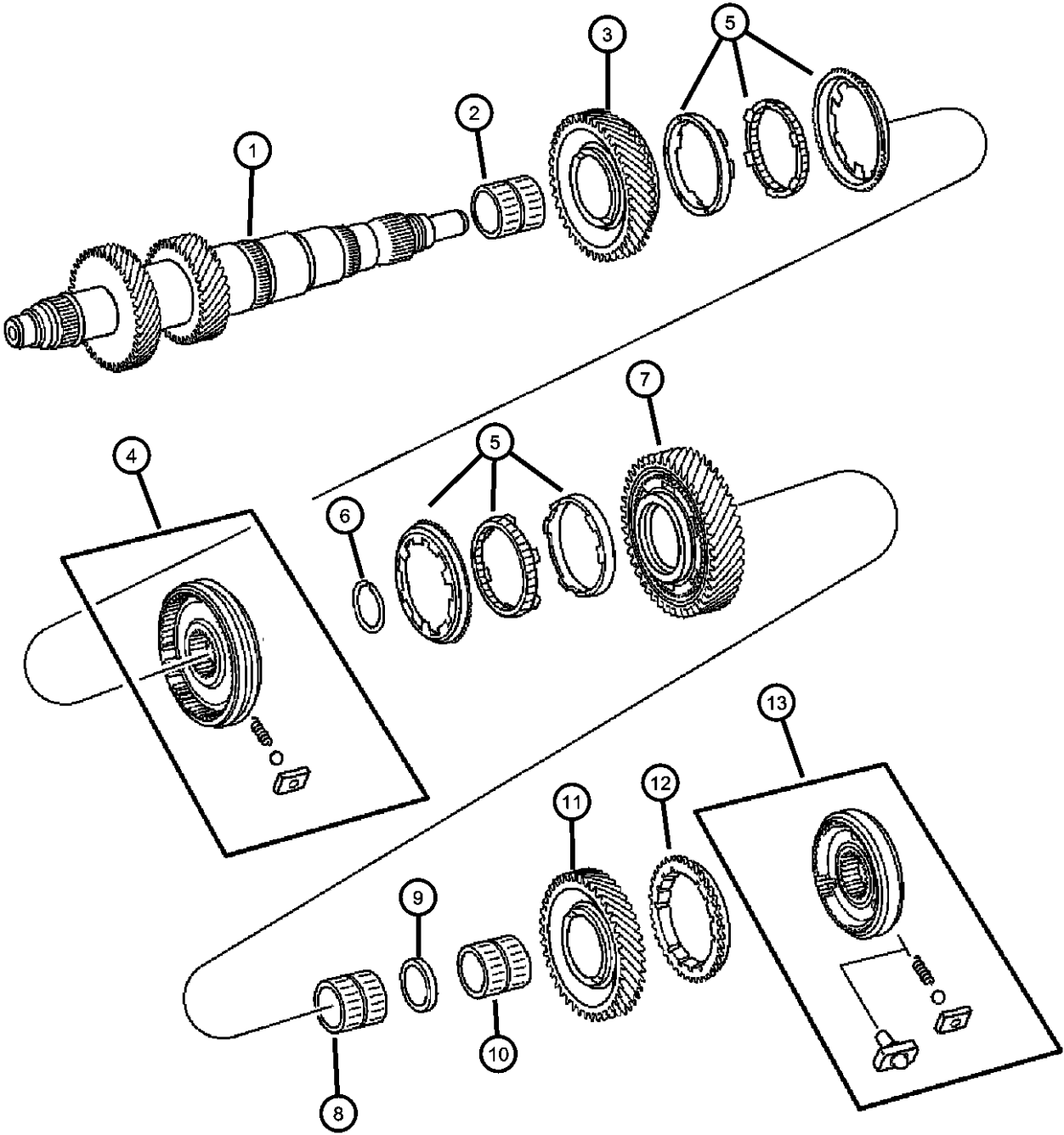
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines<br>[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | 05159171AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SHAFT, Input                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 2                                                                                                                                                              | 05099265AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer       |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 2   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 3                                                                                                                                                              | 05134500AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER       |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 4                                                                                                                                                              | 05096457AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle               |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 5                                                                                                                                                              | 05099206AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 6                                                                                                                                                              | 05134500AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER       |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 7                                                                                                                                                              | 05099265AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer       |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 8                                                                                                                                                              | 05099794AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Sixth                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |
| 9                                                                                                                                                              | 05096359AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle               |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420

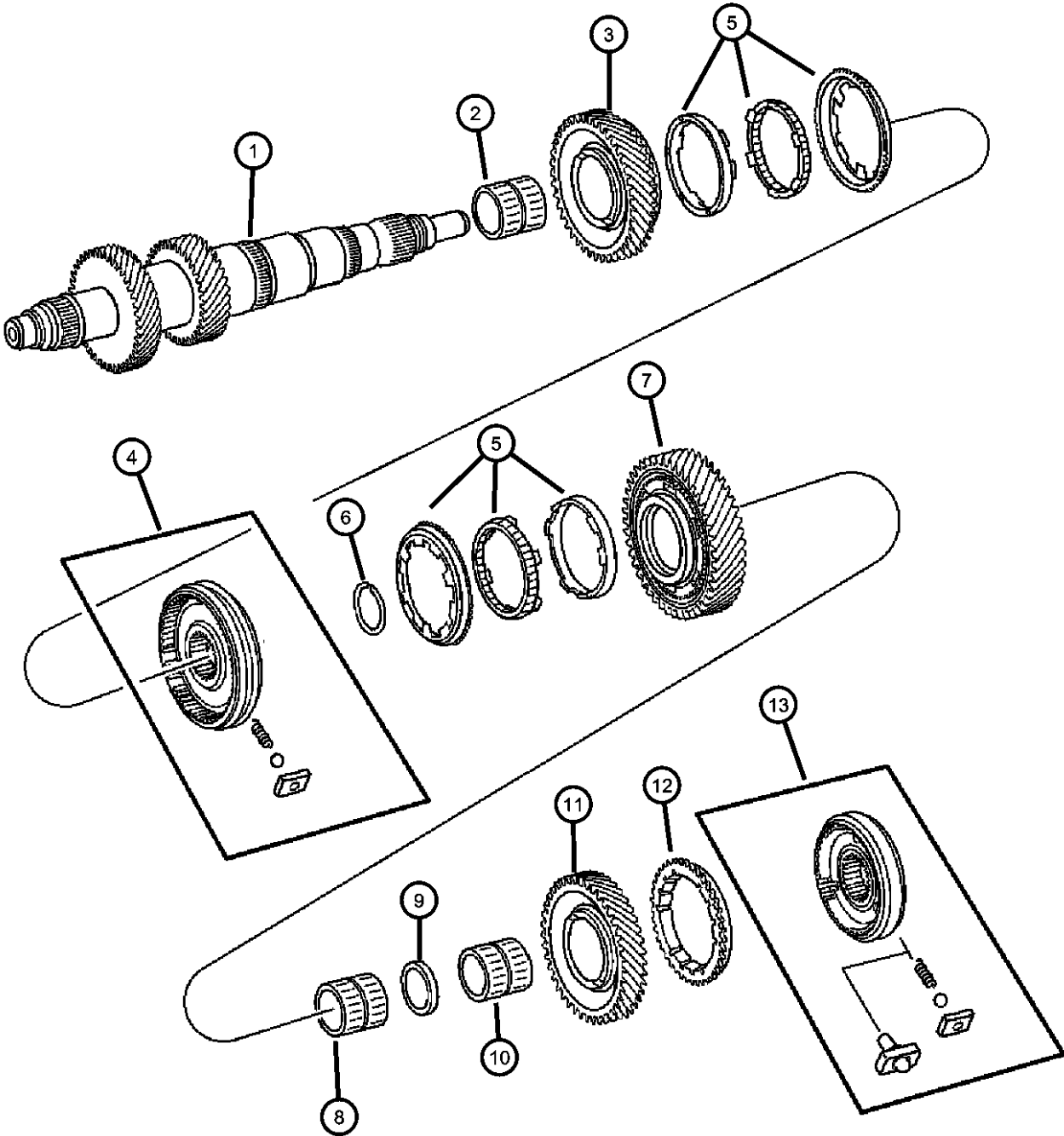


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines<br>[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | 05159163AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | MAINSHAFT, Transmission                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                          |
| 2                                                                                                                                                              | 05096453AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                              | 05101448AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Second                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                              | 05137639AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                                                          |
| 5                                                                                                                                                              | 05099259AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear, Part Used On 1st and 2nd Gear |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                          |
| 6                                                                                                                                                              | 05098783AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SNAP RING                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | [2.40MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 05098785AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | [2.50MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | [2.50MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 05098795AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | [2.60MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | [2.60MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 05098797AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | [2.70MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | [2.70MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 05098799AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | [2.80MM]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | [2.80MM]                                                 |
| 7                                                                                                                                                              | 05101449AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, First                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420

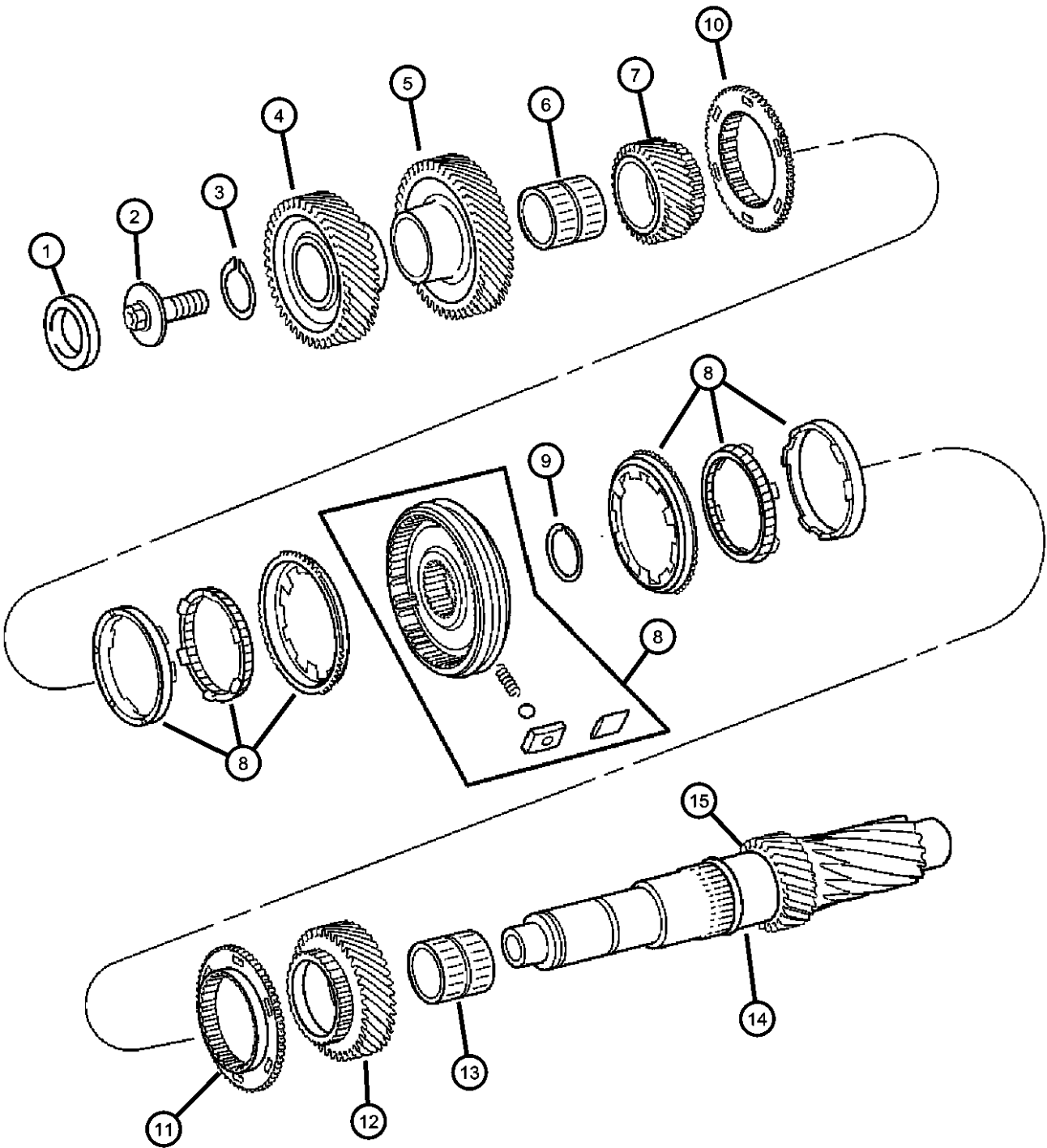


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 8    | 05096452AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| 9    | 05159168AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | WASHER, Thrust               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| 10   | 05096359AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| 11   | 05134496AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Reverse                |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| 12   | 05134500AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| 13   | 05189895AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                              |
| -14  | 05179885AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      | SLEEVE, reverse synchronizer |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430

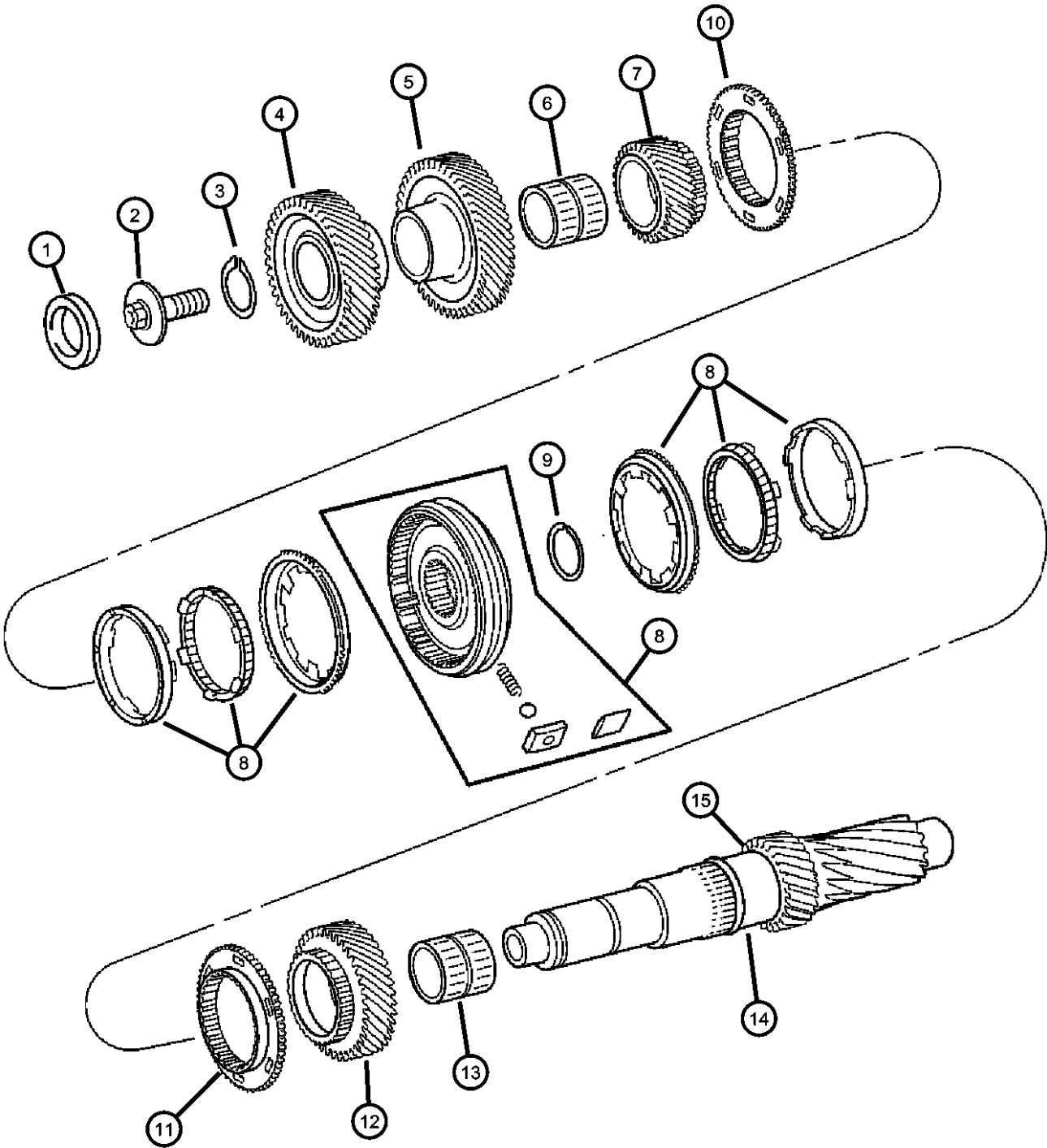


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05098878AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Countershaft                                                                           |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 2    | 05098084AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SCREW                                                                                           |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 3    | 05099268AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SNAP RING                                                                                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 4    | 05096911AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Countershaft                                                                              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 5    | 05099795AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Sixth                                                                                     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 6    | 05096454AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle                                                                                 |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 7    | 05098348AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Third                                                                                     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth, Counter Shaft Includes [3rd & 4th] Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                 |
| 9    | 05099268AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SNAP RING                                                                                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                                                                 |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer                                                                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430



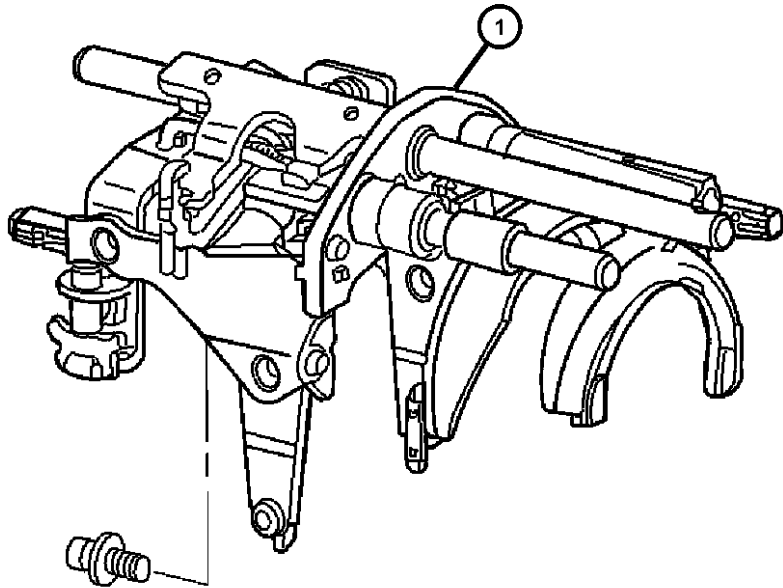
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 11   | 05159165AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |
| 12   | 05159166AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | GEAR, Fourth            |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |
| 13   | 05098800AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | BEARING, Needle         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |
| 14   | 05096455AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | COUNTERSHAFT            |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |
| 15   | 05159162AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      | SLINGER, Oil            |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |
|      | 05159167AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail  
Figure NSG370-910

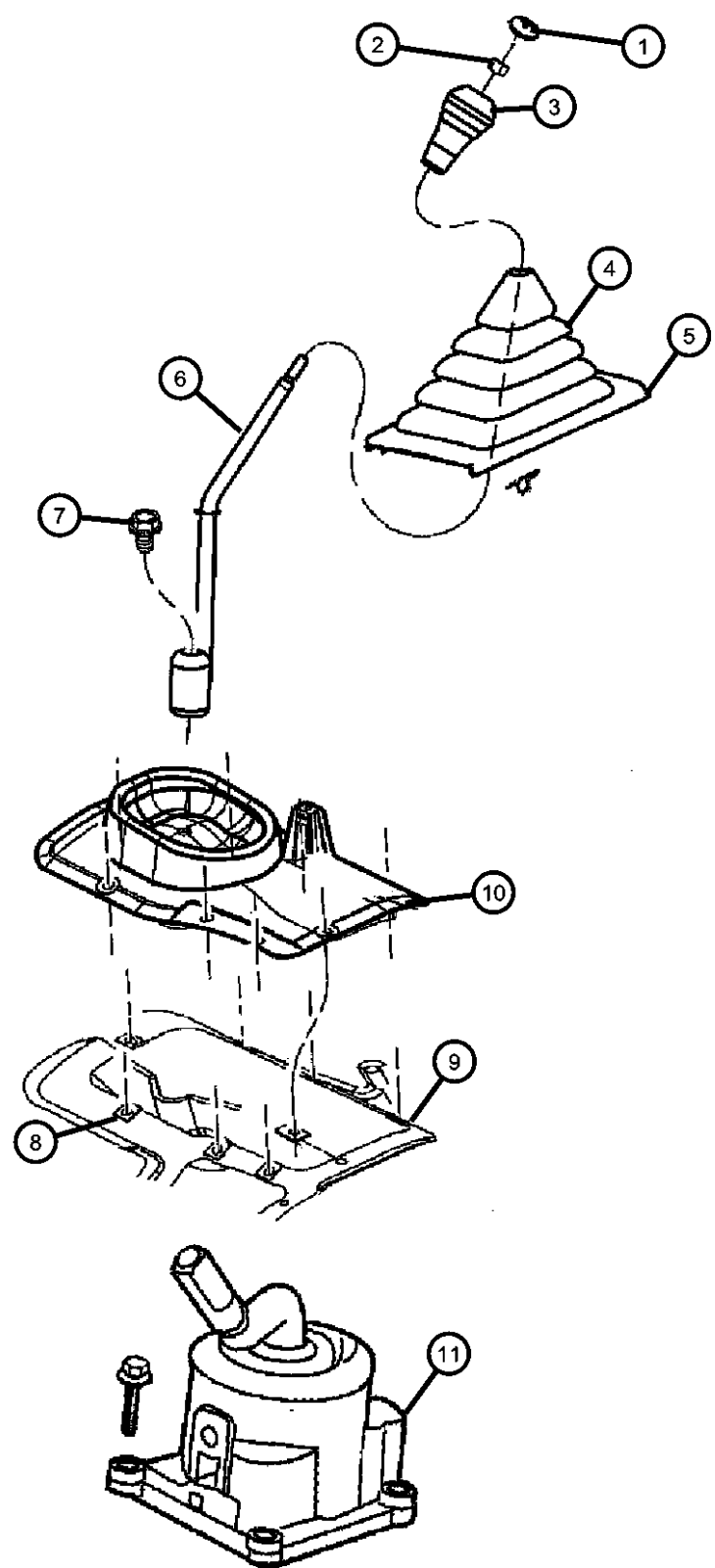
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced<br>Sales Codes<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines<br>[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual<br>Transmission |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05161076AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                                            |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls  
Figure NSG370-1209



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code<br>[DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                   | 52059645AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                   | 06502556    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5               |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                   | 52104174    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | KNOB, Gearshift                 |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                   | 05166489AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever          |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                   | 05166490AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Gearshift                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | 52059663AE  | 1   |      | U      |      |        | DBB   |      |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | 52059664AE  | 1   |      | J      |      |        | DBB   |      |                                 |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                   | 06506668AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | SCREW, Cap                      |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                   | 06101308    | 6   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | NUT, U, M6x1                    |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                   | 05170586AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | GASKET                          |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                  | 52059661AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | COVER, Floor Pan                |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIFTER, Tower                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | 05159145AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | 05159146AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DEH   |      |                                 |

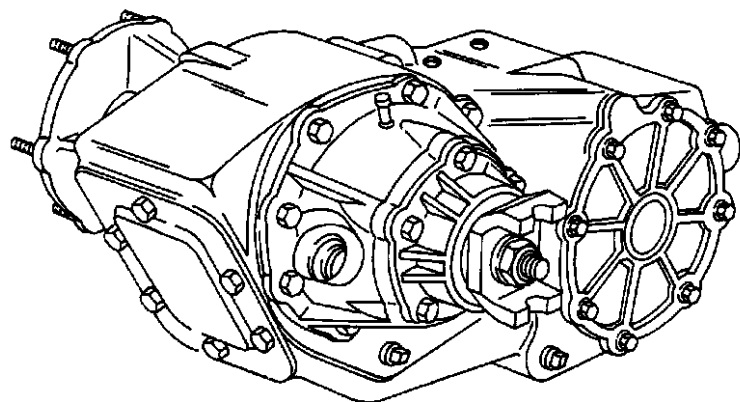
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 231

## Transfer Case Model 231



### Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231

| Illustration Title            | Group-Fig. No.  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> |                 |
| Transfer Case Assembly .....  | Fig. 231 - 110  |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b> |                 |
| Case & Related Parts .....    | Fig. 231 - 210  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>             |                 |
| Geartrain .....               | Fig. 231 - 410  |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>         |                 |
| Fork & Rails .....            | Fig. 231 - 910  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>     |                 |
| Gearshift Control .....       | Fig. 231 - 1210 |
| Skid Plate .....              | Fig. 231 - 1220 |

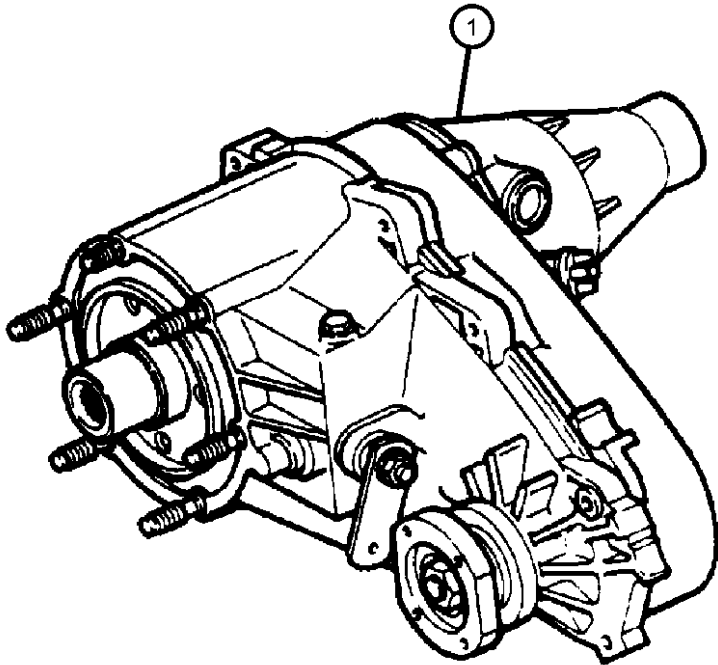
|                                          |                                       |                                          |                              |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>231-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly | <b>231-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls | <b>231-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts | <b>231-400</b><br>Gear Train |
|                                          |                                       |                                          |                              |
| <b>231-900</b><br>Fork and Rails         |                                       |                                          |                              |
|                                          |                                       |                                          |                              |

Transfer Case Assembly  
Figure 231-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                           |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | TRANSFER CASE, NV231      |
|   | 52105886AC | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | With Stamp # [52105886AC] |
|   | 52105887AC | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  | With Stamp # [52105887AC] |

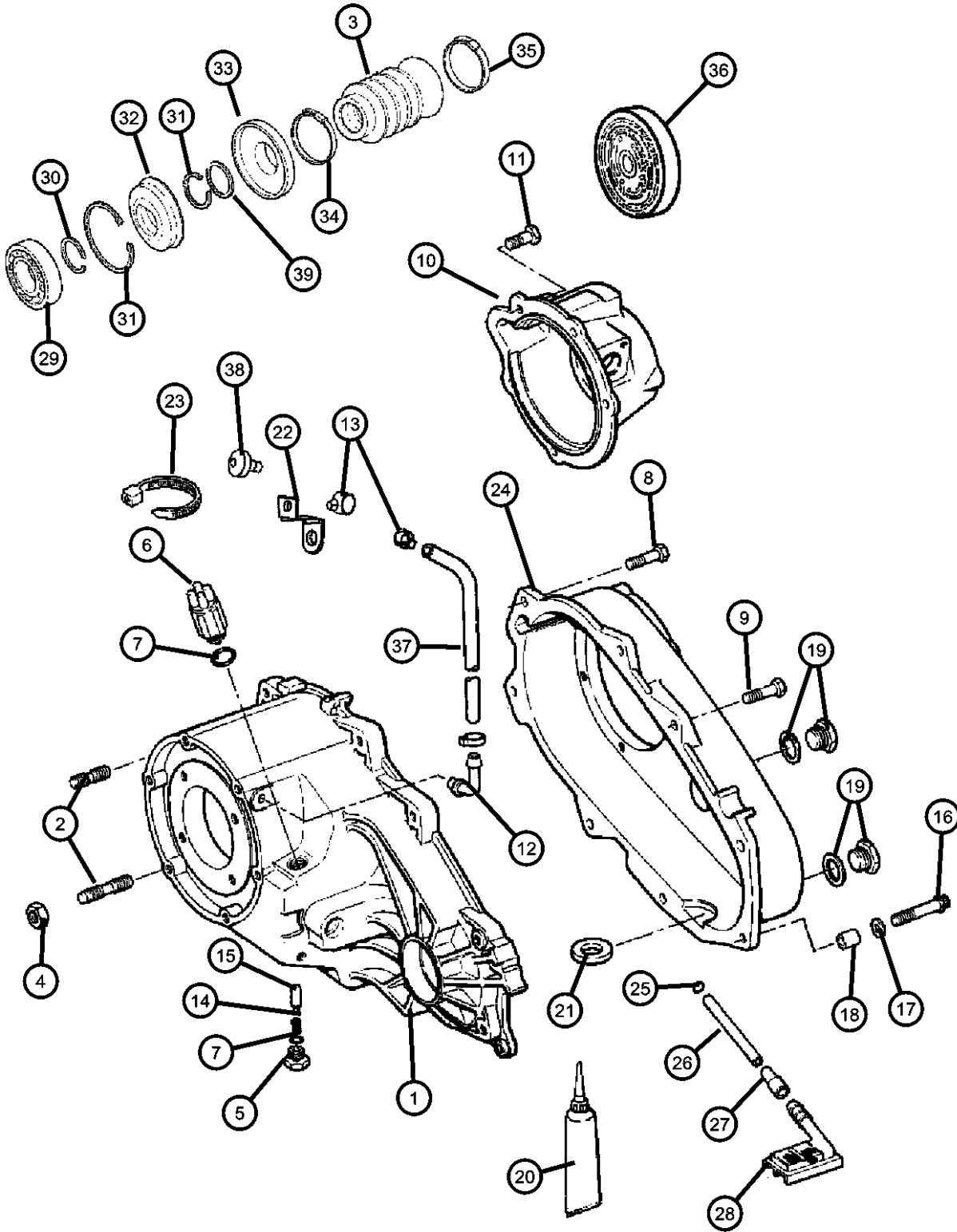


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case & Related Parts  
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

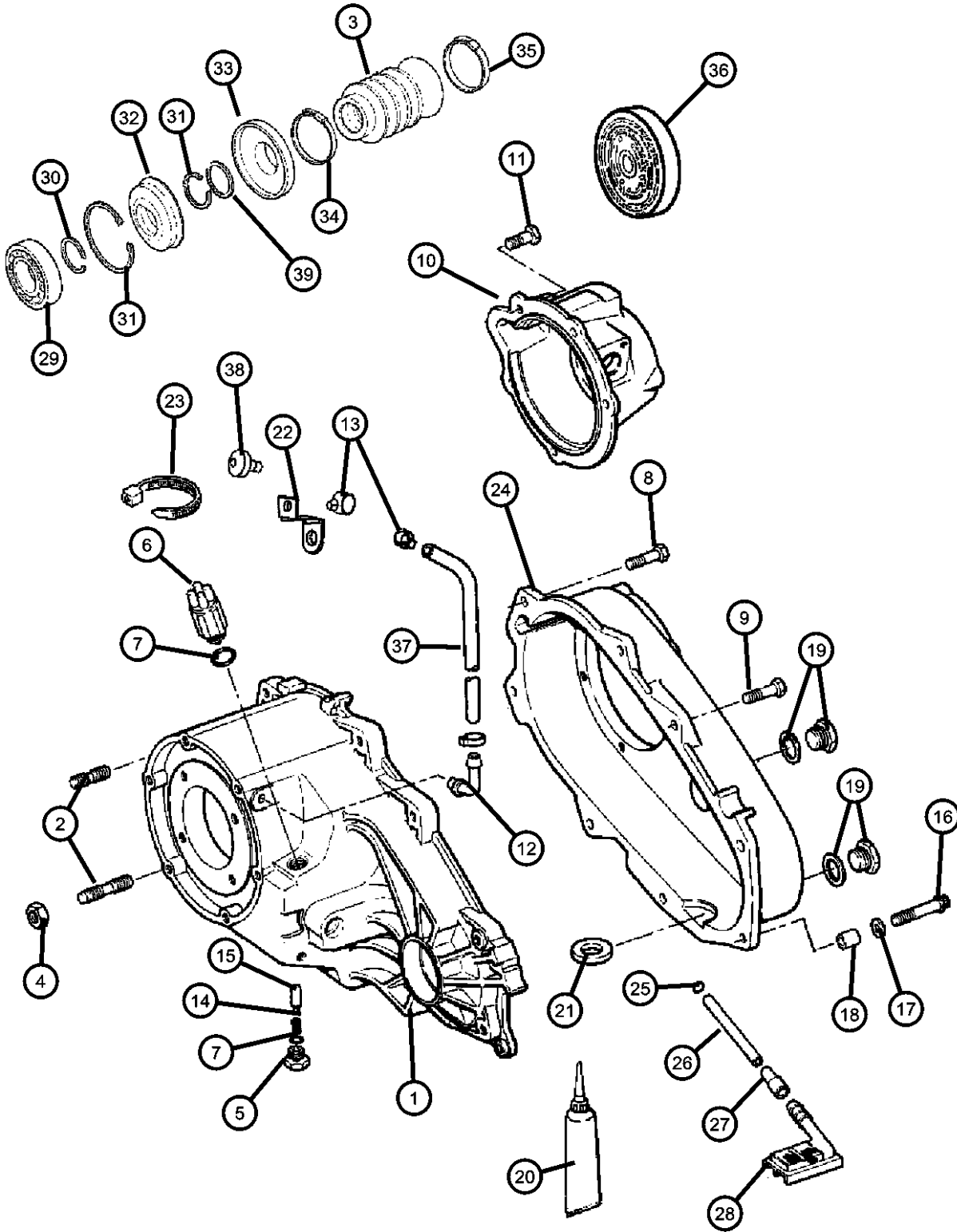
NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | CASE, Transfer Front                |
|   | 04798111   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | STUD, Tranmission Case              |
|   | 04167922   | 6 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 6 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOOT, Driveshaft                    |
|   | 04798123   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   | 05017825AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 4 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24  |
|   | J4006681   | 6 |  |  |  | ED0 | DD0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 6 |  |  |  | ED0 | DG0 |  |                                     |
| 5 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW                               |
|   | 04886473AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 6 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode          |
|   | J8134473   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 7 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Vacuum Switch                 |
|   | 04338956   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 8 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Transfer Case                 |
|   | 04210617   | 5 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 5 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |
| 9 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
|   | J8130979   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  |                                     |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |     | DEH |  |                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts  
Figure 231-210

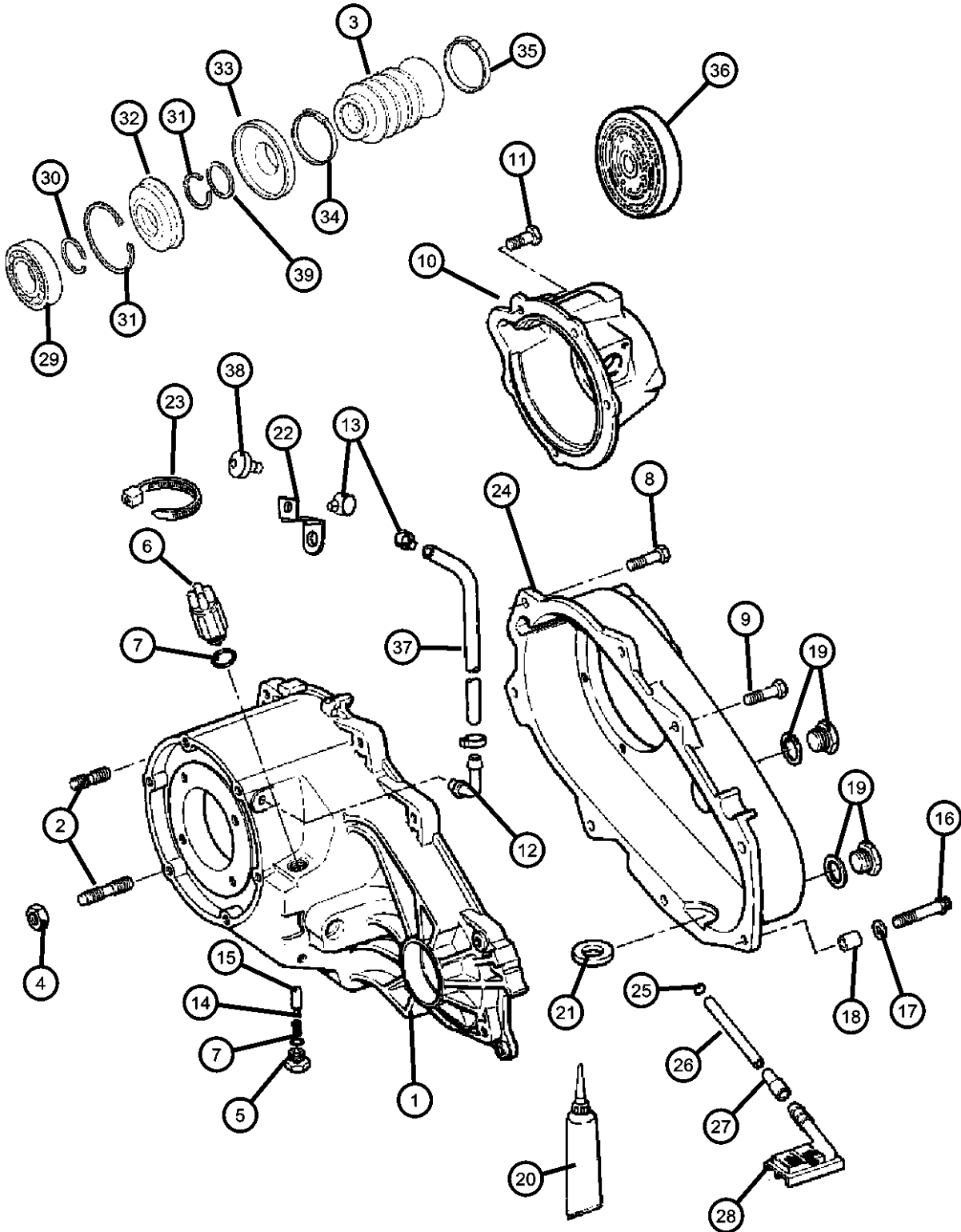


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 05017477AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 11   | 06501371    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOLT, Retainer                             |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 12   | 04796910    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | VENT, Transfer Case                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 13   | 06502081    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent |
| 14   | 04638497    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SPRING, Shift Detent                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 15   | 53008217    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | PLUNGER                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 16   | 04210614    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head                      |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 17   | 04210983    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | WASHER, Flat                               |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 18   | 04116310    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 19   | 04856641    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                             |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |
| 20   | 05010884AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SEALANT, RTV                               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                            |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                           | ENGINE                            | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |              |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |              |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts  
Figure 231-210

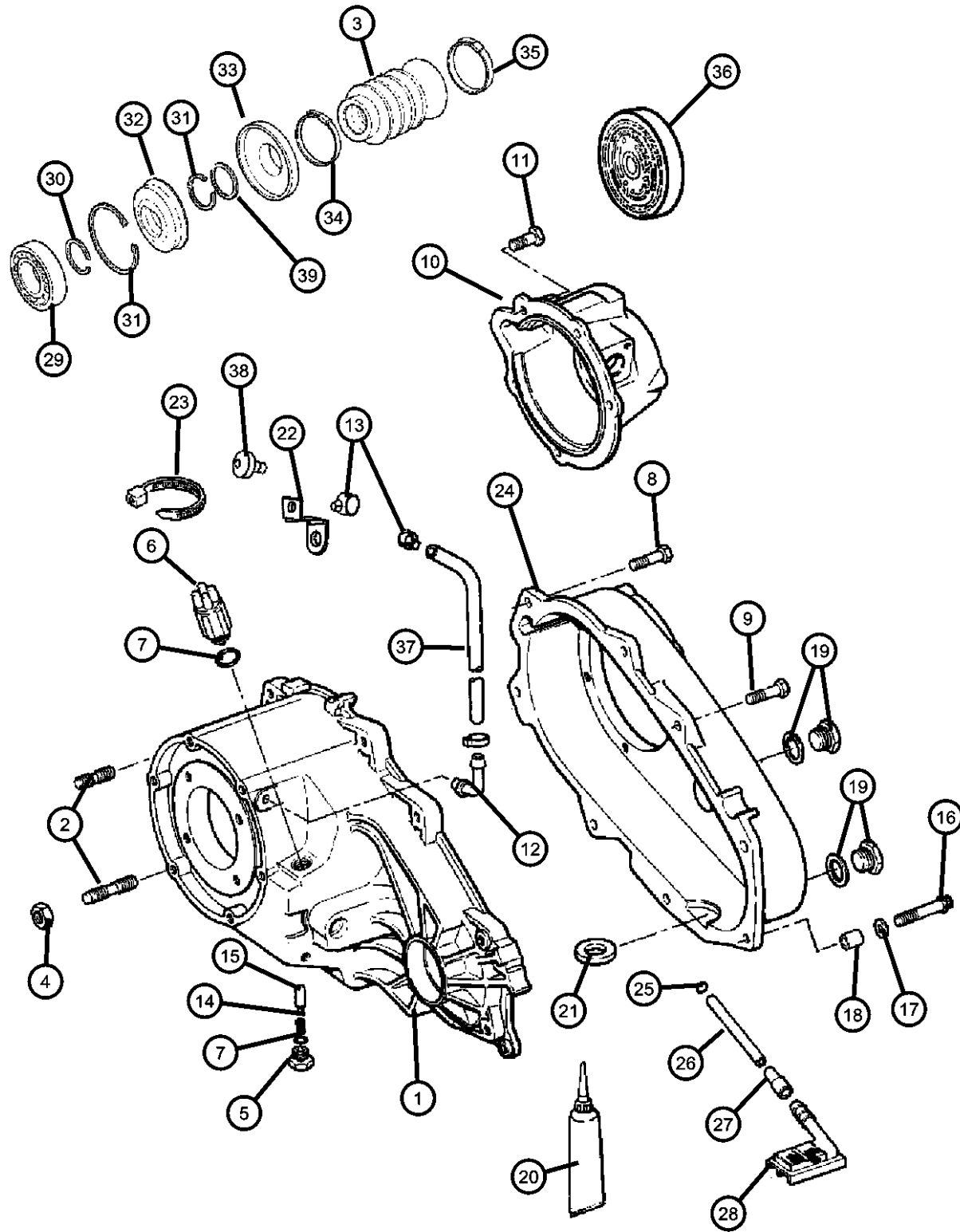


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission                              |
|      | 03681601    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP                                              |
|      | 52118181    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 23   | 05073039AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                        |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear                               |
|      | 04886222AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | Includes: Output Shaft Bearing &<br>Oil Fill Plug |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | Includes: Output Shaft Bearing &<br>Oil Fill Plug |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Oil                                         |
|      | 04338942    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                                  |
|      | 04338941    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup                        |
|      | 04338944    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil                         |
|      | 04338943    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING                                           |
|      | 04338892    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 30   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                                         |
|      | 04798116    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                                         |
|      | J8134488    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Case & Related Parts Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Output                                                 |
|      | 04798117       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | [Retainer Rear]                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | [Retainer Rear]                                              |
| 33   | 05016615AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SLINGER, Oil, Only Used With<br>Transfer Case # [52105886AC] |
| 34   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Boot                                                  |
|      | 04798122       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                              |
| 35   | 05017823AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | CLAMP, Boot                                                  |
| 36   | 05017819AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | DAMPER, Transfer Case                                        |
| 37   | 52105882AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent<br>Hose To Breather Tube      |
| 38   | 04213328       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Cap                                                    |
| 39   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                                                 |
|      | S2436163       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                                              |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

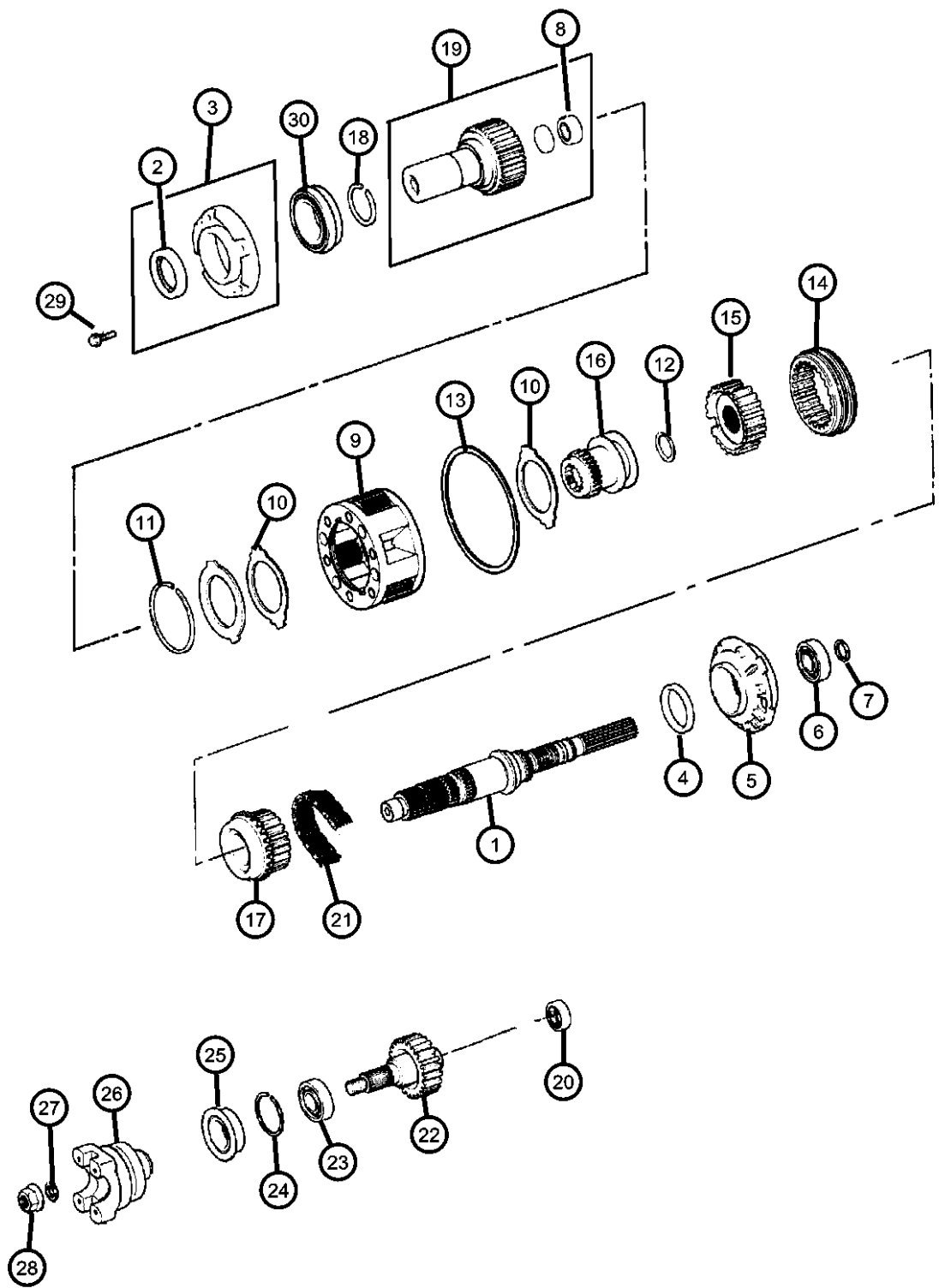
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Geartrain  
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

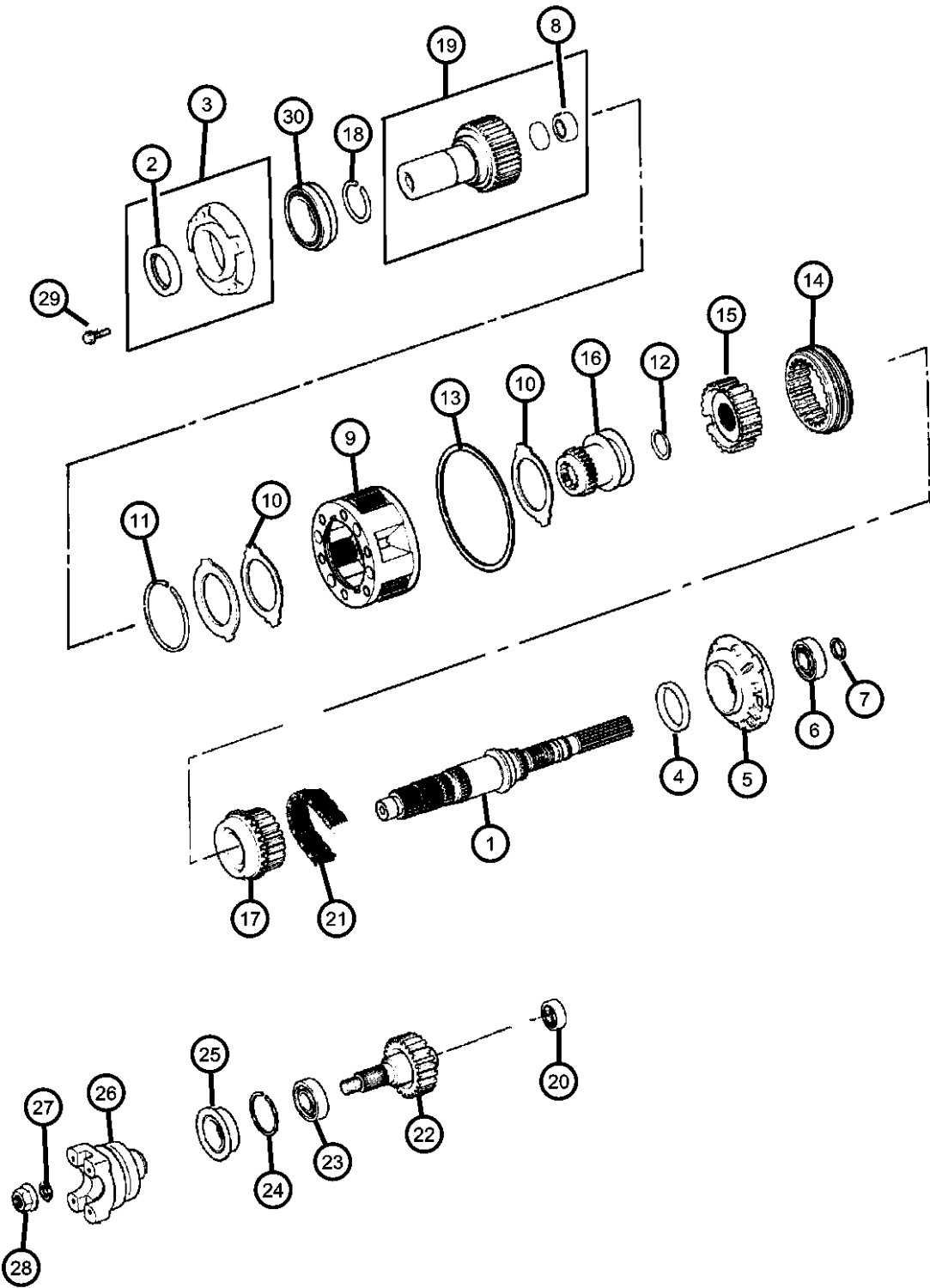
NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                                  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05017631AA | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case         |
|   | 05086384AA | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  | With Tranfer Case # [52105886AC] |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | With Tranfer Case # [52105887AC] |
|   | 05019020AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  | SEAL, Input Gear                 |
| 3 | 04338973   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | EXTENSION, Transfer Case         |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 4 | 04210603   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | SEAL, Main Shaft                 |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 5 | 04338936   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil          |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 6 | 04338892   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | BEARING                          |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 7 | J8134488   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | SNAP RING                        |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 8 | 83503507   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | BEARING, Input Shaft             |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |
| 9 | 04796903AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | PLANETARY, Transfer Case         |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain  
Figure 231-410



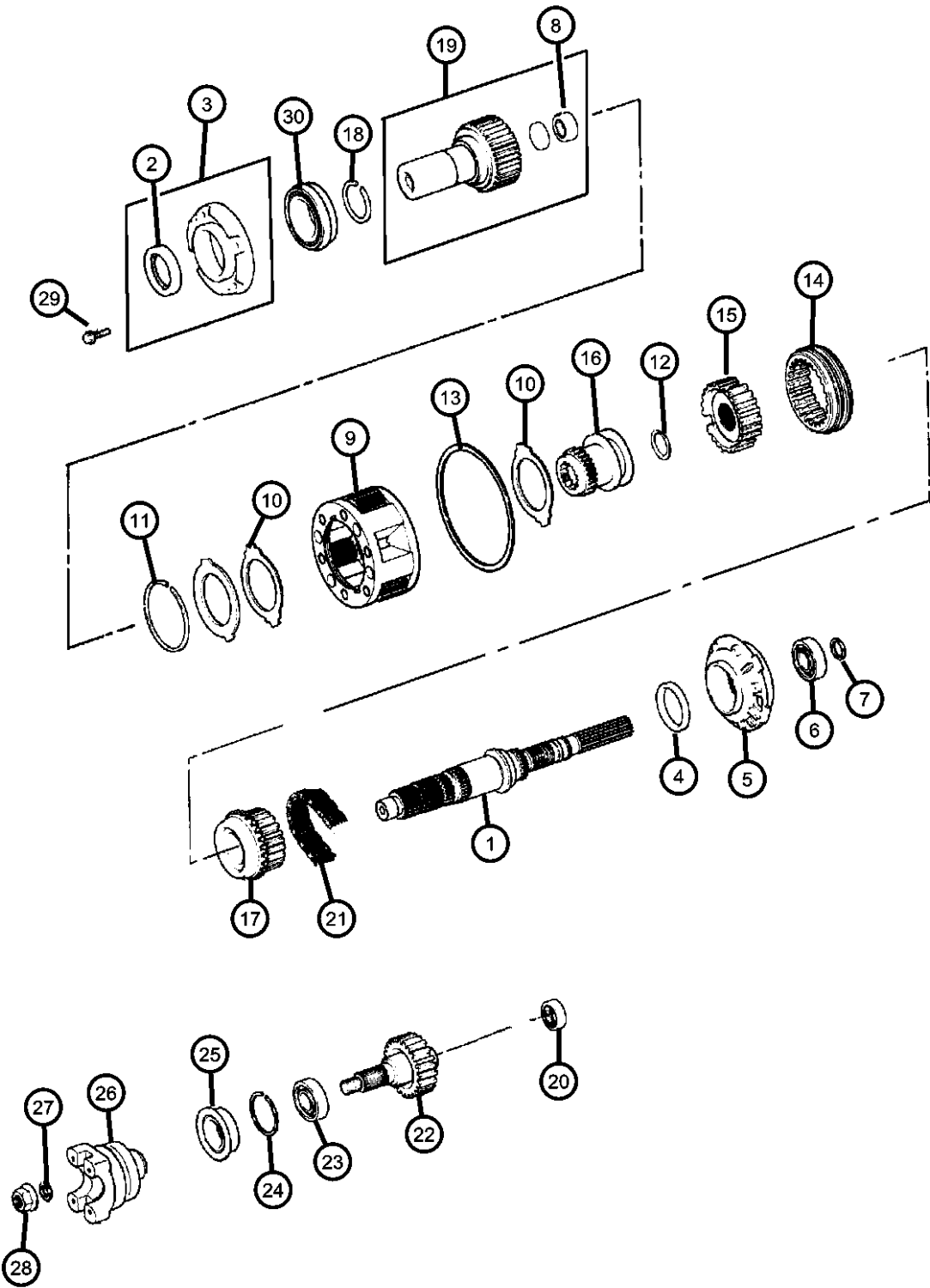
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
|      | 04338908    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|      | 04338910    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|      | 04338933    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear          |
|      | 04219065    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer        |
|      | 04796909    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer                |
|      | 05159201AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Range Fork               |
|      | 04897955AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case          |
|      | 04796908    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|      | 03821558    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Input                      |
|      | 04897953AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                                  |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Geartrain  
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 21   | 04269189    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 22   | 04338935    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 23   | 04338934    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BEARING                     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 24   | 04338892    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SNAP RING, Bearing          |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 25   | 04338894    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SEAL                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 26   | 04798112    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | YOKE, Transfer Case Output  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 27   | 04798120    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | WASHER, Flat                |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 28   | 04210983    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | NUT, Hex Flange             |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 29   | 04446488    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOLT                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |
| 30   | 06500318    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      | BEARING, Input Gear         |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        | DDD   |      |                             |
|      | 04746155    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |                             |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails  
Figure 231-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                                |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | FORK, Range                    |
|    | 04798136   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
|    | 04167969   | 2 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 2 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 3  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, Shift Lever           |
|    | 53004810   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
| 4  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
|    | 04741237   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 5  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
|    | 04219073   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 6  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | LEVER, Selector                |
|    | 05086382AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 7  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail        |
|    | 04338925   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 8  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SECTOR, Transfer Case          |
|    | 04638845   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 9  |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | NUT                            |
|    | 06030310   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  |                                |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  |  | DEH |  |                                |
| 10 |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SEAL, O-Ring                   |

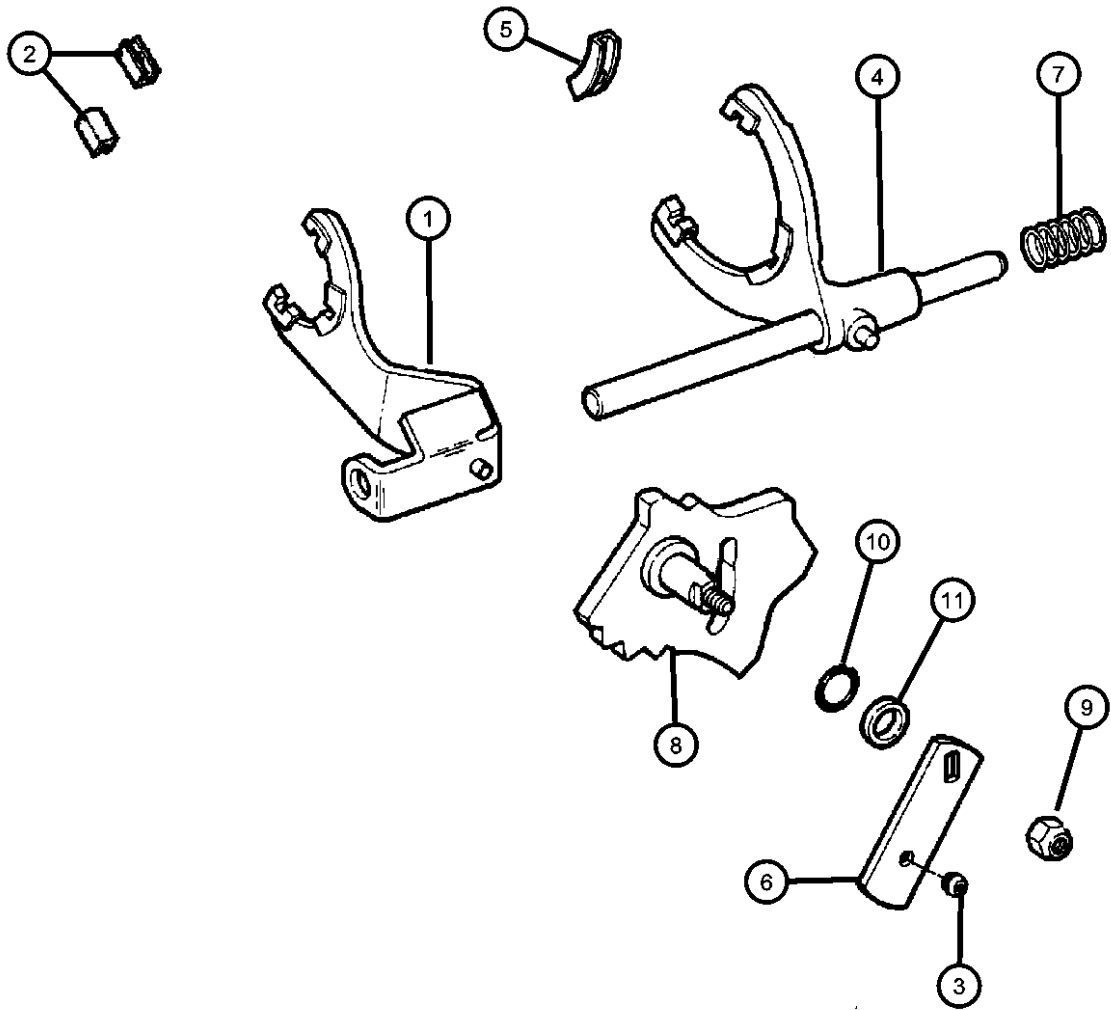
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



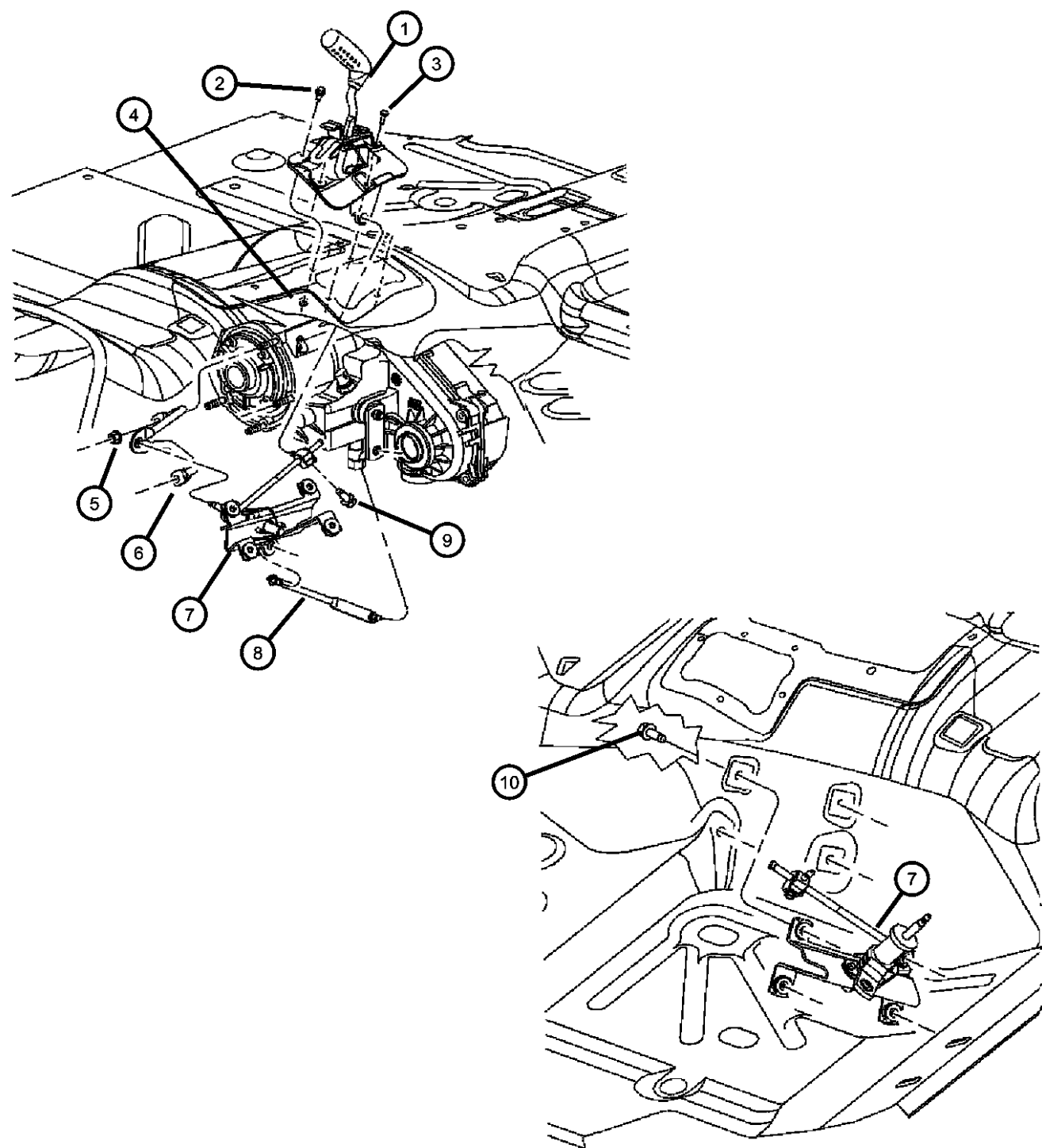
Fork & Rails  
Figure 231-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 11   | 04167963    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |              |
|      | 04167963    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SEAL, O-Ring |
|      | 04167964    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DEH   |      |              |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

Gearshift Control  
Figure 231-1210

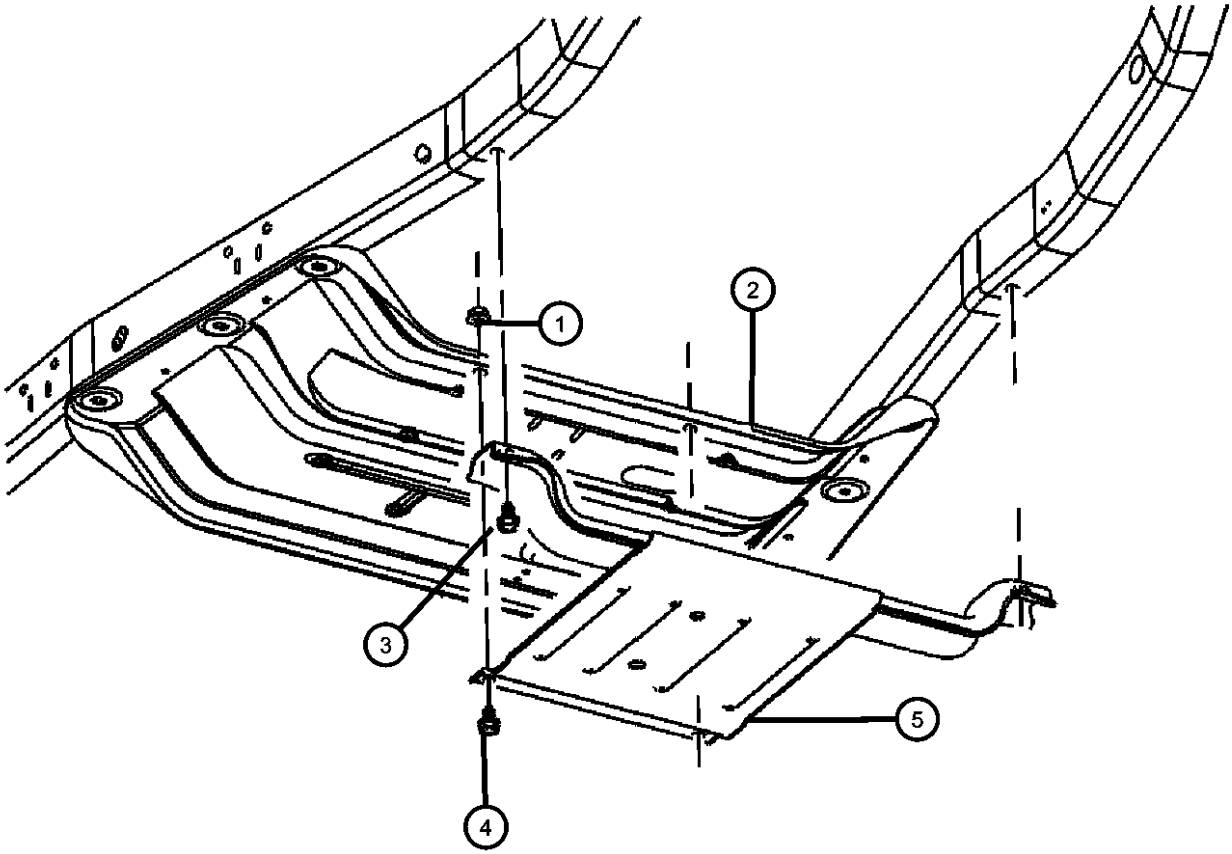


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52104080AH  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                                 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52104080AH  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED)                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52104080AH  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06504601    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | J4006681    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 6   |      |        |      | ED0    | DEH   |      |                                                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Torque Shaft                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52109743AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52109745AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                        |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52059692AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                                  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52078904AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52104918AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52104918AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06503811    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate  
Figure 231-1220



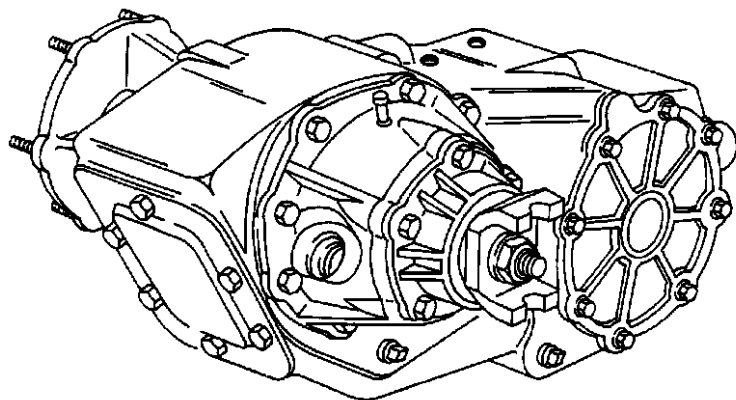
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06506629AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59],<br>Skidplate To Skidplate, Mounting<br>SKID PLATE, Support |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52059501AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06507904AA     | 6   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00]<br>Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 6   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 6   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06503543       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Skid Plate<br>To Skid Plate, Mounting    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52059506AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | SKID PLATE, Front                                                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

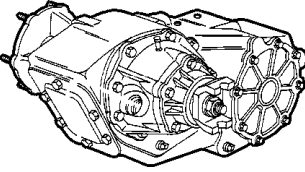
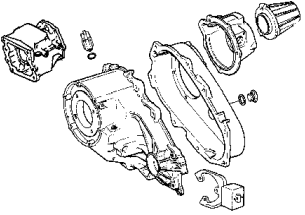
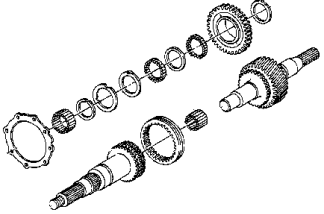
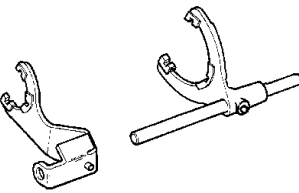
# Group - 241

## Transfer Case Model 241



### Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241

| Illustration Title            | Group-Fig. No.  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> |                 |
| Transfer Case .....           | Fig. 241 - 110  |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b> |                 |
| Case & related Parts.....     | Fig. 241 - 210  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>             |                 |
| Geartrain.....                | Fig. 241 - 410  |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>         |                 |
| Fork & Rails.....             | Fig. 241 - 910  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>     |                 |
| Gearshift Control .....       | Fig. 241 - 1210 |
| Skid Plates.....              | Fig. 241 - 1220 |

|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>241-100<br/>Transfer Case Assembly</div>  | <div>241-1200<br/>Gearshift Controls</div>  | <div>241-200<br/>Case and Related Parts</div>  | <div>241-400<br/>Gear Train</div>  |
| <div>241-900<br/>Fork and Rails</div>          |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |

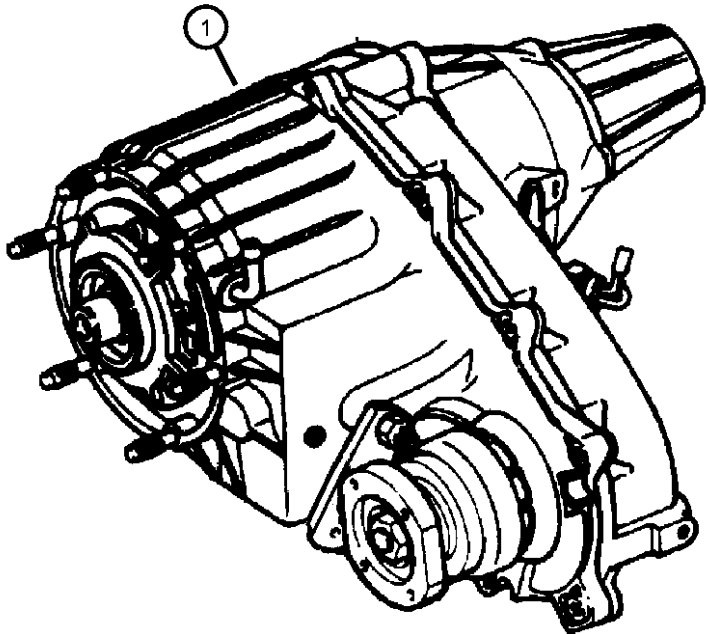
Transfer Case  
Figure 241-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1 52111013AD 1

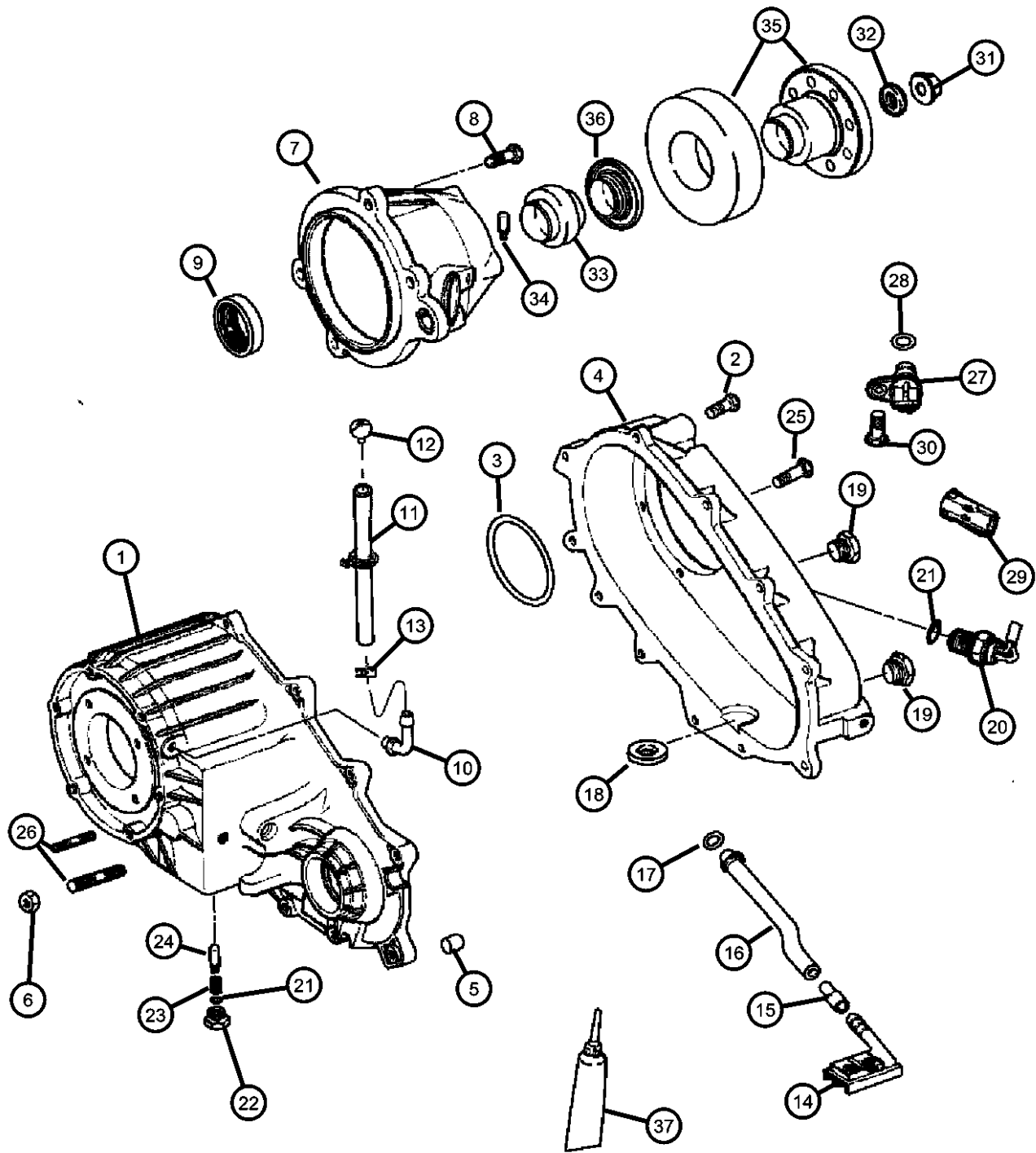
TRANSFER CASE, NP241, With  
Stamp # [52111013AD]



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & related Parts  
Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

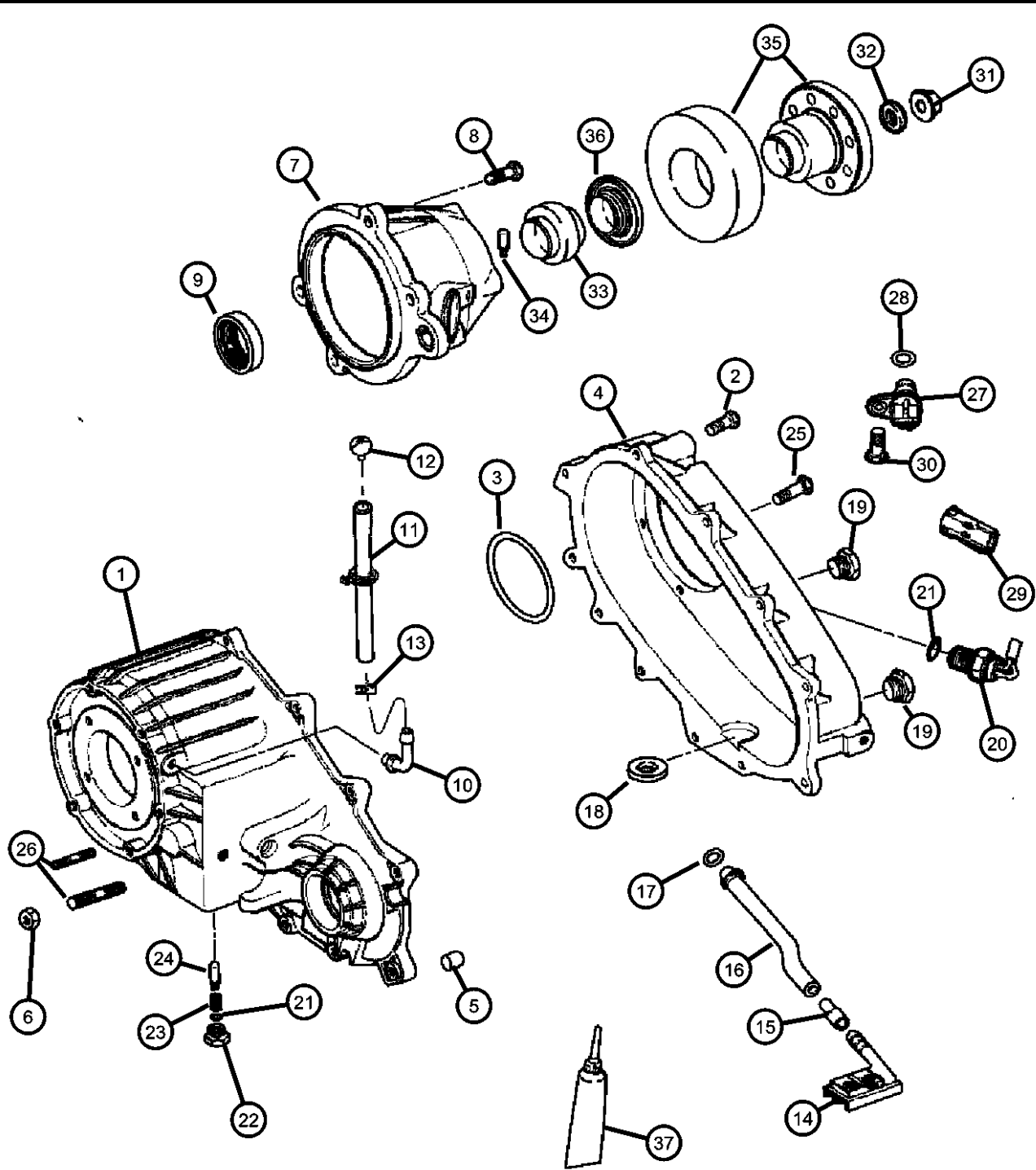
|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1  | 05093577AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | CASE, Transfer Front               |
| 2  | 06101526   | 17 |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Transfer Case                |
| 3  | 05093595AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLANETARY, Transfer Case           |
| 4  | 05093603AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | CASE, Transfer Rear                |
| 5  | 05222757   | 4  |  |  |  |     |     |  | DOWEL                              |
| 6  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
|    | J4006681   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  |                                    |
|    |            | 6  |  |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                                    |
| 7  | 05166072AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear       |
| 8  | 06501371   | 18 |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Retainer                     |
| 9  | 05013019AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Output Shaft                 |
| 10 | 04796910   | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | VENT, Transfer Case                |
| 11 | 52105882AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | HOSE, vent                         |
| 12 | 04213328   | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | VENT, Cap                          |
| 13 | 06502081   | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line             |
| 14 | 05012326AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil          |
| 15 | 05012327AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup         |
| 16 | 05080223AB | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | TUBE, Oil Pickup                   |
| 17 | 05013016AB | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Transfer Case                |
| 18 | 05080218AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | MAGNET                             |
| 19 | 04856641   | 2  |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLUG, Oil Fill                     |
| 20 | 05083138AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SWITCH, Transfer Case              |
| 21 | 04338956   | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Vacuum Switch                |
| 22 | 04886473AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW                              |
| 23 | 05003445AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | SPRING, Poppet Plunger             |
| 24 | 05003444AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLUNGER                            |
| 25 | 05080859AA | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case & related Parts  
Figure 241-210

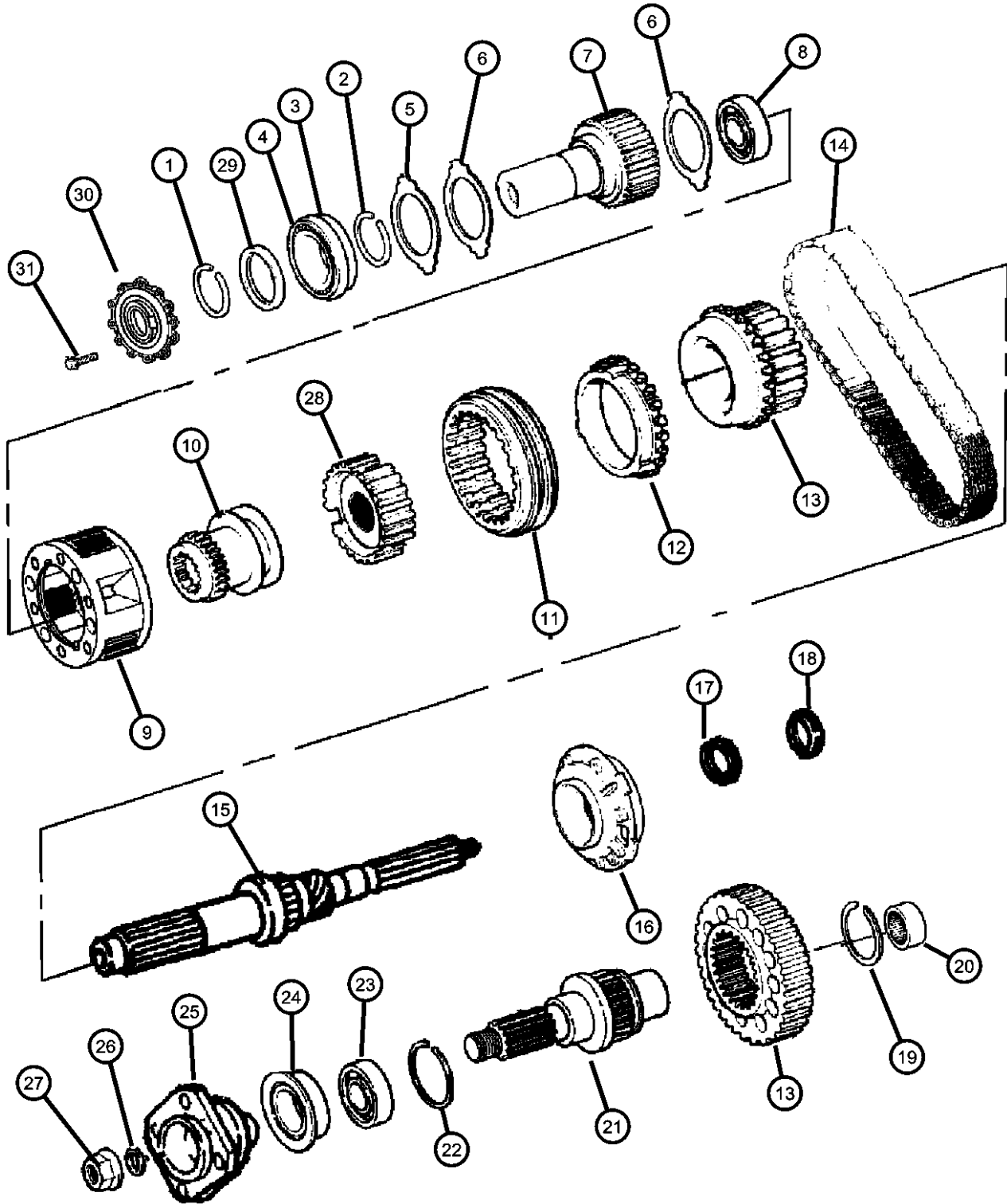


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 26   | 04746253    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                 |
| 27   | 05033202AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                |
| 28   | 05093612AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL                                 |
| 29   | 05093611AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET                              |
| 30   | 05101858AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor |
| 31   | 04167924    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke              |
| 32   | 04210973    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke           |
| 33   | 05139919AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STONE RING, Sensor                   |
| 34   | 04761140    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Mainshaft                       |
| 35   | 05093604AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKER, Transfer Case OutputRear      |
| 36   | 05093605AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Wear                         |
| 37   | 05010884AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain  
Figure 241-410



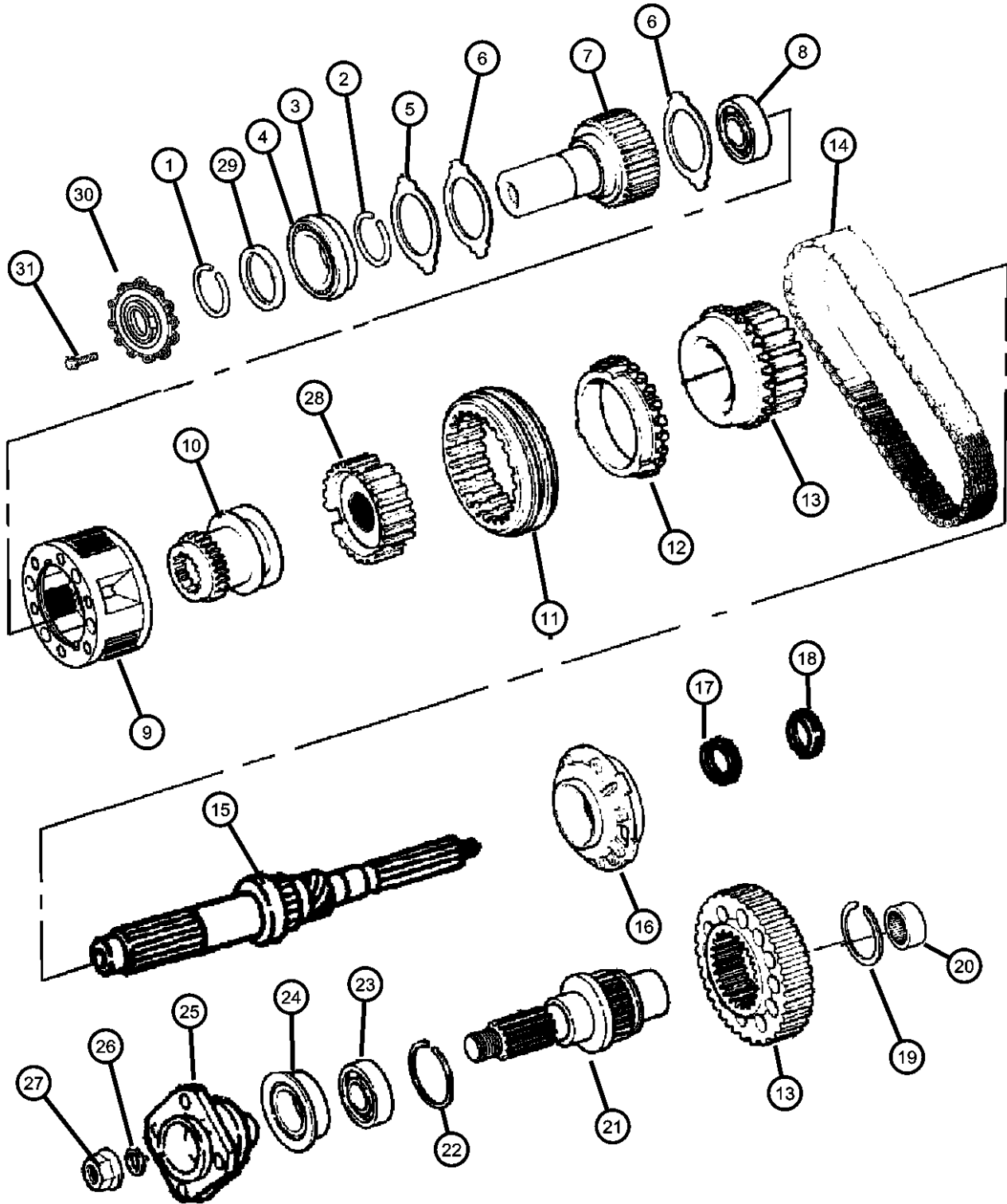
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Code<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions<br>[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0089331A    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05072460AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05072458AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Input Gear                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                           | 04746127    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                 |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05072460AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                            |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05093593AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier     |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05093595AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                           | 04897981AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05093595AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Package    |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05093600AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Shift Range                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04796909    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer            |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05159999AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Clutch Drive                   |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05080201AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case              |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05080215AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case                 |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05093601AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case             |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05101878AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Pump                        |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05101879AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Inner                         |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05101880AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Outer                         |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05080503AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Clutch Gear               |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04269189    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05093602AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case          |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0089331A    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                            |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04897981AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04798125    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                   |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05093604AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Transfer Case Output           |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04210973    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Geartrain  
Figure 241-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 27   | 04167924    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 28   | 05080504AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer       |
| 29   | 05019020AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Input Gear        |
| 30   | 05093592AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER                |
| 31   | 06501371    | 18  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Retainer          |
| -32  | 04798130    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING               |
| -33  | 05080504AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer       |

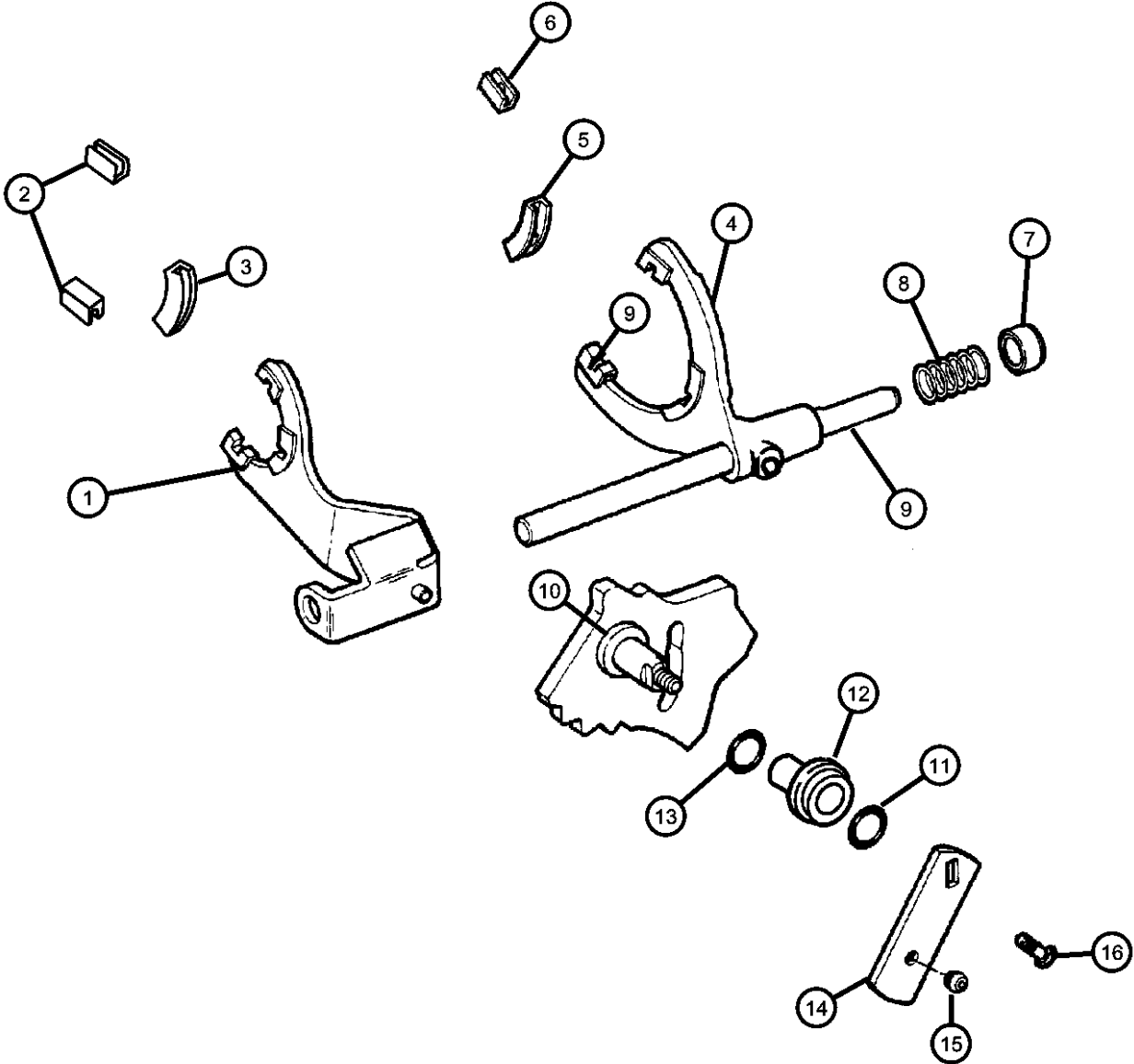
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails  
Figure 241-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

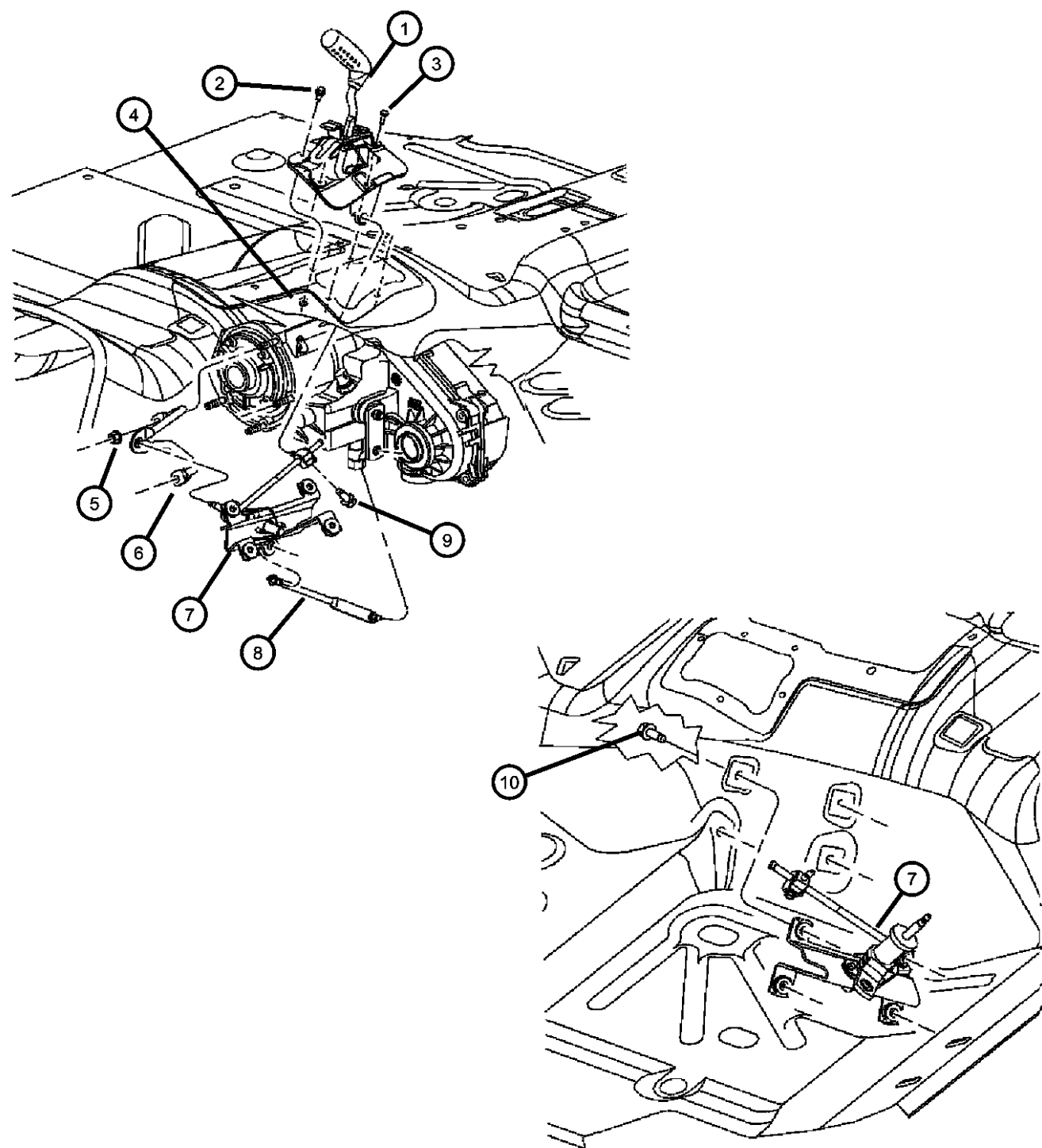


|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1  | 05093596AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | FORK, Range                    |
| 2  | 04167969   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 3  | 05080325AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 4  | 05093597AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 5  | 04219073   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 6  | 04167969   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 7  | 83503515   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUP, Shift Fork Spring         |
| 8  | 00013816   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Mode Fork              |
| 9  | 05093599AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RAIL, Transfer Case            |
| 10 | 05093594AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SECTOR, Transfer Case          |
| 11 | 05014046AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Sector Shaft             |
| 12 | 05080760AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever       |
| 13 | 05080761AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Gearshift Lever          |
| 14 | 05093607AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Selector                |
| 15 | 53004810   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BUSHING, Shift Lever           |
| 16 | 05093608AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Transfer Case            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Control  
Figure 241-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

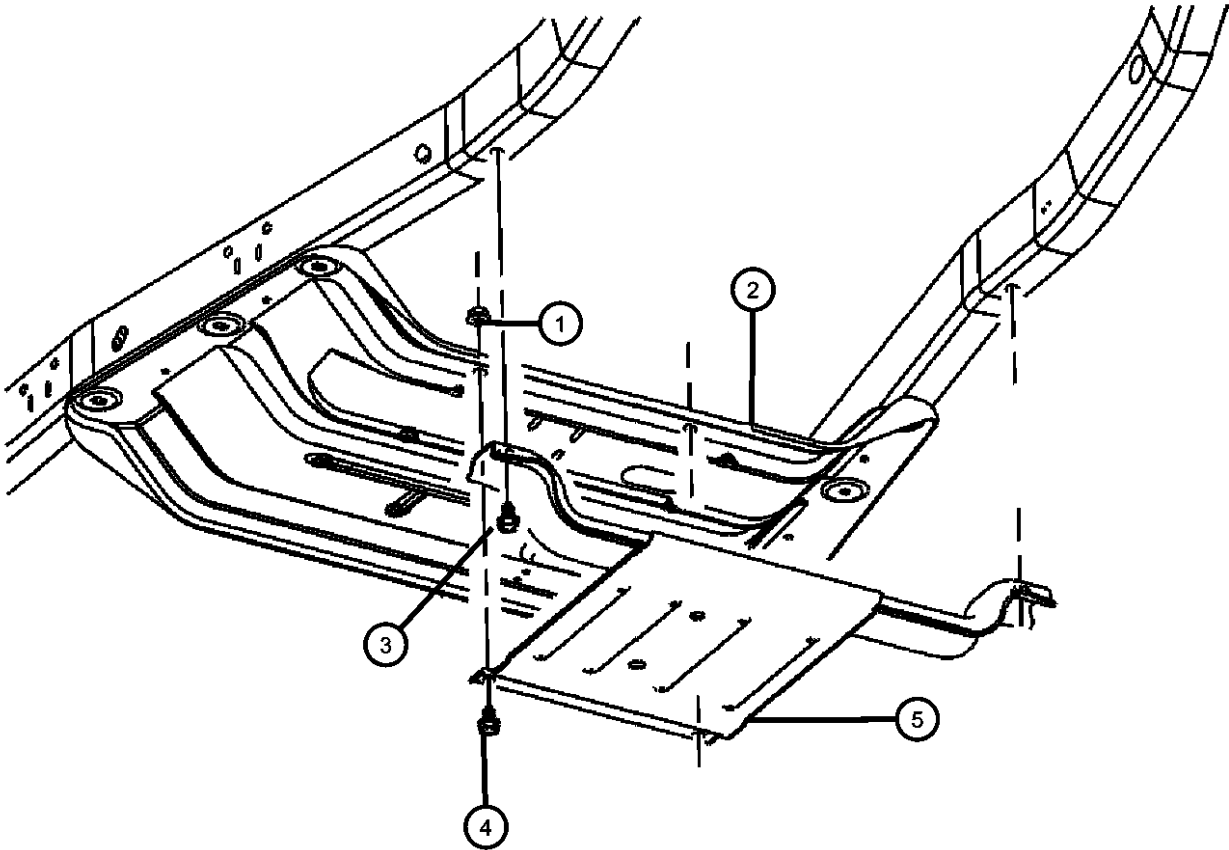
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

|    |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                        |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52104080AH | 1 |   |  |  |     |     |  | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                                 |
| 2  | 52104080AH | 1 |   |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED)                  |
| 3  | 52104080AH | 1 |   |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                                  |
| 4  | 06504601   | 5 |   |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan  |
| 5  |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24                     |
|    | J4006681   | 6 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  |                                                        |
|    |            | 6 |   |  |  | ED0 | DEH |  |                                                        |
| 6  | 52109920AA | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |     |  | ROD, Torque Shaft                                      |
| 7  | 52109695AA | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                                  |
| 8  | 52104073AC | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |     |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case                 |
| 9  | 52104073AC | 1 |   |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06503811   | 4 |   |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plates  
Figure 241-1220



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:<br>Sales Codes:<br>[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]<br>[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions<br>[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines<br>[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06506629AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59],<br>Skidplate To Skidplate, Mounting<br>SKID PLATE, Support |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52059501AB  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                                                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06507904AA  | 6   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00]<br>Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 6   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 6   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting                                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06503543    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Skid Plate<br>To Skid Plate, Mounting    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52059506AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG6   |      | SKID PLATE, Front                                                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

# Group - 21P

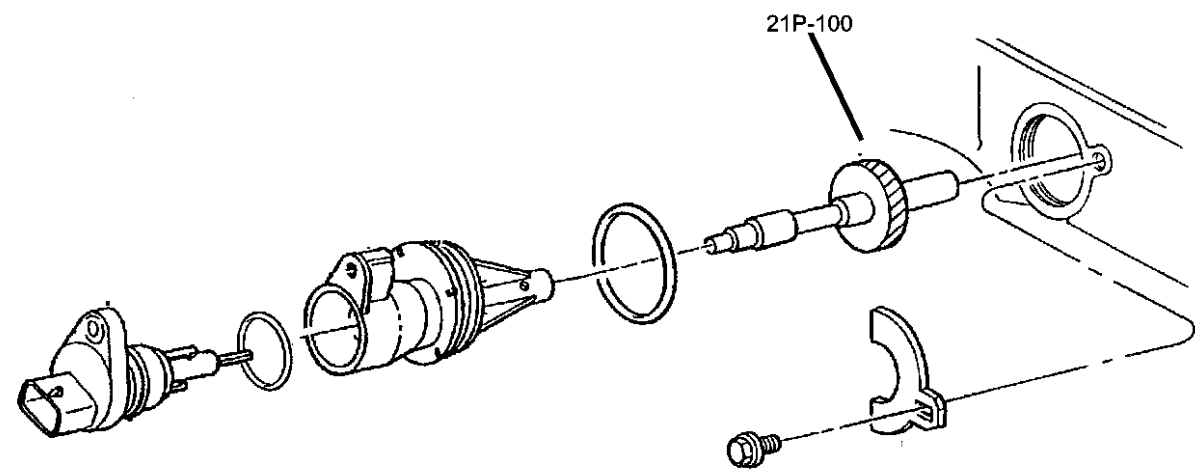
## Speedometer Pinions

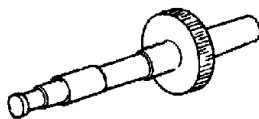
### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

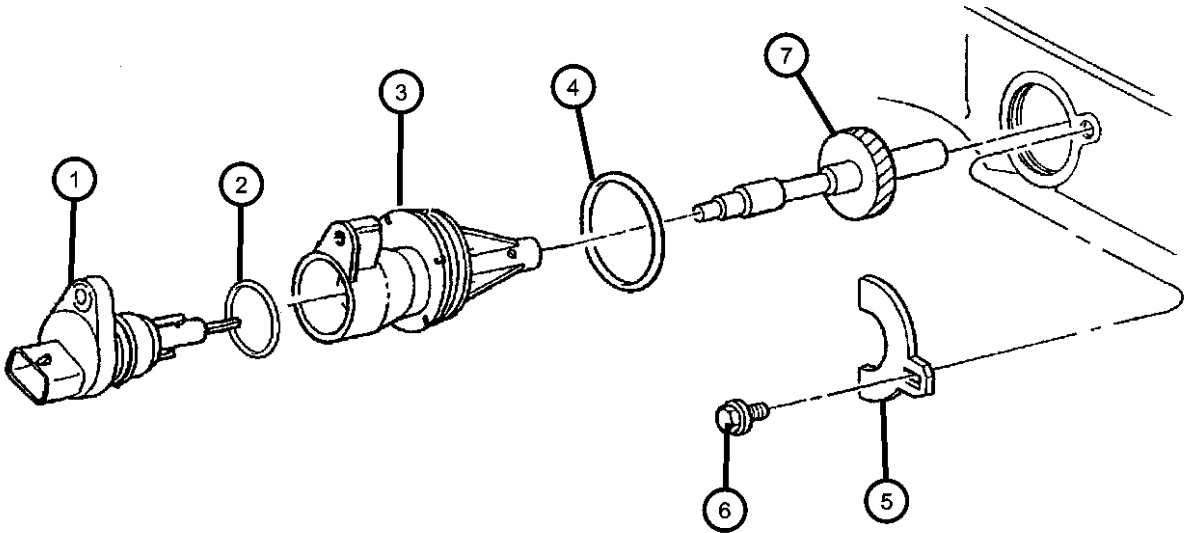
Group-Fig. No.

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Speedometer Pinions</b>           |                |
| Speedometer Pinion and Housing ..... | Fig. 21P - 110 |



|                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div><div>21P-100<br/>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Speedometer Pinion and Housing  
Figure 21P-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio  
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio  
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio  
[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire  
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire  
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire  
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire  
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire  
[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire  
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire  
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires  
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires  
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

|   |          |   |  |            |  |     |     |  |                                         |
|---|----------|---|--|------------|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56027905 | 1 |  | H, L, M, P |  |     |     |  | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                   |
| 2 | 04799062 | 1 |  |            |  | ER0 | DG6 |  | O RING                                  |
| 3 | 52069315 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear         |
| 4 | 06035709 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter            |
| 5 | 02892399 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | CLAMP, Speedometer                      |
| 6 | 06022225 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 7 |          |   |  |            |  |     |     |  | PINION, Speedometer Drive               |
|   | 52067628 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | With [TUS+DMM]                          |
|   | 52067629 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  |                                         |
|   | 52067634 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | With [TUS+DME+TZA]                      |
|   | 52067636 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]                  |
|   | 52067638 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | With [TUS+DMF]                          |
|   | 52067639 | 1 |  |            |  |     |     |  | With [TRN+DMF]                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

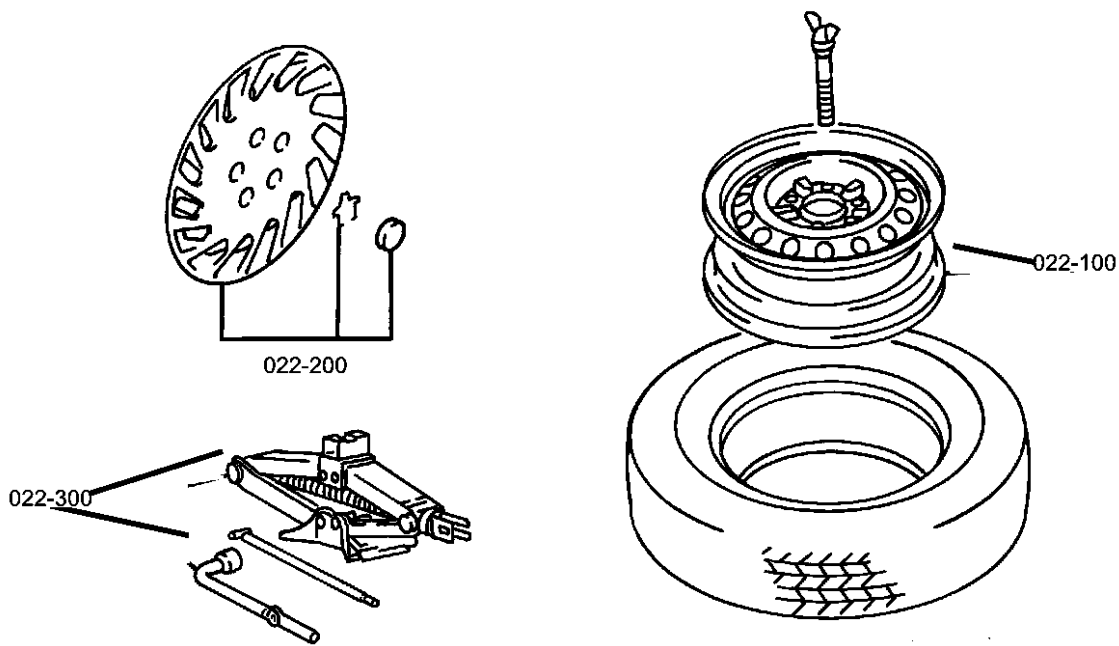


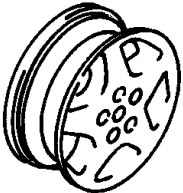
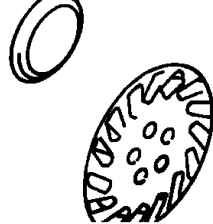
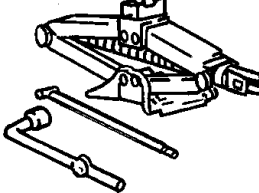
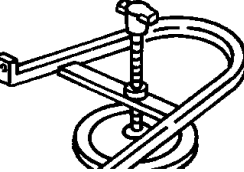
# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

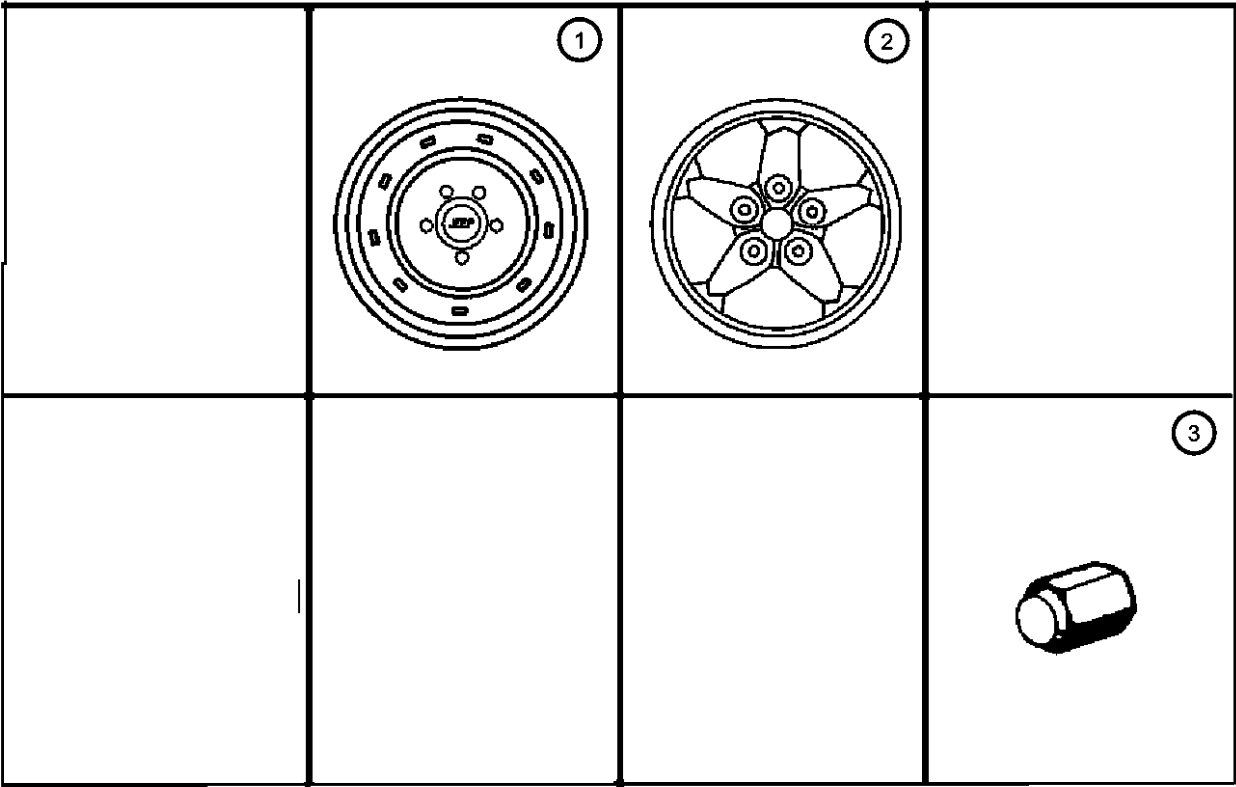
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>          |                |
| Wheels .....                        | Fig. 22 - 110  |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> |                |
| Caps And Covers .....               | Fig. 22 - 210  |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                 |                |
| Jack And Storage .....              | Fig. 22 - 310  |
| <b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>           |                |
| Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....  | Fig. 22 - 410  |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware                                               | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps                                      | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage                                                       | <b>022-400</b><br>Spare Tire Stowage                                                  |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels  
Figure 22-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[WDY] = 16X8.0 "MOAB" SILVER WHEELS  
[WJW] = 15X7.0 "ECCO" ALUMINUM WHEELS  
[WJ4] = 15X8.0 "RAVINE" ALUMINUM WHEELS  
[WJ5] = 15X7.0 FULL-FACE STEEL WHEELS  
[WJ9] = 15X8.0 "RAVINE" ALUMINUM WHEELS

|    |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1  | 5FV63S4AAE | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steel, [WJ5] |
| 2  |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum     |
|    | 52060303AA | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WJP]               |
|    | 5EE80PAKAF | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WJW]               |
|    | 5HP23PAKAB | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WDY]               |
|    | 5JL73HY2AA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WJ9]               |
|    | 5JL73PAKAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WJ4]               |
| 3  | 06036310AA | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel, .50x20  |
| -4 |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | STEM, Wheel Valve   |
|    | 02073355   | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
|    |            | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WDY]               |

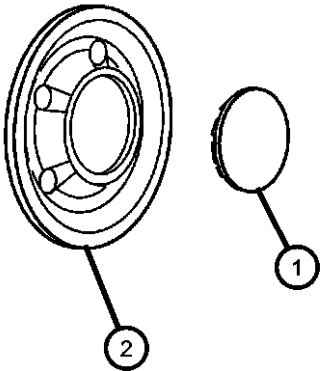
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Caps And Covers  
Figure 22-210

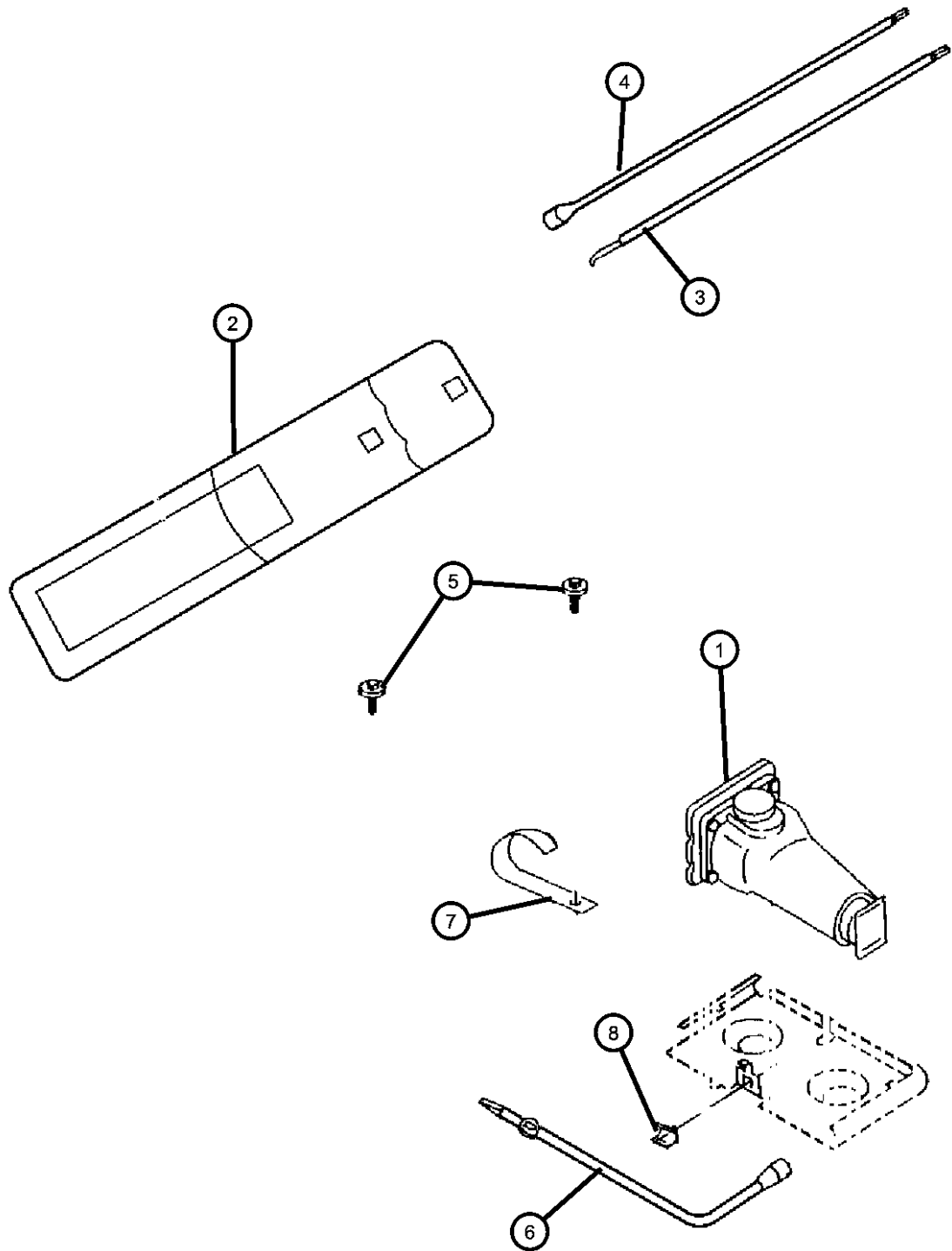
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 52059522AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center        |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WDY]                    |
|      | 5DY07TAEAB     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WJ4]                    |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WJW]                    |
| 2    | 5GL69S4AAA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center, [WJ5] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack And Storage  
Figure 22-310

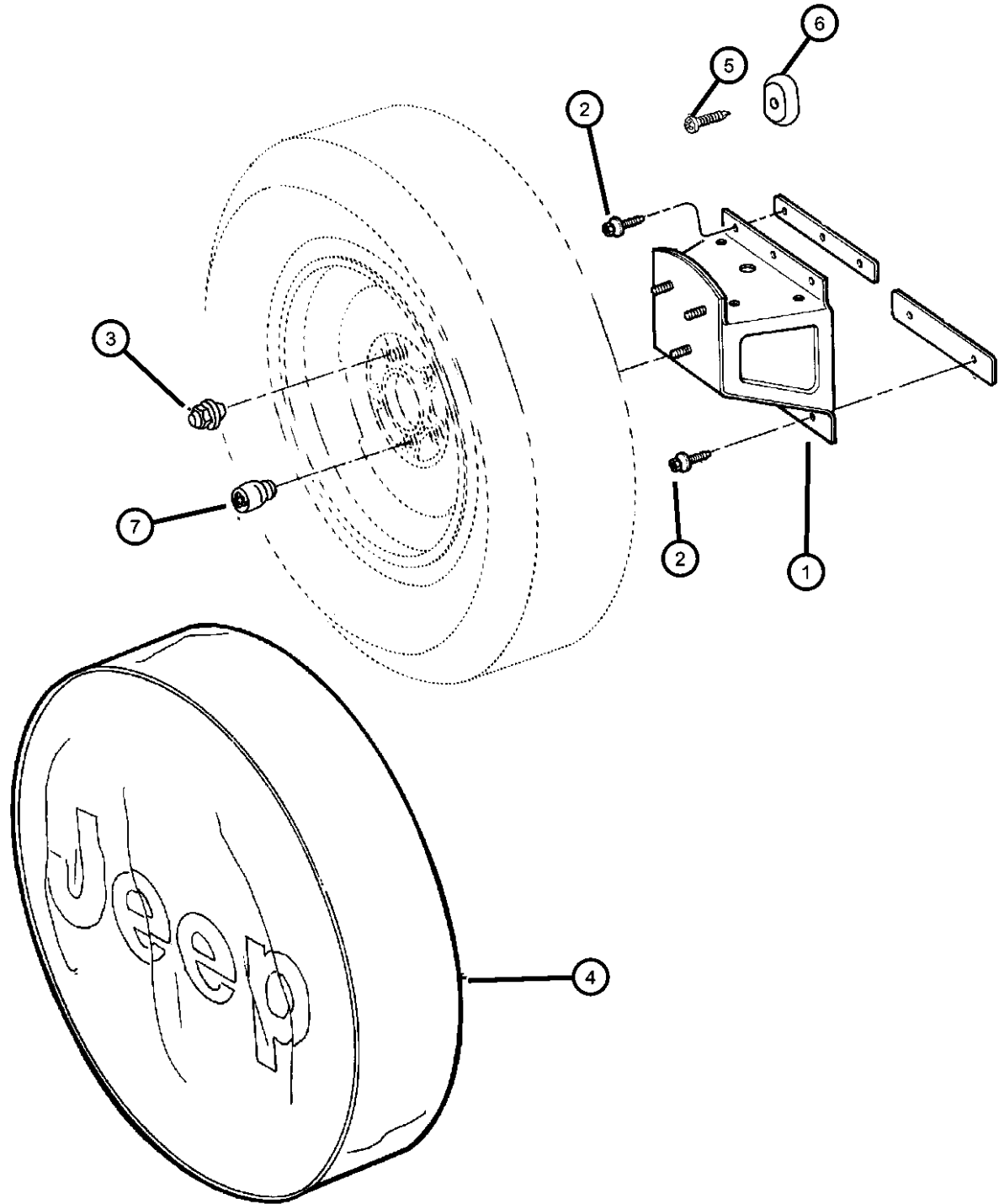


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 52058912AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JACK                     |
| 2    | 52059162AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAG, Jack Tool Storage   |
| 3    | 52058905AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Jack Handle   |
| 4    | 52088133AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Jack             |
| 5    | 06504616    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M4.2x1.41         |
| 6    | 52058907AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut    |
| 7    | 52059047    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Jack Tool Storage |
| 8    | 06504697    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lug Wrench         |
| -9   | 52110391AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Jack Caution      |
| -10  | 52059185AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP                     |

|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 22-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ABA] = Australia Equipment Group  
[ABB] = European Equipment Group  
[AGE] = Golden Eagle Group  
[TUS] = 30X9.50R15LTB Wrangler Owl A/T

|   |            |   |  |         |    |  |  |  |                                                           |
|---|------------|---|--|---------|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55175913AE | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | BRACKET, Spare Tire                                       |
| 2 | 55175913AE | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06036310AA | 3 |  |         |    |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel, .50x20                                        |
| 4 |            |   |  |         |    |  |  |  | COVER, Spare Tire                                         |
|   | 5FF55TX7   | 1 |  | H       | 77 |  |  |  | European                                                  |
|   | 5JG831X7AA | 1 |  | P       | 77 |  |  |  | European [ABB,-ABA]                                       |
|   | 5JG841X7AA | 1 |  | P       | 77 |  |  |  | [ABA] European Group                                      |
|   | 5FF47TX7   | 1 |  | H, L, M |    |  |  |  |                                                           |
|   | 5JG851X7AA | 1 |  | P       | 77 |  |  |  | [-ABB]                                                    |
|   | 5KN951X7AA | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | [AGE] Golden Eagle                                        |
| 5 | 06506476AA | 3 |  |         |    |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00                   |
| 6 |            |   |  |         |    |  |  |  | BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact                                 |
|   | 55345519   | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | [-TUS]                                                    |
|   | 55013350   | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | [TUS]                                                     |
| 7 | 52088515   | 1 |  |         |    |  |  |  | NUT, Lock, .50-20                                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Lock Cylinders and Keys**

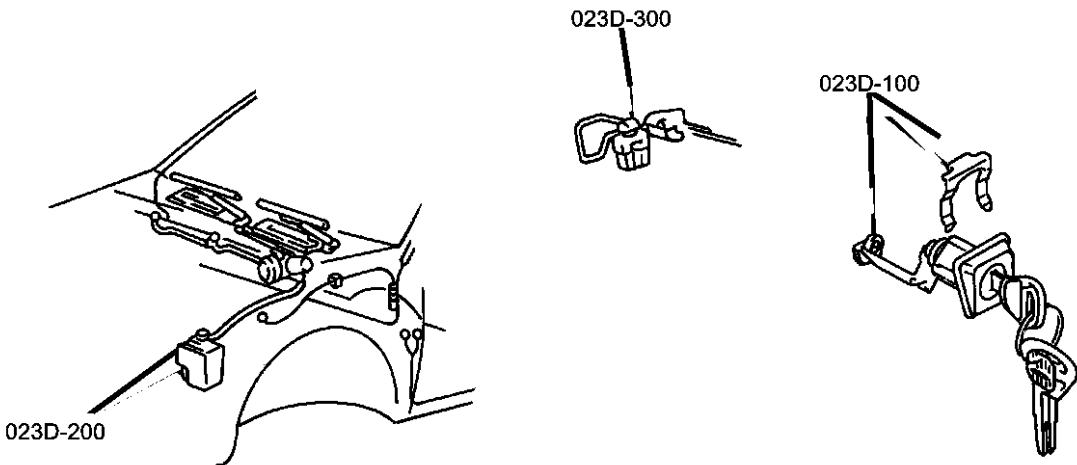
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....Fig. 23D - 105

**Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems**

Wiper System Front .....Fig. 23D - 205

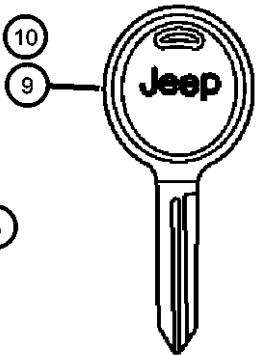
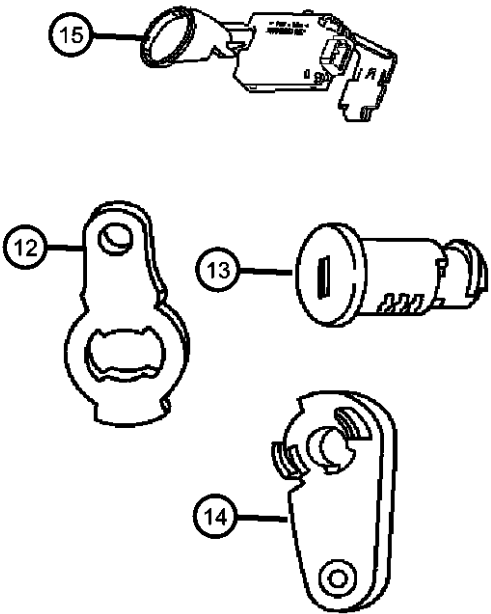
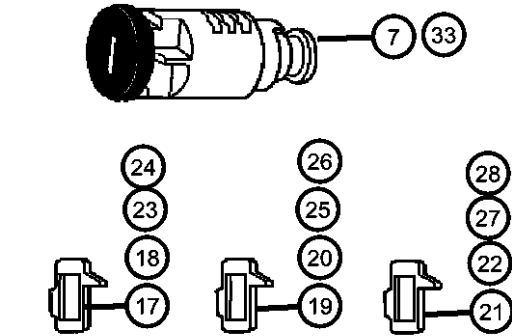
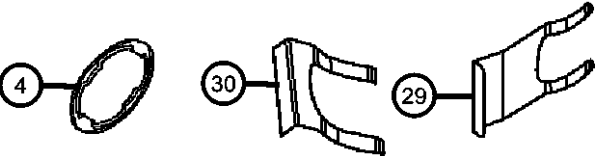
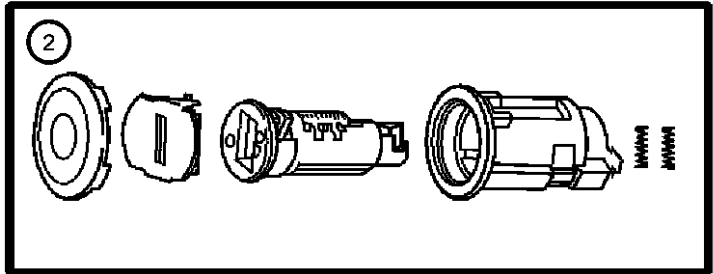
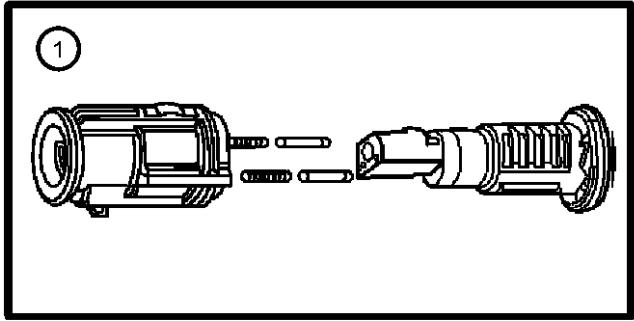
**Rear Wiper and Washer System**

Rear Wiper System .....Fig. 23D - 305



|                                                                            |                                                                                        |                                                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div> |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

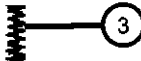
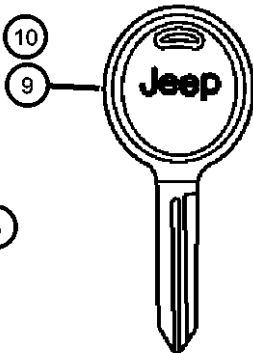
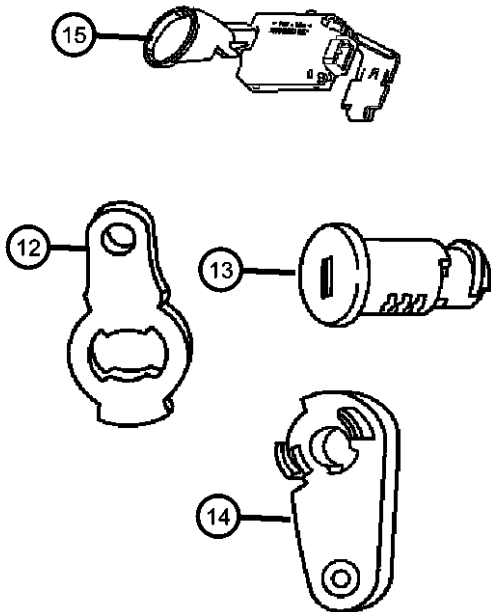
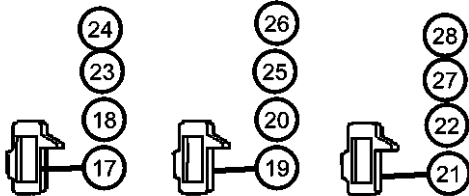
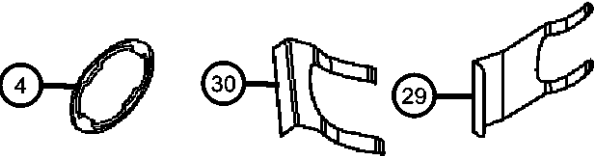
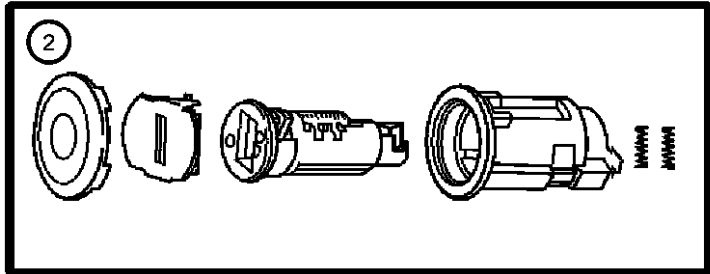
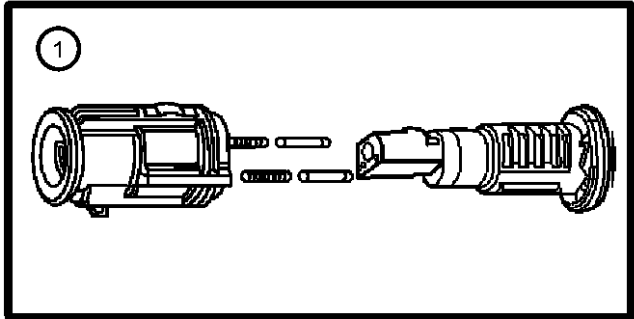
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

|     |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | 05139207AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock               |
| 2   | 04864651   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate |
| 3   | 04378793   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Cylinder Return               |
| 4   | 55235561   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black     |
| -5  | 04778121   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler         |
| -6  | 55176401AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder          |
| 7   | 04746315   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock              |
| -8  | 04746873   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler         |
| 9   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEY, Master                           |
|     | 05018343AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Key for Hard Tonneau                  |
|     | 05018700AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| 10  | 05018699AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEY, Blank, [GXX]                     |
| 11  | 04658444   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Latch                           |
| 12  | 55075824AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate   |
| 13  | 04746305   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CYLINDER, Console Lock                |
| 14  | 55076307   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Door Lock                      |
| 15  | 56010209AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Immobilizer                   |
| -16 | 05010883AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar     |
| 17  | 05010879AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar   |
| 18  | 05010880AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar   |
| 19  | 05010881AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar   |
| 20  | 05010882AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar   |
| 21  | 05257132AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1            |
| 22  | 05257133AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2            |
| 23  | 05257134AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3            |
| 24  | 05257135AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4            |
| 25  | 04778117AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



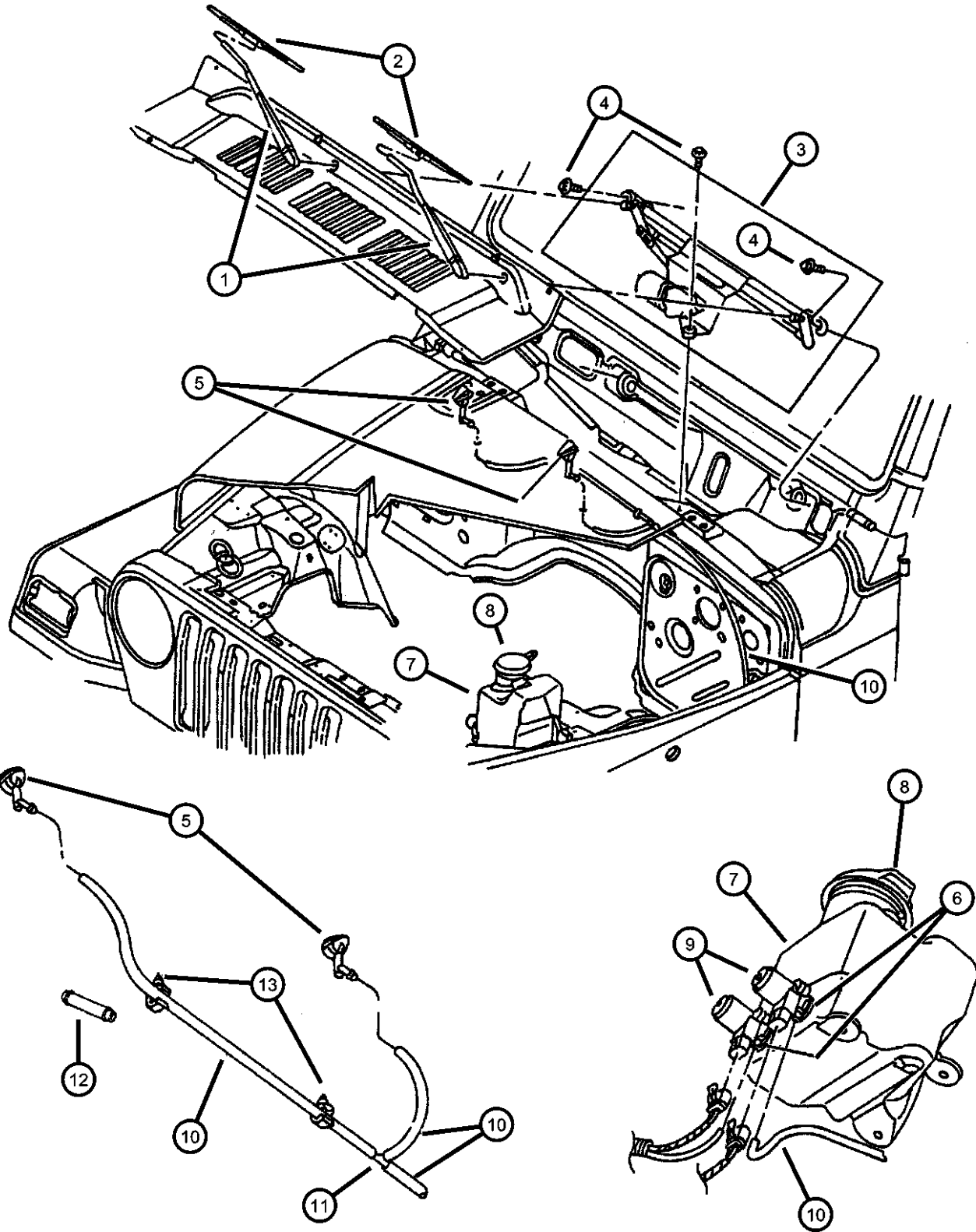
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 26   | 04778118AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 27   | 04778119AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 28   | 04778120AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 29   | 55295904    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle     |
| 30   | 55176401AC  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder          |
| -31  | 05016731AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder               |
| -32  | 05019605AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder                |
| 33   | 05083915AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Wiper System Front  
Figure 23D-205

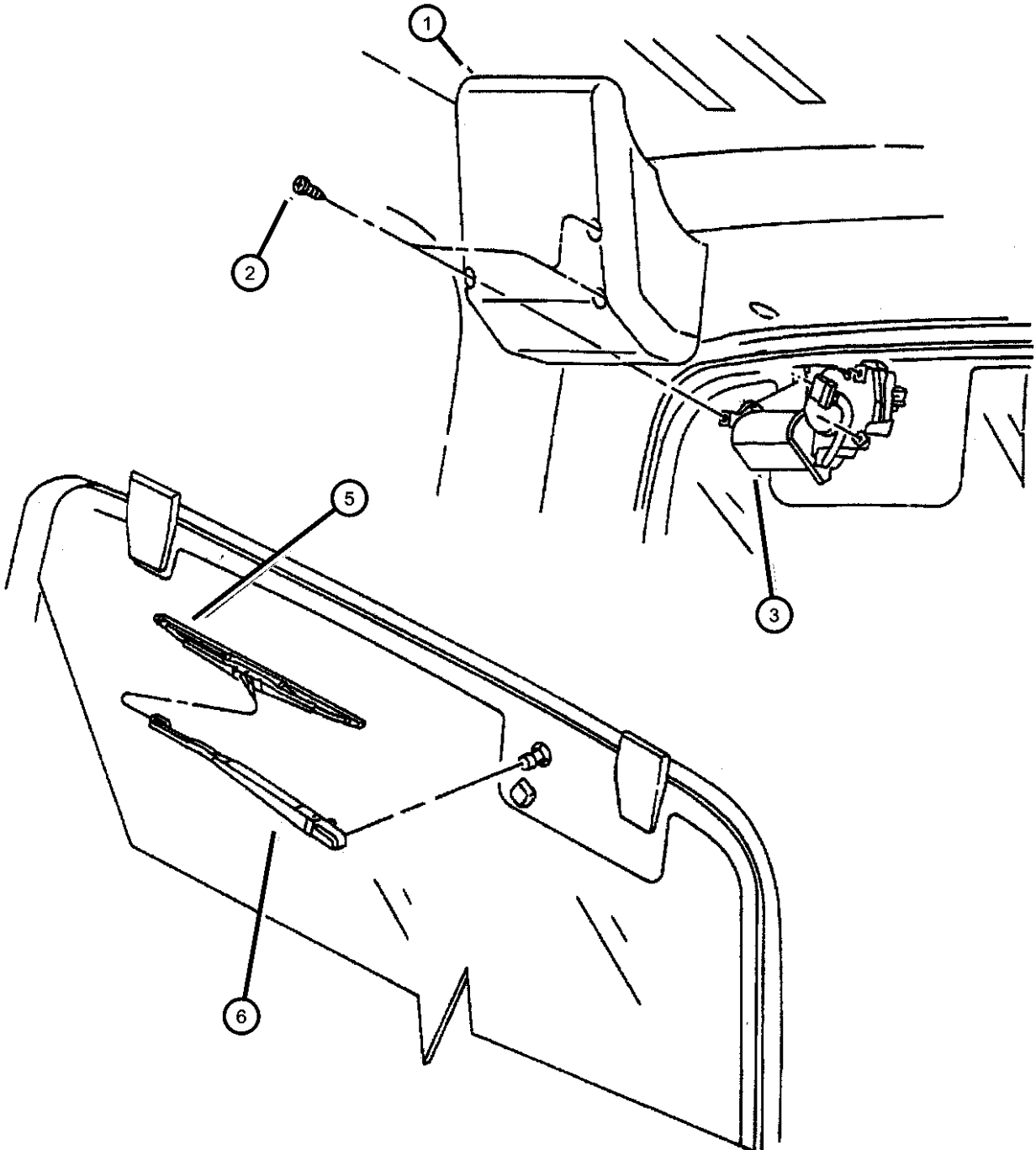


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                            |
|      | 55155658AB  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
|      | 55155659AB  | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                       |
| 2    | 55154762AD  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                          |
|      | WB000013AD  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part         |
|      | WBW00013AD  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Wiper                         |
|      | 55154768AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                       |
|      | 55156374AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 4    | 06100568    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching  |
| 5    | 55156728AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield            |
| 6    | 05096346AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir             |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                     |
|      | 05096344AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Single Pump                           |
|      | 05096345AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Double Pump                           |
| 8    | 05096347AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Washer Reservoir                 |
| 9    | 05096343AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump |
| 10   | HWV00532AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"    |
| 11   | 03671410    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TEE, Washer Hose                      |
| 12   | 55156742AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK VALVE, Washer                   |
| 13   | 04805007    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Washer Hose                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper System  
Figure 23D-305

|                                                                                    | ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER       | QTY | LINE                  | SERIES | BODY                      | ENGINE | TRANS                             | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
|  | 1    | 55156660AD           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | COVER, Wiper Motor                  |
|                                                                                    | 2    | 55156660AD           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED)  |
|                                                                                    | 3    | 55156278AA           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | MOTOR, Wiper                        |
|                                                                                    | -4   | 04883521AA           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | NUT, Rear Wiper Motor               |
|                                                                                    | 5    | 55397177AA           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | BLADE, rear window wiper            |
|                                                                                    | 6    | 55156663AA           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | ARM, Wiper                          |
|                                                                                    | -7   | 55176464             | 1   |                       |        | 77                        |        |                                   |      | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket    |
|                                                                                    | -8   | 04883520AA           | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer             |
|                                                                                    | -9   | 55155457             | 1   |                       |        | 77                        |        |                                   |      | CHECK VALVE, Washer                 |
|                                                                                    | -10  | 56003982             | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | PLUG, Sealing                       |
|                                                                                    | -11  | 05161395AA           | 1   | J                     |        | 78                        |        |                                   |      | WASHER                              |
|                                                                                    | -12  | 55154556             | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | SPACER, Wiper Motor                 |
|                                                                                    | -13  | 06500165             | 1   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting   |
|                                                                                    | -14  | 06503071             | 4   |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      | CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness |
|                                                                                    | -15  | 55154535             | 1   |                       |        | 77                        |        |                                   |      | HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle         |
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>                                                               |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        |                                   |      |                                     |
| SERIES                                                                             |      | LINE                 |     | BODY                  |        | ENGINE                    |        | TRANSMISSION                      |      |                                     |
| H = HIGHLINE                                                                       |      | J = JEEP - 4WD       |     | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |      |                                     |
| L = LOWLINE                                                                        |      | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |     | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |        | SMPI Engine               |        | Transmission                      |      |                                     |
| M = MEDIUM                                                                         |      |                      |     |                       |        | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |        | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |      |                                     |
| P = PREMIUM                                                                        |      |                      |     |                       |        | Engine                    |        | Transmission                      |      |                                     |
| S = SPORT                                                                          |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |      |                                     |
|                                                                                    |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |      |                                     |
|                                                                                    |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        | Transmission                      |      |                                     |
|                                                                                    |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |      |                                     |
|                                                                                    |      |                      |     |                       |        |                           |        | Transmission                      |      |                                     |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Heater Unit, LHD ..... | Fig. 24 - 110 |
| Heater Unit, RHD.....  | Fig. 24 - 120 |
| HVAC Unit, LHD.....    | Fig. 24 - 130 |
| HVAC Unit, RHD .....   | Fig. 24 - 140 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine.....        | Fig. 24 - 210 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD .....  | Fig. 24 - 220 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD.....   | Fig. 24 - 230 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine .....      | Fig. 24 - 240 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD ..... | Fig. 24 - 250 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... | Fig. 24 - 260 |
| Seals, A/C Condenser .....            | Fig. 24 - 270 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Control, Heater And A/c ..... | Fig. 24 - 310 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

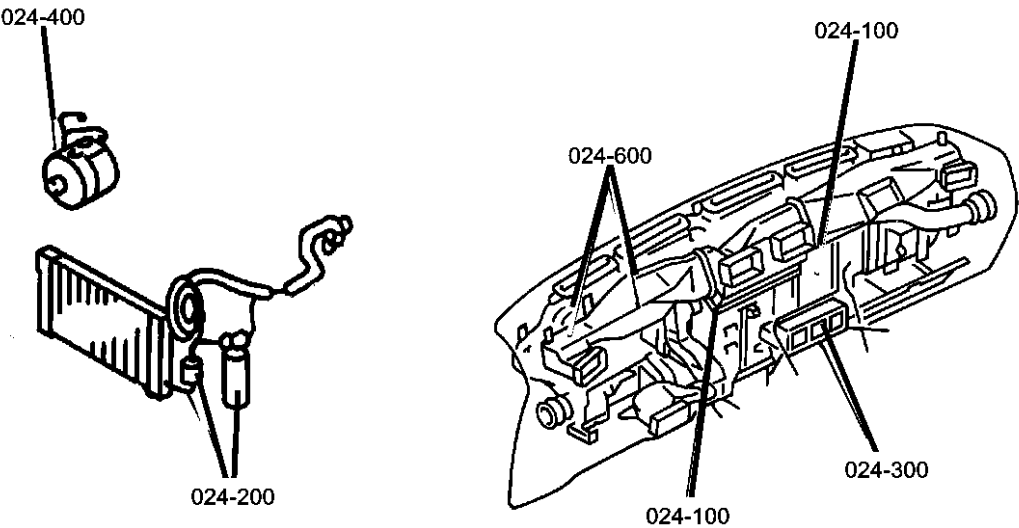
|                                                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 410 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 420 |

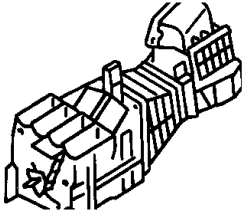
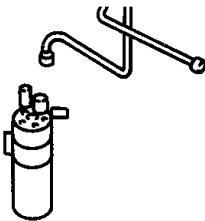
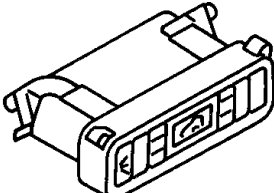
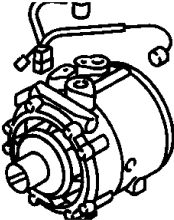
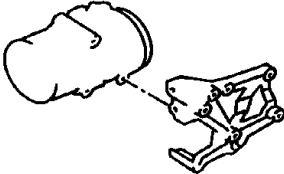
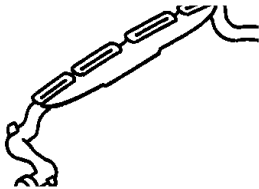
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

|                                        |               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine ..... | Fig. 24 - 520 |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine ..... | Fig. 24 - 530 |

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Ducts, Heater and A/C..... | Fig. 24 - 610 |
|----------------------------|---------------|



|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>     | <div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div> | <div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div> |
| <div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div> | <div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                            |

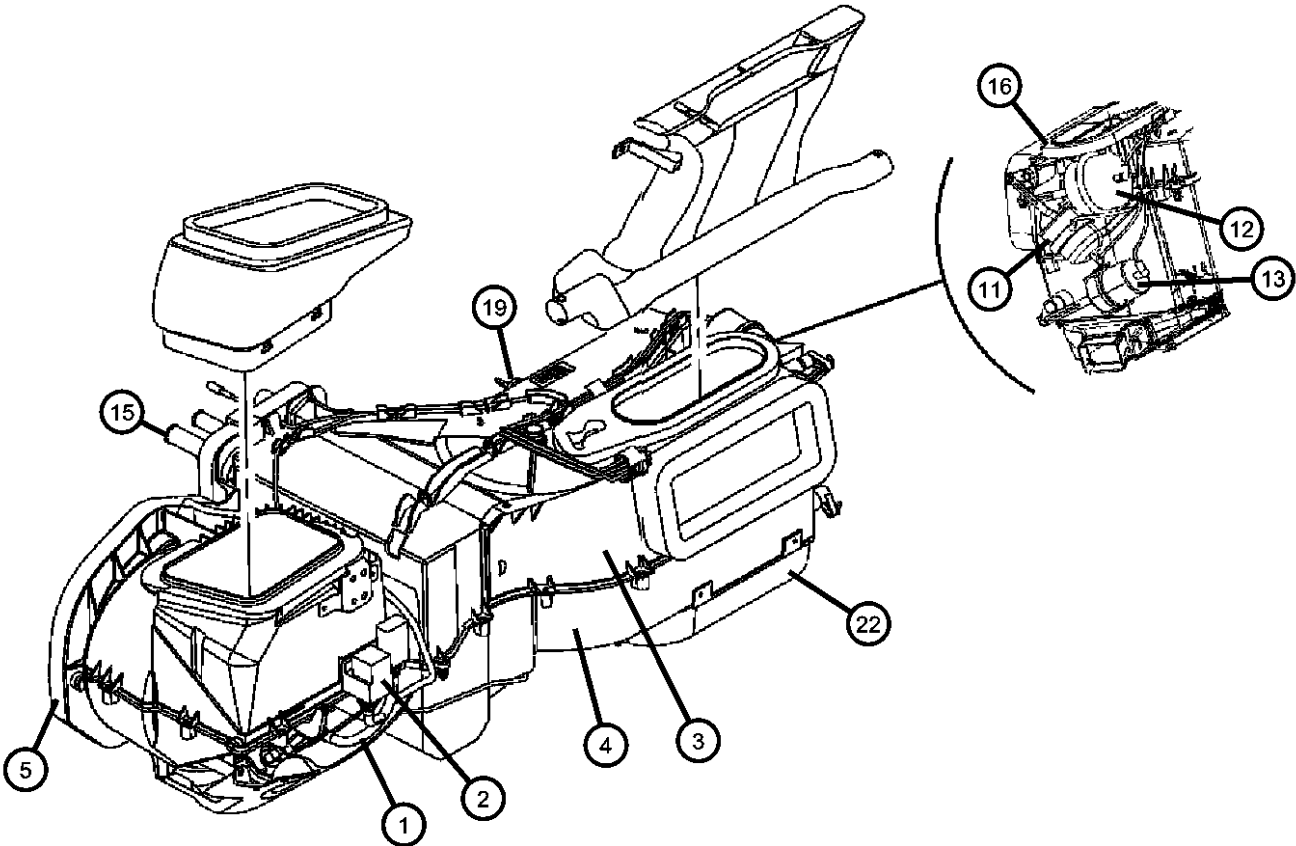
Heater Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05073172AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw.                                                           |
| 2    | 05073173AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door                                                                                                                        |
| 3    | 05139720AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel                                                                                                                                            |
| -4   | 05139719AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | RESISTOR, A/C Heater                                                                                                                                                |
| 5    | 05073175AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud.                                                                                       |
| 6    | 05073176AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs.                                                                                                                               |
| 7    | 05073177AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8    | 05073179AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | GROMMET                                                                                                                                                             |
| -9   | 05161657AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly                                                                                                                                    |
| -10  | 05013741AB  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Blend Door                                                                                                                                                |
| 11   | 05073181AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door                                                                                                                                |
| 12   | 05066518AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door                                                                                                                    |
| -13  | 05073182AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C                                                                                                                                      |
| 14   | 05073183AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module                                                                                                                                     |
| -15  | 05073174AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal. |
| -16  | 05073184AA  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever.                                                                |
| -17  | 55037651AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TUBE, Evaporator Housing                                                                                                                                            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

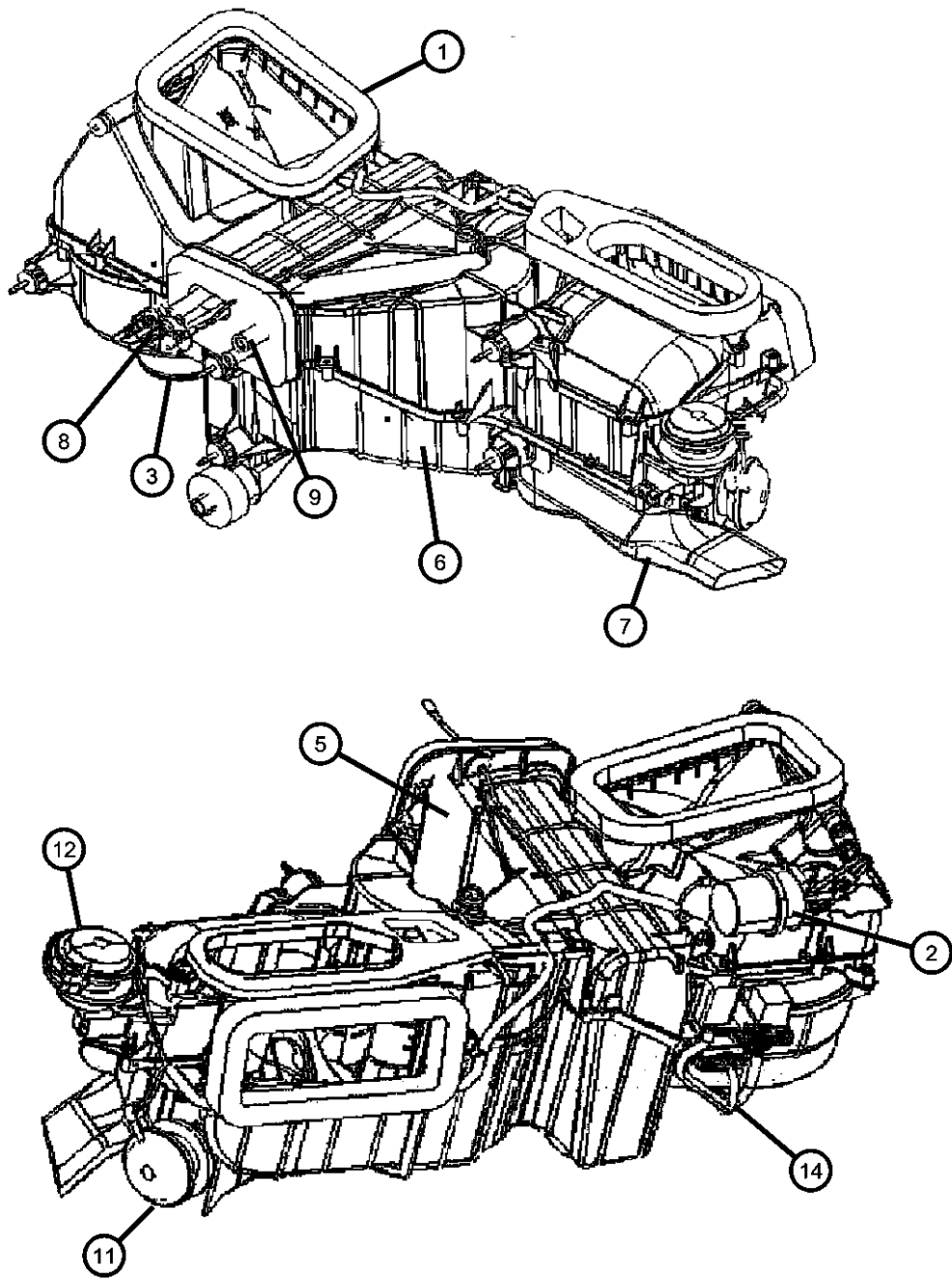
Heater Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04874085    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module                                                                   |
| 2    | 56006707    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini                                                                                       |
| 3    | 05013734AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Panel Door, Defrost Door and Defrost Door Lever.                       |
| 4    | 05013739AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Floor Door and Door Lever.                                             |
| 5    | 04864951    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RING                                                                                              |
| -6   | 04864956    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BLOWER                                                                                            |
| -7   | 04864957    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor                                                                            |
| -8   | 04897611AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                                                                                   |
| -9   | 05013743AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater                                                               |
| -10  | 05013741AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Blend Door                                                                              |
| 11   | 04864994    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, VacuumDefroster                                                                         |
| 12   | 04864995    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Blend                                                                           |
| 13   | 05016597AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel                                                                           |
| -14  | 04864998AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum                                                                            |
| 15   | 04874046    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                                                                                      |
| 16   | 04874066    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Defroster Duct                                                                              |
| -17  | 04874068    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Vent                                                                                        |
| -18  | 04874072AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Scroll Seal, Drain Tube Seal and Seal for the Heat Core. |
| 19   | 05061426AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud                                                                    |
| -20  | 04874079    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | COVER, Recirculating Valve                                                                        |
| -21  | 05013744AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module                                                                   |
| 22   | 04874089    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution                                                                          |
| -23  | 56000724AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | TUBE, Evaporator Housing                                                                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

HVAC Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-130

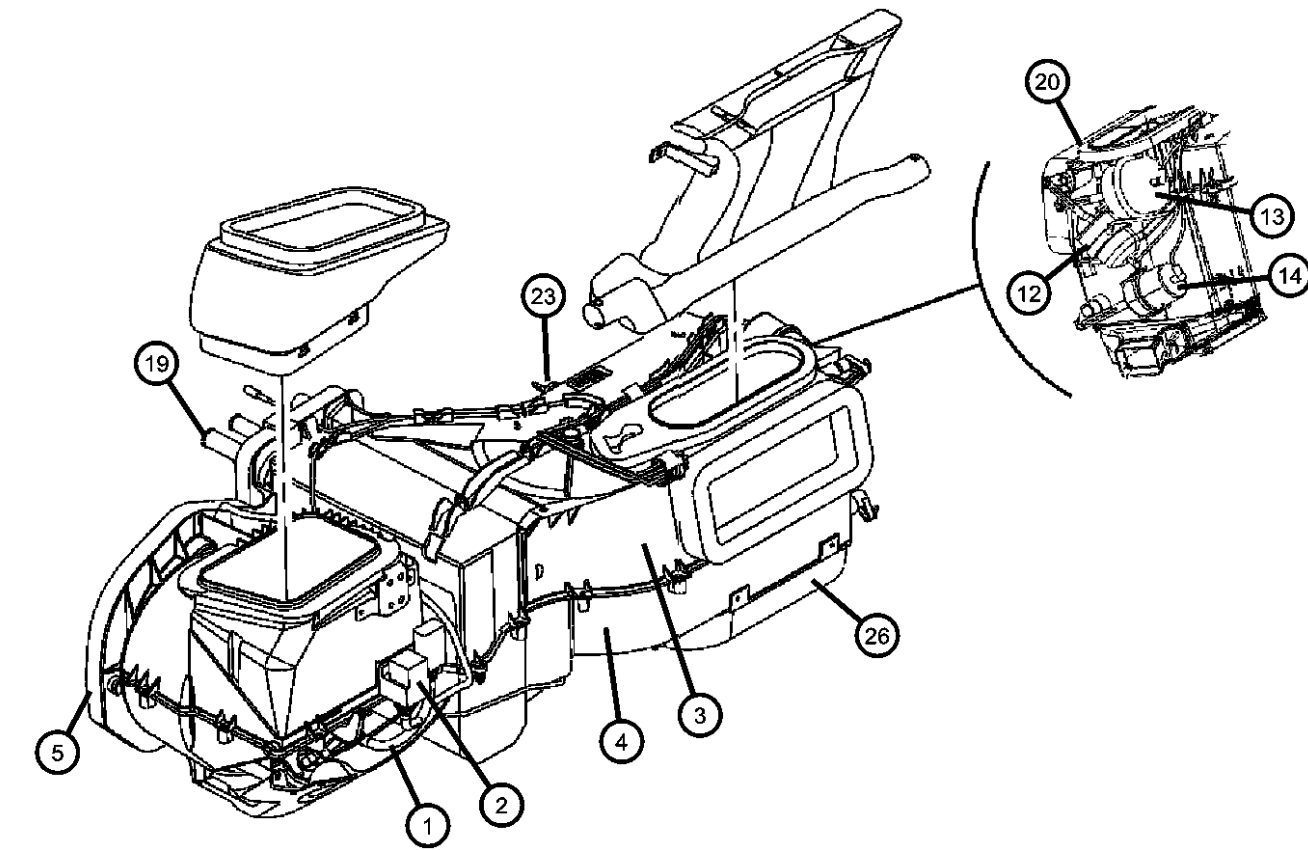


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05073172AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw.                                                           |
| 2    | 05073173AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door                                                                                                                        |
| 3    | 05139720AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel                                                                                                                                            |
| -4   | 05139719AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, A/C Heater                                                                                                                                                |
| 5    | 05073175AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud.                                                                                       |
| 6    | 05073176AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs.                                                                                                                               |
| 7    | 05073177AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8    | 05073178AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning                                                                                                                                        |
| 9    | 05161657AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly                                                                                                                                    |
| -10  | 05013741AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Blend Door                                                                                                                                                |
| 11   | 05073181AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door                                                                                                                                |
| 12   | 05066518AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door                                                                                                                    |
| -13  | 05073182AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C                                                                                                                                      |
| 14   | 05073183AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module                                                                                                                                     |
| -15  | 05073174AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal. |
| -16  | 05073184AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever.                                                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HVAC Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-140

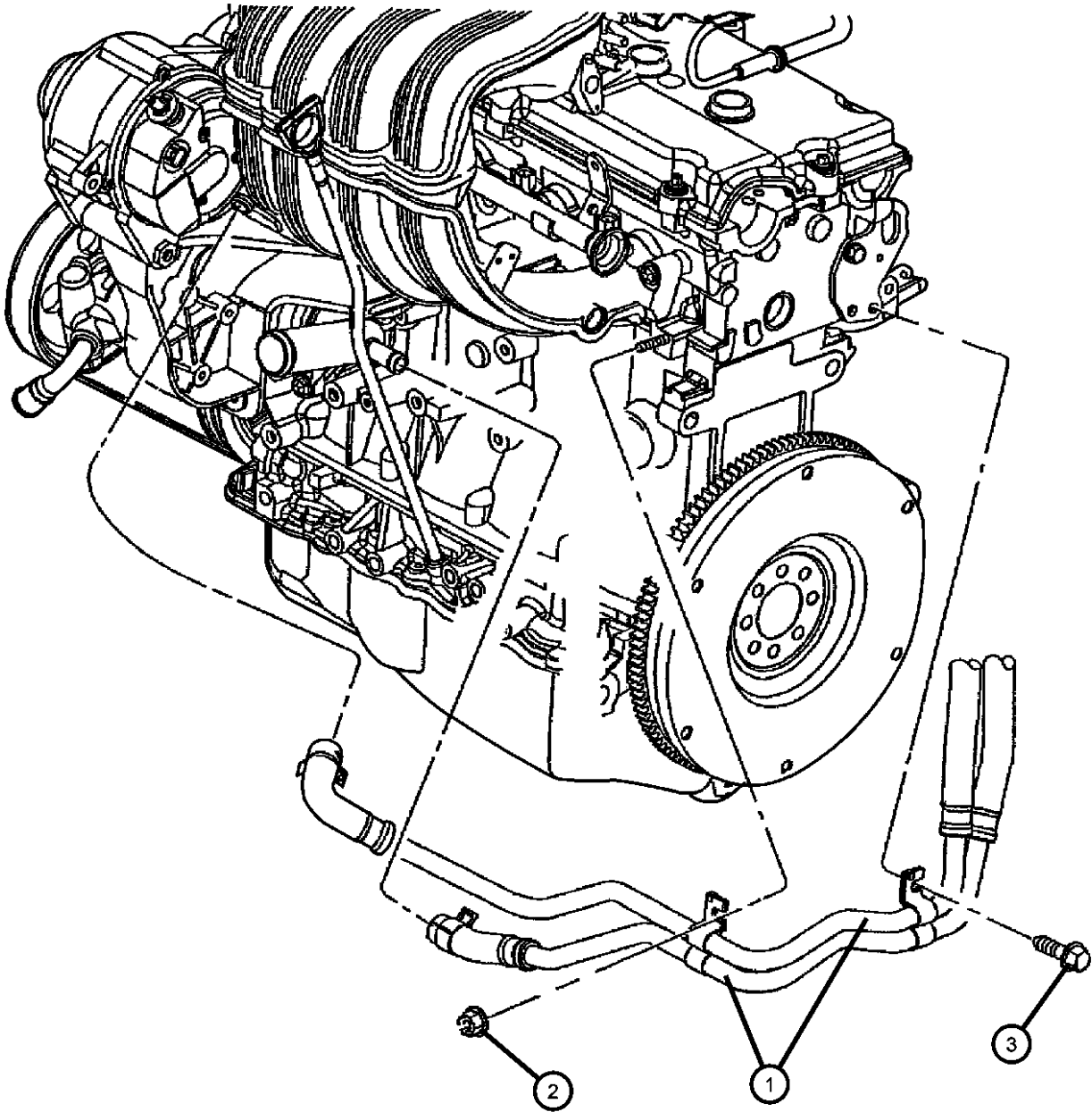
|                                                                                    | ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|  | 1    | 04874085       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module     |
|                                                                                    | 2    | 56006707       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini                         |
|                                                                                    | 3    | 05013733AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Upper                  |
|                                                                                    | 4    | 05013738AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Lower                  |
|                                                                                    | 5    | 04864951       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RING                                |
|                                                                                    | -6   | 04864956       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BLOWER                              |
|                                                                                    | -7   | 04864957       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor              |
|                                                                                    | -8   | 04897611AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                     |
|                                                                                    | -9   | 05013743AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater |
|                                                                                    | -10  | 05013741AB     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Blend Door                |
|                                                                                    | -11  | 04864993       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DOOR, Fresh Air                     |
|                                                                                    | 12   | 04864994       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, VacuumDefroster           |
|                                                                                    | 13   | 04864995       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, VacuumBlend Door          |
|                                                                                    | 14   | 05016597AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel             |
|                                                                                    | -15  | 04864996       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Recirculation     |
|                                                                                    | -16  | 04864998AC     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum              |
|                                                                                    | -17  | 04864997AC     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C      |
|                                                                                    | -18  | 04874044AD     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C                 |
|                                                                                    | 19   | 04874046       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                        |
|                                                                                    | 20   | 04874066       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Defroster Duct                |
|                                                                                    | -21  | 04874068       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL, Vent                          |
|                                                                                    | -22  | 04874070AB     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit       |
|                                                                                    | 23   | 05061426AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud      |
|                                                                                    | -24  | 04874079       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | COVER, Recirculating Valve          |
|                                                                                    | -25  | 05013744AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module     |
|                                                                                    | 26   | 04874089       | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution            |
|                                                                                    | -27  | 56000724AB     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | TUBE, Evaporator Housing            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55037591AE     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return                       |
| 2    | 06101445       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex<br>Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 3    | 06505178AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                    |



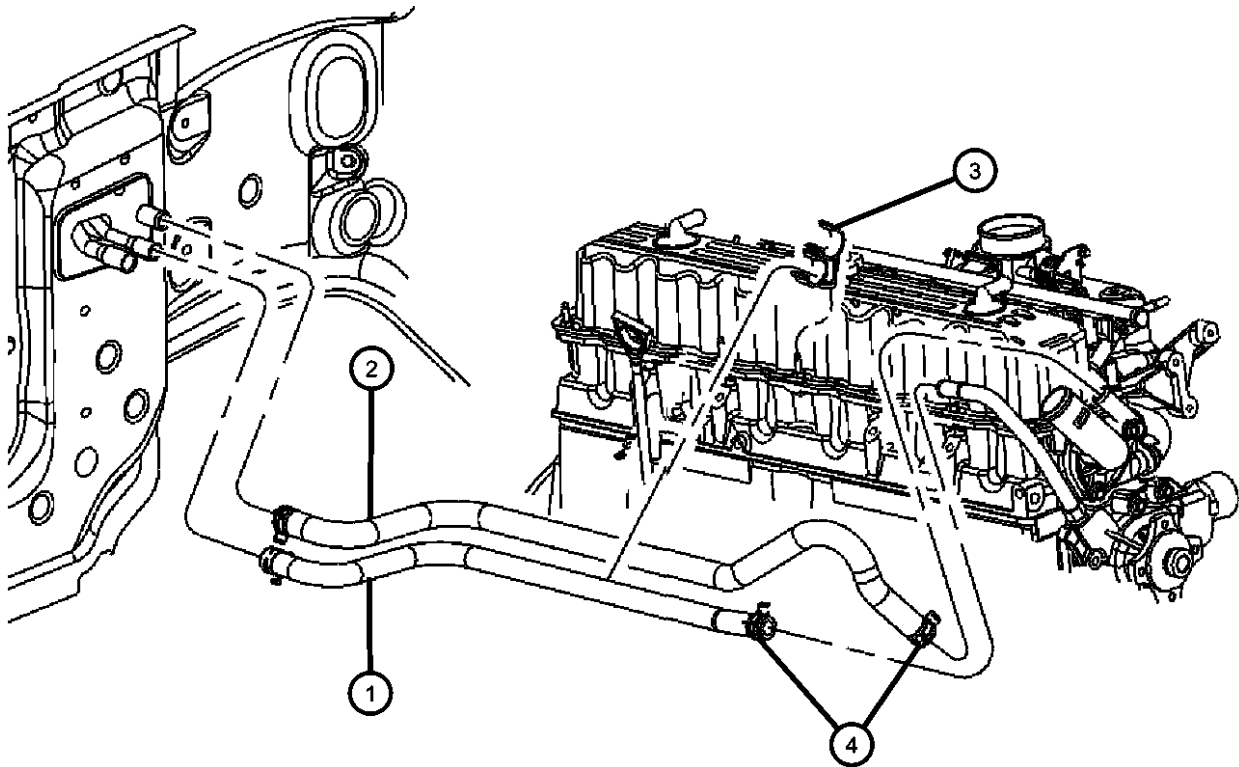
|                      |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES               | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE         | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE          | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM           |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM          |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT            |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|                      |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-220

| ITEM                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Sale Codes:<br>[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                      | 55038223AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0      |       |      | HOSE, Heater Return                                       |
| 2                                      | 55038128AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0      |       |      | HOSE, Heater Supply                                       |
| 3                                      | 55035933    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Hose                                             |
| 4                                      | 55035933    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose, Serviced<br>With Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

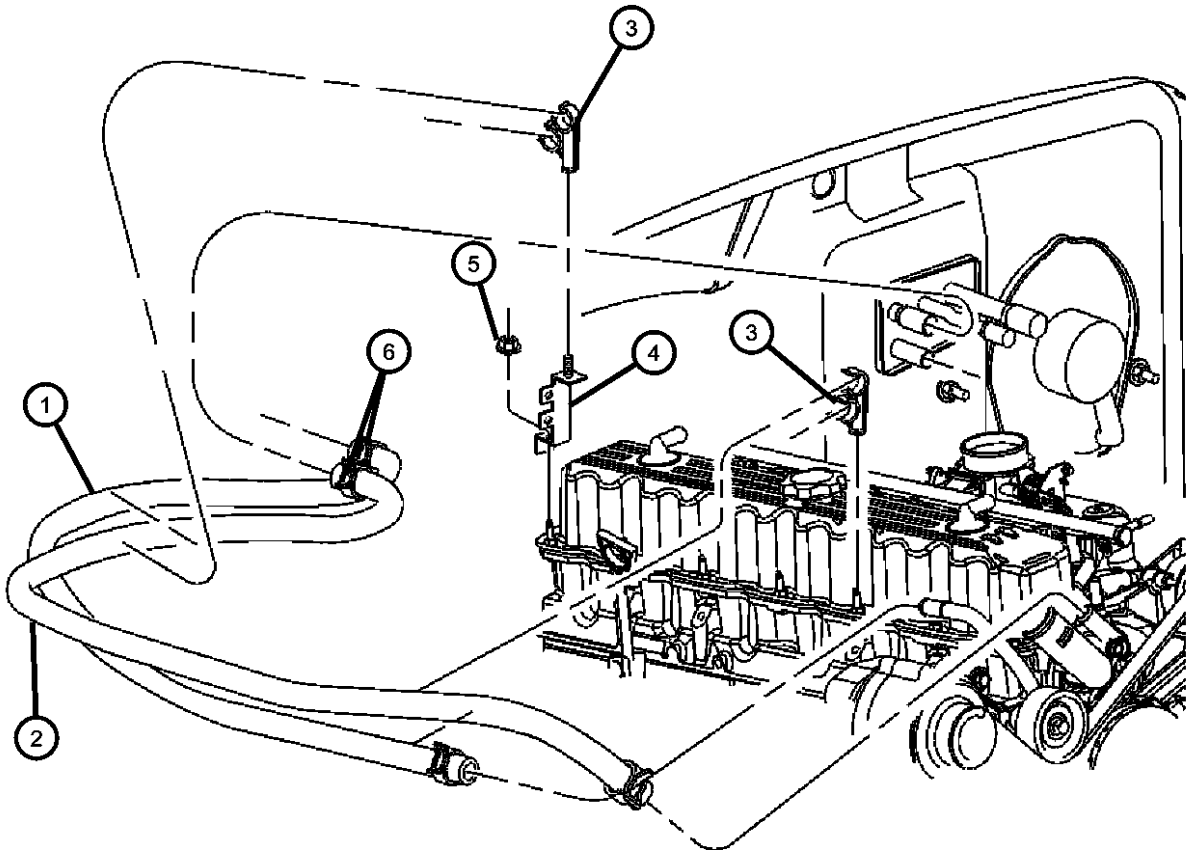
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:  
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

|   |            |   |   |  |    |          |  |  |                                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55036382AD | 1 | U |  | 77 | ER0      |  |  | HOSE, Heater Return                             |
| 2 | 55036380AC | 1 | U |  | 77 | ER0      |  |  | HOSE, Heater Supply                             |
| 3 | 55035933   | 2 | U |  | 77 | ED0, ER0 |  |  | BRACKET, Hose                                   |
| 4 | 55037293AB | 1 | U |  | 77 |          |  |  | BRACKET, Hose                                   |
| 5 | 06033560   | 1 | U |  | 77 |          |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex<br>Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20 |
| 6 | 06033560   | 1 |   |  |    |          |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT<br>SERVICED)           |

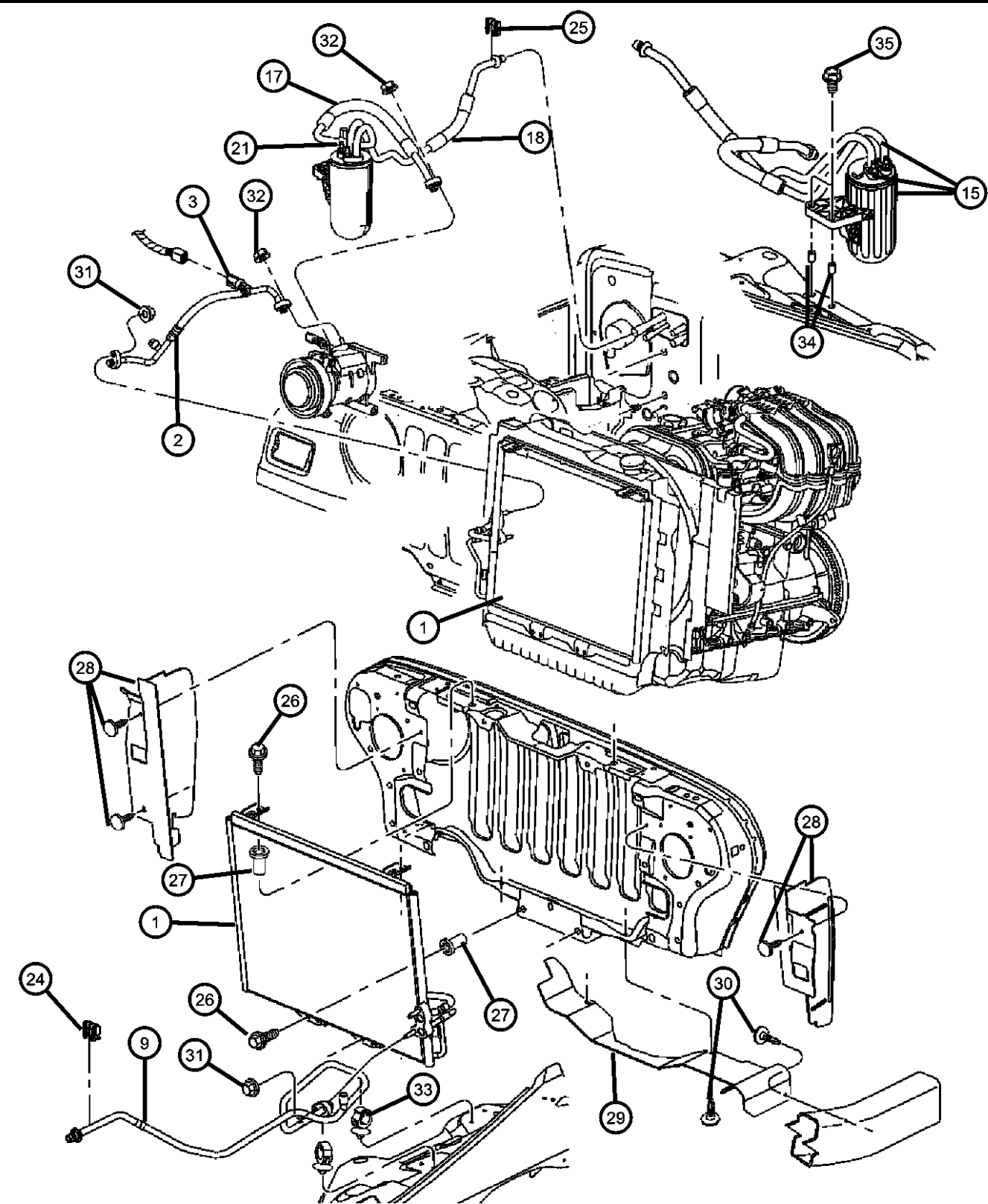


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-240

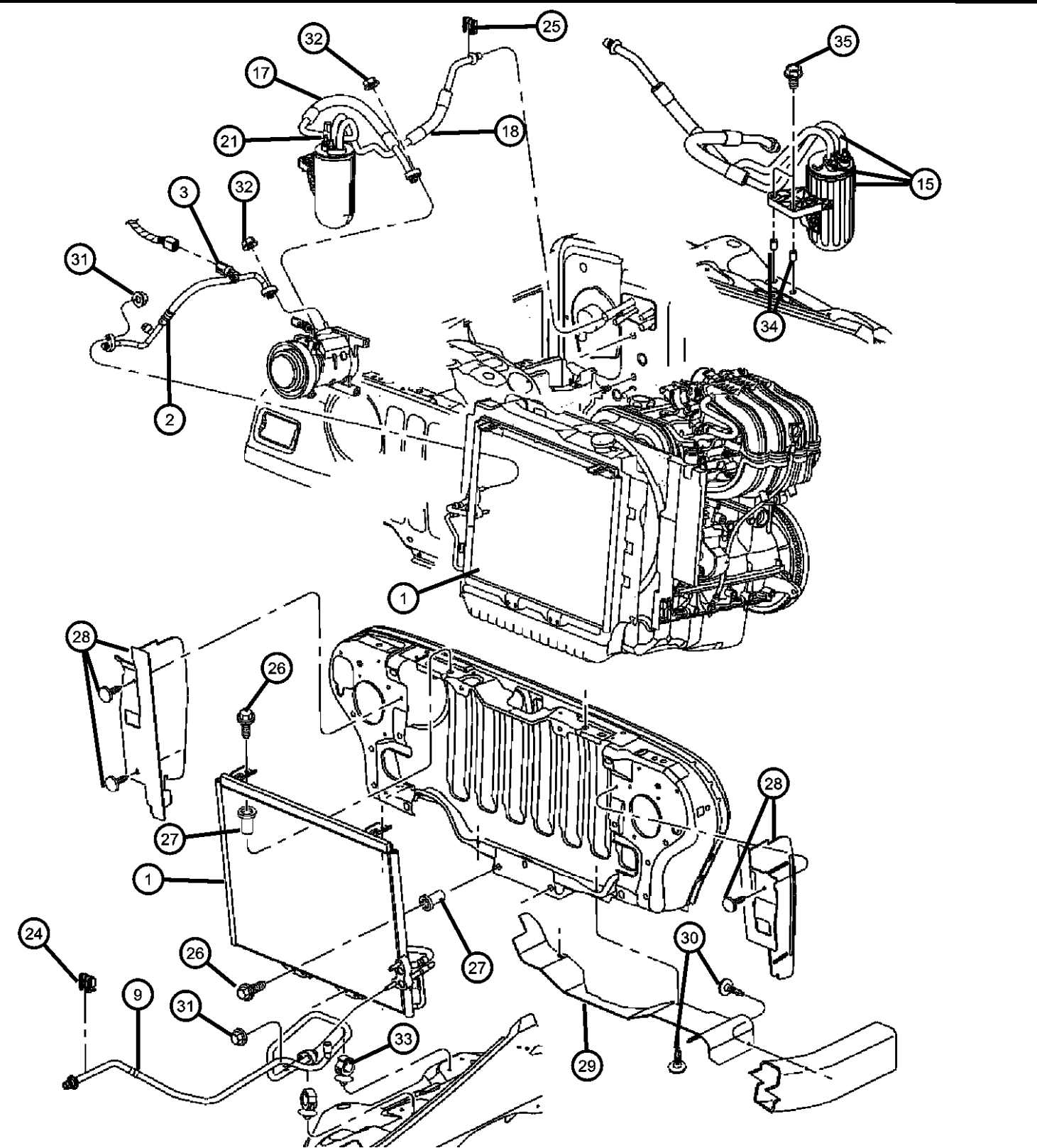


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55037618AF  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning                                                                          |
| 2    | 55037579AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 3 to 8                                                           |
| 3    | 05174039AB  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer, Includes Item # 4                                                    |
| -4   | 05183358AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, For Transducer Valve                                                               |
| -5   | 05139487AA  | 2   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Compressor And Condenser End                                                       |
| -6   | 05264638    | 2   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                                      |
| -7   | 05264642    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                                                 |
| -8   | 05174115AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SEAL, Compressor End                                                                                 |
| 9    | 55037706AE  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Items 10 to 14                                                            |
| -10  | 05139486AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End                                                                      |
| -11  | 04882335    | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                                                 |
| -12  | 05101791AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                                      |
| -13  | 05183657AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End                           |
| -14  | 05101886AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | ORIFICE, Liquid Line                                                                                 |
| 15   | 55037584AI  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete, Contains Items 16 to 23                                         |
| -16  | 05183749AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Includes Pressure Switch                                                  |
| 17   | 05183720AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                                                                                    |
| 18   | 05183719AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                                                                                    |
| -19  | 05072141AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 1 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Either Suction Line, Accumulator End |
| -20  | 05183716AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End                           |
| 21   | 05096126AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes Item # 22                                                       |
| -22  | 05012348AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line, For Pressure Switch                                                        |
| -23  | 05183718AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ED0    |       |      | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Compressor End                       |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-240

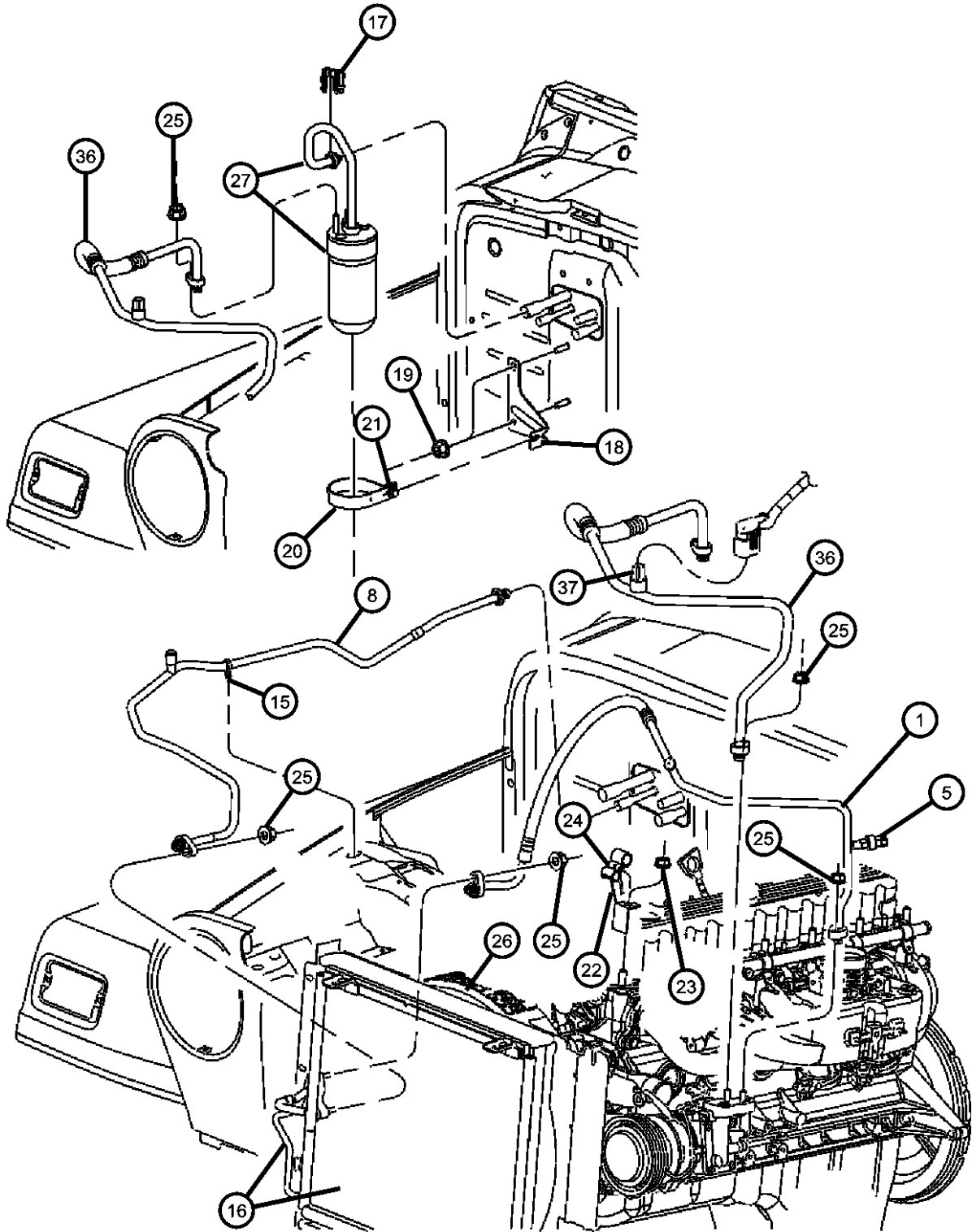


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 24   | 04596152    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                      |
| 25   | 04596153    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                      |
| 26   | 06035893    | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, Hex                                       |
| 27   | J4003120    | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | WELL NUT, .25-20x.63                            |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | SEAL, Condenser                                 |
|      | 55036866AC  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 55036867    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Left                                            |
| 29   | 55036369AB  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SEAL, CondenserLower                            |
| 30   | 06030441    | 3   |      |        |      | ED0, ER0 |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                   |
| 31   | 06506152AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25              |
| 32   | 06101445    | 2   |      |        |      | ED0      |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 33   | 55036022    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line                           |
| 34   | 06503245    | 2   | J    |        |      | ED0      |       |      | RIVET                                           |
| 35   | 06503245    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED)       |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-250

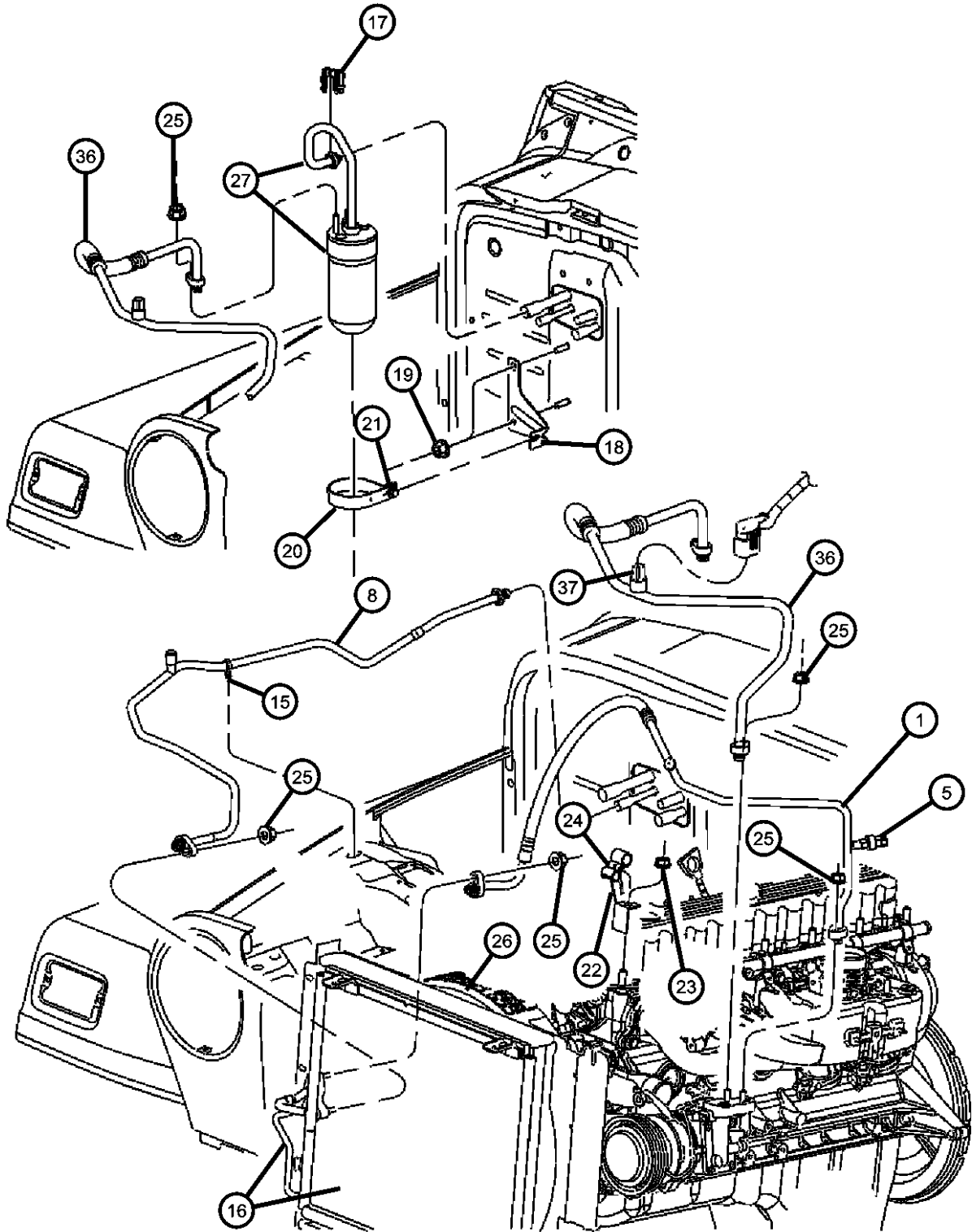


| ITEM                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sale Codes:<br>[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                            |
| 1                                      | 55037599AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 2 to 7                                 |
| -2                                     | 05139487AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End and Compressor End                         |
| -3                                     | 05264642    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                       |
| -4                                     | 05264638    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging, Service Port and Switch Port                              |
| 5                                      | 04897617AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off                                          |
| -6                                     | 05183358AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Used at Switch                                           |
| -7                                     | 05174115AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Compressor End                                                       |
| 8                                      | 55037581AG  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Items 9 to 13                                   |
| -9                                     | 04882335    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                       |
| -10                                    | 05101791AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                            |
| -11                                    | 05139486AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End                                            |
| -12                                    | 05101886AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | ORIFICE, Liquid Line                                                       |
| -13                                    | 05183657AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| -14                                    | 04596152    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                                                 |
| 15                                     | 55036022    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line                                                      |
| 16                                     | 55037618AF  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning                                                |
| 17                                     | 04596153    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                                                 |
| 18                                     | 55036303    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                                                       |
| 19                                     | 34201358    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00                          |
| 20                                     | 55037696AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining                                                |
| 21                                     | 06101442    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                                                  |
| 22                                     | 55037529AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Line                                                          |
| 23                                     | 06036153AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex, .437-14                                                          |
| 24                                     | 00154552    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625                                              |
| 25                                     | 06506152AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25                                         |
| 26                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Refrigerant                                                         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                       | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DD1 = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |                       |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |                       |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                       |                                       |                                           |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-250

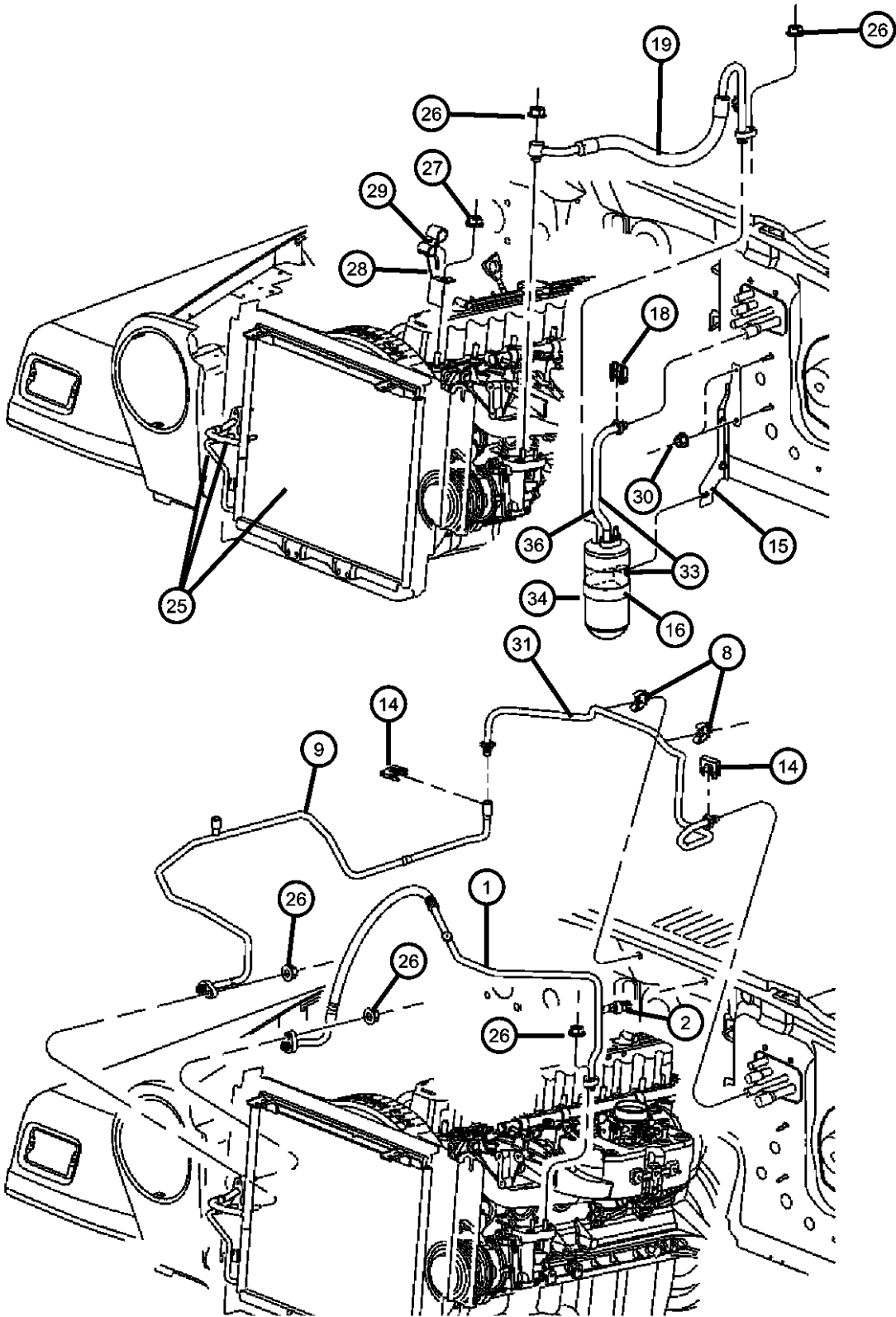


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 55037555AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                      |
|      | 55037689AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ABD], Middle East Equipment                                                                         |
|      | 55037690AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XLR], French/Canada                                                                                 |
| 27   | 55037600AD  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete With Suction Line, Contains Items 31 to 38                       |
| -28  | 05183717AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                                                                                    |
| -29  | 05189276AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Includes Items 33 to 35                                                   |
| -30  | 05264638    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                                      |
| -31  | 05096126AB  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure                                                                           |
| -32  | 05012348AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch                                                             |
| -33  | 05183716AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End                           |
| -34  | 05072140AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Jumper Line to Accumulator                                                   |
| -35  | 05139486AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Suction Jumper Line to Accumulator                                                 |
| 36   | 55037602AE  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction, Contains Items 37 to 40                                                           |
| 37   | 05096126AB  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes O-ring item # 38                                                |
| -38  | 05012348AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch                                                             |
| -39  | 05264638    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                                      |
| -40  | 05183715AA  | 2   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket For Compressor End, Accumulator And Compressor End |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-260

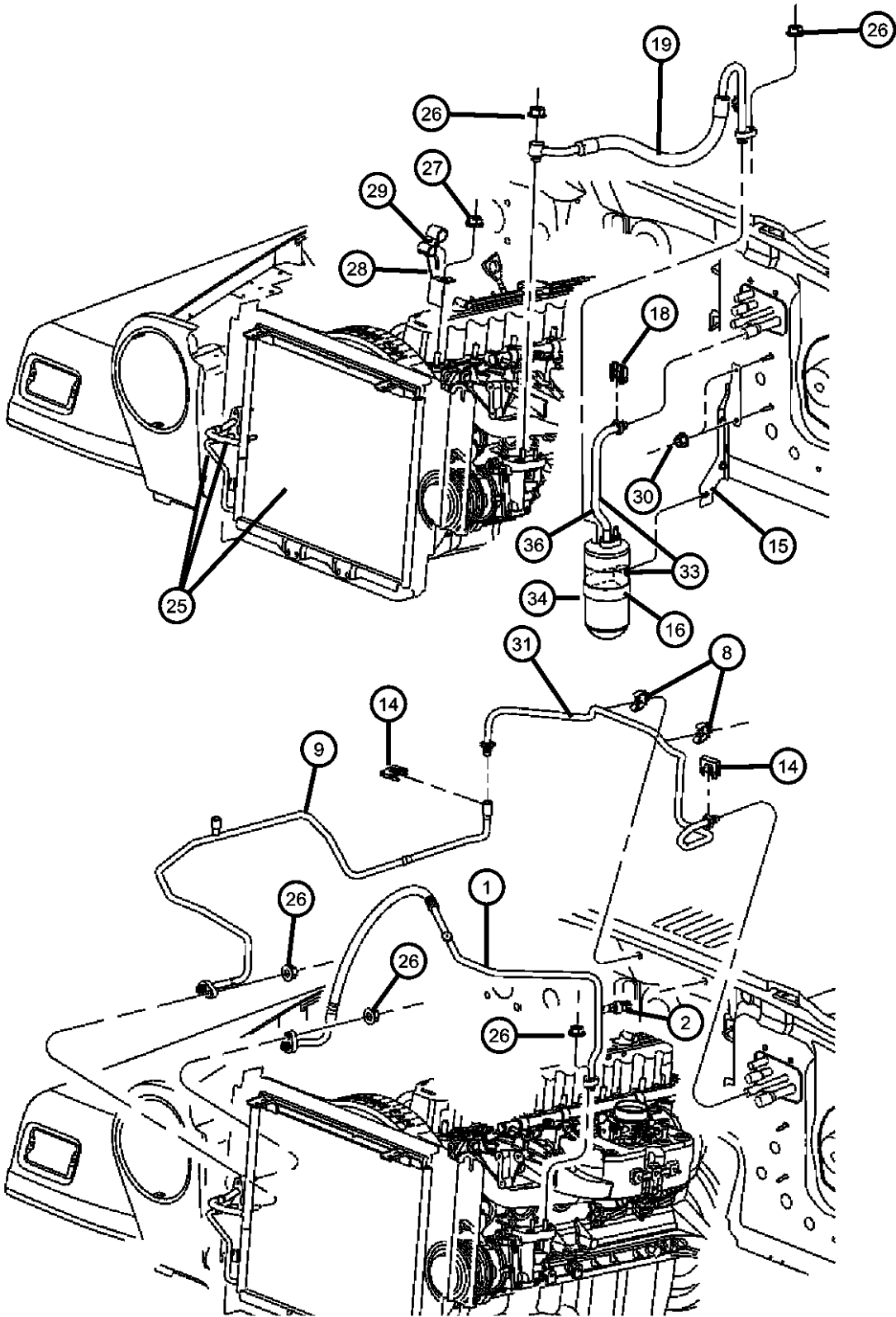


| ITEM                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sale Codes:<br>[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| 1                                      | 55037599AE  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 2 to 7                                     |
| 2                                      | 04897617AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off                                              |
| -3                                     | 05183358AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Used at Switch                                               |
| -4                                     | 05139487AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End And Compressor End                             |
| -5                                     | 05264642    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                           |
| -6                                     | 05264638    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging, Service Port and Switch Port                                  |
| -7                                     | 05174115AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Compressor End                                                           |
| 8                                      | 56021384    | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CLIP                                                                           |
| 9                                      | 55037582AE  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Contains Items 10 to 13                                 |
| -10                                    | 04882335    | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                           |
| -11                                    | 05101886AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | ORIFICE, Liquid Line                                                           |
| -12                                    | 05139486AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Compressor End                                               |
| -13                                    | 05101791AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                |
| 14                                     | 04596152    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                                                     |
| 15                                     | 55036304    | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                                                           |
| 16                                     | 55037696AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining                                                    |
| -17                                    | 06101442    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                                                      |
| 18                                     | 04596153    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                                                     |
| 19                                     | 55037601AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction, Contains Items 20 to 24                                     |
| -20                                    | 05096126AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes O-ring Item 21                            |
| -21                                    | 05012348AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch                                       |
| -22                                    | 05264638    | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Charging                                                                |
| -23                                    | 05139486AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Accumulator End                                              |
| -24                                    | 05183718AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Compressor End |
| 25                                     | 55037619AF  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning                                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26   | 06506152AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25                                             |
| 27   | 06036153AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex, .437-14                                                              |
| 28   | 55037529AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Line                                                              |
| 29   | 00154552    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625                                                  |
| 30   | 34201358    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00                              |
| 31   | 55037583AD  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Item # 32                                           |
| -32  | 05183657AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Used at Both Ends  |
| 33   | 55037585AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete With Suction Line, Contains Items 34 to 37 |
| 34   | 05189276AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line                                                      |
| -35  | 05183716AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End     |
| 36   | 05183754AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                                                              |
| -37  | 05139486AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator                                  |
| -38  | 05072140AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator                                    |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

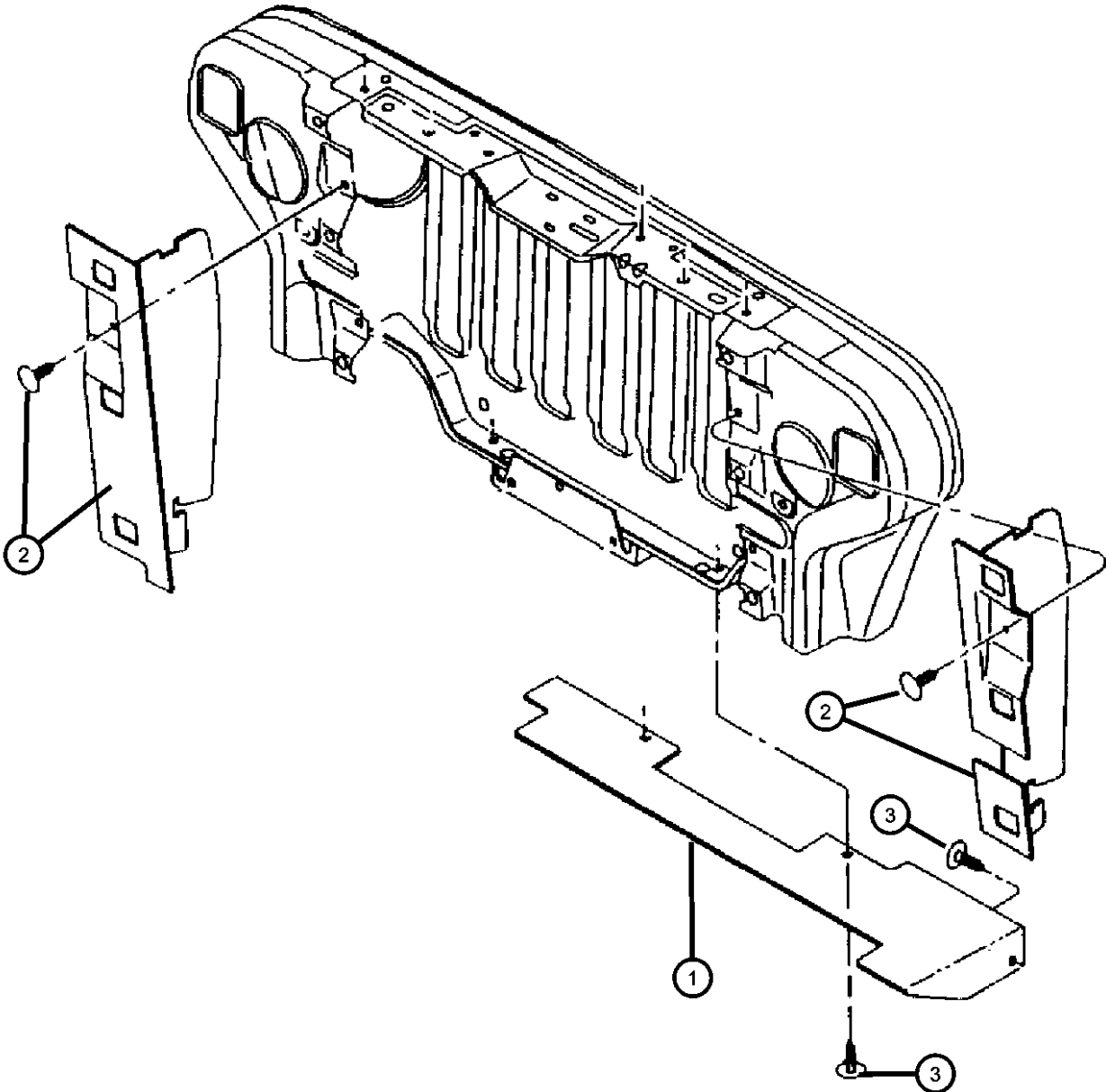


Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 24-270

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:  
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine  
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

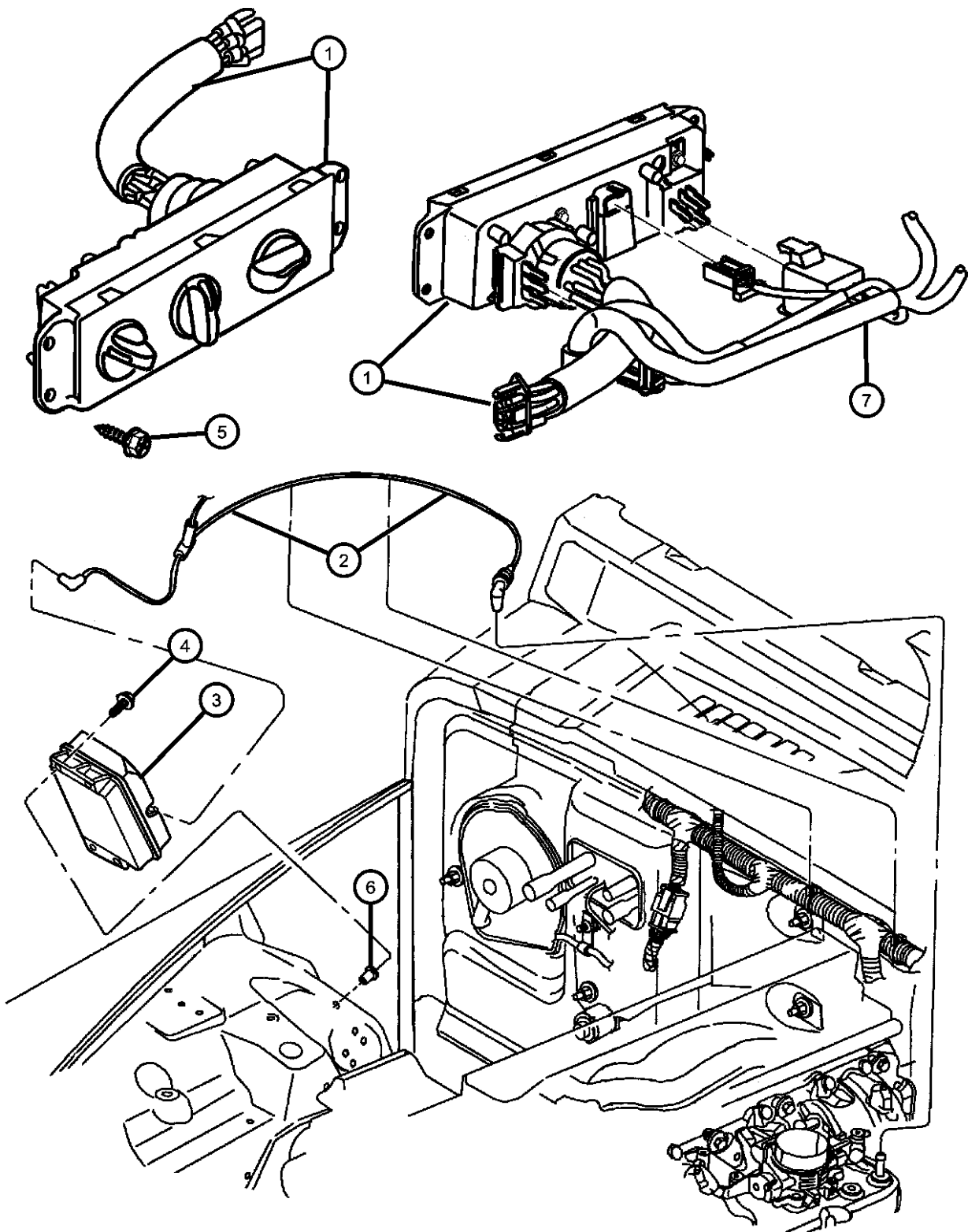
|   |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  |                                                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55036369AB | 1 |  |  |  |          |  |  | SEAL, Condenser                                     |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |          |  |  | SEAL, Condenser, Push Pins Only<br>Served With Seal |
|   | 55036866AC | 1 |  |  |  |          |  |  | Right                                               |
|   | 55036867   | 1 |  |  |  |          |  |  | Left                                                |
| 3 | 06030441   | 3 |  |  |  | ED0, ER0 |  |  | PIN, Retainer                                       |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater And A/c  
Figure 24-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:  
[ED0] = [2.4L] Gas Engine  
[ER0] = [4.0L] Gas Engine  
[HAA] = Air Conditioning  
[HCA] = Heater

|   |            |   |   |  |    |     |  |  |                                                                                                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |    |     |  |  | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                                                                                         |
|   | 55056556AA | 1 | J |  |    |     |  |  | [HC0]                                                                                                           |
|   | 55056557AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |     |  |  | [HC0]                                                                                                           |
|   | 55056558AA | 1 | J |  |    |     |  |  | [HAA]                                                                                                           |
|   | 55056559AA | 1 | U |  | 77 |     |  |  | [HAA]                                                                                                           |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |    |     |  |  | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum                                                                                          |
|   | 55037576AC | 1 |   |  |    | ED0 |  |  |                                                                                                                 |
|   | 55037637AB | 1 | J |  |    | ER0 |  |  |                                                                                                                 |
|   | 55037638AB | 1 | U |  | 77 | ER0 |  |  |                                                                                                                 |
| 3 | 55035614   | 1 |   |  |    |     |  |  | RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control                                                                               |
| 4 | 06034205   | 2 |   |  |    |     |  |  | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625                                                                                    |
| 5 | 06032723   | 2 |   |  |    |     |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05                                                                            |
| 6 | J4005237   | 1 |   |  |    |     |  |  | NUT, Hex, .19-32x430                                                                                            |
| 7 | J4005237   | 1 |   |  |    |     |  |  | HARNESS, Instrument Panel, Part Of The Instrument Panel Wiring Harness, Please Refer to Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

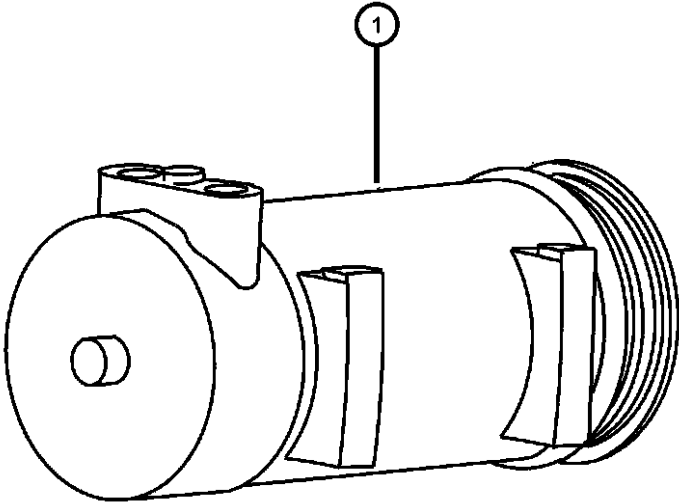


Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine  
Figure 24-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:  
Sale Code:  
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine

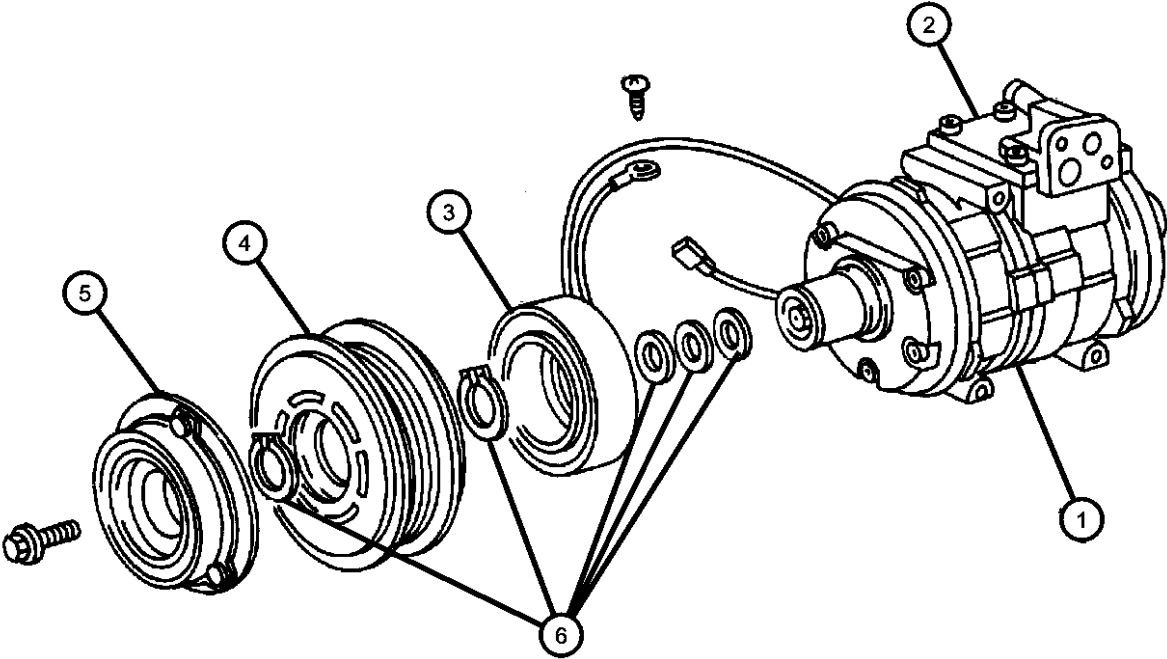
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                           |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037578AC | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning,<br>Complete |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine  
Figure 24-420

| ITEM                                                  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:<br>Sale Codes:<br>[ER0]= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                     | 55037617AD  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning,<br>Will Include Items 2 to 9 |
| 2                                                     | 05014093AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor                               |
| 3                                                     | 05003681AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch                              |
| 4                                                     | 04720834    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor                             |
| 5                                                     | 05014092AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor                                     |
| 6                                                     | 05264454    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch                                  |
| -7                                                    | 05264457    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor<br>Manifold                       |
| -8                                                    | 04728854    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor                               |
| -9                                                    | 04797384    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting                                |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

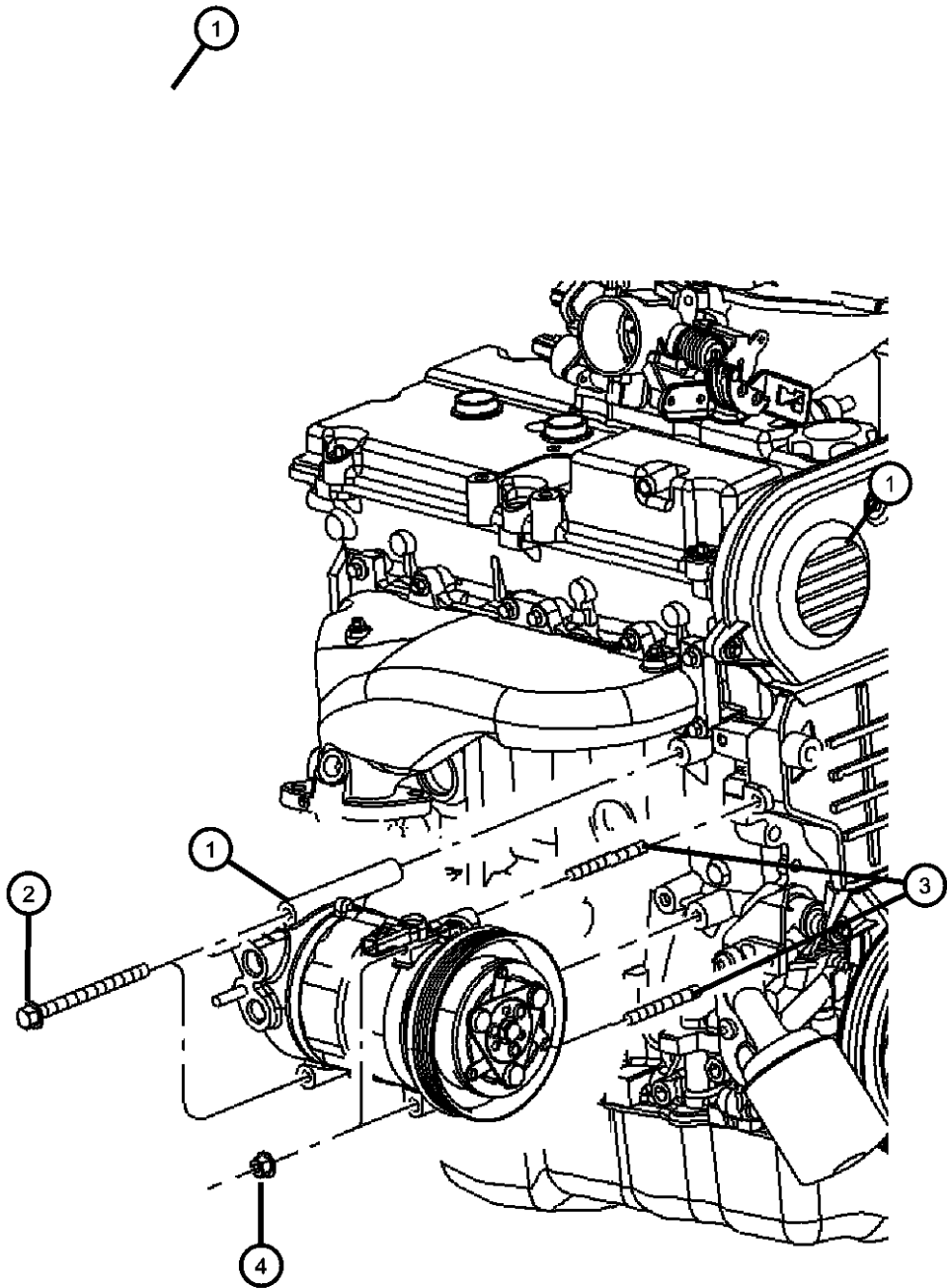
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-520

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code : [ED0] = [2.4L] Gas Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037578AC | 1 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning                       |
| 2 | 06102178AA | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>M8x1.25x130             |
| 3 | 06507372AA | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | STUD, Double Ended                                 |
| 4 | 06101445   | 2 |  |  |  | ED0 |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex<br>Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

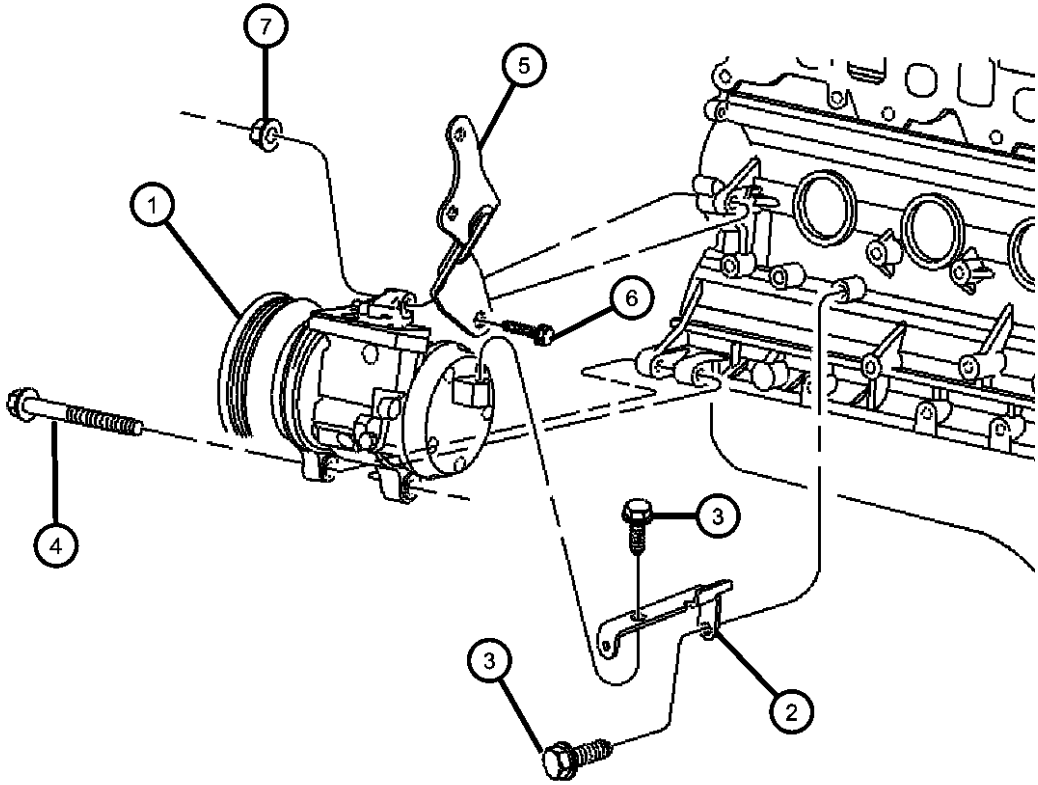
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine  
Figure 24-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Code:  
[ER0] = [4.0L] Gas Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037617AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning           |
| 2 | 53013651AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRACE, A/C Compressor                  |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER                       |
|   | 00154889AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | To Compressor                          |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | To Engine Block                        |
| 4 | 06504344   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head             |
| 5 | 04854157   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRACE, Power Steering Pump             |
| 6 | 06502717   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50 |
| 7 | 06502135   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5               |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ducts, Heater and A/C  
Figure 24-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 04874089    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution          |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | DUCT, A/C Outlet                  |
|      | 55037596AC  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                   |
|      | 55037598AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                   |
| 3    | 06100839    | 2   |      |        |            |        |       |      | NUT, Push, M5                     |
| -4   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | DUCT, Door Demister               |
|      | 55115576    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55115577    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Left                              |
| -5   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Demister                 |
|      | 55037640AA  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55037641AA  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 6    | 55115161    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster, Demister         |
| 7    | 55036468    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | DUCT, Demister, Demister          |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | DUCT, Fresh Air                   |
|      | 55037540AA  | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      |                                   |
|      | 55037541AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      |                                   |
| 9    | 55036467AB  | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | DUCT, Fresh Air Intake            |
| -10  |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
|      | 5DP54XDV    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [DV], Right                       |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV], Right                       |
|      | 5DP54ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3], Right                       |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3], Right                       |
|      | 5DP55XDV    | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [DV], Left                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       |      | [DV], Left                        |
|      | 5DP55ZJ3    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | [J3], Left                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77         |        |       |      | [J3], Left                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                                           |  | ENGINE                                                                          | TRANSMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v<br>SMPI Engine<br>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual<br>Transmission<br>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual<br>Transmission<br>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370<br>Transmission<br>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE<br>Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       |                                                |  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |                                                |  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                                                |  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                                                |  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                                                |  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 25

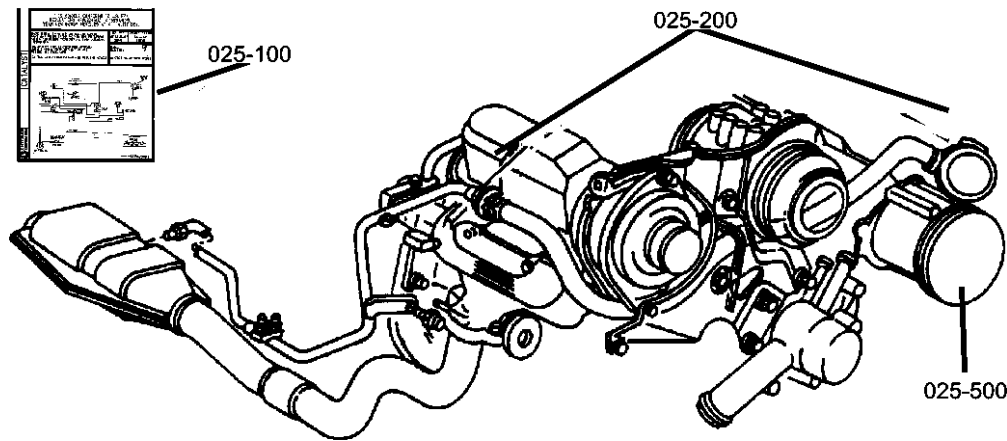
## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

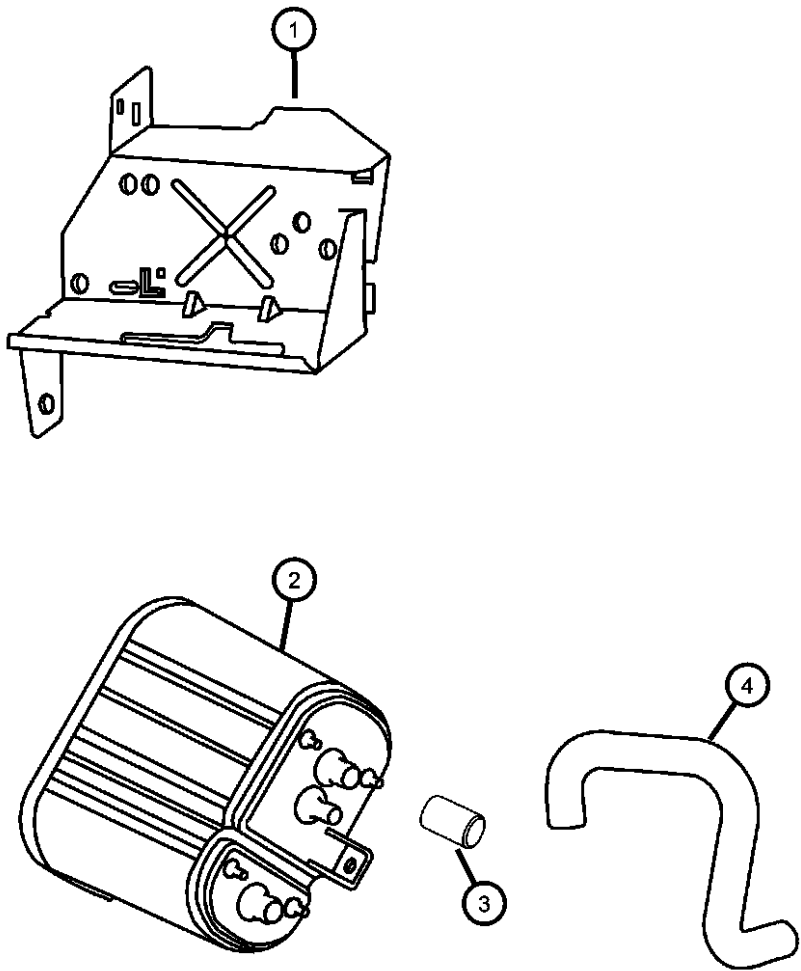
|                                                            |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Vacuum Canister</b>                                     |               |
| Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....                 | Fig. 25 - 310 |
| <b>Emission Harness</b>                                    |               |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 25 - 410 |
| Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....             | Fig. 25 - 420 |



|                                                           |                                                            |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div> | <div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div> |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|



Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-310

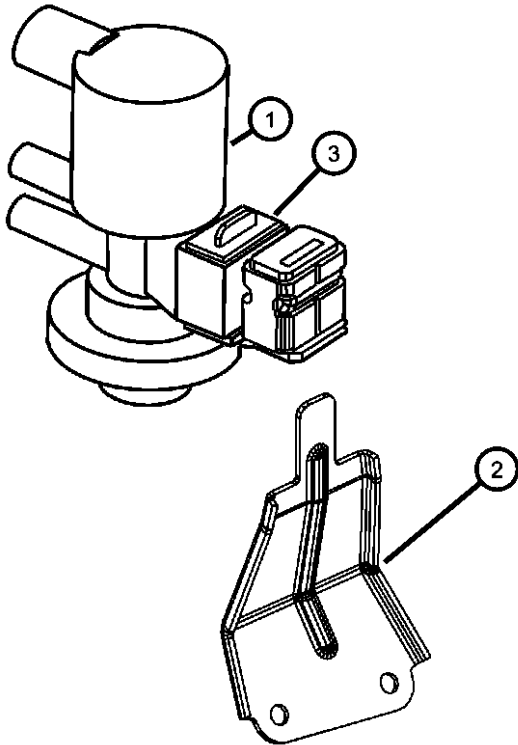


| ITEM                                                         | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines. |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                                            | 52059627AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Vapor Canister                   |
|                                                              |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1]                                     |
|                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS]                                     |
| 2                                                            | 52059630AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CANISTER, Vapor                           |
|                                                              |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1]                                     |
|                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS]                                     |
| 3                                                            | 52059544AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Vapor Canister                       |
|                                                              |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1]                                     |
|                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS]                                     |
| 4                                                            | 52059628AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NA1]             |
| -5                                                           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, [M8X1.256101447] |
|                                                              | 06101447    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS] Bracket to Body                     |
|                                                              |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1] Bracket to Body                     |
| -6                                                           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00               |
|                                                              | 06503951    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1]                                     |
|                                                              |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS]                                     |
| -7                                                           | 56021384    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Wiring                              |
| -8                                                           | 52059631AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister              |
| -9                                                           | 52059637AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Filter to Canister                  |
| -10                                                          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25                    |
|                                                              | 06101916    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NAS]                                     |
|                                                              |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [NA1]                                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |  |  |  |  |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04669940AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge                                  |
| 2    | 52059549AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge<br>Solenoid, With Out Speed Control |
| 3    | 53030987       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Isolator                                             |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

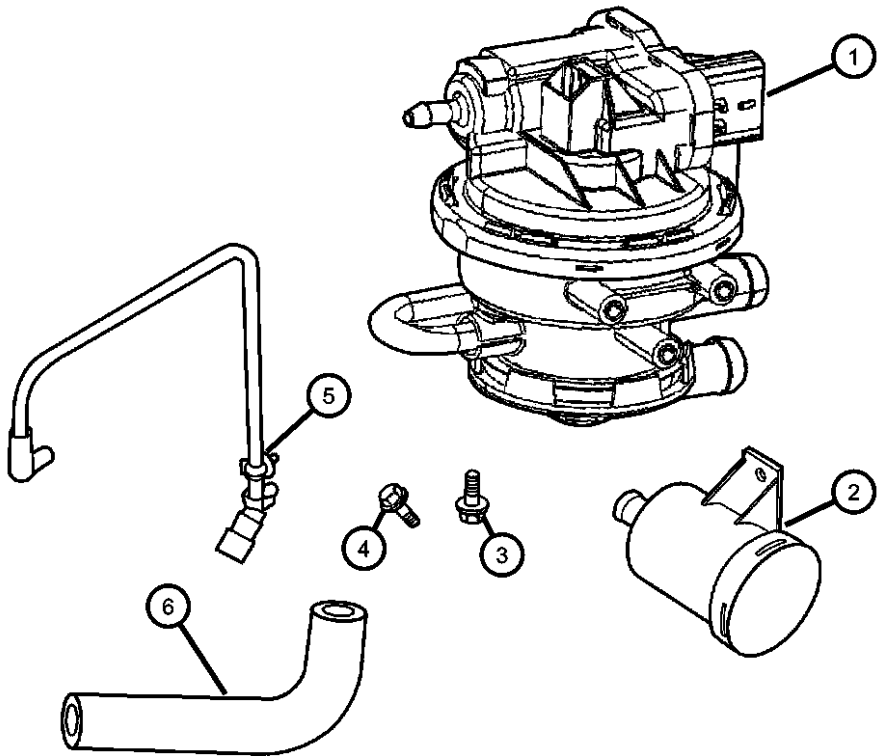


Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04891427AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS]                             |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base                                           |
|   | 04891564AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [NAS]                                                                      |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [NA1]                                                                      |
| 3 |            | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 |            | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED)          |
| 5 | 52059628AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS]                                              |
| 6 | 52059633AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS]                                                |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

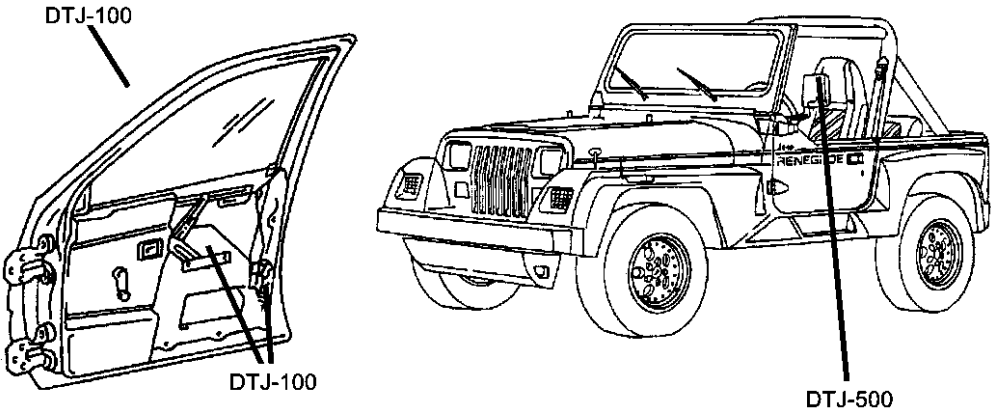
|                                            |                |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....    | Fig. DTJ - 110 |
| Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator ..... | Fig. DTJ - 120 |
| Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....   | Fig. DTJ - 130 |
| Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....    | Fig. DTJ - 160 |
| Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....    | Fig. DTJ - 170 |

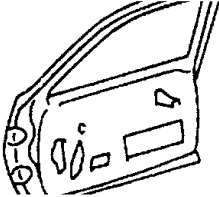
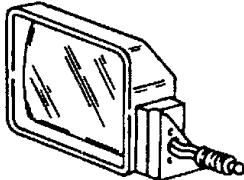
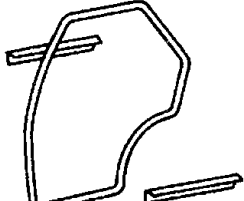
#### Exterior Mirror

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Mirror, Exterior..... | Fig. DTJ - 510 |
|-----------------------|----------------|

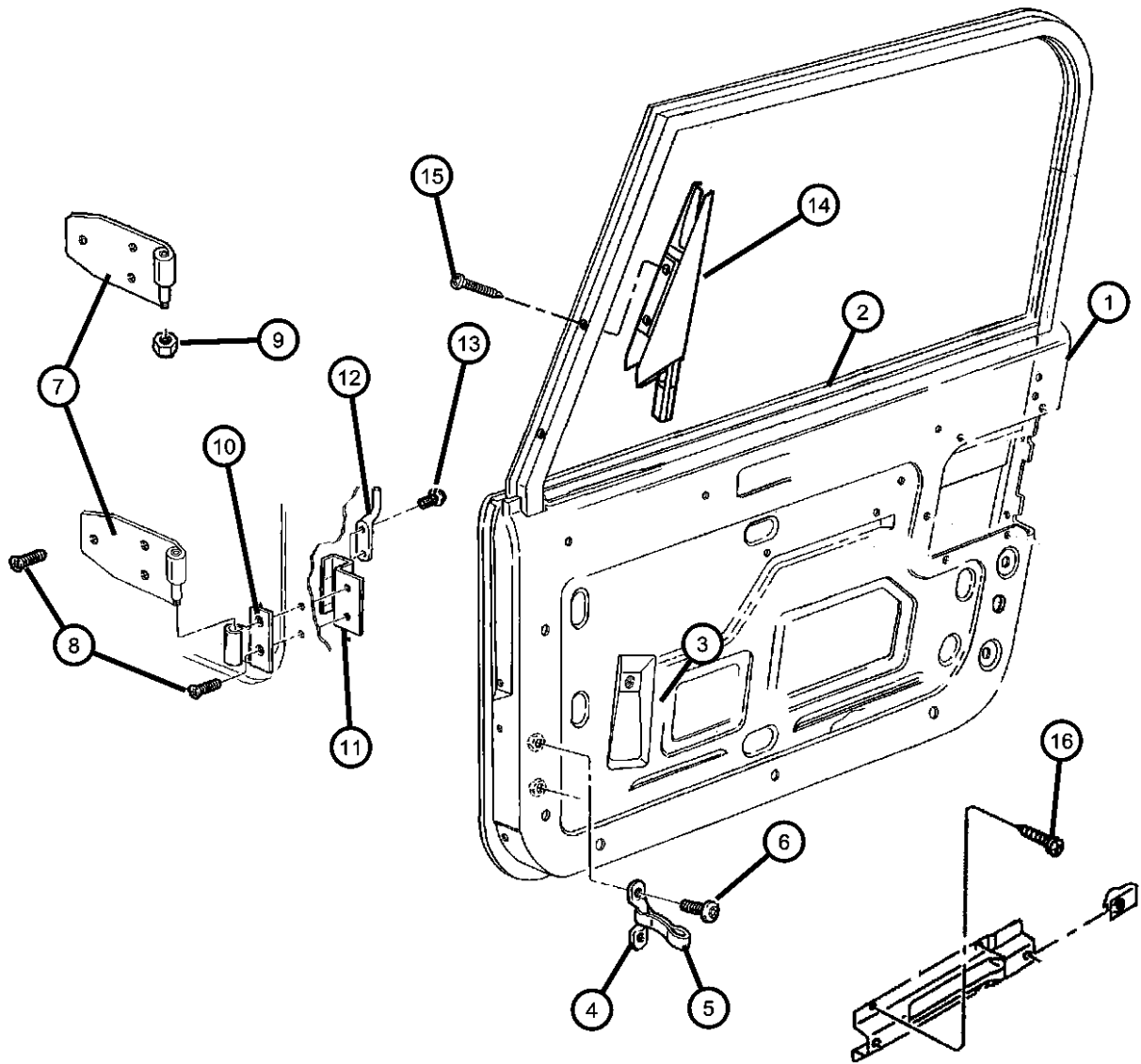
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Door Weatherstrips And Runs ..... | Fig. DTJ - 610 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|



|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>DTJ-100</b><br>Front Door                                                       | <b>DTJ-500</b><br>Exterior Mirror                                                   | <b>DTJ-600</b><br>Weatherstrips and Seals                                            |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-110

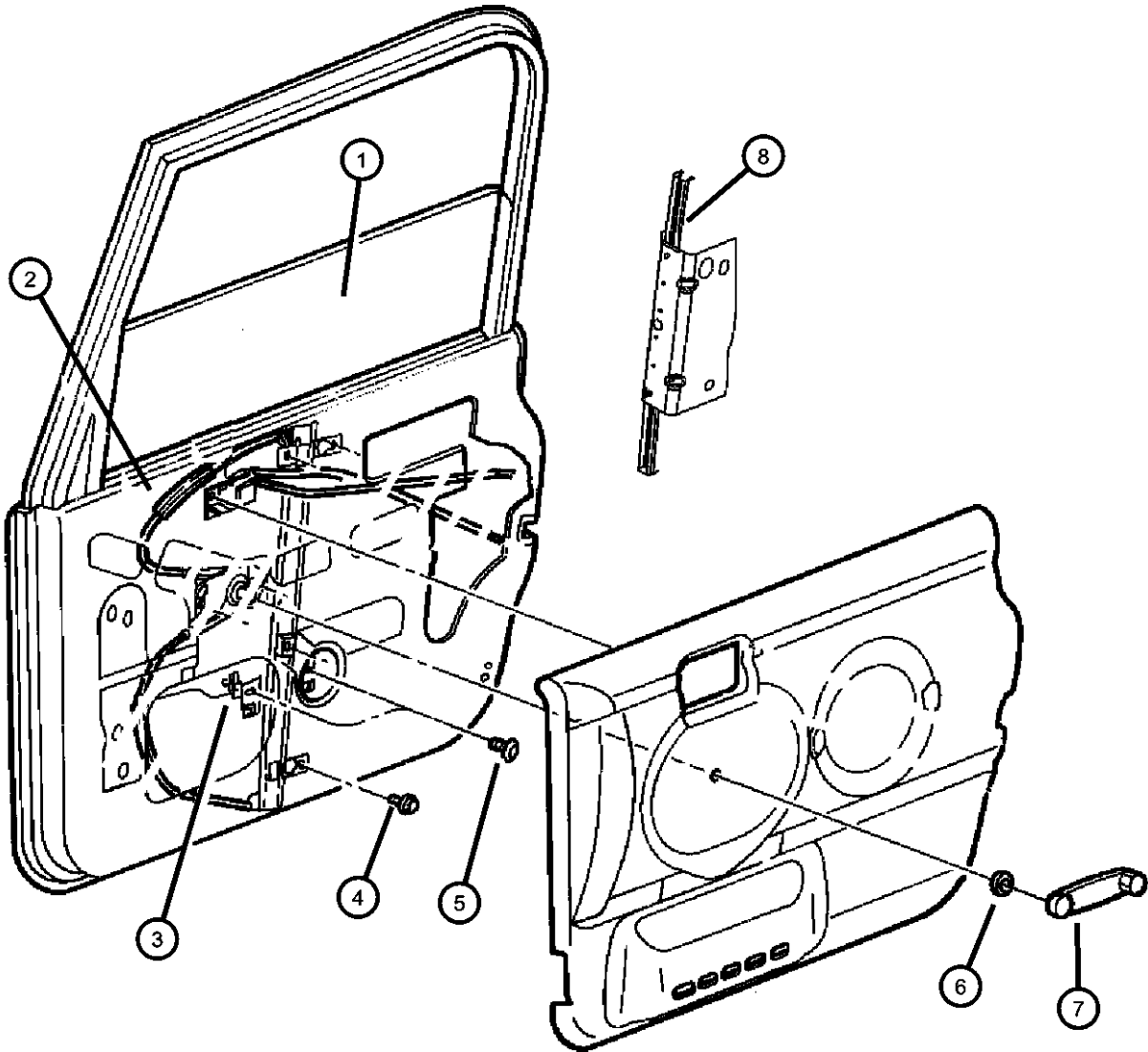


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR, Front, Shell                     |
|      | 55176536AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [GCF], Right                           |
|      | 55176537AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [GCF], Left                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer                      |
|      | 55176540AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55176541AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Front Door                |
|      | 55175786AH  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55175787AH  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 4    | 55013666    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down                |
| 5    | 55176339AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door                      |
| 6    | 06036102AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .19-24.50                       |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Door Half                       |
|      | 55176366    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Lower Right                            |
|      | 55176367    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Lower Left                             |
|      | 55176368    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Upper Right                            |
|      | 55176369    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Upper Left                             |
| 8    | 06504443    | 12  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 9    | 06504417    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25                      |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Body Half                       |
|      | 55075560AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55075561AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 11   | J5459281    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half    |
| 12   | J5459286    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Restraint Strap                   |
| 13   | 06501979    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17    |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer                      |
|      | 55176568AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Sail, Right                            |
|      | 55176569AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Sail, Left                             |
| 15   | 55176569AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED), |
| 16   | 55176569AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator  
Figure DTJ-120

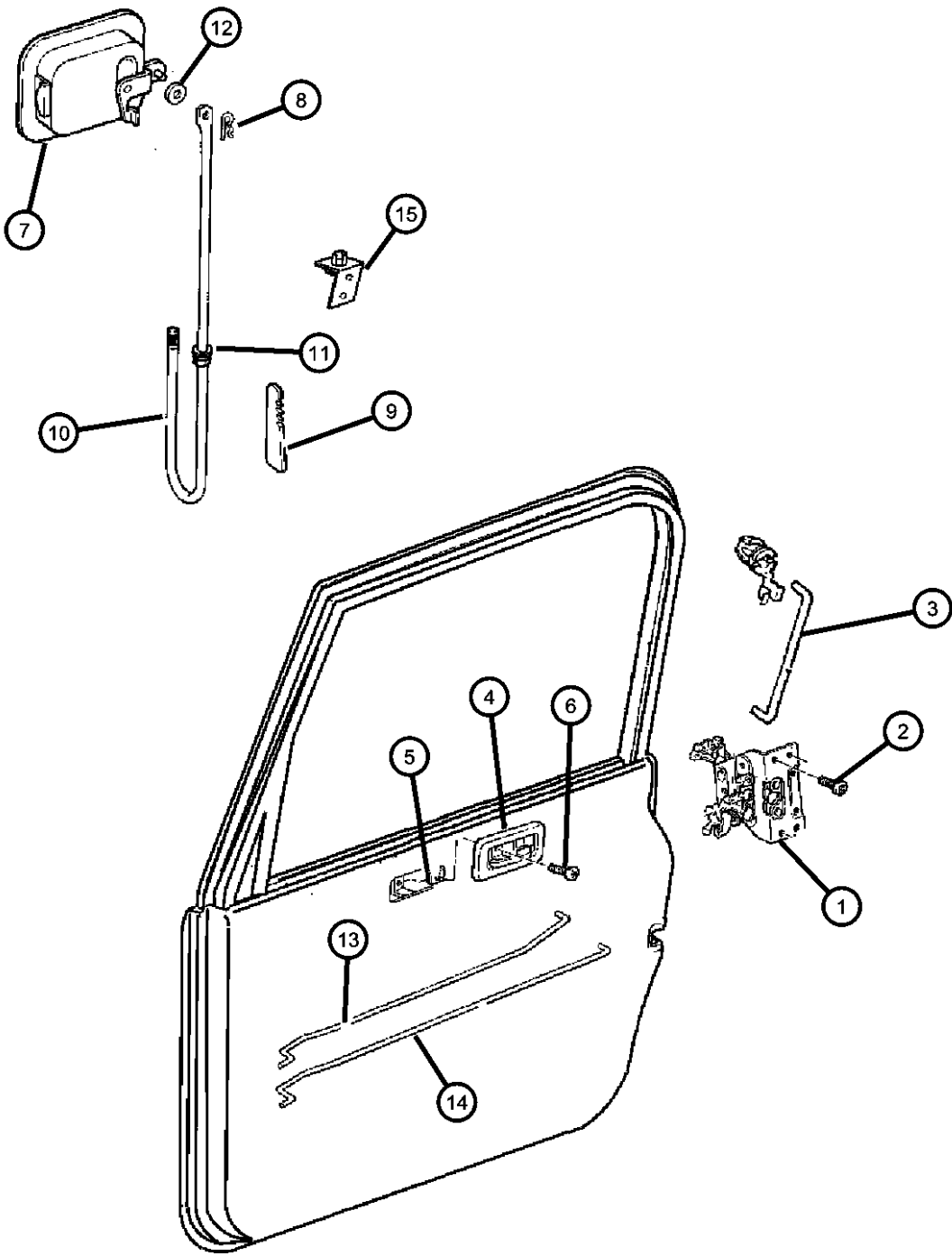


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Door                          |
|      | 55175324    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                |
|      | 55175325    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Front Door Window         |
|      | 55076024AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                |
|      | 55076025AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 3    | 55176412    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Body                        |
| 4    | 06503343    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                |
| 5    | 06035224    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625 |
| 6    | 55076218    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Handle                  |
| 7    | 0FW80PX9    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass      |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass            |
|      | 55175404    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                |
|      | 55175405    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-130

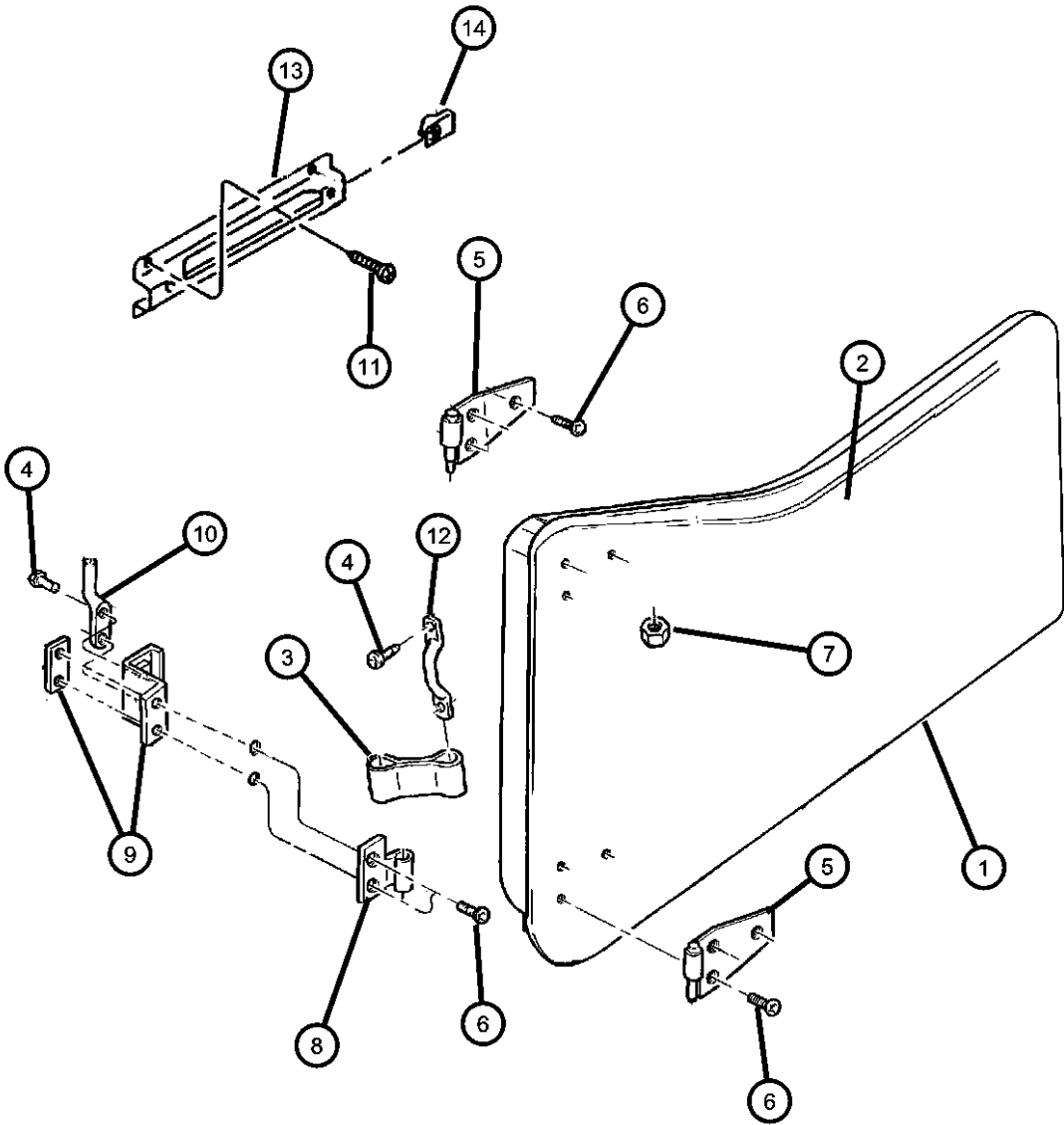


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 55075990AJ  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Front Door                 |
|      | 55075991AJ  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55075991AJ  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 2    | 06033876    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1     |
| 3    | 55075989    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Locking               |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Inside Release            |
|      | 55176477AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      | 55176476AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
| 5    | 06503998    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80     |
| 6    | 06505026AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M5x16                      |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door             |
|      | 55176382AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55176383AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 8    | J4005122    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Hitch                        |
| 9    | 55076221    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEEPER, Outside Handle            |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Release               |
|      | 55075992    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Exterior Handle to Latch, Right   |
|      | 55075993    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Exterior Handle to Latch, Left    |
| 11   | 55176399    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Door Handle              |
| 12   | 55176399    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)            |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Door Latch                  |
|      | 55176628AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55176629AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Door Latch                  |
|      | 55176631AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      | 55176630AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
| 15   | 55177131AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                           | ENGINE                            | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |              |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |              |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |              |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |              |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |              |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |              |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-160

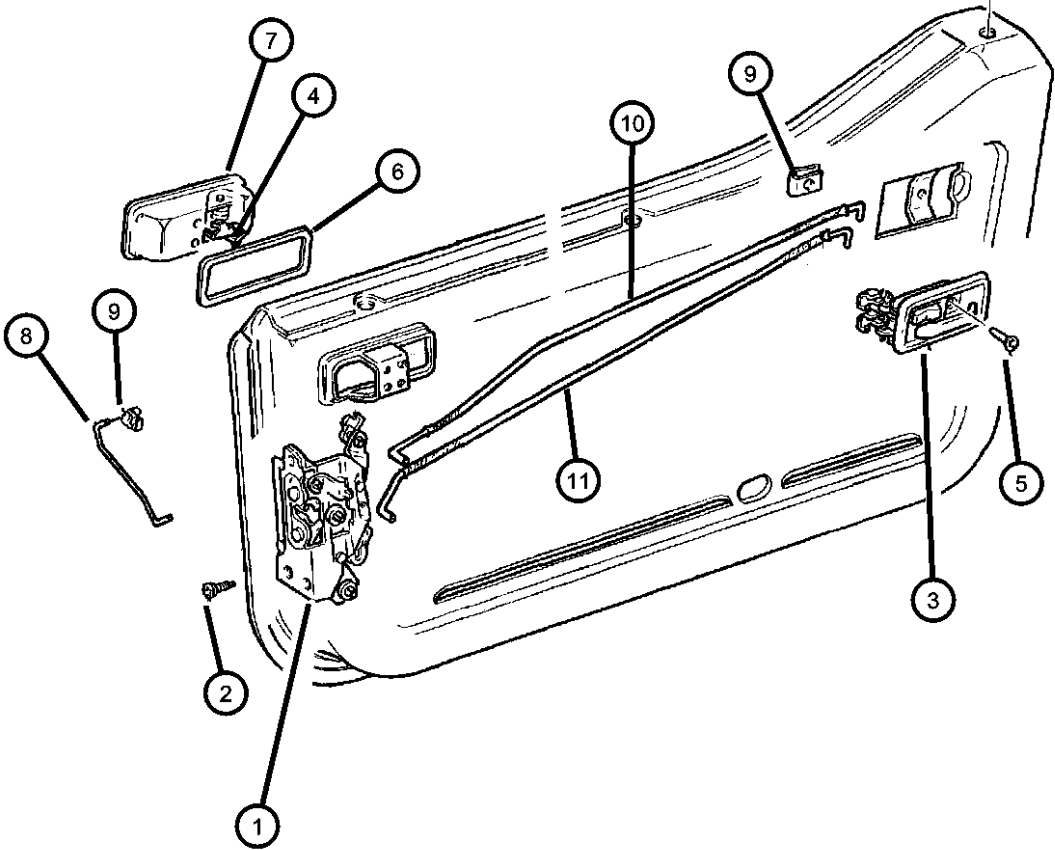


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55174846AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR, Front Right                   |
|      | 55174847AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 2    | 55175196AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer Right             |
|      | 55175197AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 3    | 55176339AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door                   |
| 4    | 06036102AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .19-24.50                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Door Half                    |
|      | 55176366    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Lower Right                         |
|      | 55176367    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Lower Left                          |
|      | 55176368    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Upper Right                         |
|      | 55176369    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Upper Left                          |
| 6    | 06504443    | 12  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW                               |
| 7    | 06504417    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25                   |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Body Half                    |
|      | 55075560AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      | 55075561AC  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 9    | J5459281    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half |
| 10   | J5459286    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Restraint Strap                |
| 11   | J5459286    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)               |
| 12   | 55013666    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down             |
| 13   | 55175849AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Grab Handle                |
| 14   | 06504993AA  | 4   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | NUT                                 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |



Door, Half Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-170

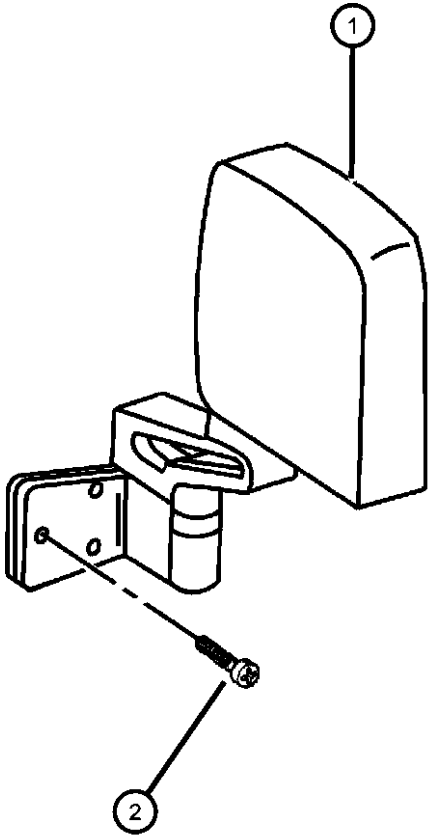


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Front Door             |
|      | 55075982AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GCH], Right                  |
|      | 55075983AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GCH], Left                   |
| 2    | 06033876    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Inside Release        |
|      | 55176476AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55176477AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Locking           |
|      | 55395192AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55395193AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 5    | 06505026AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M5x16                  |
| 6    | J3743608    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door         |
|      | 55176548AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55176549AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Release           |
|      | 55075976AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55075977AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 9    | 06503998    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80 |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Door Latch              |
|      | 55176626    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55176627    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Door Latch              |
|      | 55176624AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55176625AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:  
[GTC] = Manual Mirrors, Australia  
[GTE] = Manual Remote Control Mirrors  
[GTT] = Manual Mirrors, Arabic Text  
[GTV] = Swing-Away Mirrors

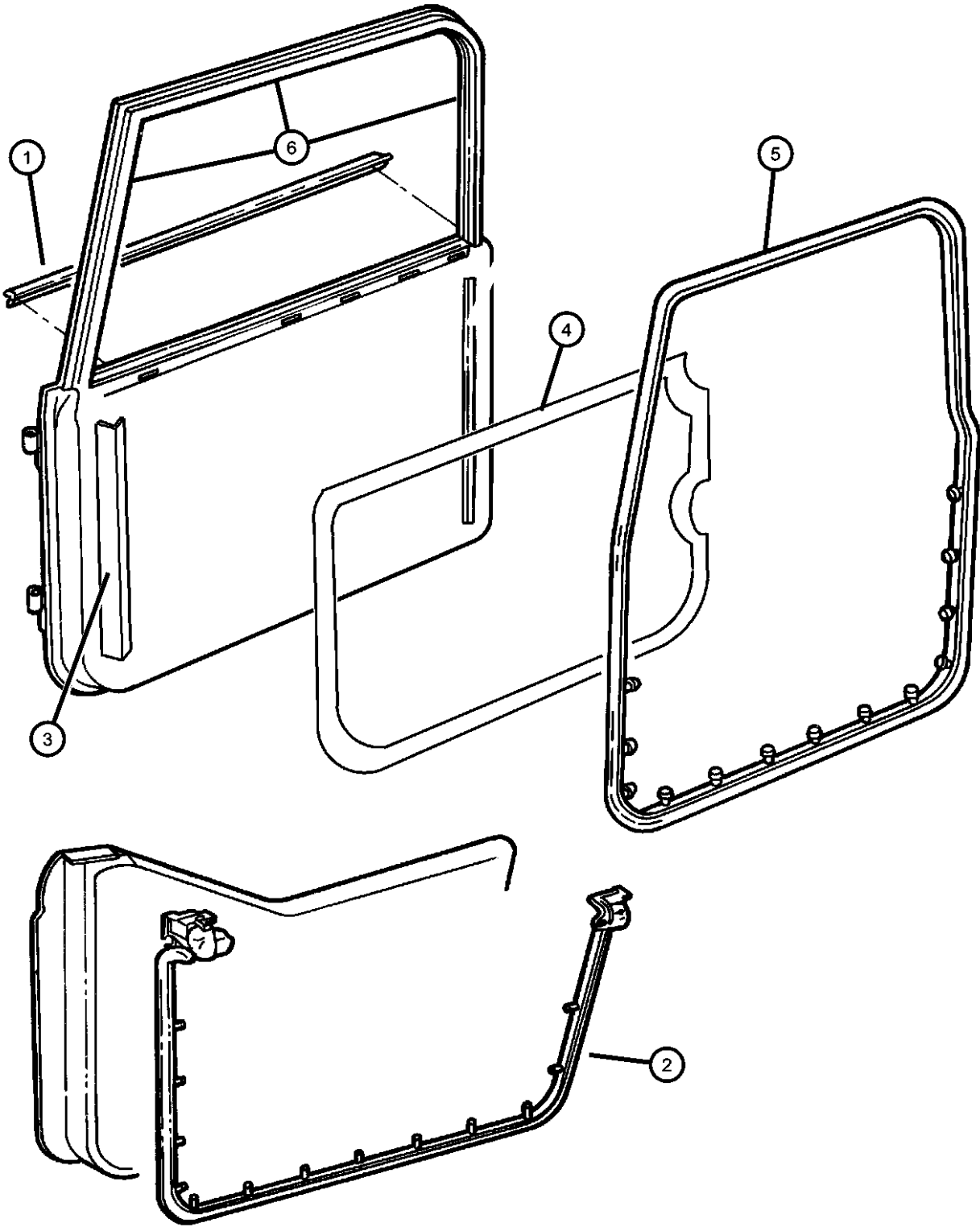
|    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                            |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | MIRROR, Outside Rearview                   |
|    | 55395060AD | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | [GTV,GTE], Right                           |
|    | 55395061AD | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTV], Left                                |
|    | 55395062AC | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  |  | [GTC], Right                               |
|    | 55395063AC | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | [GTE,GTC], Left                            |
|    | 55395066AC | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTT], Right                               |
|    | 55395067AC | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTT], Left                                |
| 2  | 06036593AA | 6 |   |  |    |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping Flange Head,<br>.25-20x.875 |
| -3 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | GLASS, Mirror Replacement                  |
|    | 05083792AA | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | [GTV,GTE, GTC], Right                      |
|    | 05083794AA | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTT], Right                               |
|    | 05083795AA | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTT], Left                                |
|    | 05083797AA | 1 |   |  |    |  |  |  | [GTE,GTC], Left                            |
|    | 05083793AA | 1 | J |  |    |  |  |  | [GTV], Left                                |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Door Weatherstrips And Runs  
Figure DTJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55176564AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right        |
|      | 55176565AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 2    | 05017011AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Left        |
|      | 05017010AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                |
| 3    | 55395176AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront |
| 4    | 55175786AH  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right        |
|      | 55175787AH  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 5    | 05017462AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right       |
|      | 05017463AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                 |
| 6    | 55395174AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - ETJ

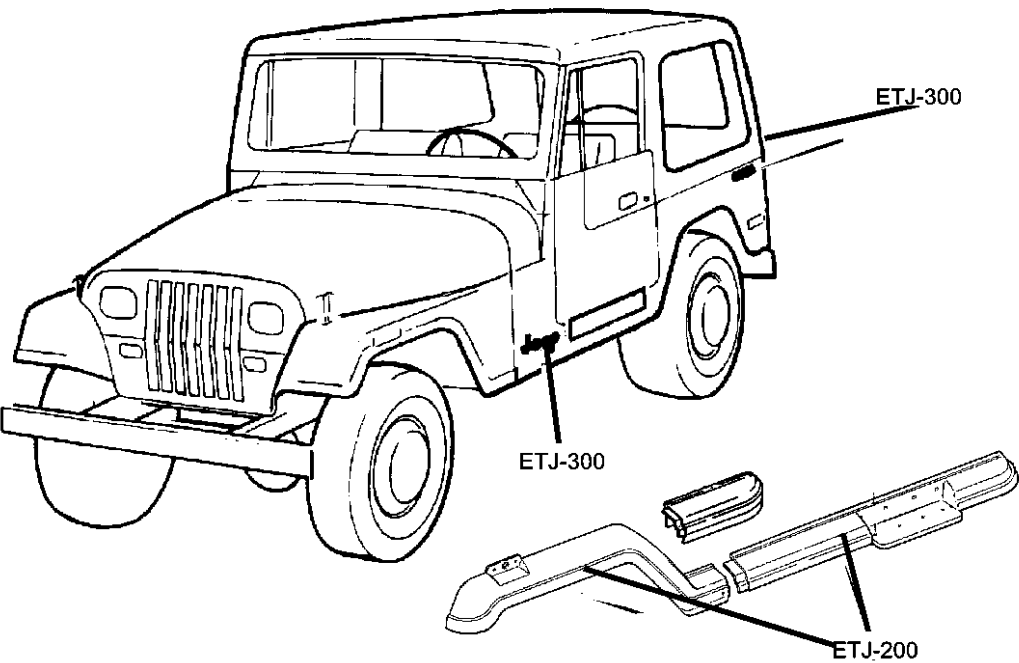
## Exterior Ornamentation

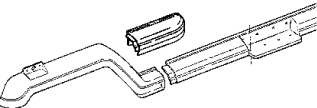
### Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

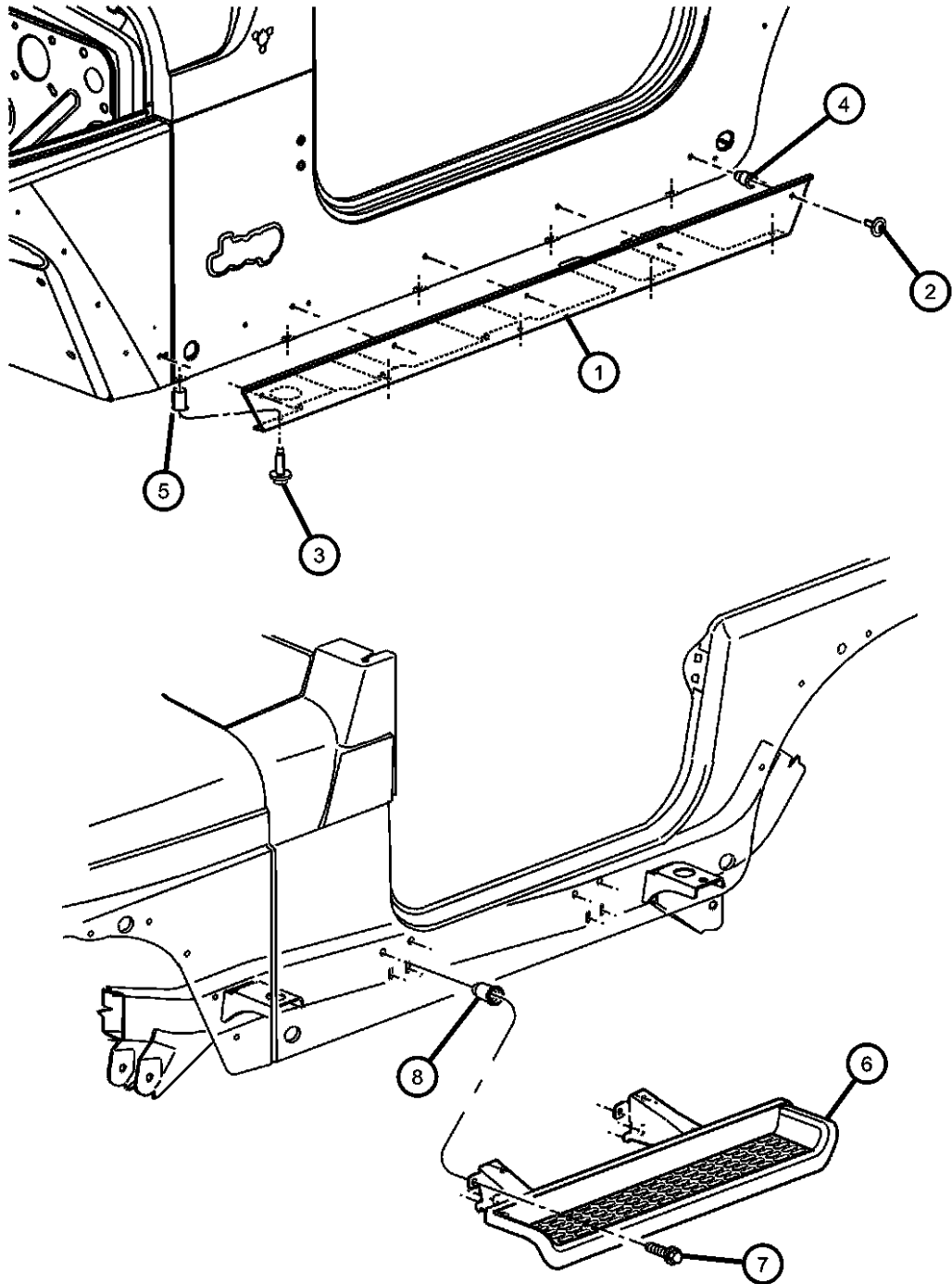
Group-Fig. No.

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b> |                |
| Moldings.....                     | Fig. ETJ - 210 |
| <b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>     |                |
| Decals.....                       | Fig. ETJ - 310 |



|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div> | <div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div> |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

Mouldings  
Figure ETJ-210

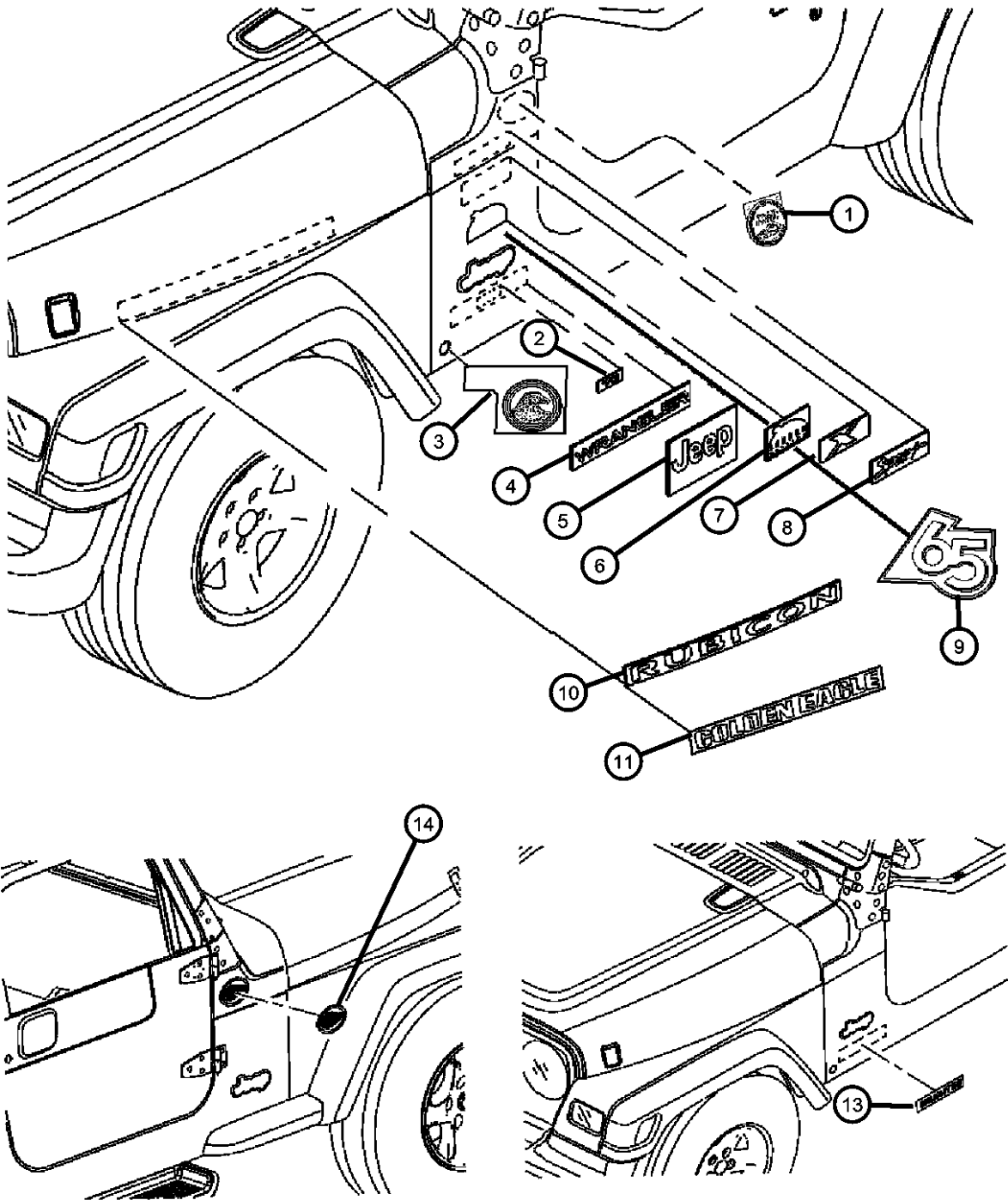


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5GG79JX8AF  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side Left                  |
|      | 5KJ86JX8AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                 |
|      | 5KJ87JX8AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                                  |
|      | 5GG78JX8AF  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                                 |
| 2    | 06504352    | 10  | J    |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | SCREW                                 |
|      |             | 12  | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                       |
| 3    | 06506348AA  | 10  | J    |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25   |
| 4    | 06505175AA  | 12  | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet                            |
| 5    | 06503245    | 10  | J    |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET                                 |
| 6    | 55156200AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Side Step [MRJ], Right      |
|      | 55156201AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [MRJ], Left                           |
| 7    | 06501648    | 8   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 8    | 06504397    | 8   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, M8-1.25                          |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals  
Figure ETJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55157317AB  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only) |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, TJ                                 |
|      | 5JB65HA2AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [KVP]                                     |
|      | 5JB65HA9AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [KVR]                                     |
| 3    | 55078143AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | DECAL, Bodyside, Eagles Head, Cowl Side   |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler, Wrangler       |
|      | 5FC83TA2    | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [KXP]                                     |
|      | 5FC83TA9    | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [KXR]                                     |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP, Jeep               |
|      | 5FC84HA2AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KVP]                                     |
|      | 5FC84HA9AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KWR]                                     |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, SAHARA                             |
|      | 5JC83HA2AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KBP]                                     |
|      | 5JC83HA9AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KBR]                                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, X                                  |
|      | 5JF14HA2AB  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [KDP]                                     |
|      | 5JF14HA9AB  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [KDR]                                     |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, SPORT                              |
|      | 5HW37HA2AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KFP]                                     |
|      | 5HW37HA9AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [KFR]                                     |
| 9    | 55397275AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, Bodyside, 65th Anniversary         |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, RUBICON                            |
|      | 5JC82HA2AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [KCP]                                     |
|      | 5JC82HA9AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | [KCR]                                     |
| 11   | 55078142AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | DECAL, Hood Side, GOLDEN EAGLE            |
| -12  | 55155566    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door       |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DECAL, Unlimited                          |
|      | 5JV67HA2AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | [KEP]                                     |

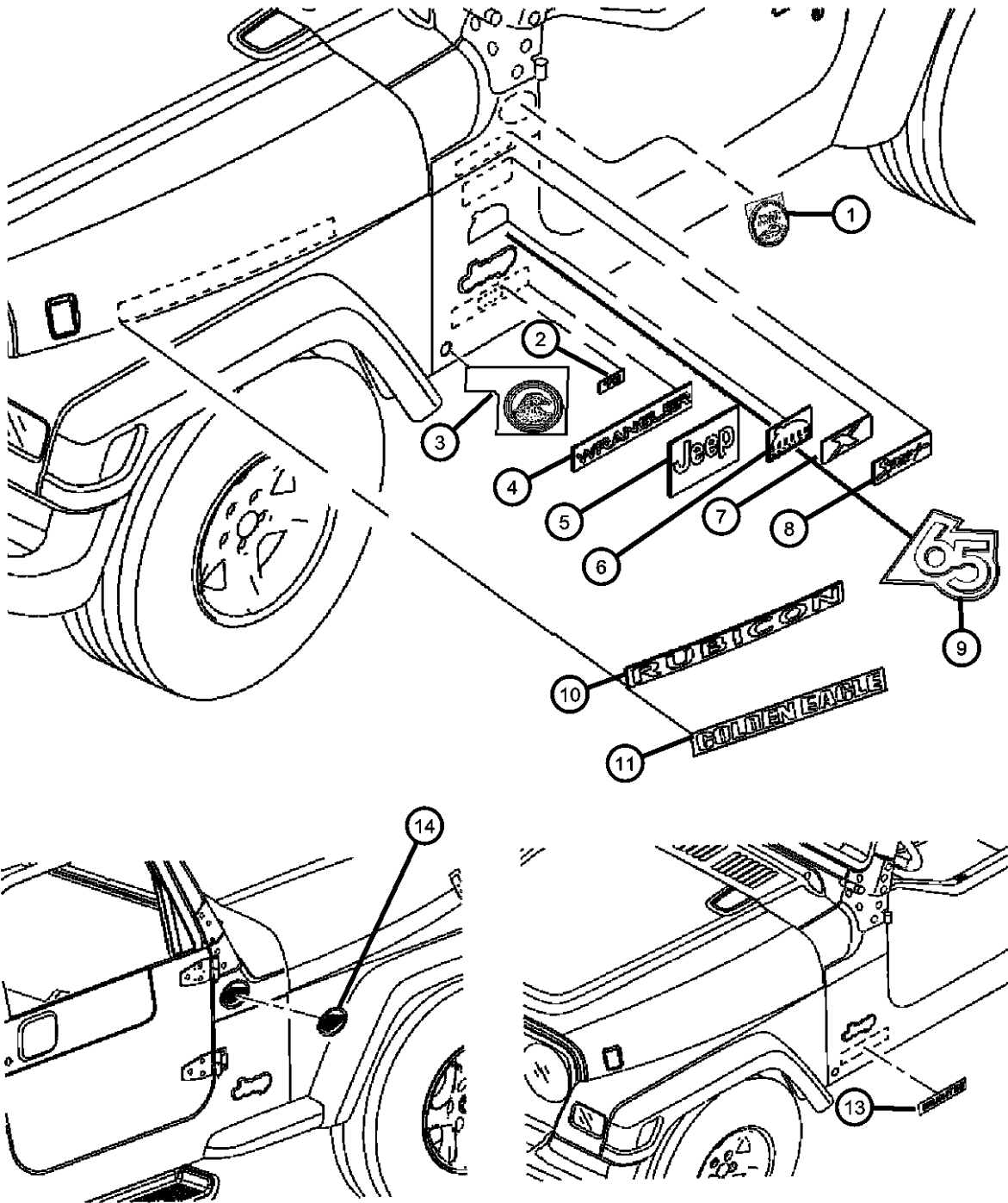
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals  
Figure ETJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

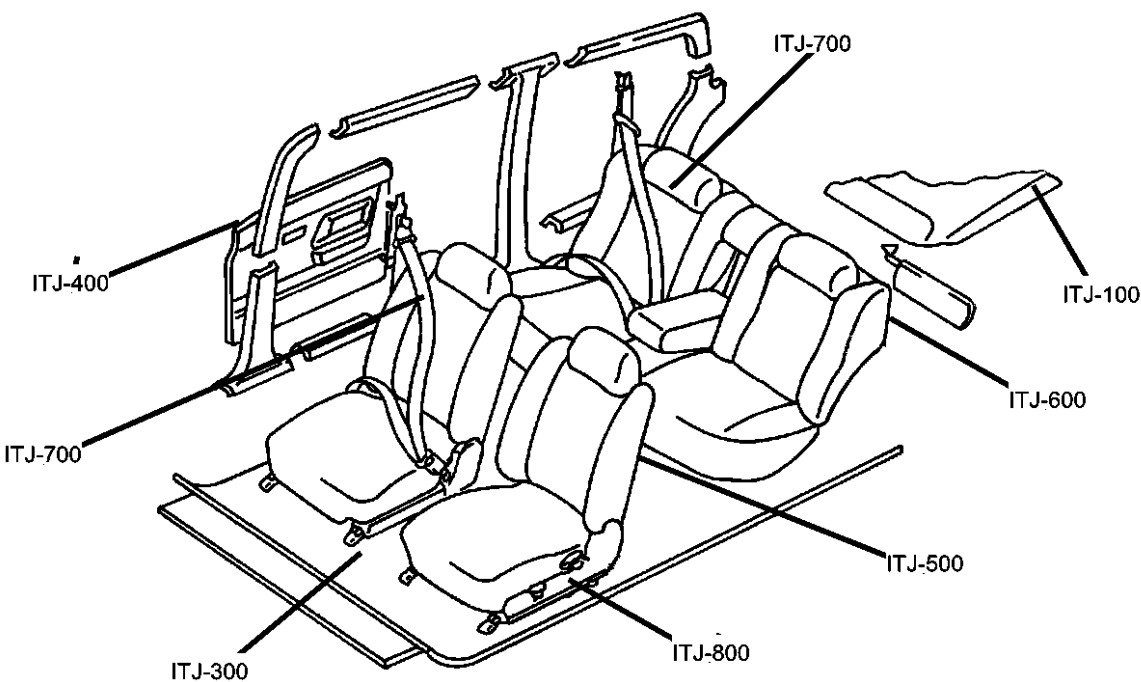
|    |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                                                  |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------|
|    | 5JV67HA9AA | 2 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  | [KER]                                            |
| 14 | 55157034AA | 1 |   |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | DECAL, Rocky Mountain, Rocky Mountain, Body Side |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

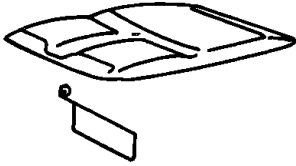
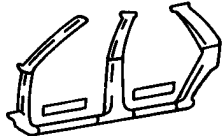
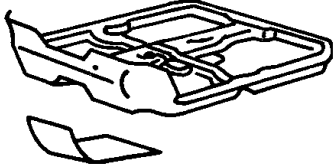
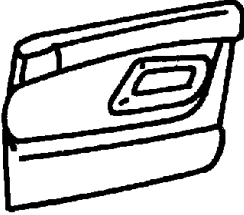
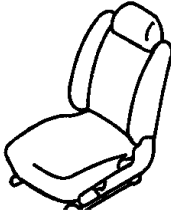
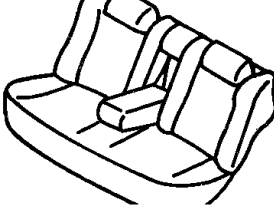
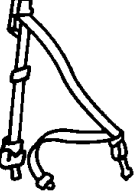
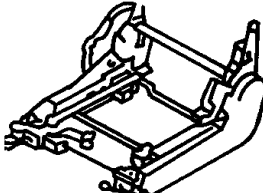
# Group - ITJ

## Interior Trim



### Group - ITJ Interior Trim

| Illustration Title                                                                           | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Headliner and Visor</b><br>Sunvisors .....                                                | Fig. ITJ - 110 |
| <b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b><br>Panels, Interior Trim, Front .....                          | Fig. ITJ - 210 |
| <b>Carpet</b><br>Carpets And Interior Trim Panels .....                                      | Fig. ITJ - 310 |
| <b>Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear</b><br>Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors .....    | Fig. ITJ - 410 |
| <b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b><br>Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] .....                  | Fig. ITJ - 510 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] .....                                                           | Fig. ITJ - 520 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] .....                                                           | Fig. ITJ - 530 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5] .....                                                           | Fig. ITJ - 540 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5] .....                                                           | Fig. ITJ - 550 |
| <b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b><br>Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] .....                   | Fig. ITJ - 610 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] .....                                                            | Fig. ITJ - 620 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] .....                                                            | Fig. ITJ - 630 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5] .....                                                            | Fig. ITJ - 640 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5] .....                                                            | Fig. ITJ - 650 |
| <b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b><br>Seat Belts .....                                         | Fig. ITJ - 710 |
| <b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b><br>Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... | Fig. ITJ - 810 |

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITJ-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor<br>              | <b>ITJ-200</b><br>Moldings, Scuff Plates<br>         | <b>ITJ-300</b><br>Carpet<br>                    | <b>ITJ-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear<br>       |
| <b>ITJ-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts<br> | <b>ITJ-600</b><br>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts<br> | <b>ITJ-700</b><br>Seat Belts-Front and Rear<br> | <b>ITJ-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers<br> |



Sunvisors  
Figure ITJ-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

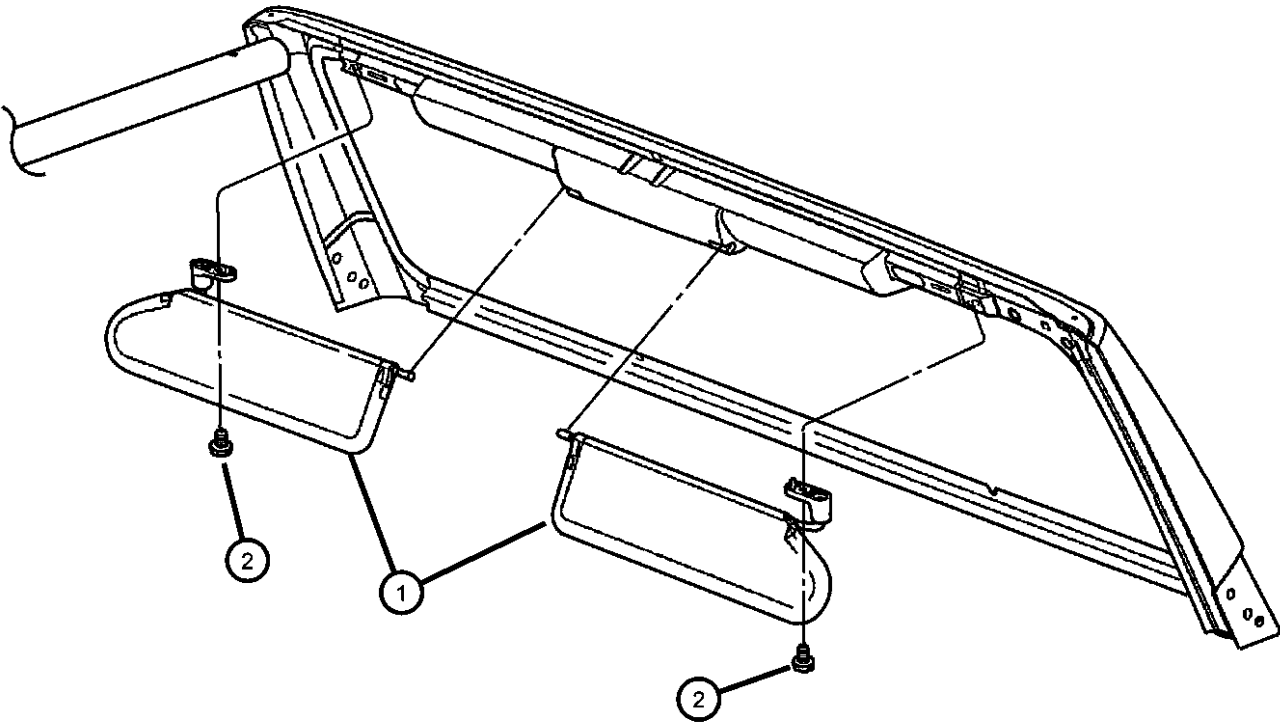
Sales Codes:  
[CGZ] = Side Airbags

1

VISOR

|            |   |   |  |  |        |  |  |     |                                            |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--------|--|--|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 5HD801X9AC | 1 | J |  |  |        |  |  | *O0 | Right                                      |
| 5HD811X9AC | 1 | J |  |  |        |  |  | *O0 | Left                                       |
| 5HK701X9AC | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Right Hand Drive, Right                    |
| 5HK711X9AC | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Right Hand Drive, Left                     |
| 5JM141X9AB | 1 | J |  |  |        |  |  | *O0 | With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right             |
| 5JM151X9AB | 1 | J |  |  | 77, 78 |  |  | *O0 | With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left              |
| 5JR281X9AA | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Postal Vehicle Without Rear<br>Seat, Right |
| 5JR291X9AA | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Postal Vehicle Without Rear<br>Seat, Left  |
| 5JR321X9AA | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat,<br>Right    |
| 5JR331X9AA | 1 | U |  |  | 77     |  |  | *O0 | Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat,<br>Left     |

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                           |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 5JR331X9AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT<br>SERVICED), |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|



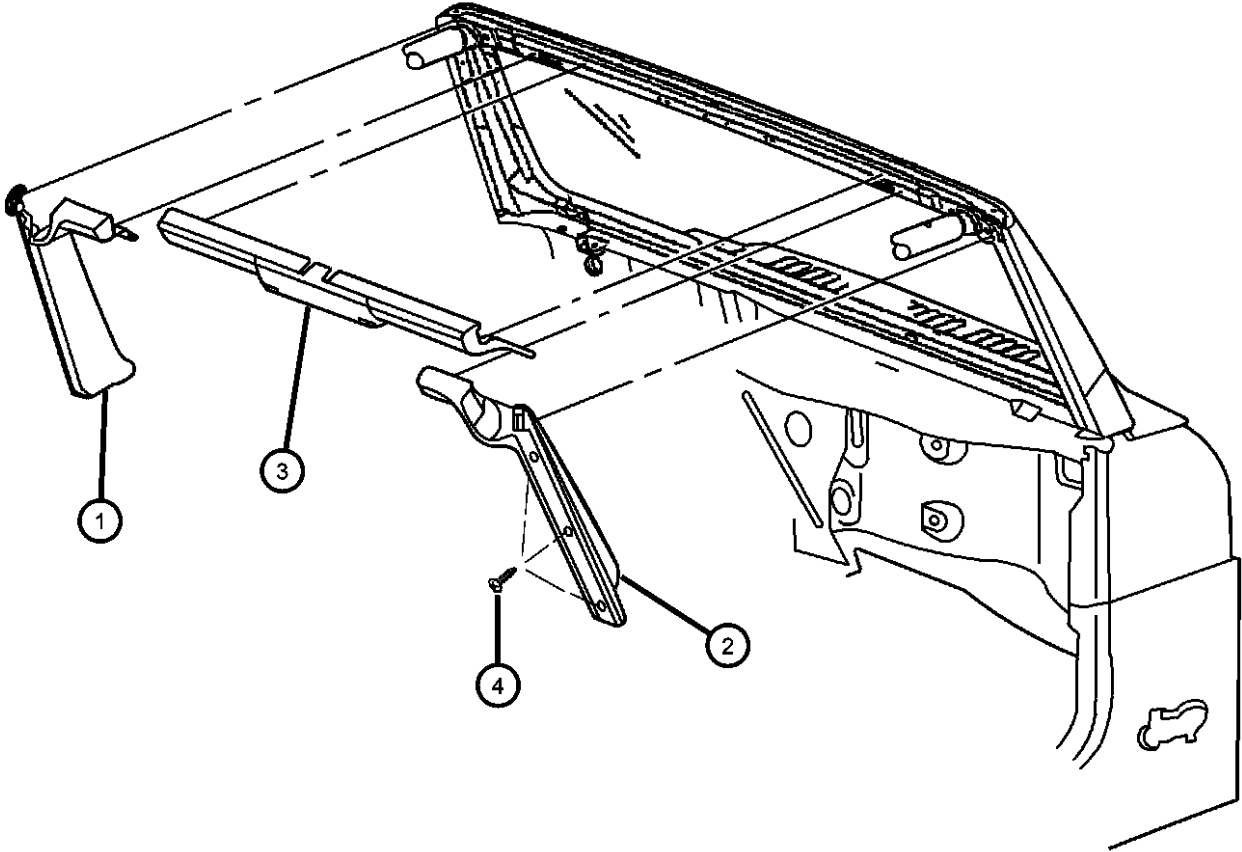
WRANGLER (TJ)

|              |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Front  
Figure ITJ-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5HE55DX9AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | MOLDING, WindshieldLeft       |
| 2    | 5HE54DX9AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | MOLDING, WindshieldRight      |
| 3    | 5HE52DX9AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | MOLDING, Windshield           |
| 4    | 06035369       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |

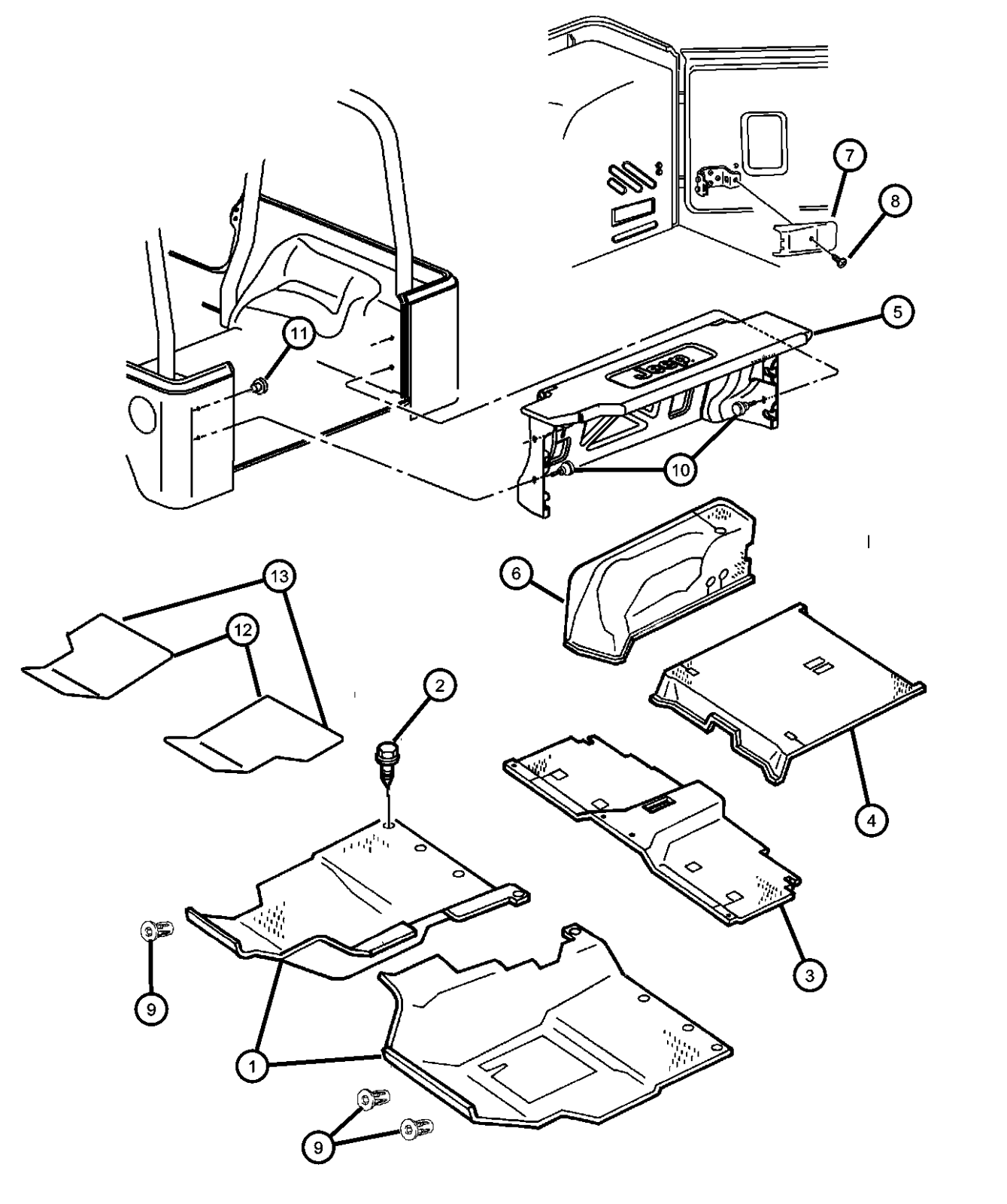


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Front Floor                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FW50ZJ8AL  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FV51XDVAK  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FV51ZJ8AK  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FW50XDVAL  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2    | J4007545    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Rear Floor                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FV49XDVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], With Mini Console                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5FV49ZJ8AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], With Mini Console                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HG24XD-VAE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], With Full Console                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HG24ZJ8AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], With Full Console                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY13XDVAC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [DV]                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY13ZJ8AC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [J3]                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR57XDVAE  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [DV]                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR57ZJ8AE  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [J3]                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5    | 5GY841DVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Wheelhouse                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY52XDVAC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY52ZJ8AC  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY53XDVAD  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5HY53ZJ8AD  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR58XDVAF  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR58ZJ8AF  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Right                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR59XDVAE  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 5JR59ZJ8AE  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Left                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7    | 55217099    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Contact Button                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8    | 55217099    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9    | 06503274    | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push On                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10   | 55352813AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB                                                                                |
| <div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE<br/>L = LOWLINE<br/>M = MEDIUM<br/>P = PREMIUM<br/>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD<br/>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br/>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine<br/>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br/>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission<br/>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> |      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 11   | 00116392    | 4   |      |        |            |        |       |      | RIVET                                               |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor - Front                              |
|      | 82208874    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Slate, [DV]                                         |
|      | 82208875    | 1   | J    |        |            |        |       |      | Khaki, J3]                                          |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |            |        |       |      | MAT KIT, front - 65th anniversary, 65th Anniversary |
|      | 5KR211DVAA  | 1   | J, U |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       | *O0  | [DV]                                                |
|      | 5KR211J8AA  | 1   | J, U |        | 61, 77, 78 |        |       | *O0  | [J3]                                                |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

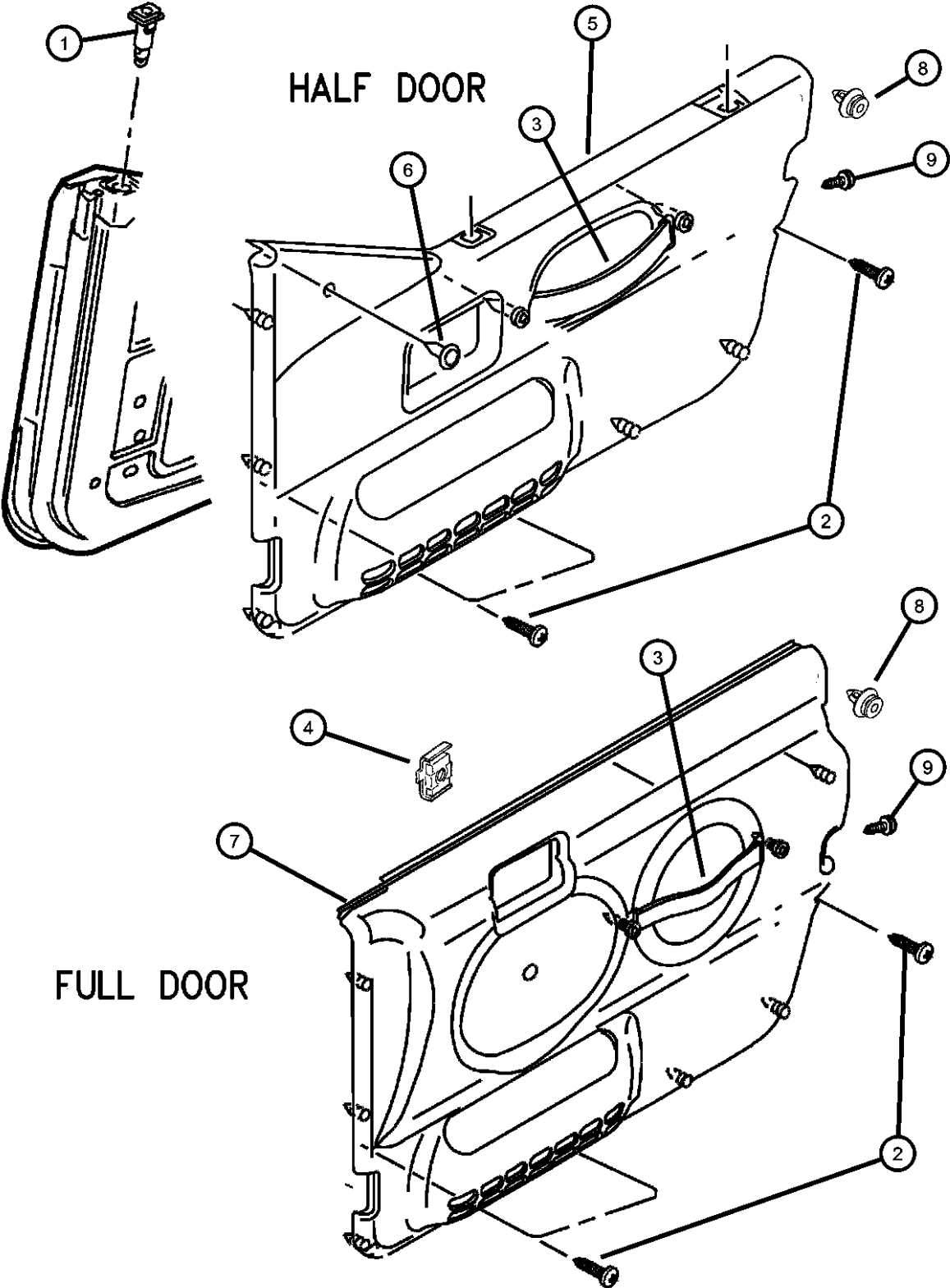
**BODY**  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

**ENGINE**  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors  
Figure ITJ-410

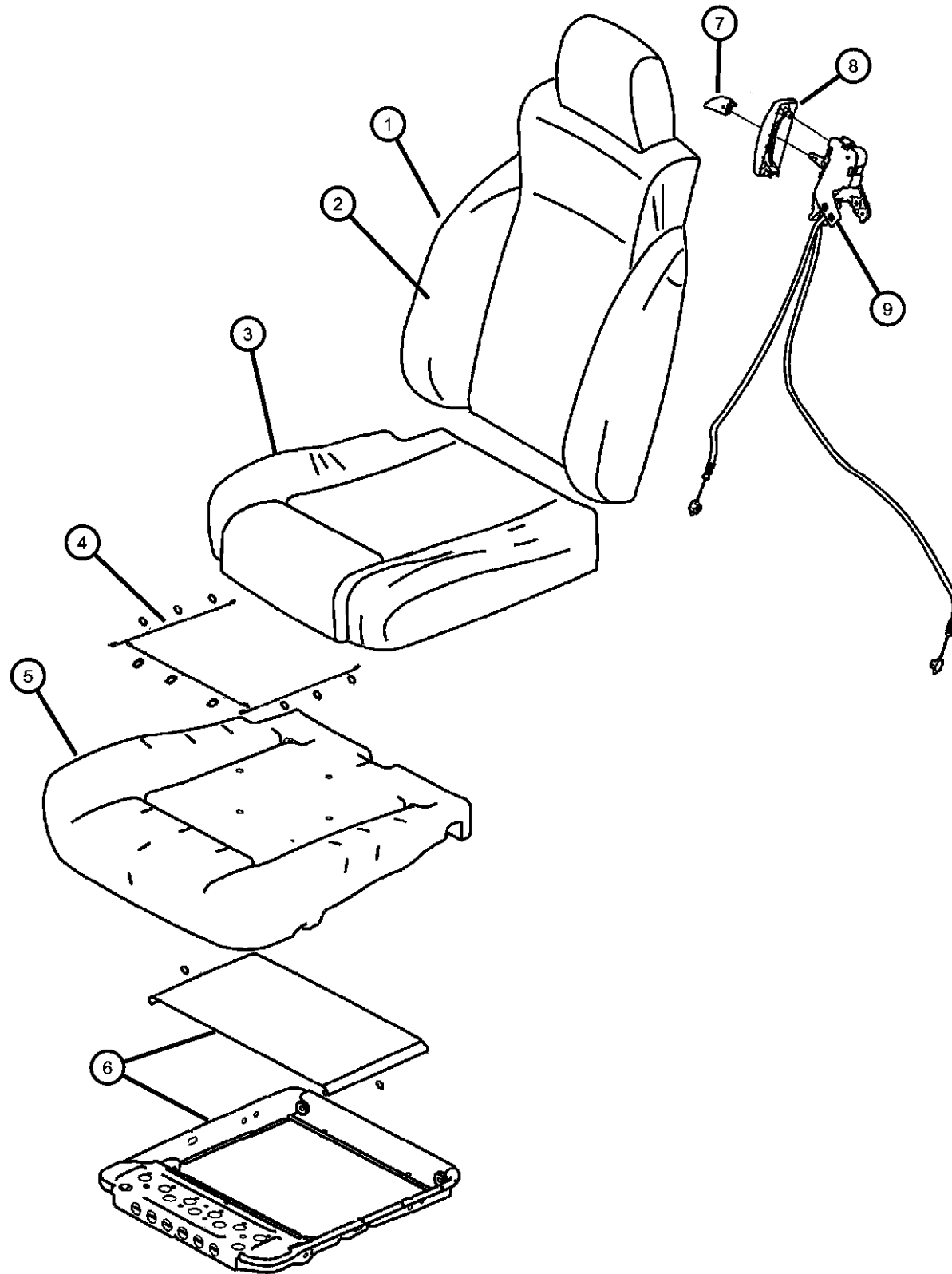


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5EJ64XDV    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DV] |
|      | 5EJ64ZJ3    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3]                                 |
| 2    | 06507297AA  | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M4.2x1.41                     |
| 3    | 5ES43DX9    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | HANDLE, Door Interior                |
| 4    | 5ES43DX9    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED)                  |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Trim                     |
|      | 5DY641DVAD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Right                          |
|      | 5DY641J3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Right                          |
|      | 5DY651DVAD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Left                           |
|      | 5DY651J3AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Left                           |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                            |
|      | 5FP84XDV    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV]                                 |
|      | 5FP84ZJ3    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3]                                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Trim                     |
|      | 5DY661DVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Right                          |
|      | 5DY661J3AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Right                          |
|      | 5DY671DVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [DV], Left                           |
|      | 5DY671J3AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | [J3], Left                           |
| 8    | 06504014    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel            |
| 9    | 06504617    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | *O0  | SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat          |
|      | 1EE721J3AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1EE721DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1EE731J3AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Left                |
|      | 1EE731DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Left                |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |
|      | 1EE741DVAA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1EE741J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1EE751DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      | 1EE751J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Left                |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|      | 1EE771J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Left                |
|      | 1EE761DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1EE761J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1EE771DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Left                |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Left                |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |
|      | 05093573AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                           |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                           |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Cushion        |
|      | 05093575AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | Left                      |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

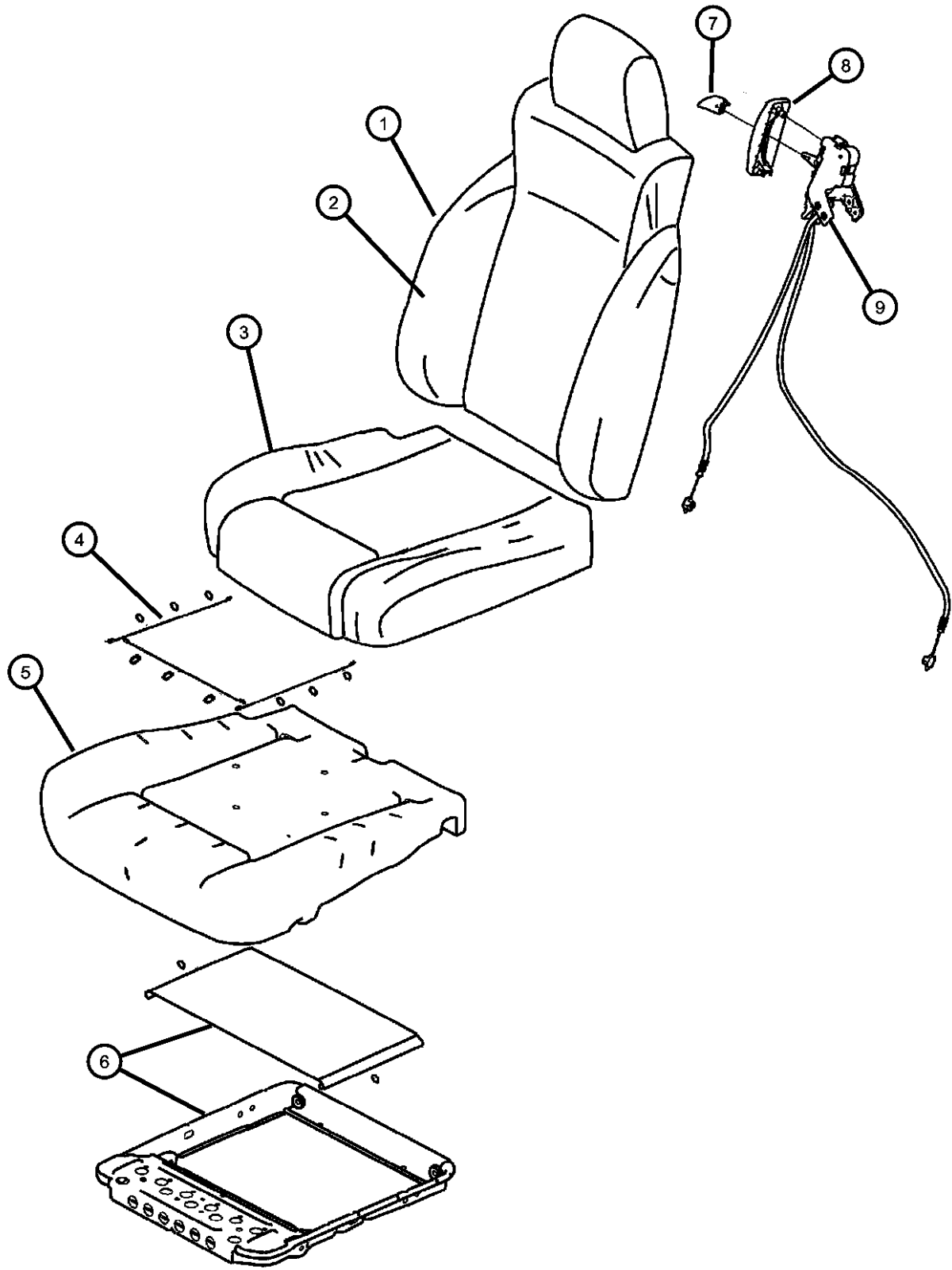
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510

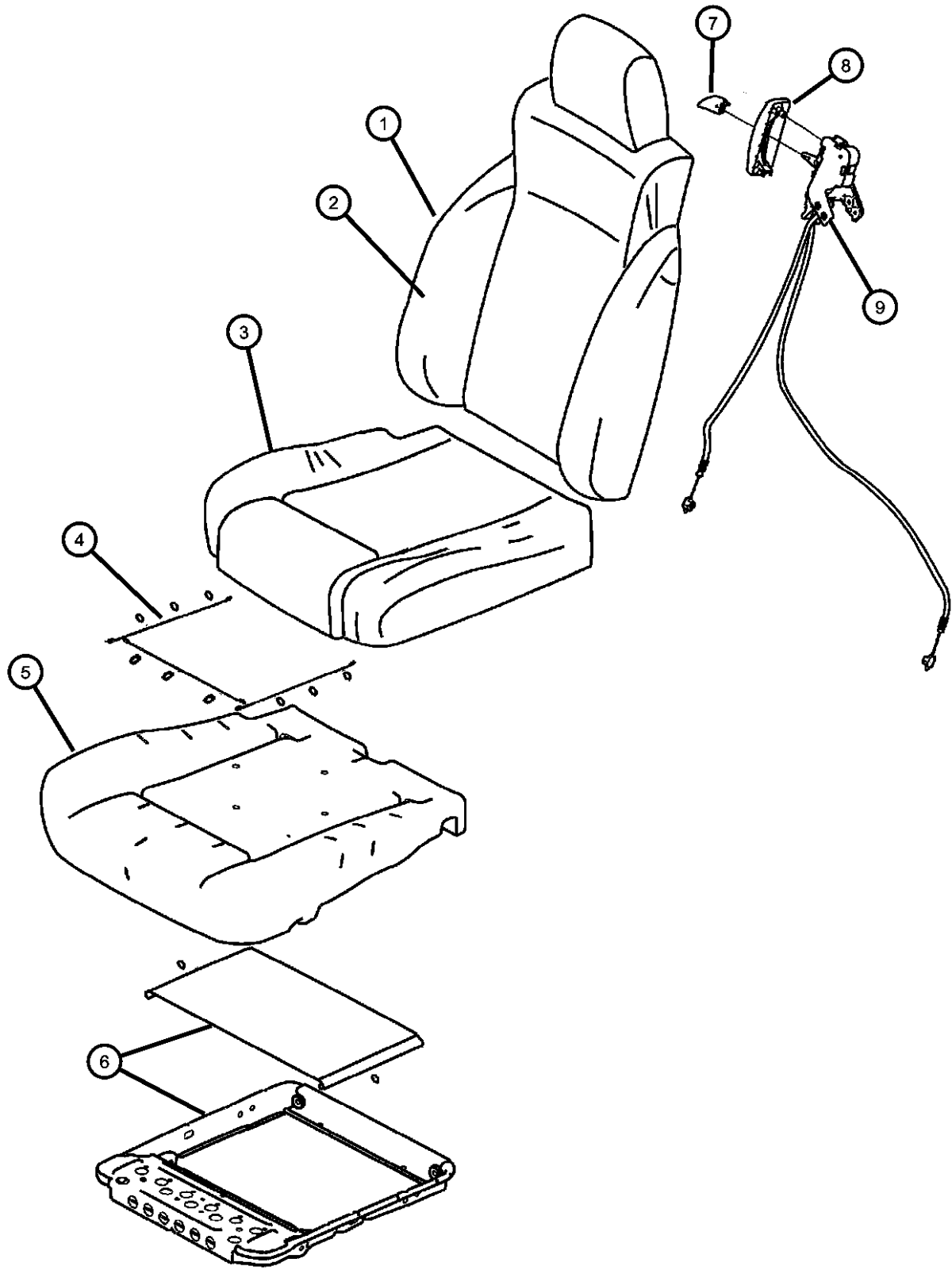


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 05093574AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | Right                                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | Right                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | Left                                   |
| 6    | 05093572AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | FRAME, Front Seat                      |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                        |
| 7    | 05093667AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                        |
| 8    | 05093666AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | BEZEL, Seat Release                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                        |
| 9    | 05093669AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | CABLE, Seat Back Release               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                        |
| -10  | 05135791AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520



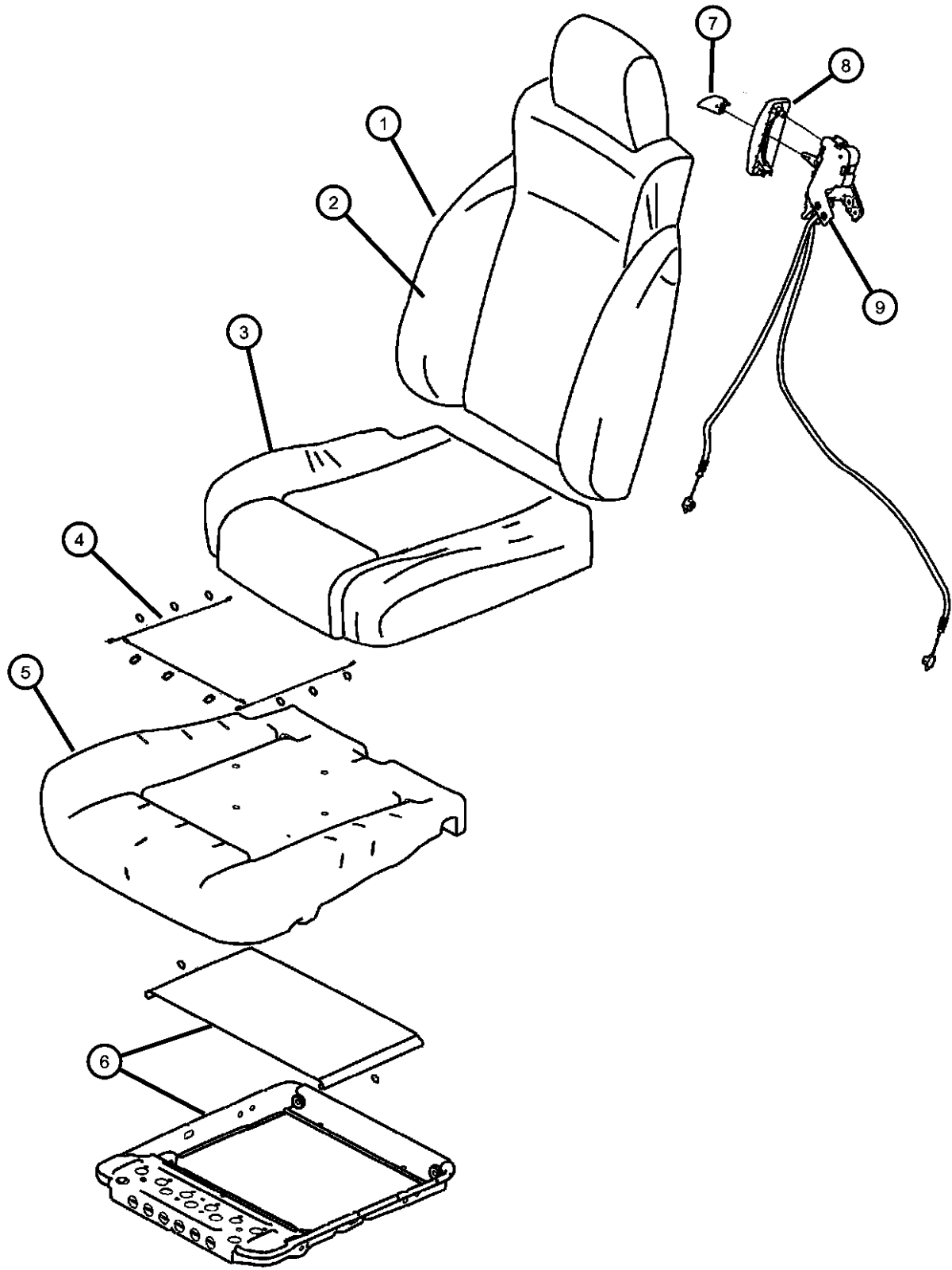
| ITEM | PART NUMBER               | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1    | BACK, Front Seat          |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 1EE841DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      | 1EE841J3AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
|      | 1EE851DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      | 1EE851J3AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
| 2    | COVER, Front Seat Back    |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 1EE861DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      | 1EE861J3AA                | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
|      | 1EE871DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      | 1EE871J3AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      |                           | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
| 3    | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 1EE791DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Left  |
|      | 1EE781DVAA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Right |
|      | 1EE781J3AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Right |
|      | 1EE791J3AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
|      |                           | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Left  |
| 4    | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 05093573AA                | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |             |
|      |                           | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |             |
| 5    | FOAM, Seat Cushion        |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 05093574AA                | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Right       |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520

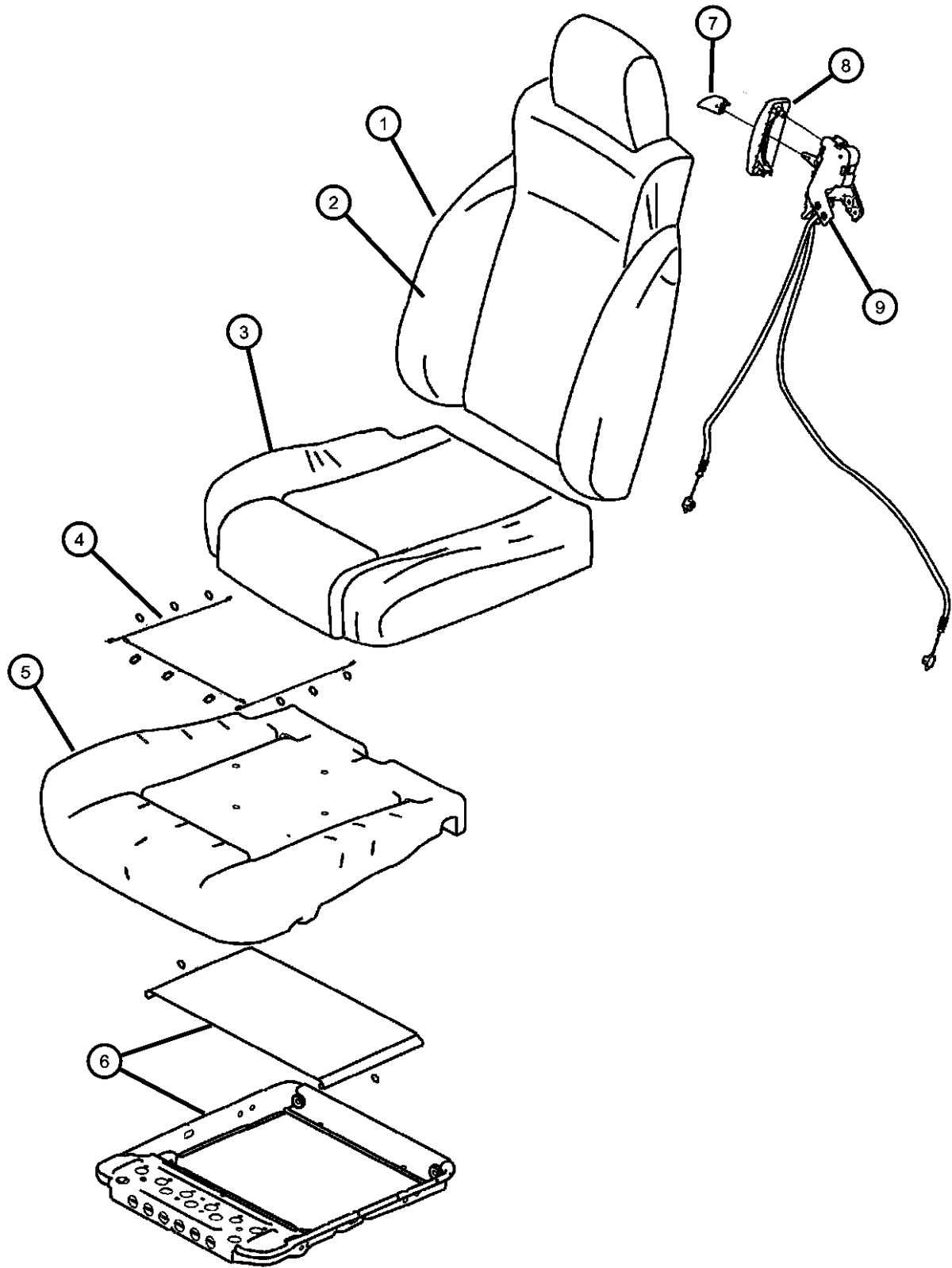


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 6    | 05093575AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Right                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Left                                   |
| 7    | 05093572AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | FRAME, Front Seat                      |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                  |
| 8    | 05093667AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Release                    |
| 9    | 05093666AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Seat Back Release               |
| -10  | 05093669AB  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
|      | 05072741AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530



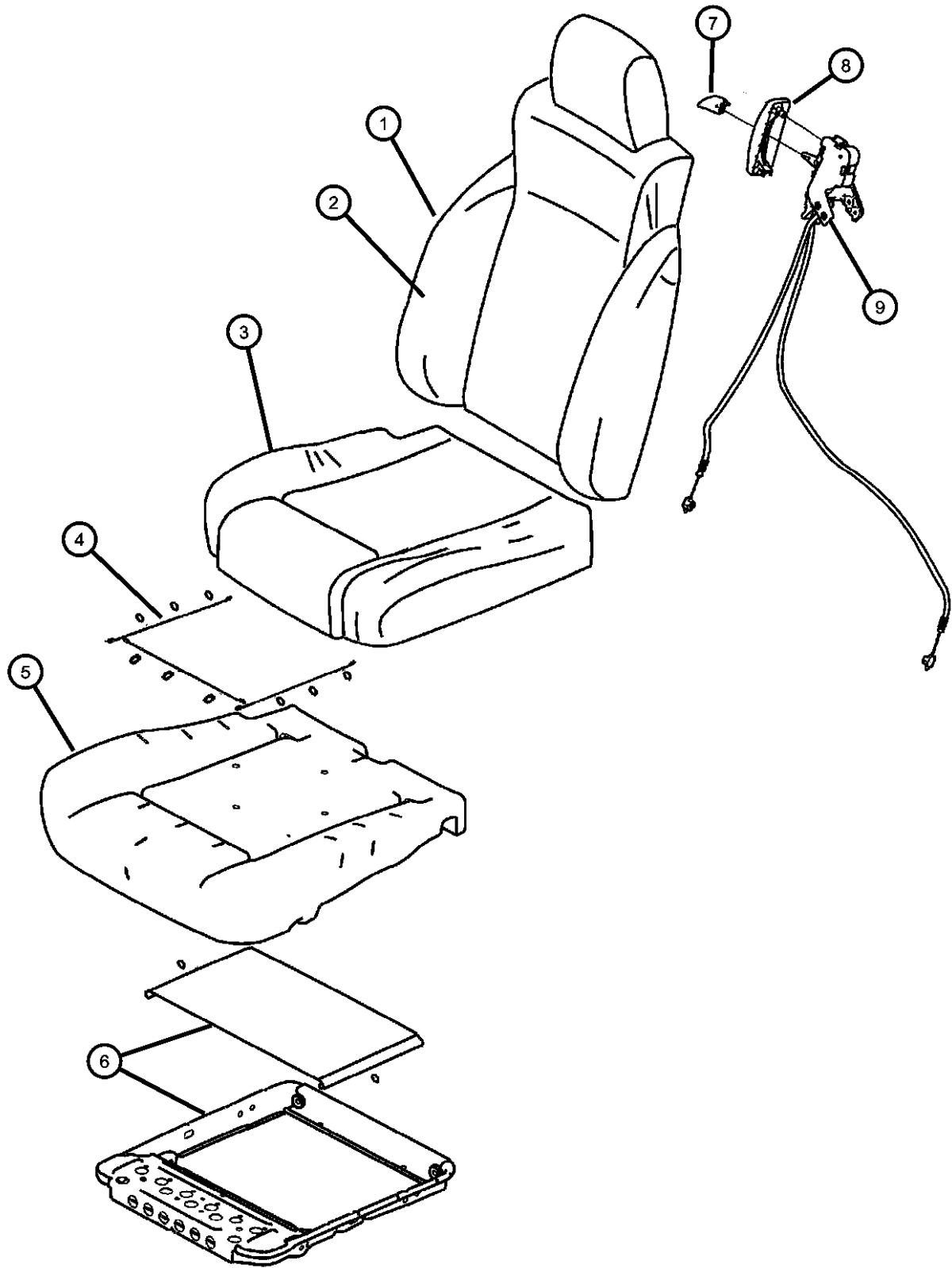
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 1CC401DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | BACK, Front Seat          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      | 1CC411DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
| 2    | 1CC391DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | COVER, Front Seat Back    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      | 1CC381DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
| 3    | 1CC321DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      | 1CC331DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
| 4    | 05093573AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                           |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                           |
| 5    | 05093574AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | FOAM, Seat Cushion        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Right                     |
|      | 05093575AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Left                      |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 7    | 05093572AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                  |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      | 05093667AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | BEZEL, Seat Release                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
| 8    | 05093666AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | CABLE, Seat Back Release               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
| 9    | 05093669AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
| -10  | 05135791AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure ITJ-540

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat          |
|      | 1FG021DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1FG021J3AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1FG031J3AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
|      | 1FG031DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |
|      | 1FG041DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1FG041J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1FG051DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      | 1FG051J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|      | 1CC321DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1CC321J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1CC331J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
|      | 1CC331DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Left                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |
|      | 05093573AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Cushion        |
|      | 05093575AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | Left                      |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure ITJ-540

|  | ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | Left                                   |
|  |      | 05093574AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | Right                                  |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | Right                                  |
|  | 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat                      |
|  |      | 05093572AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  | 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                  |
|  |      | 05093667AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  | 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Release                    |
|  |      | 05093666AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  | 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Seat Back Release               |
|  |      | 05093669AB     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  | -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
|  |      | 05135791AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                        |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure ITJ-550

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat          |
|      | 1FG061J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1FG061DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1FG071DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
|      | 1FG071J3AA     | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |
|      | 1FG081DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1FG081J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1FG091DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
|      | 1FG091J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|      | 1CC321DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Right               |
|      | 1CC321J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Right               |
|      | 1CC331DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
|      | 1CC331J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Left                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |
|      | 05093573AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Cushion        |
|      | 05093574AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | Right                     |

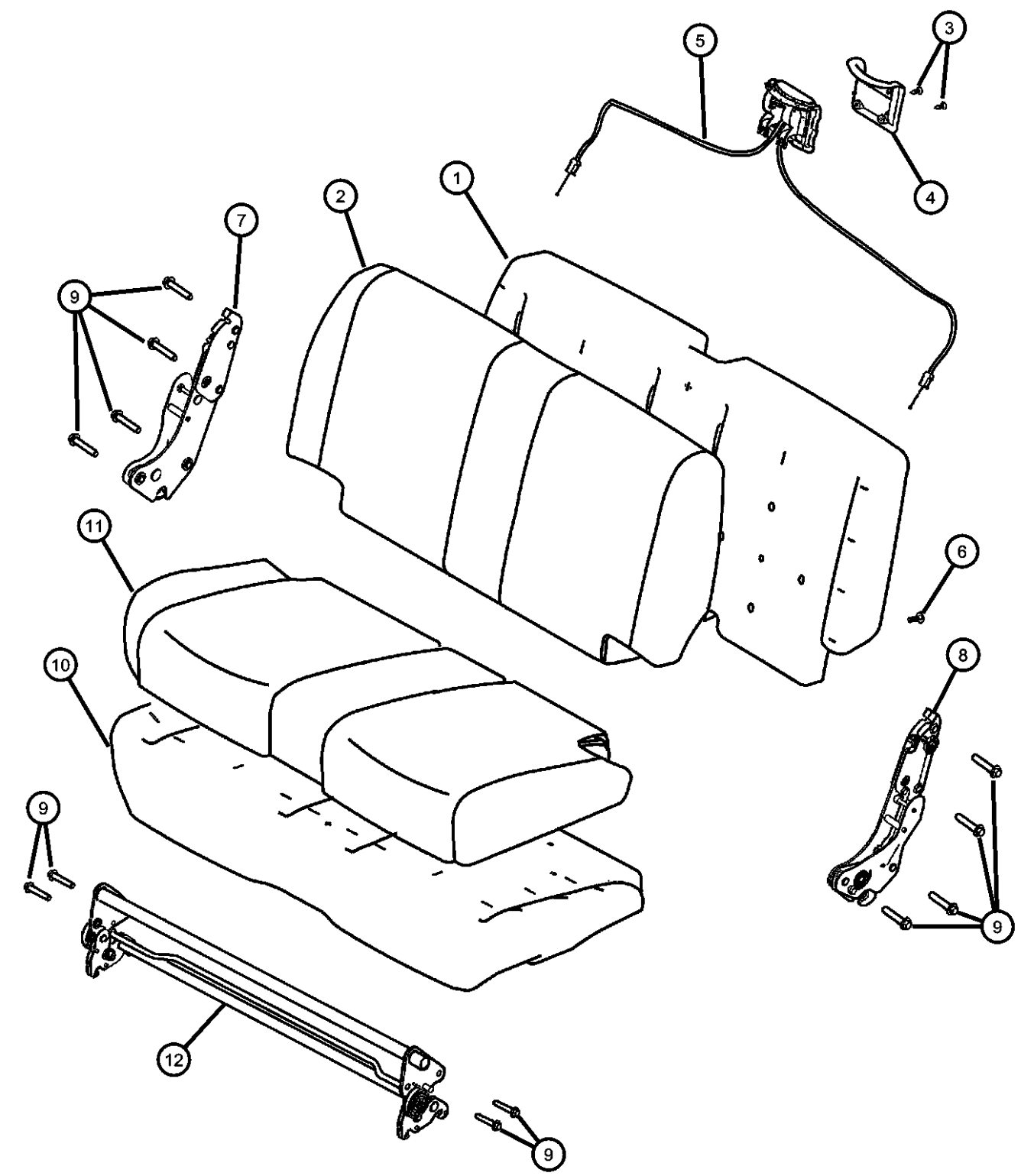
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure ITJ-550

|  | ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | Right                                  |
|  |      | 05093575AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | Left                                   |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | Left                                   |
|  | 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat                      |
|  |      | 05093572AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  | 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                  |
|  |      | 05093667AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  | 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Release                    |
|  |      | 05093666AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  | 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Seat Back Release               |
|  |      | 05093669AB     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  | -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
|  |      | 05135791AA     | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |
|  |      |                | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610

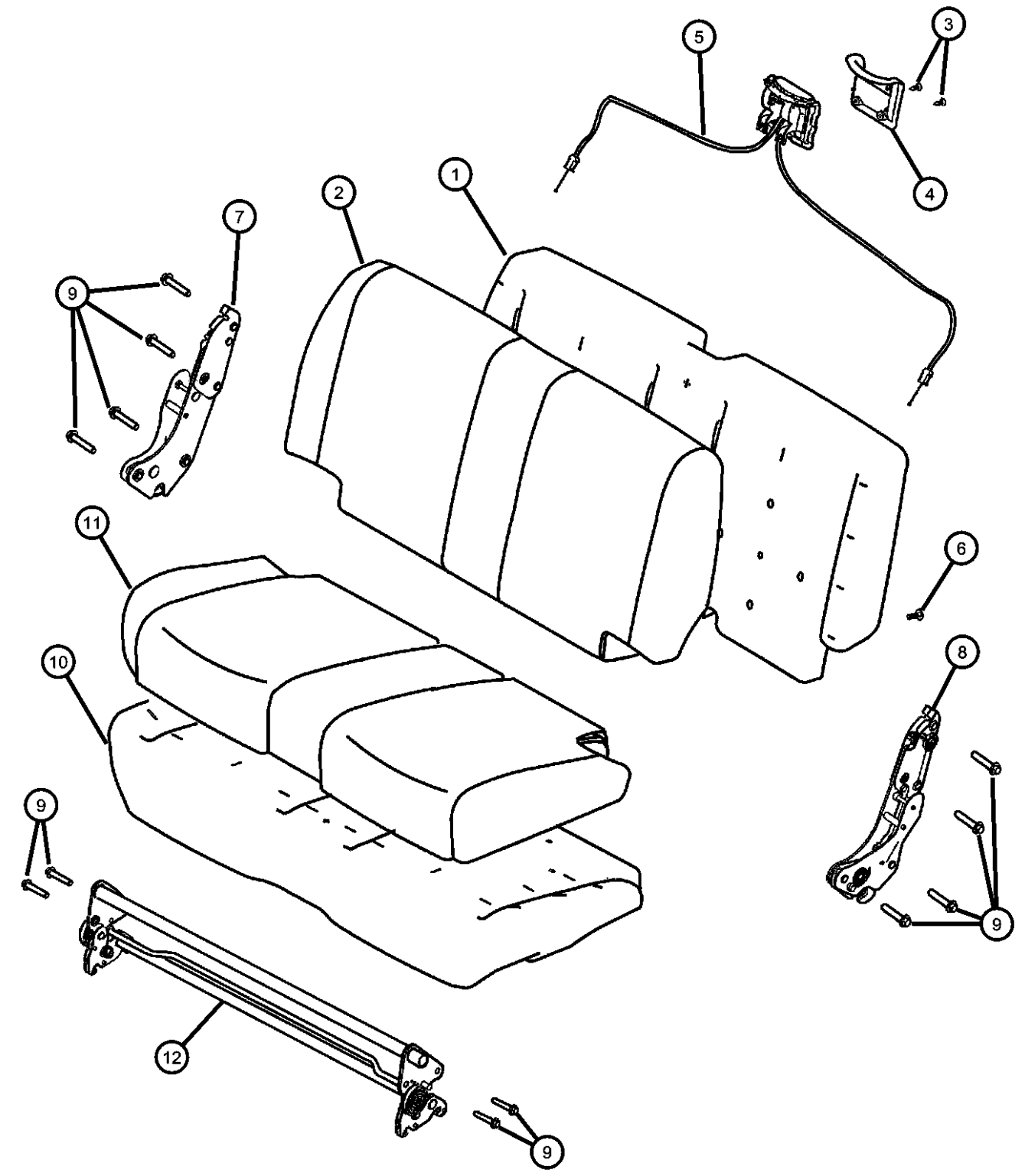
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         | SEAT BACK, Rear |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1EE671DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1EE671J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back                   |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1EE681DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV]                                    |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV]                                    |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1EE681J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3]                                    |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3]                                    |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim                             |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05072741AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch                       |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05093702AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE                |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05093668AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                 |                 |
|                                                                                    | 05019522AA | 4 | J |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            | 4 | U |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
| 7                                                                                  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     | LATCH, Seat |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    | 05093587AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 | Left        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 | Left        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    | 05093586AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 | Right       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 | Right       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
| 8                                                                                  |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     | LATCH, Seat |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    | 05093586AA | 1 | J |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            | 1 | U |  | 77 |  |  | *H6 |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |     |             | <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div></div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div></div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div> |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |                 |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9    | 05093646AA  | 12  | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | BOLT, Latch Seat Back         |
|      |             | 12  | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                               |
| 10   | 1EE691DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | CUSHION, Rear Seat            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
|      | 1EE691J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| 11   | 1EE701DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [DV]                          |
|      | 1EE701J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3]                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | [J3]                          |
| 12   | 05093670AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *H6  |                               |



**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

**BODY**  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

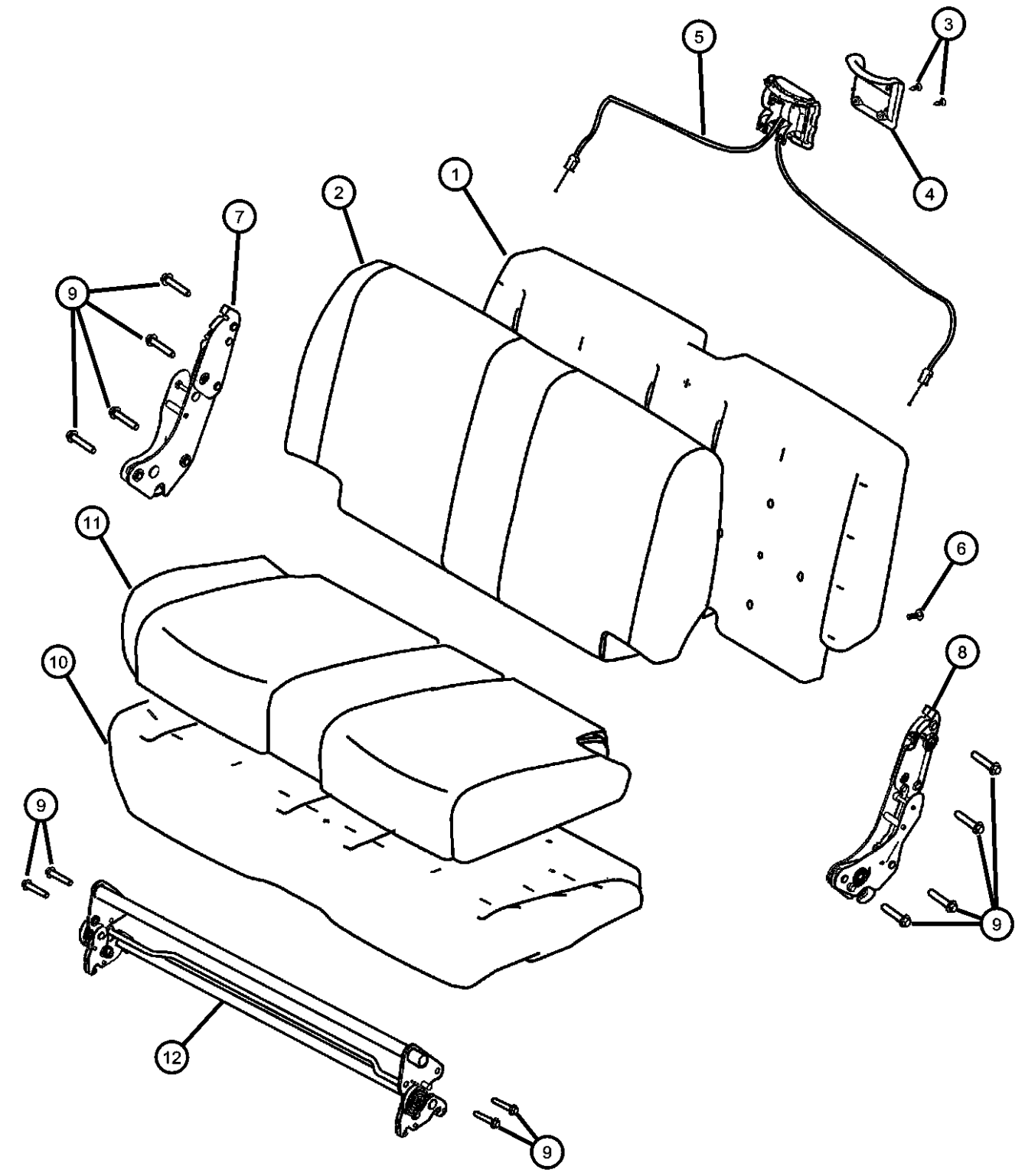
**ENGINE**  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1EE801DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | SEAT BACK, Rear                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|      | 1EE801J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| 2    | 1EE811DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | COVER, Rear Seat Back                    |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV]                                     |
|      | 1EE811J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3]                                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3]                                     |
| 3    | 05072741AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | SCREW, Trim                              |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
| 4    | 05093702AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | COVER, Seat latch                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
| 5    | 05093668AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE                 |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
| 6    | 05019522AA  | 4   | J    |        | 78, 77 |        |       | *P5  | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                  |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                          |
| 7    | 05093586AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | LATCH, Seat                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Right                                    |
| 8    | 05093587AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | LATCH, Seat                              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Left                                     |



**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

**BODY**  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

**ENGINE**  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission



Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Left                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Latch Seat Back         |
|      | 05093646AA  | 12  | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                               |
| 10   |             | 12  | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                               |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat            |
|      | 1EE821J3AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
|      | 1EE821DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| 11   |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion      |
|      | 1EE831DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV]                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV]                          |
|      | 1EE831J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [J3]                          |
| 12   |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3]                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount      |
|      | 05093670AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                               |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                               |

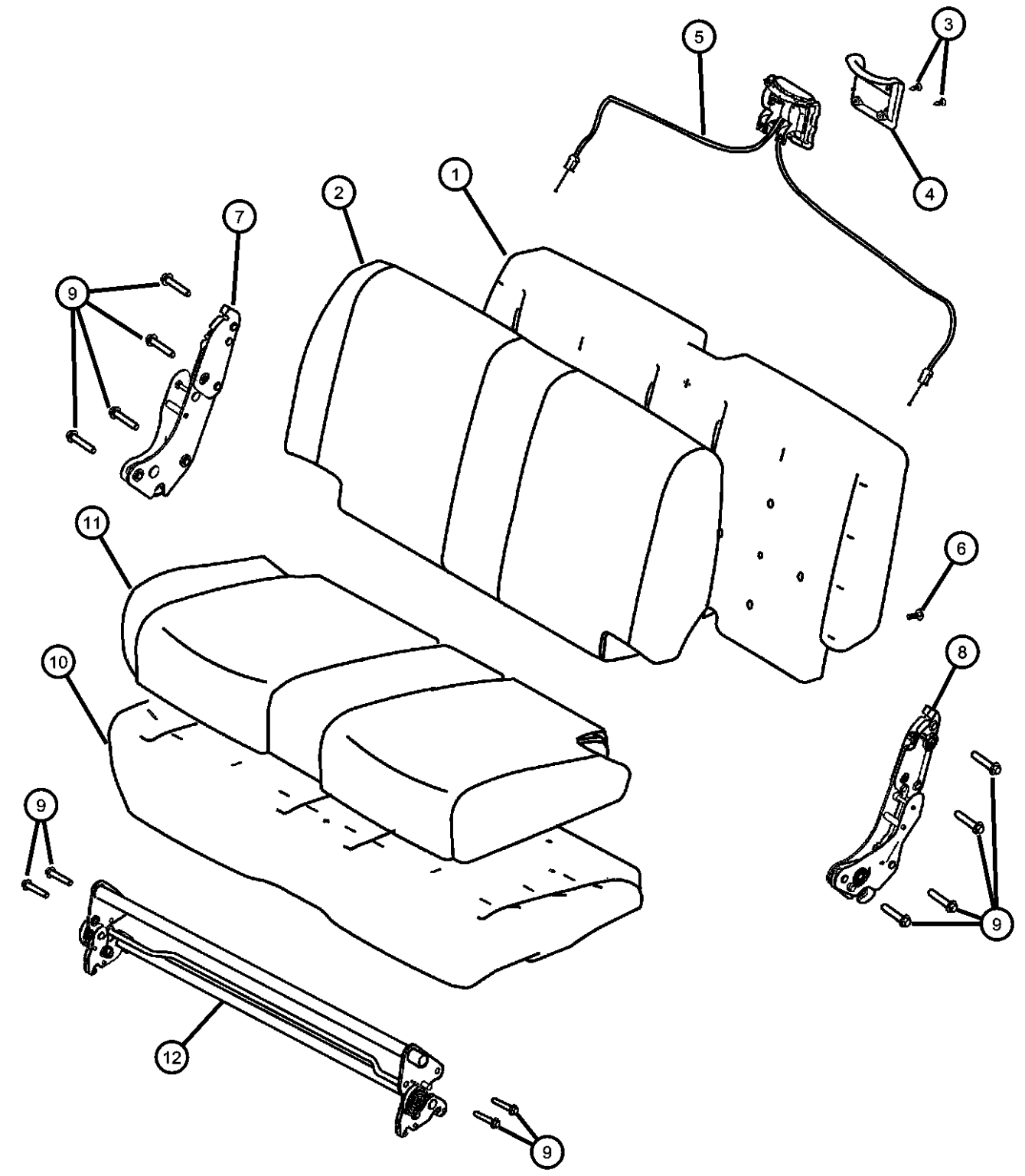


Diagram illustrating the rear seat assembly components and their assembly sequence, labeled with circled numbers 1 through 12.

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

|              |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1CC341DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | SEAT BACK, Rear                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| 2    | 1CC291DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | COVER, Rear Seat Back              |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 3    | 05135791AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | SCREW, Trim                        |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 4    | 05093702AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | COVER, Seat latch                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 5    | 05093668AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 6    | 05019522AA  | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | RETAINER, Cushion Cover            |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 7    | 05093586AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | LATCH, Seat, Right                 |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |
| 8    | 05093587AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | LATCH, Seat, Left                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                                    |

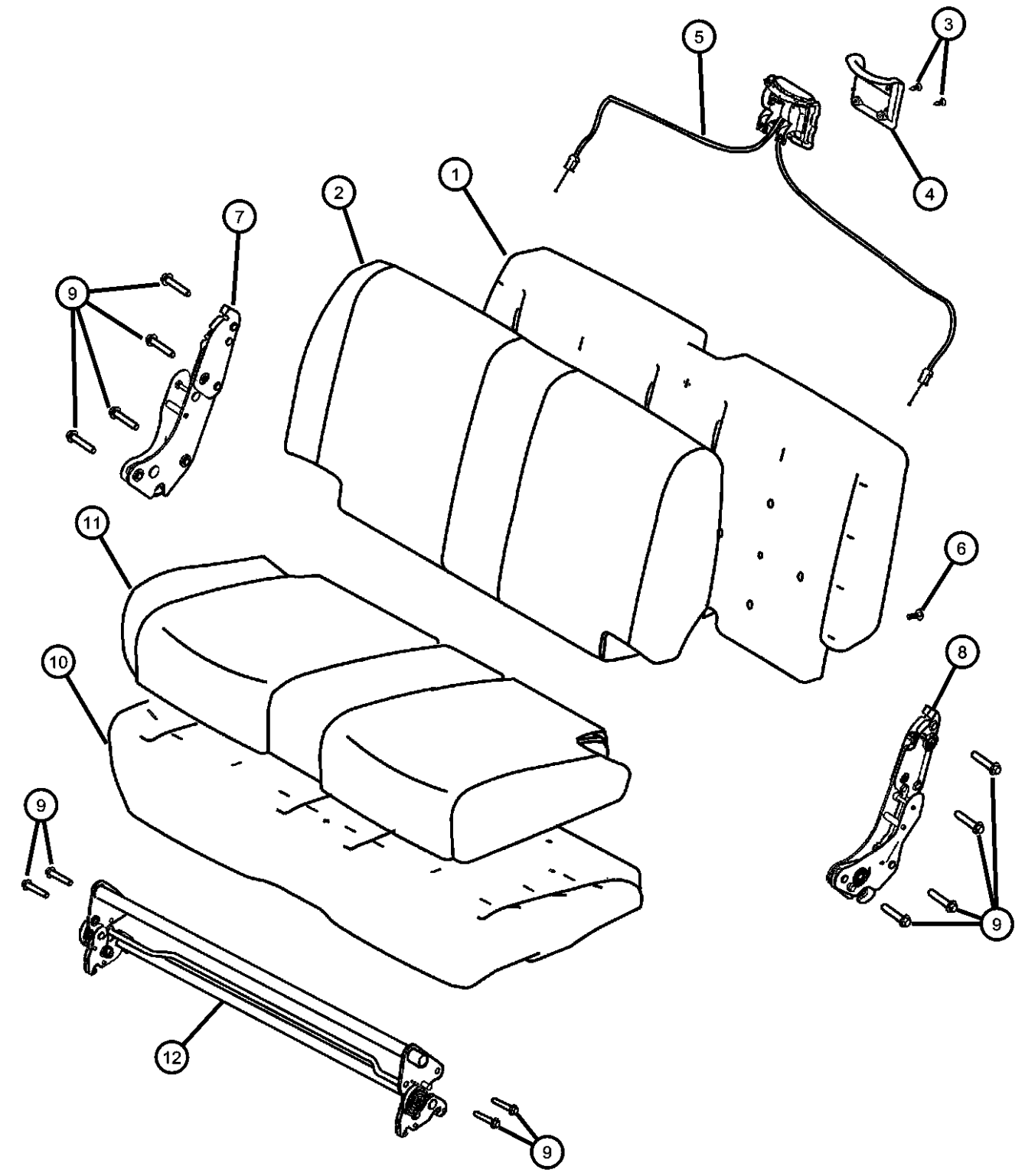


Diagram illustrating the assembly of the rear seat, showing the seat back, seat cushion, seat latch, and various components and fasteners labeled with numbers 1 through 12.

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

|              |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 9    | 05093646AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | BOLT, Latch Seat Back    |
|      |             | 12  | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             | 12  | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             | 12  | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
| 10   | 1CC361DVAA  | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | CUSHION, Rear Seat       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  | Assembly, Includes Cover |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | Assembly, Includes Cover |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 11   | 1CC351DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 12   | 05093670AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |

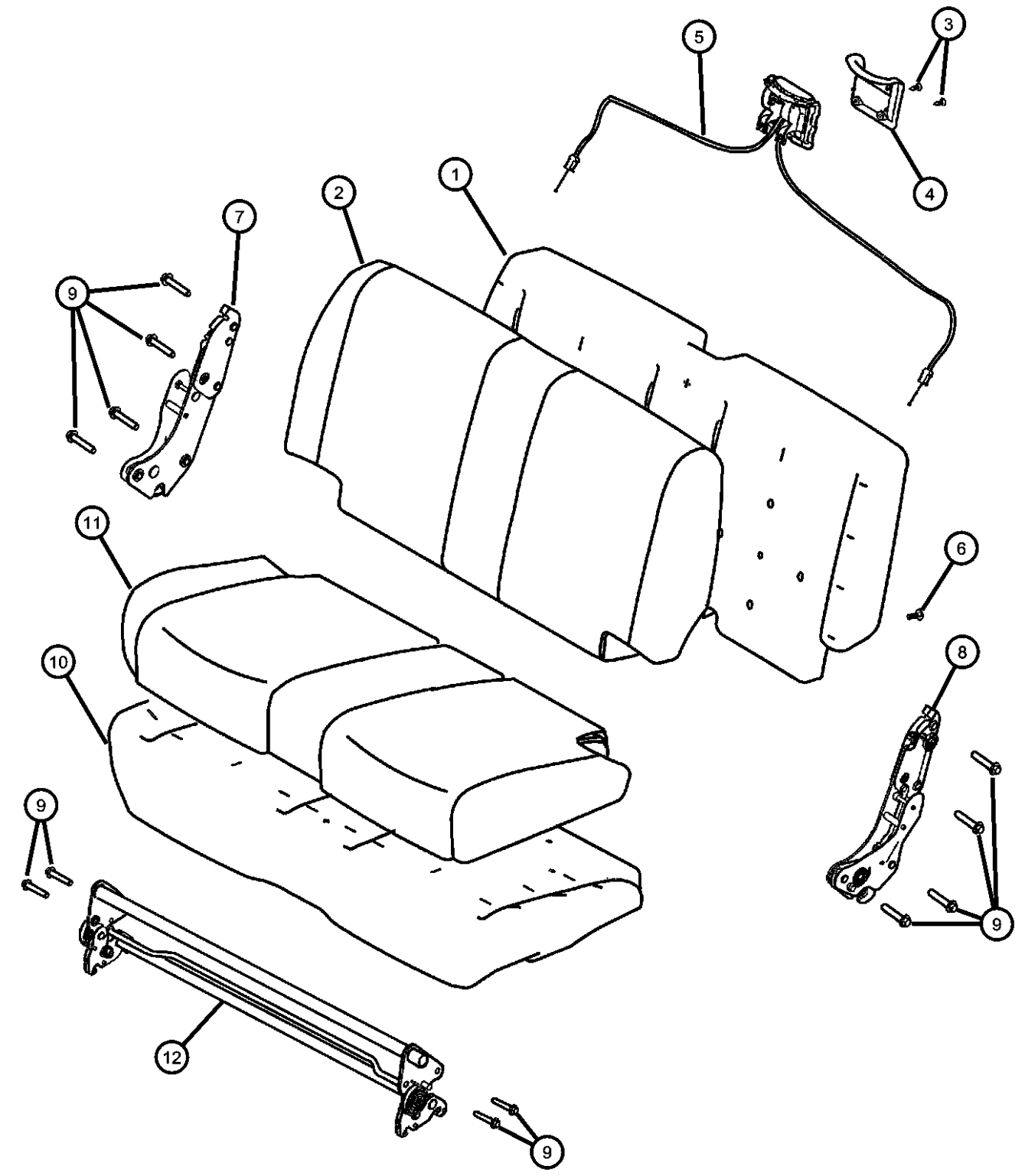


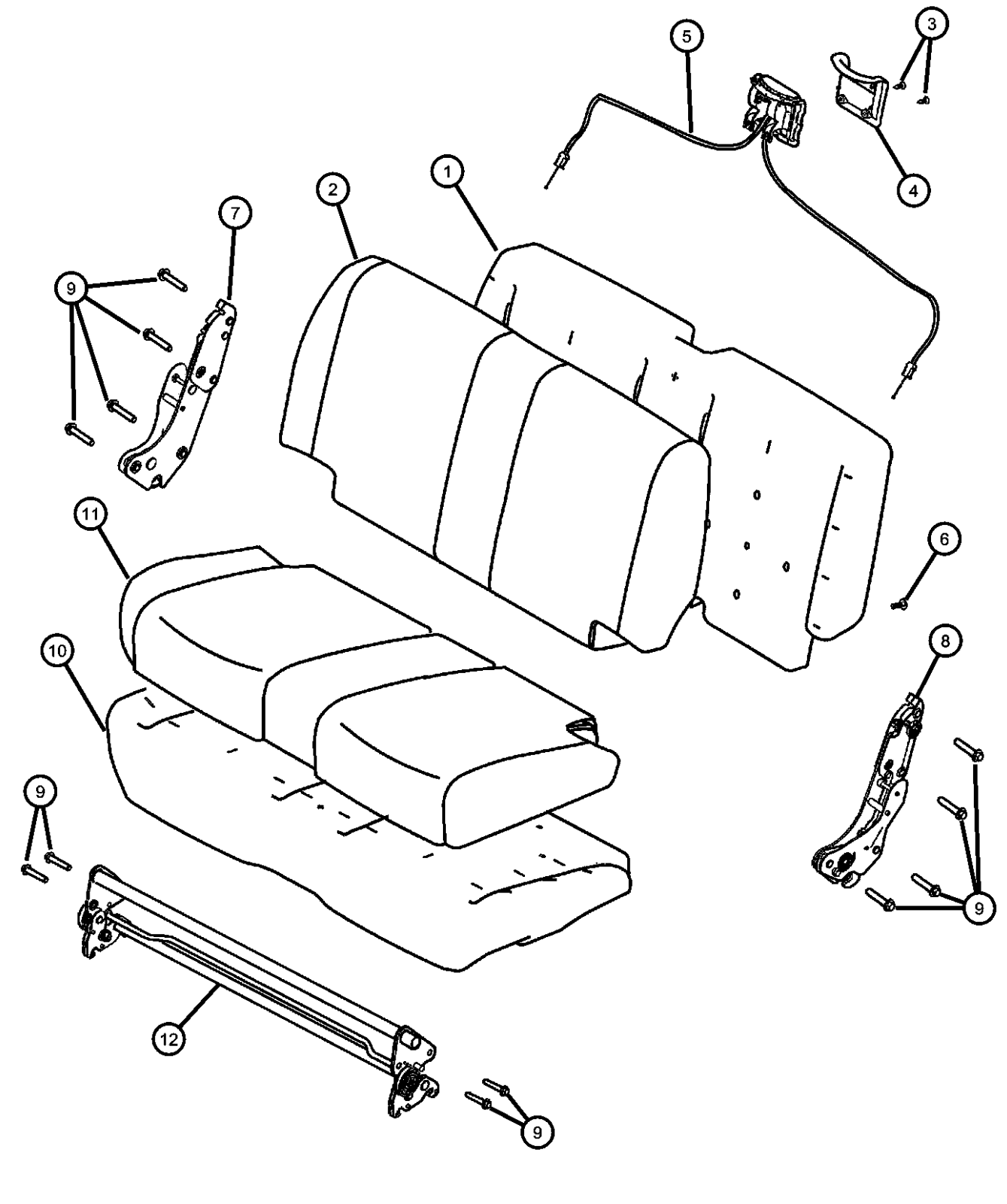
Diagram illustrating the assembly of the rear seat, showing the seat back, seat cushion, and mounting bracket components, along with their respective part numbers and quantities.

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

|              |                      |                       |                                       |                                           |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure ITJ-640

|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1    | 1FF971DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | SEAT BACK, Rear                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      | 1FF971J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2    | 1CC291J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3]                                     |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      | 1CC291DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV]                                     |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV]                                     |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3    | 05135791AA  | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | COVER, Rear Seat Back                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3]                                     |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4    | 05093702AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | SCREW, Trim                              |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5    | 05093668AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | COVER, Seat latch                        |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6    | 05019522AA  | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE                 |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7    | 05093586AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                  |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8    | 05093587AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | LATCH, Seat, Right                       |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                                          |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9    | 05093646AA  | 12  | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | LATCH, Seat, Left                        |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Latch Seat Back                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

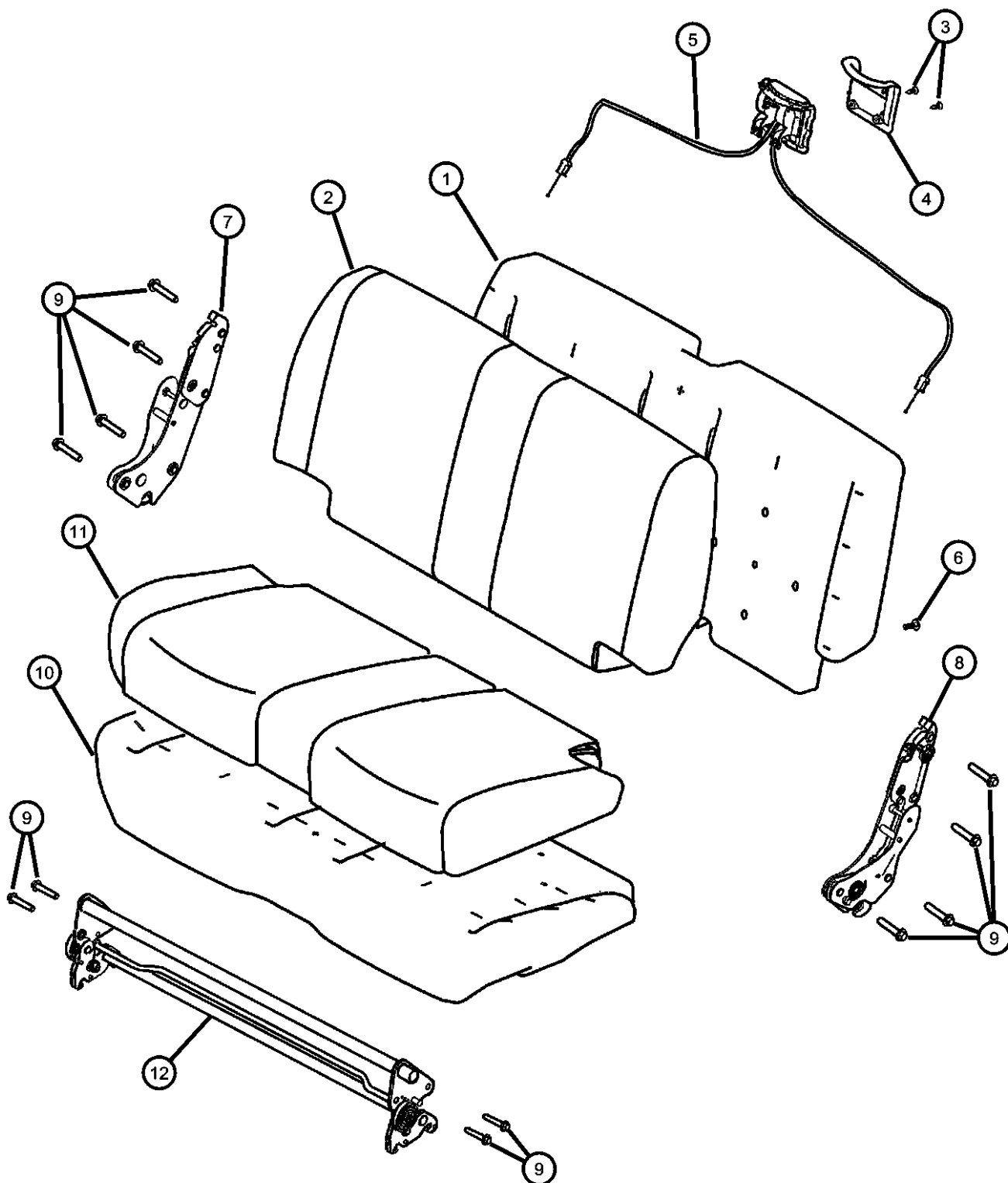
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure ITJ-640**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 10   |                | 12  | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | CUSHION, Rear Seat           |
|      | 1FG001DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      | 1FG001J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion     |
|      | 1CC351DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [DV]                         |
|      | 1CC351J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  | [J3]                         |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount     |
|      | 05093670AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *G5  |                              |



## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

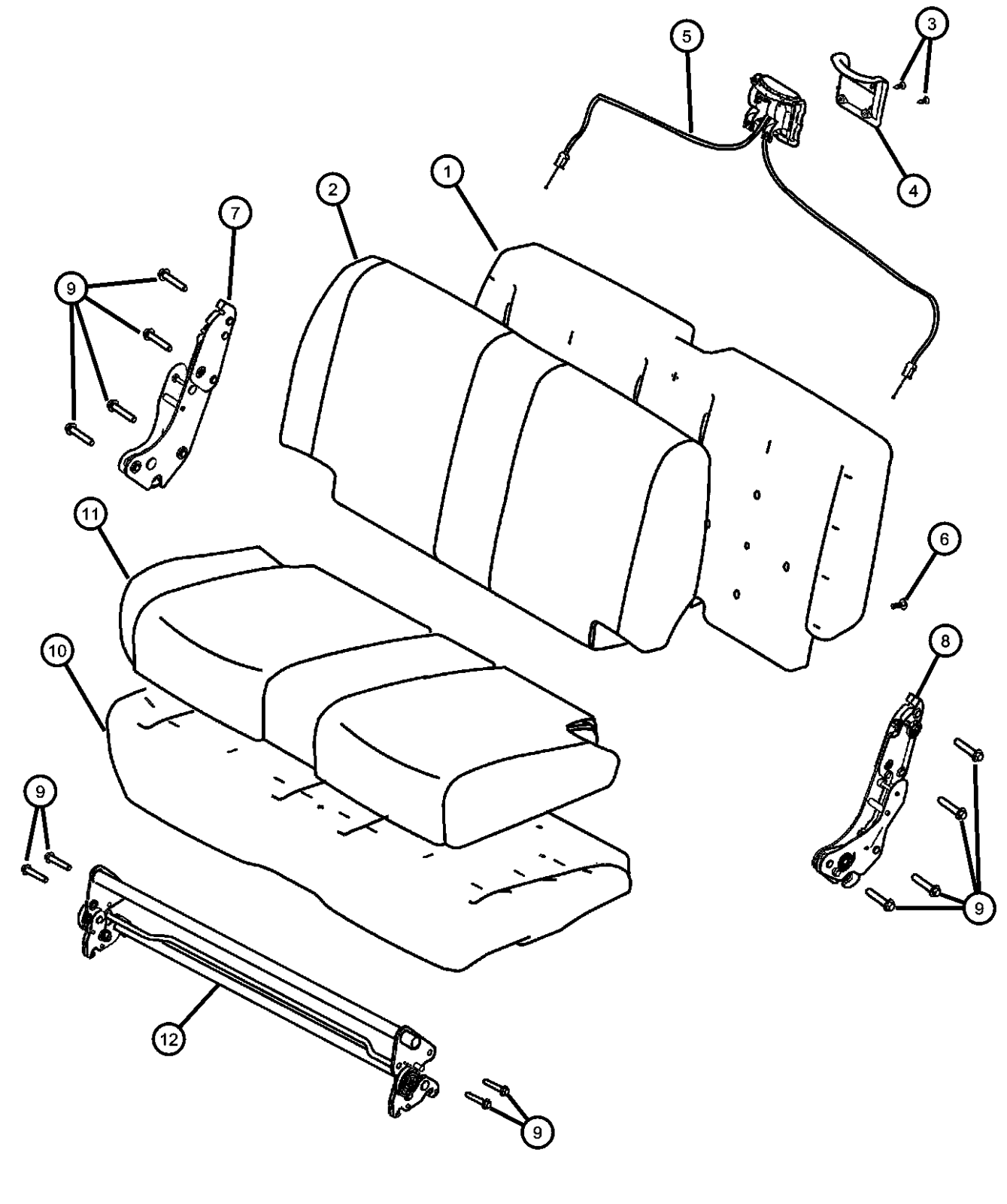
TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
 Transmission  
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure ITJ-650

|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1    | 1FF971DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | SEAT BACK, Rear                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      | 1FF971J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2    | 1CC291DVAA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | COVER, Rear Seat Back                   |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      | 1CC291J3AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV]                                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV]                                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3]                                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3]                                    |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3    | 05135791AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | SCREW, Trim                             |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4    | 05093702AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | COVER, Seat latch                       |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5    | 05093668AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE                |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6    | 05019522AA  | 4   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                 |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 4   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7    | 05093586AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | LATCH, Seat, Right                      |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8    | 05093587AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | LATCH, Seat, Left                       |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  |                                         |
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9    | 05093646AA  | 12  | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | BOLT, Latch Seat Back                   |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

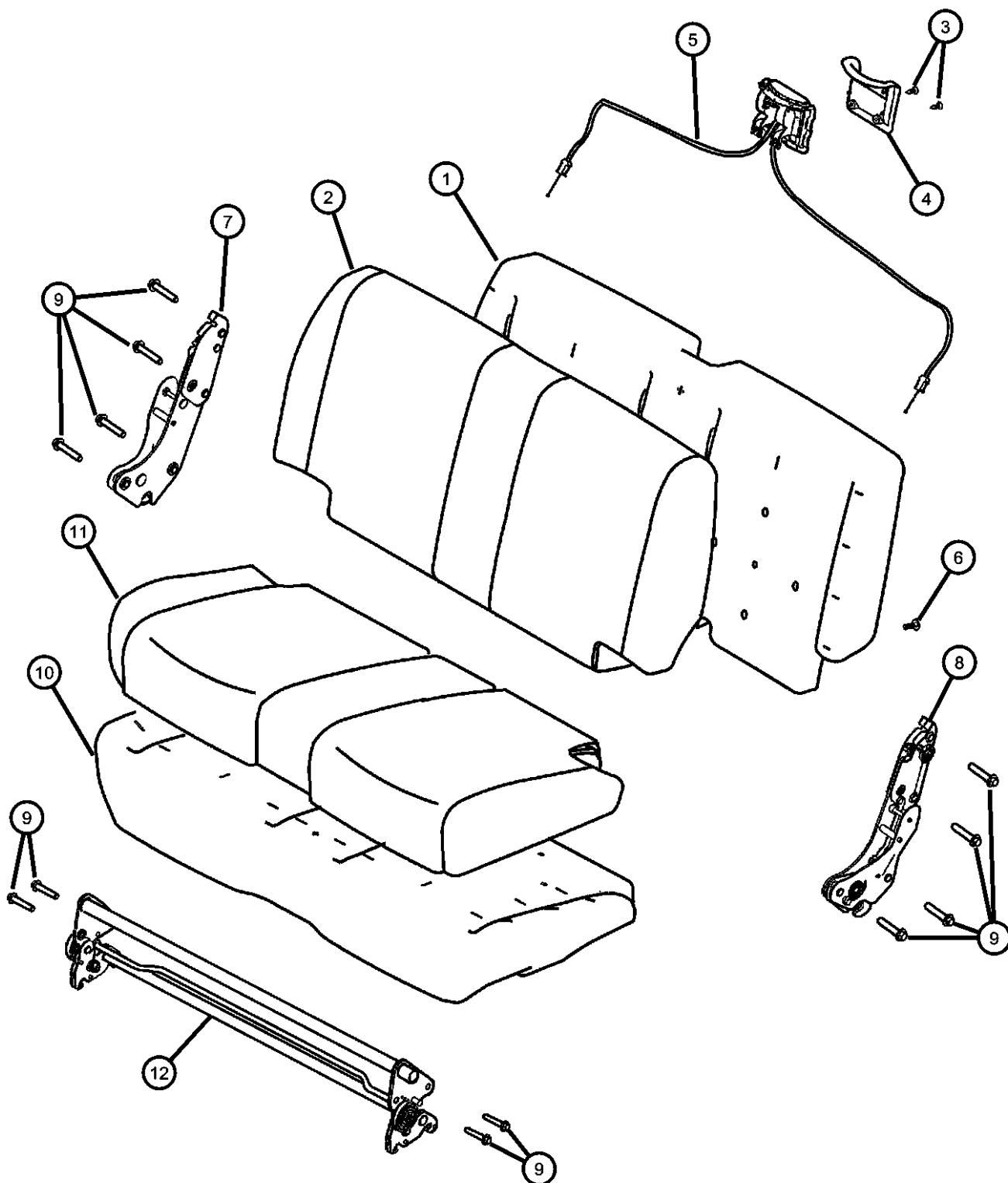
|              |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES       | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|              |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure ITJ-650**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 10   |                | 12  | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | CUSHION, Rear Seat           |
|      | 1FG001DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      | 1FG001J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion     |
|      | 1CC351DVAA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV]                         |
|      | 1CC351J3AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [J3]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *Y5  | [DV]                         |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount     |
|      | 05093670AA     | 1   | J    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        | 77   |        |       | *S5  |                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       | *S5  |                              |



## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

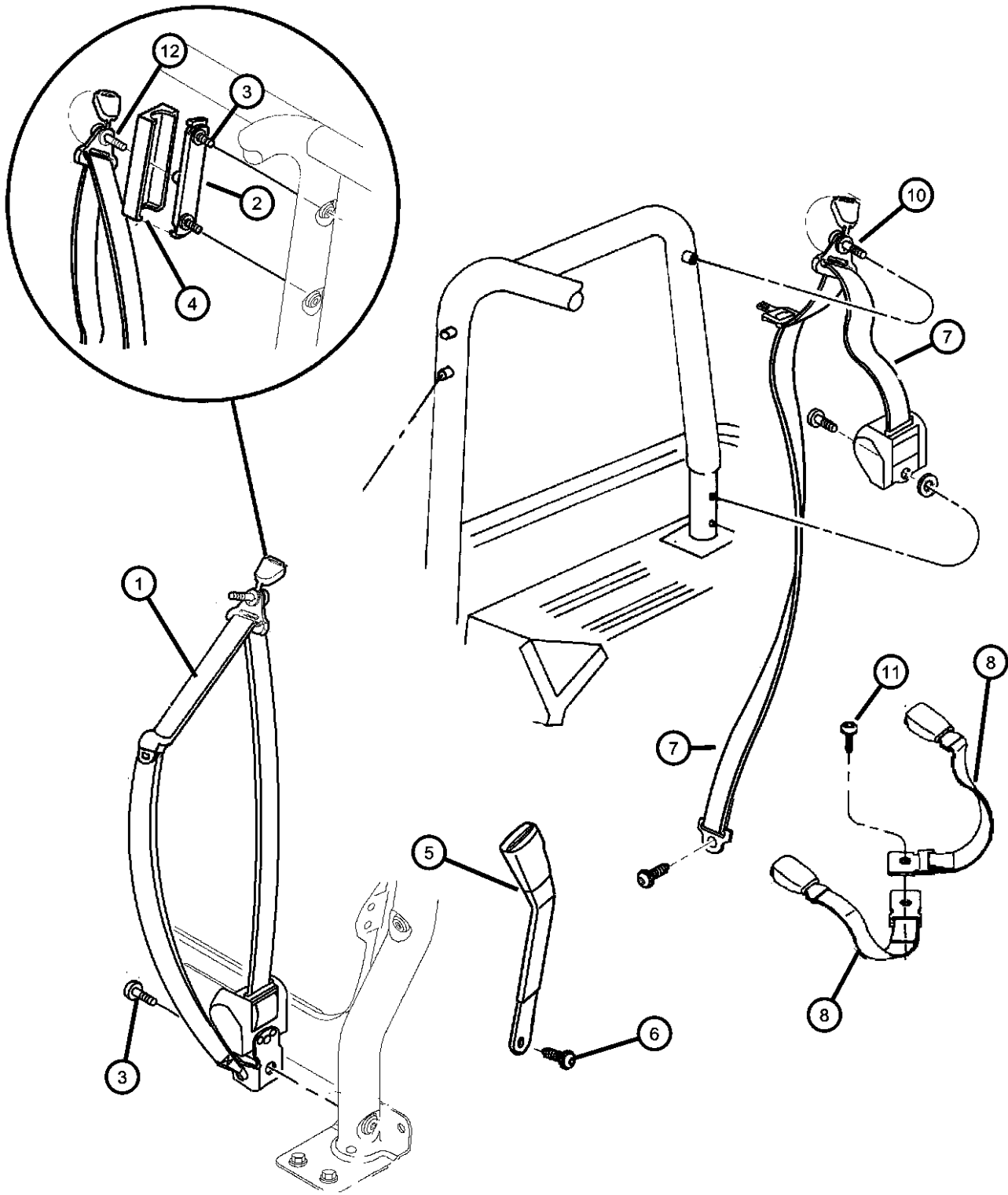
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Seat Belts  
Figure ITJ-710



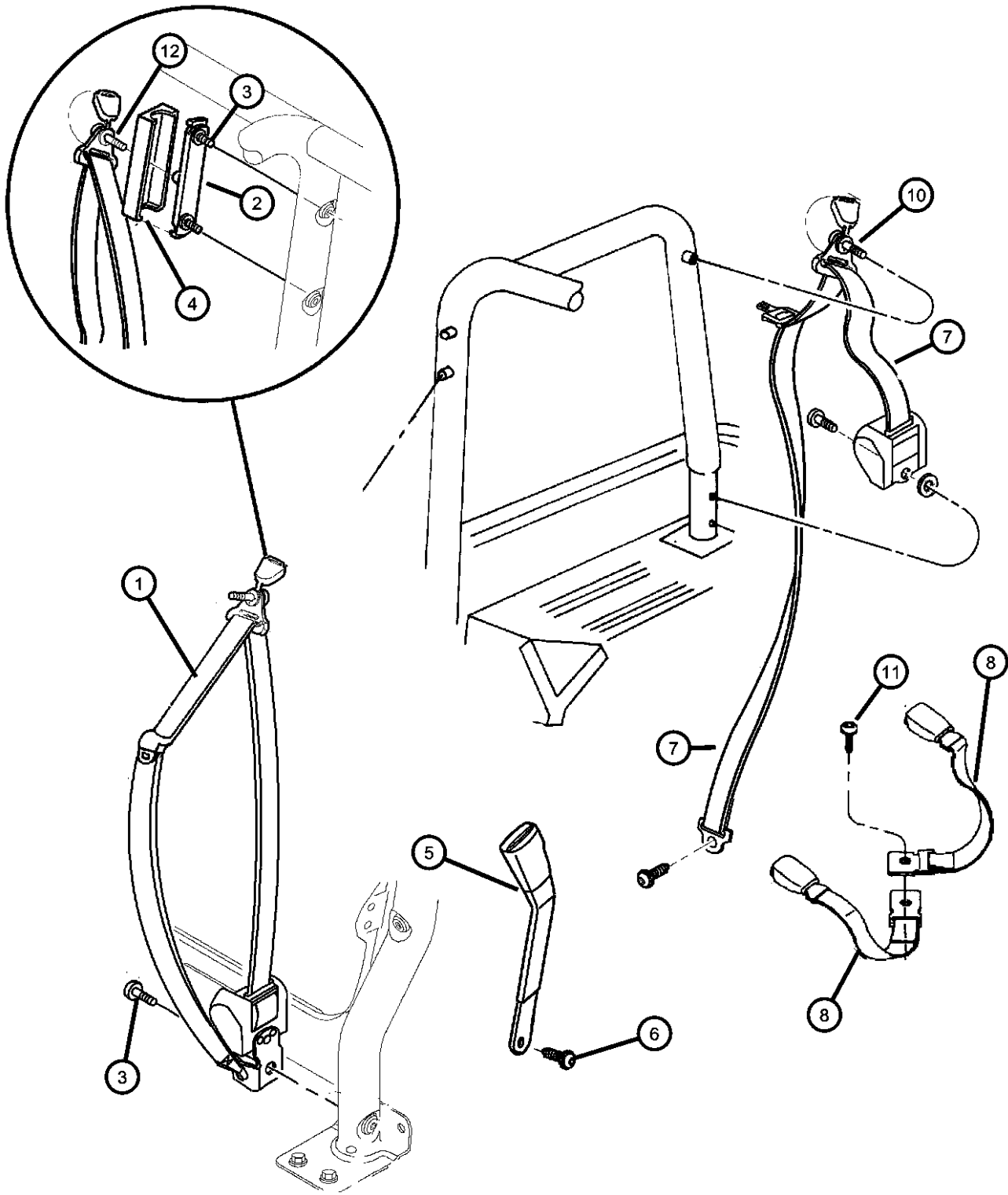
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES  | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer           |
|      | 5JC561X9AC  | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Right, Export                    |
|      | 5JC571X9AC  | 1   |      |         | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Left, Export                     |
|      | 5KK641X9AA  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       | *O0  | Right                            |
|      | 5KK651X9AA  | 1   |      |         |        |        |       | *O0  | Left                             |
| 2    | 55217173AD  | 2   |      |         |        |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3    | 06036108AA  | 2   |      |         |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                  |
| 4    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | COVER, Turning Loop              |
|      | 5HM33DX9AC  | 1   |      | P       | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Left                             |
|      |             | 1   |      | H, L, M |        |        |       | *O0  | Left                             |
|      |             | 1   | J    | S       | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Left                             |
|      | 5HM32DX9AC  | 1   |      | P       | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Right                            |
|      |             | 1   |      | H, L, M |        |        |       | *O0  | Right                            |
|      |             | 1   | J    | S       | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Right                            |
| 5    |             |     |      |         |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner           |
|      | 5HS491DVAE  | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *S5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *H6  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *S5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *G5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Driver                     |
|      | 5HS491X9AE  | 1   | J    |         | 78     |        |       | *S5  | [J3], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Driver                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *G5  | [J3], Driver                     |
|      | 5HS501DVAE  | 1   | J    |         | 78     |        |       | *S5  | [DV], Passenger                  |
|      | 5HS501X9AE  | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Passenger                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |         | 77     |        |       | *H6  | [J3], Passenger                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |         | 77     |        |       | *S5  | [J3], Passenger                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Seat Belts  
Figure ITJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 6    | 05093709AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | [J3], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [DV], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | [J3], Passenger                                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | [J3], Passenger                                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                                          |
| 7    | 5HV221X9AA  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer                                    |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *O0  | Export                                                   |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *O0  |                                                          |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *O0  |                                                          |
| 8    | 5JC531X9AB  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *O0  | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half                                   |
| -9   | 05018505AA  | AR  |      |        |        |        |       | *O0  | EXTENDER, Seat Belt                                      |
| 10   | 06036438AA  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       | *O0  | BOLT, Seat Belt                                          |
| 11   | 06036295AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                                          |
| 12   | 06036571AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       | *O0  | BOLT, Seat Belt                                          |

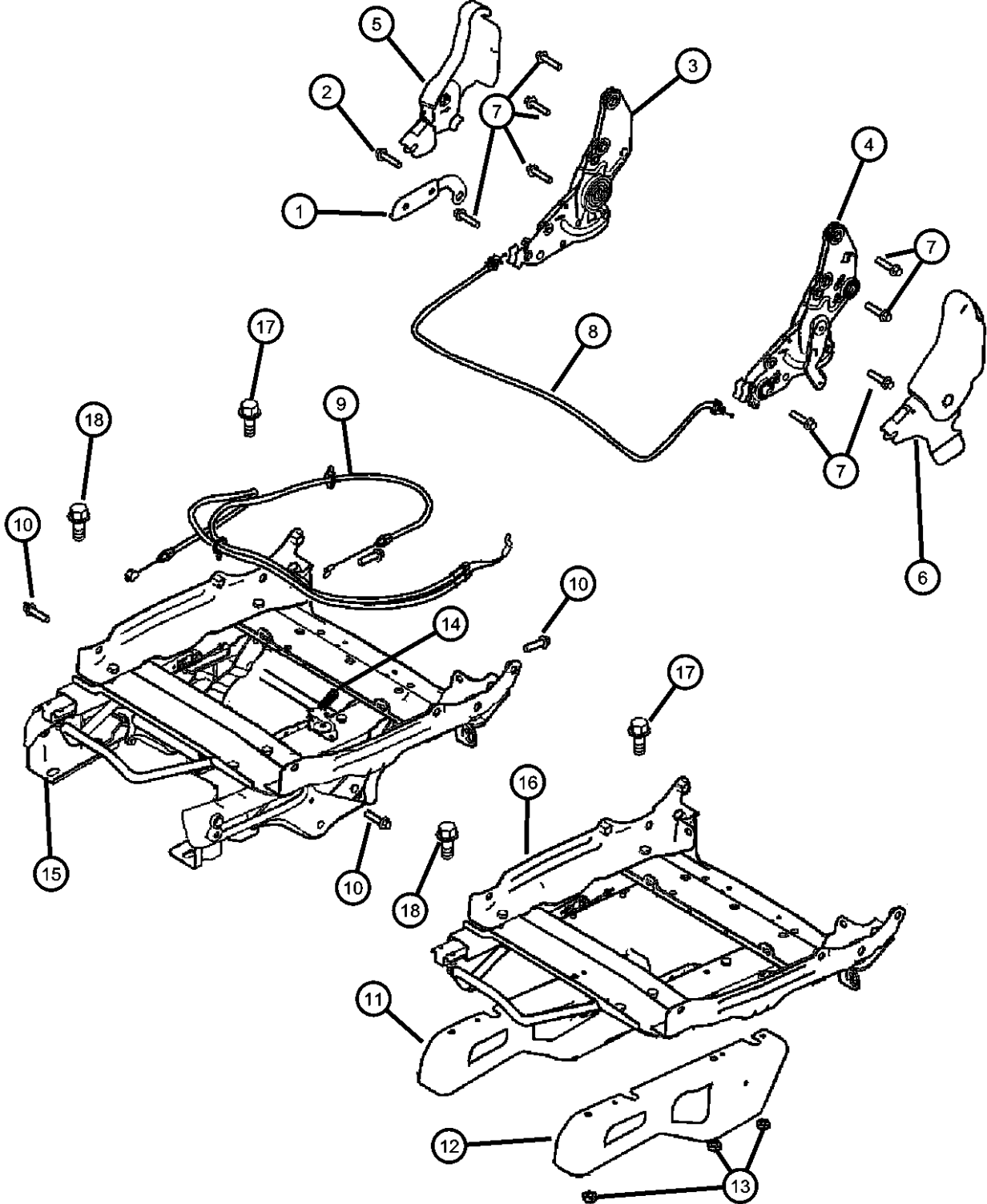
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |                           | ENGINE                            |  | TRANSMISSION |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                           |                                   |  |              |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |              |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |              |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |              |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |              |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.  
If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.



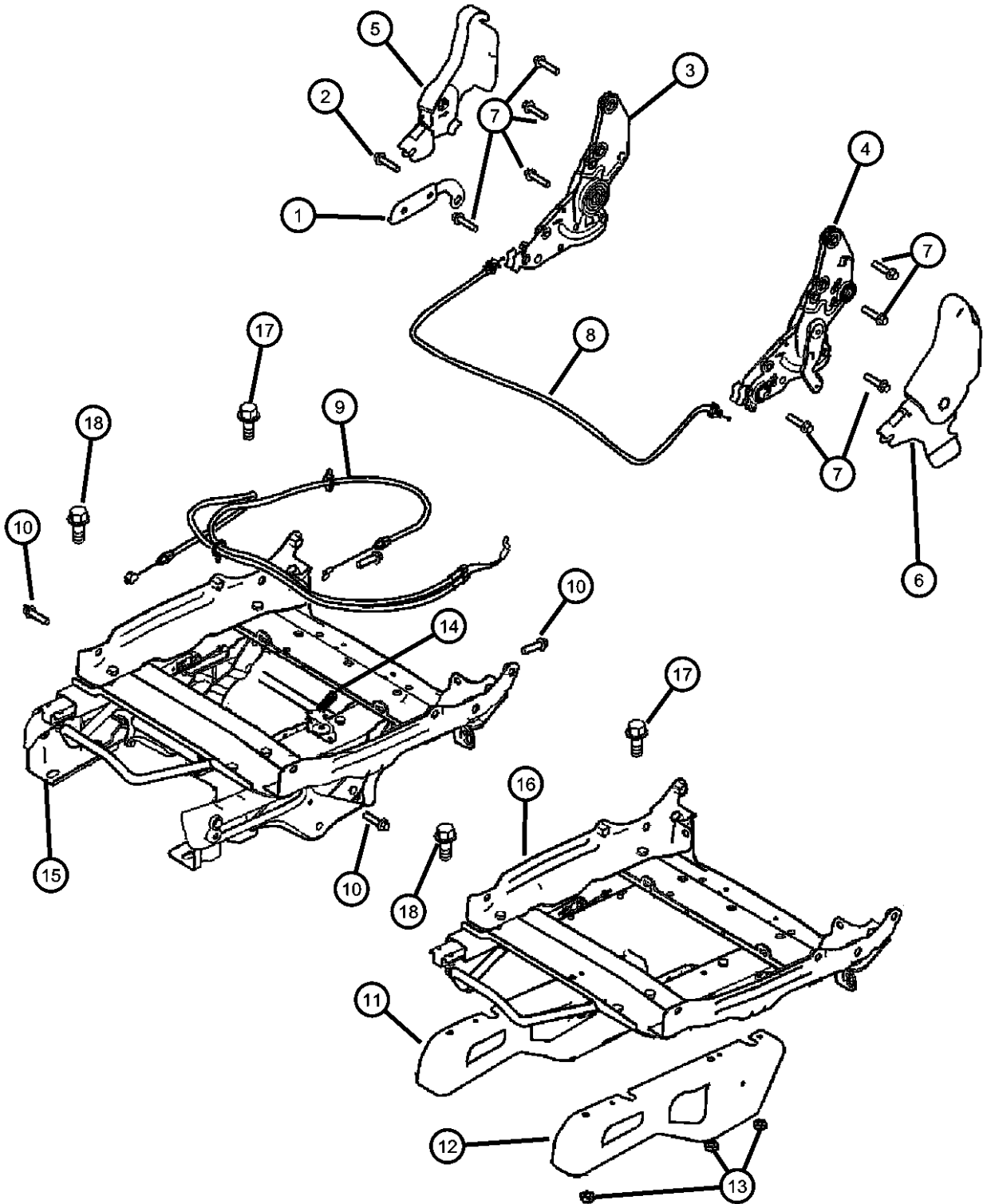
|   |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |     |                  |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|-----|------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |     | HANDLE, Recliner |
|   | 05093570AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  | *P5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *S5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *P5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  | *S5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *G5 | Right            |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *G5 | Right            |
|   | 05093571AA | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  | *P5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *P5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *S5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  | *S5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *G5 | Left             |
|   |            | 1 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *G5 | Left             |

|   |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |     |                        |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|-----|------------------------|
| 2 |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |     | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
|   | 05096184AA | 2 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | J |  | 77, 78 |  |  | *P5 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *H6 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *P5 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *S5 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *S5 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | J |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 |                        |
|   |            | 2 | U |  | 77     |  |  | *Y5 |                        |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810

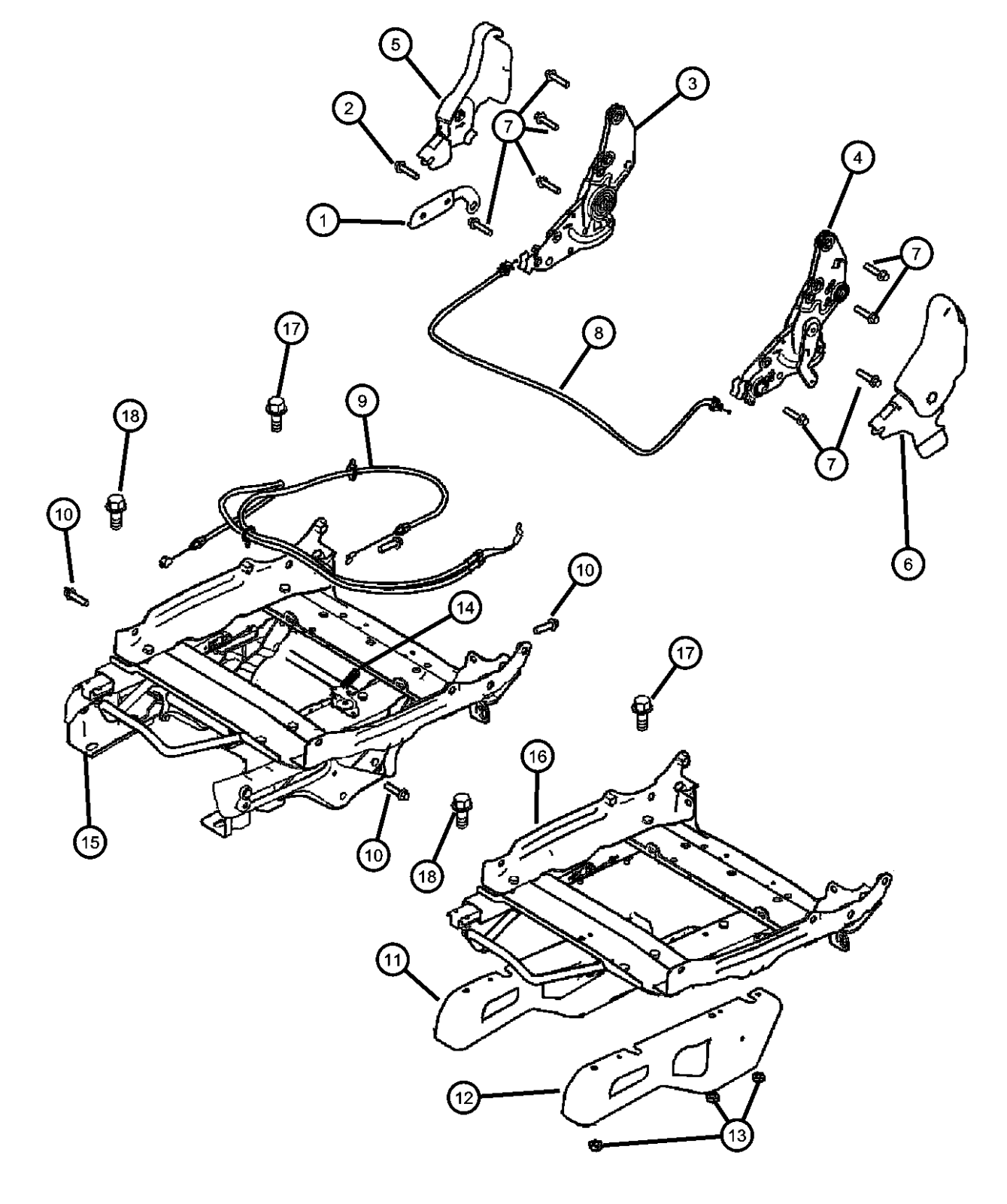


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 3    | 05093578AA  | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | RECLINER, Seat Back       |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      | 05093580AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Outboard           |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
| 4    | 05093584AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
|      | 05093579AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       |      | RECLINER, Seat Back       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Inboard            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Right, Inboard            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Inboard            |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Right, Inboard            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

|                                                                                    | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Inboard             |
|                                                                                    |      | 05093581AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard             |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Outboard             |
|                                                                                    |      | 05093585AA  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Outboard             |
|                                                                                    | 5    |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard |
|                                                                                    |      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Recliner            |
|                                                                                    |      | 05093588AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      | 05093591AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Outboard            |
|                                                                                    |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Left, Outboard             |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES  
 H = HIGHLINE  
 L = LOWLINE  
 M = MEDIUM  
 P = PREMIUM  
 S = SPORT

LINE  
 J = JEEP - 4WD  
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

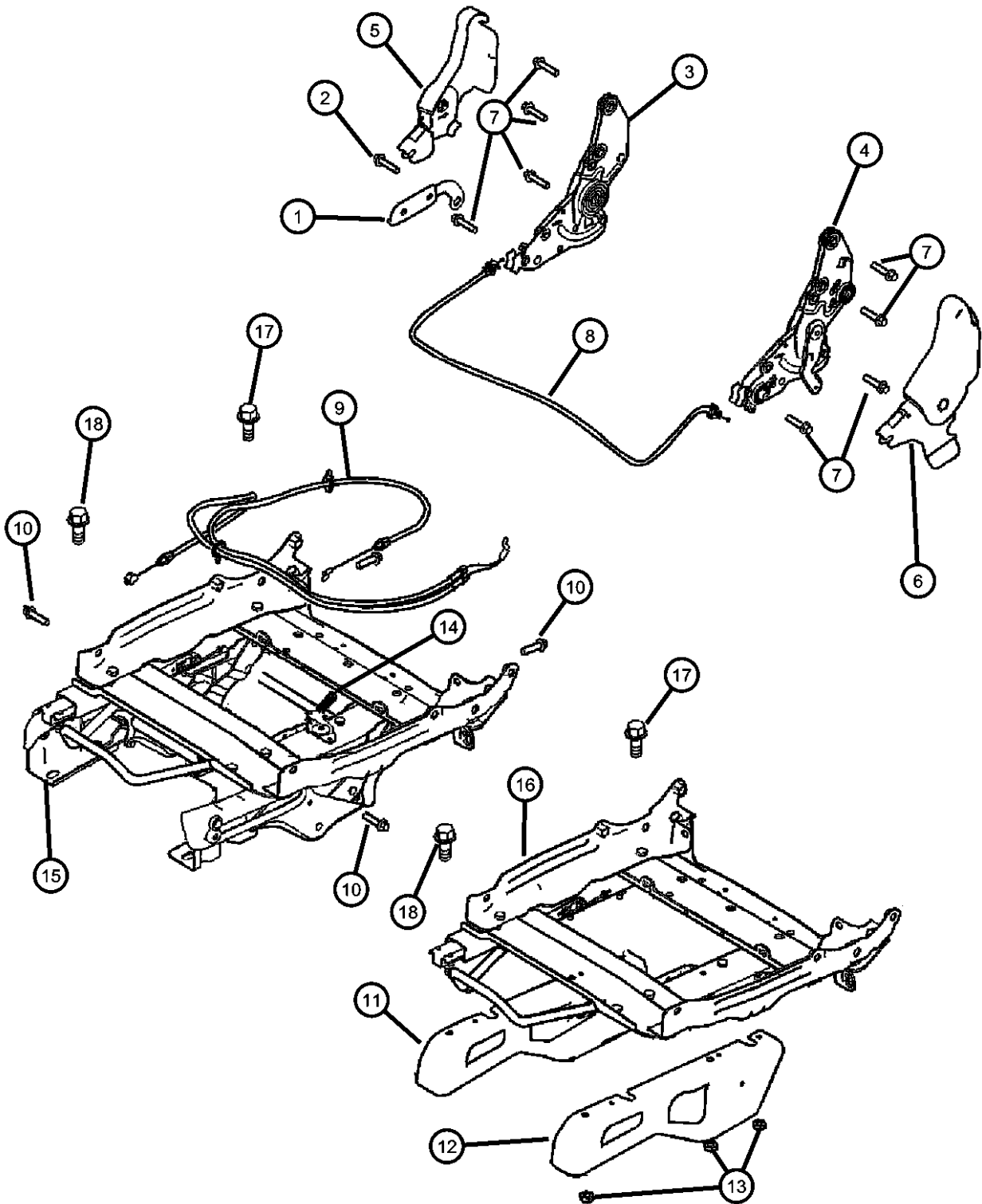
BODY  
 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
 ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

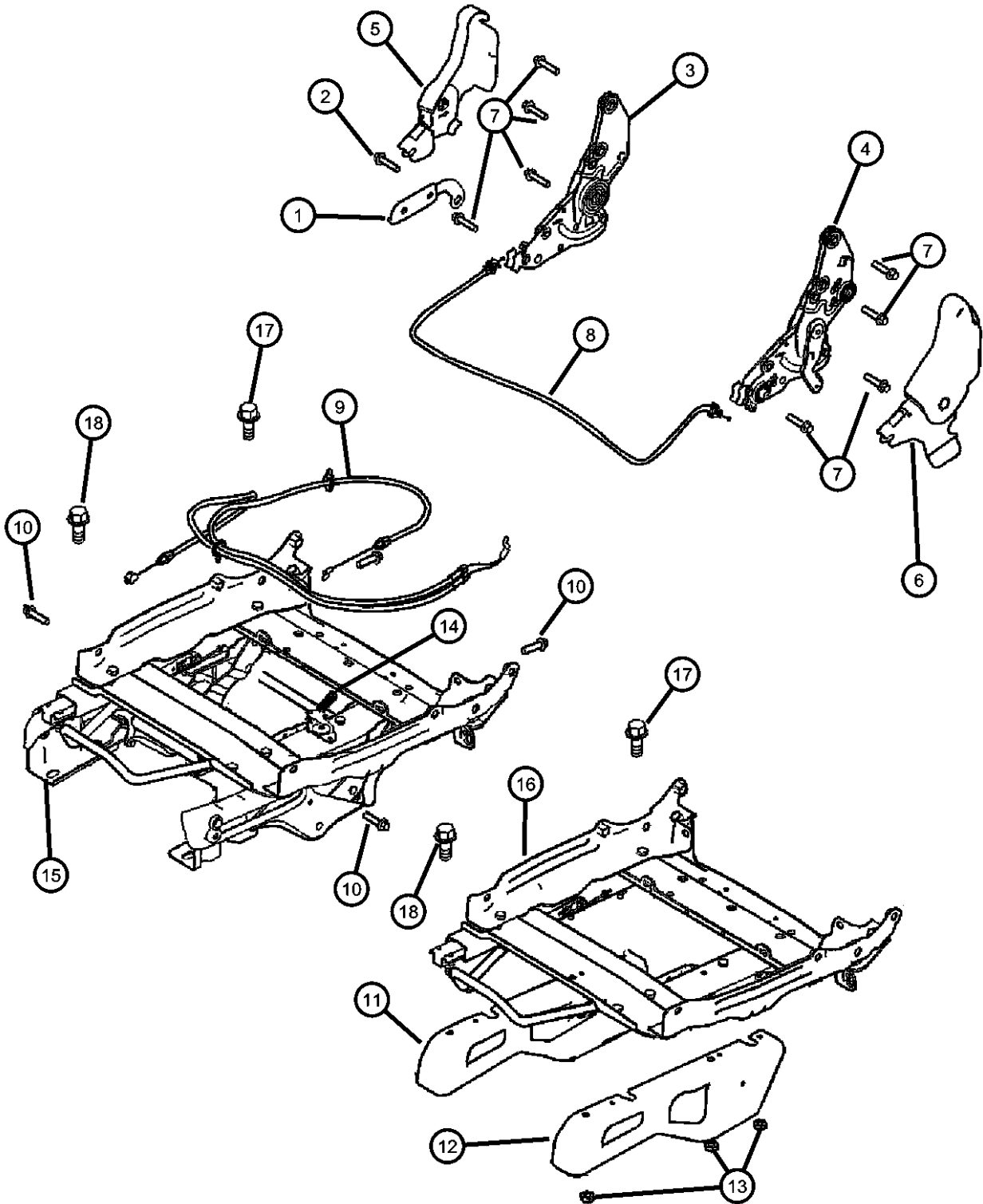
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 6    | 05093589AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Left, Outboard  |
|      | 05093590AA  |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Recliner |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      | 05093590AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Right, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Left, Inboard   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Left, Inboard   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810

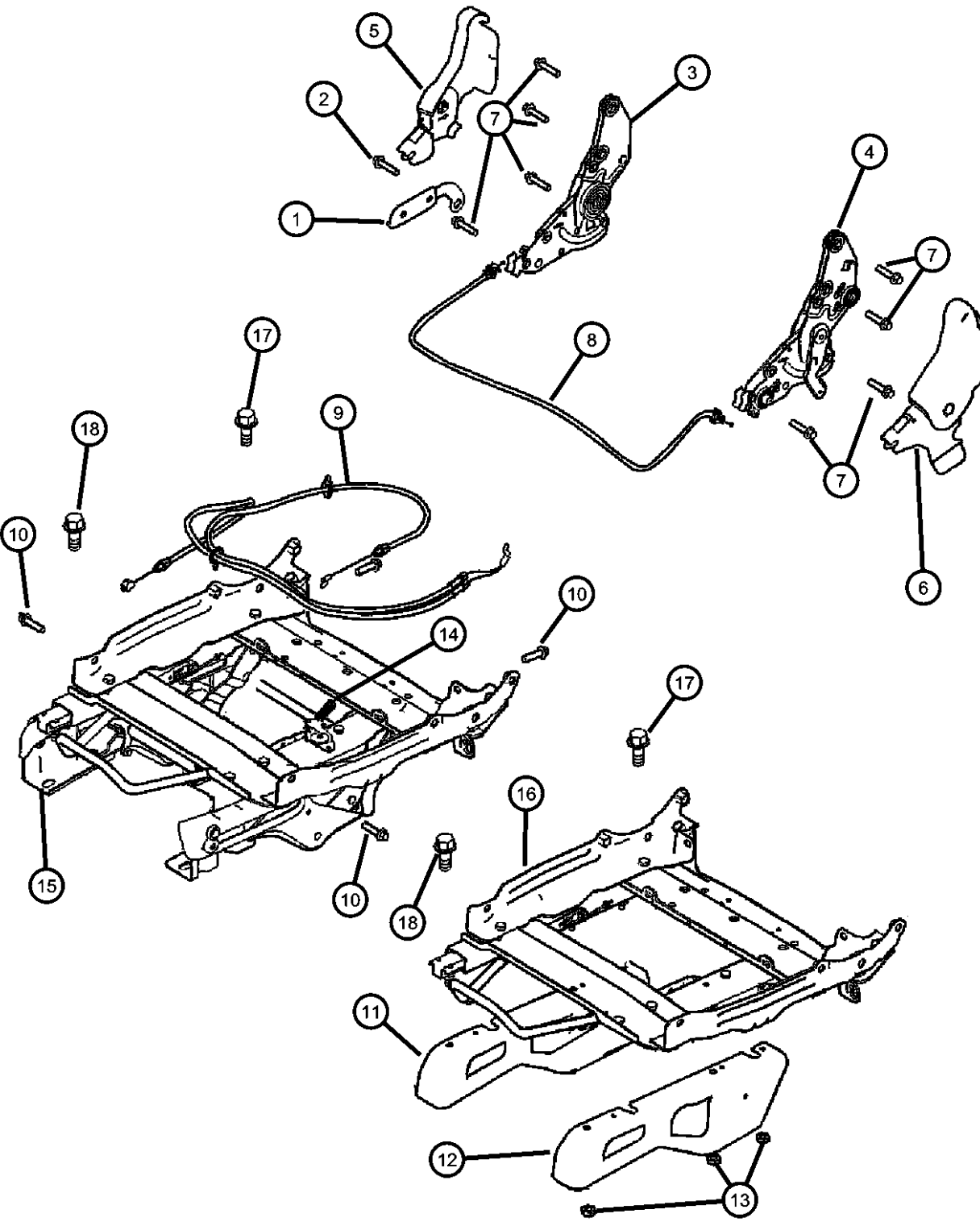


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 7    | 05093647AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Inboard                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Left, Inboard                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Recliner                 |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                |
|      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                |
| 8    | 05093676AA  |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Recliner                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                |
| 9    | 05093677AA  |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Slide Only                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Slide Only                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Slide Only                     |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Slide Only                     |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |



Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Slide Only                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 05093678AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Dump & Slide              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat, To Cushion    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 04720768    | 8   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                           |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | 05093655AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | RISER, SeatLeft, Outboard |
| <div> <div> <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b><br/>                     SERIES<br/>                     H = HIGHLINE<br/>                     L = LOWLINE<br/>                     M = MEDIUM<br/>                     P = PREMIUM<br/>                     S = SPORT                 </div> <div>                     LINE<br/>                     J = JEEP - 4WD<br/>                     U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)                 </div> <div>                     BODY<br/>                     77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR<br/>                     78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR                 </div> <div>                     ENGINE<br/>                     ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine<br/>                     ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine                 </div> <div>                     TRANSMISSION<br/>                     DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>                     DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission<br/>                     DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br/>                     DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission<br/>                     DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission                 </div> </div> |      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                           |

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

|  | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
|  | 12   | 05093654AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | RISER, SeatLeft, Inboard                      |
|  | 13   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex                                      |
|  |      | 05019267AA  | 8   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 8   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  | 14   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short              |
|  |      | 05093679AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                               |
|  |      |             | 2   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                               |
|  | 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers |
|  |      | 05175252AA  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Export                                        |
|  |      |             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Export                                        |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES  
 H = HIGHLINE  
 L = LOWLINE  
 M = MEDIUM  
 P = PREMIUM  
 S = SPORT

LINE  
 J = JEEP - 4WD  
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

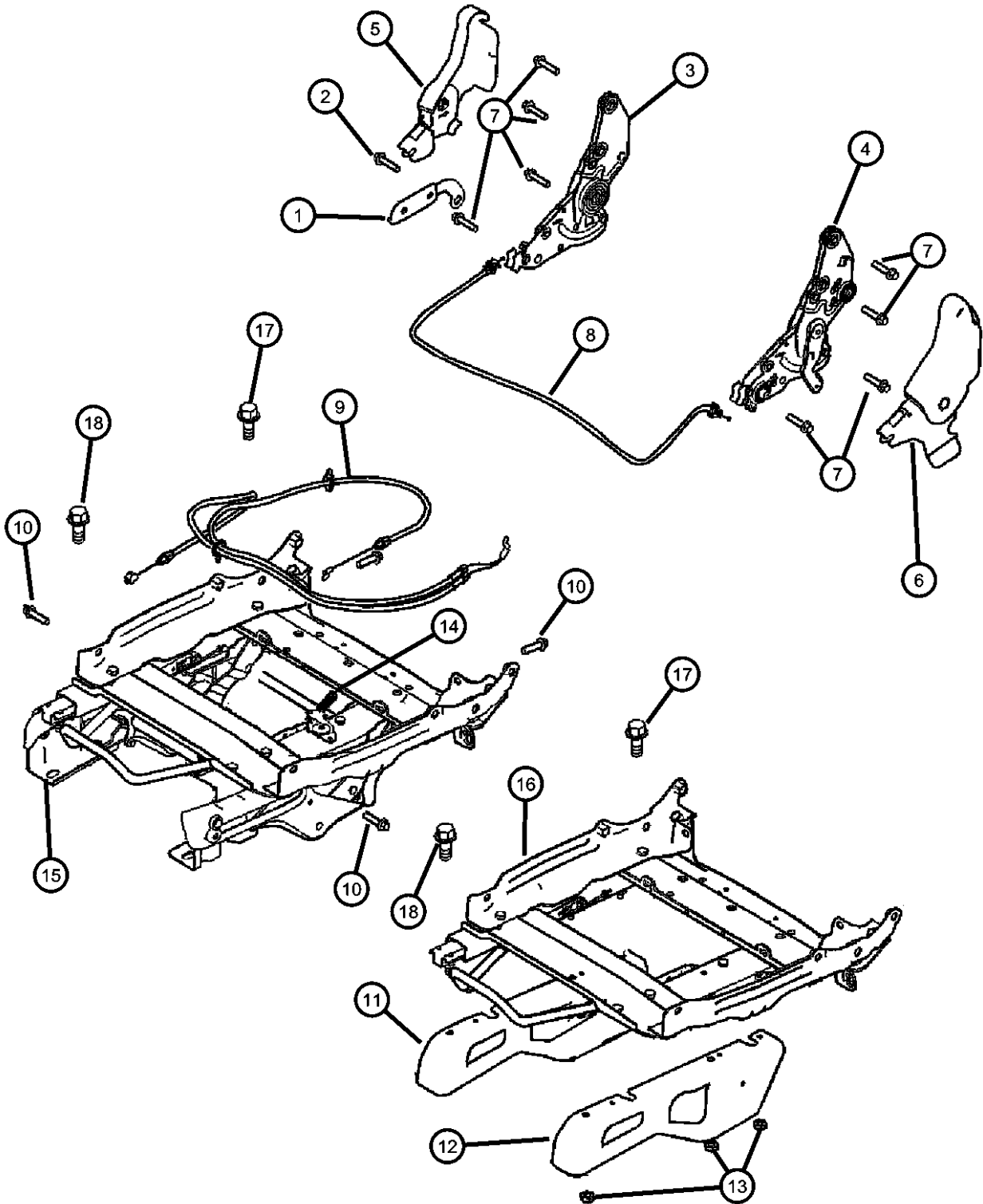
BODY  
 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
 ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission



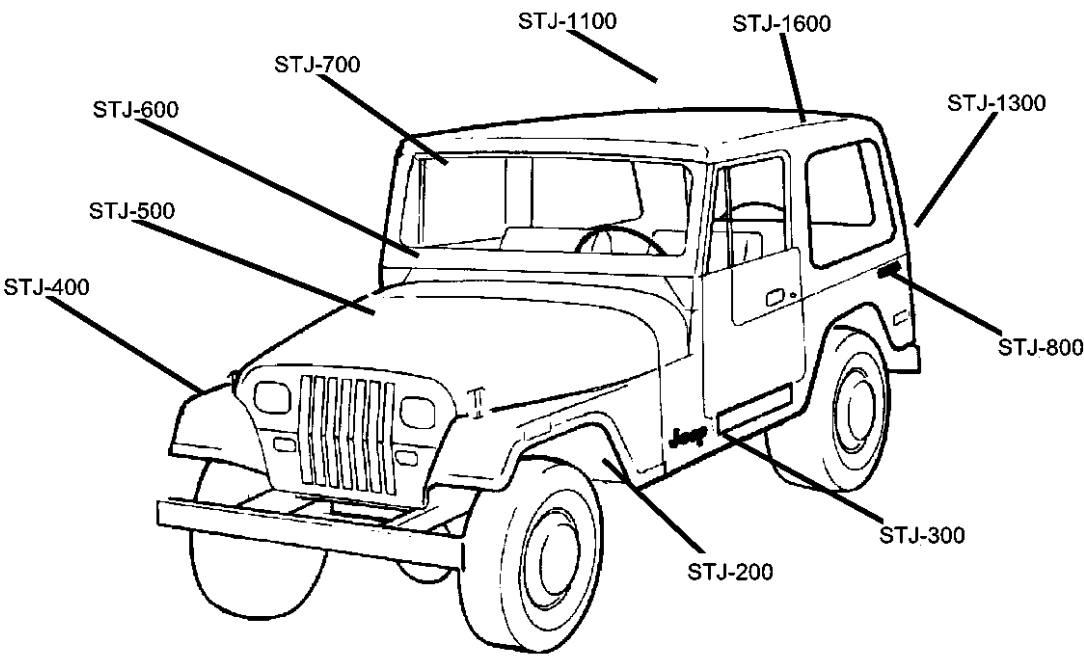
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810



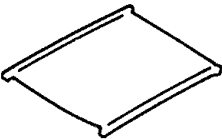
| ITEM | PART NUMBER                 | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 05175261AA                  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  |                                                            |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  |                                                            |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  |                                                            |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  |                                                            |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  |                                                            |
|      | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                            |
|      | 05093665AA                  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Without Tip & Slide                                        |
|      | 05175253AA                  | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *H6  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *P5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *S5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | Export                                                     |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | With Tip & Slide                                           |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       | *P5  | Without Tip & Slide                                        |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       | *S5  | With Tip & Slide                                           |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *Y5  | With Tip & Slide                                           |
|      |                             | 1   | J    |        | 77     |        |       | *G5  | With Tip & Slide                                           |
| 17   | J4006832                    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375,<br>Driver seat to Floor Pan |
| 18   | 06500664                    | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x35                  |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

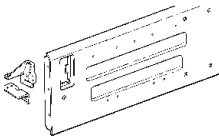
**Group - STJ**  
**Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**



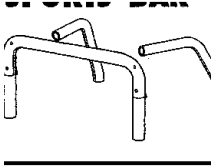
**STJ-1100**  
Roof - Hard & Soft Top



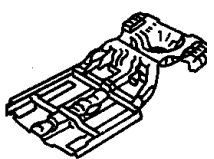
**STJ-1300**  
Tailgate



**STJ-1600**  
Luggage Rack



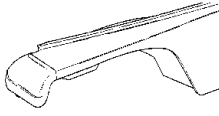
**STJ-200**  
Floor Pans



**STJ-300**  
Plugs



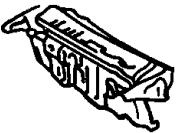
**STJ-400**  
Front Fenders



**STJ-500**  
Hood and Hood Release



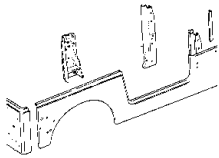
**STJ-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



**STJ-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



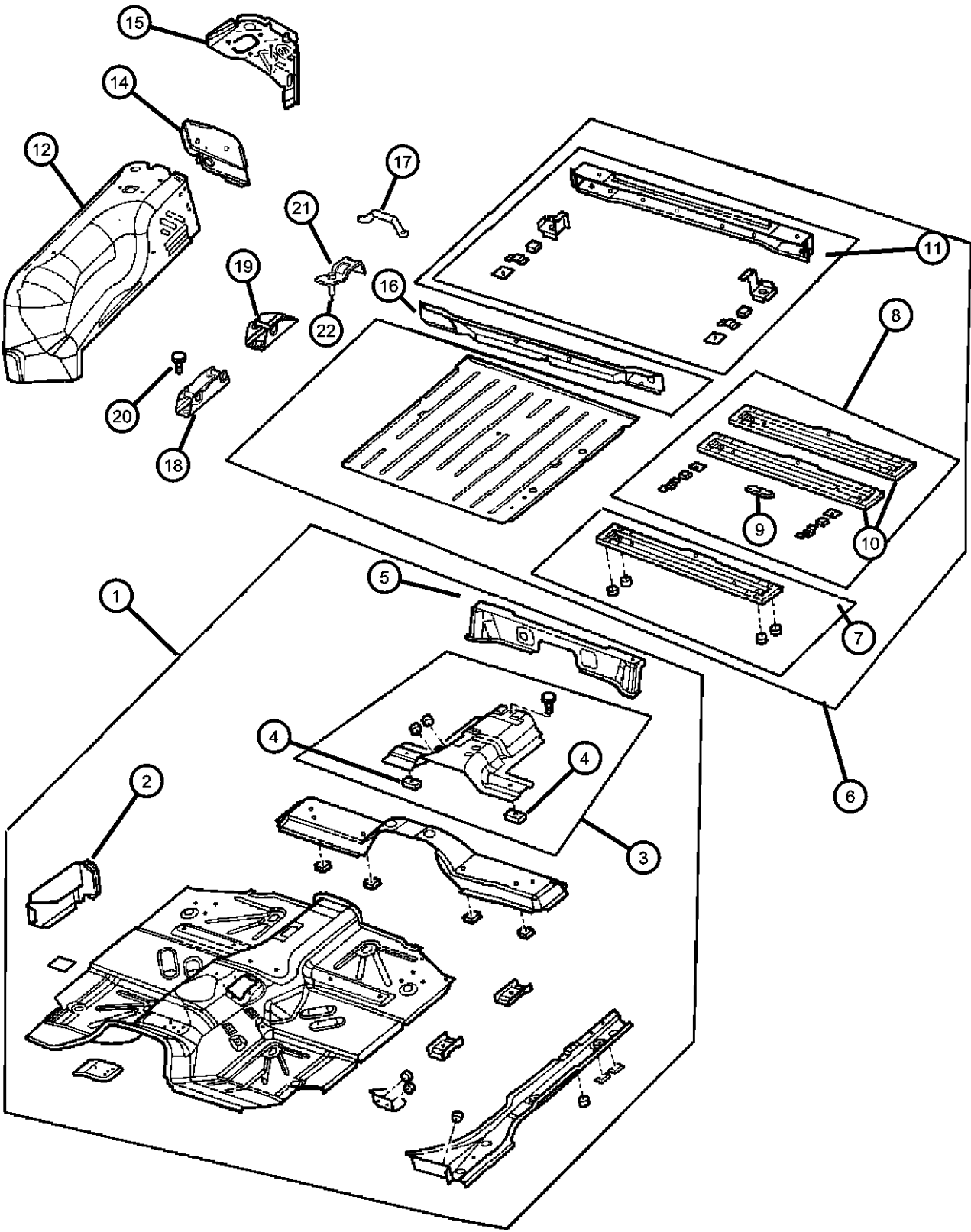
**STJ-800**  
Aperture Panel



Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title                                                 | Group-Fig. No.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>                                                  |                 |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77 .....                     | Fig. STJ - 210  |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78 .....                     | Fig. STJ - 220  |
| <b>Plugs</b>                                                       |                 |
| Plugs .....                                                        | Fig. STJ - 310  |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>                                               |                 |
| Fender And Flare, Front .....                                      | Fig. STJ - 410  |
| <b>Hood and Hood Release</b>                                       |                 |
| Hood, Lock, Catches.....                                           | Fig. STJ - 510  |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>                                         |                 |
| Panels, Cowl And Dash.....                                         | Fig. STJ - 610  |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>                                  |                 |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges..... | Fig. STJ - 710  |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>                                              |                 |
| Panels, Body Side.....                                             | Fig. STJ - 810  |
| <b>Roof - Hard &amp; Soft Top</b>                                  |                 |
| Soft Top And Windows.....                                          | Fig. STJ - 1110 |
| Top Enclosure, Hard .....                                          | Fig. STJ - 1120 |
| <b>Tailgate</b>                                                    |                 |
| Tailgate.....                                                      | Fig. STJ - 1310 |
| Add-a-Trunk .....                                                  | Fig. STJ - 1320 |
| <b>Luggage Rack</b>                                                |                 |
| Sport Bar Wrangler.....                                            | Fig. STJ - 1610 |

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77  
Figure STJ-210

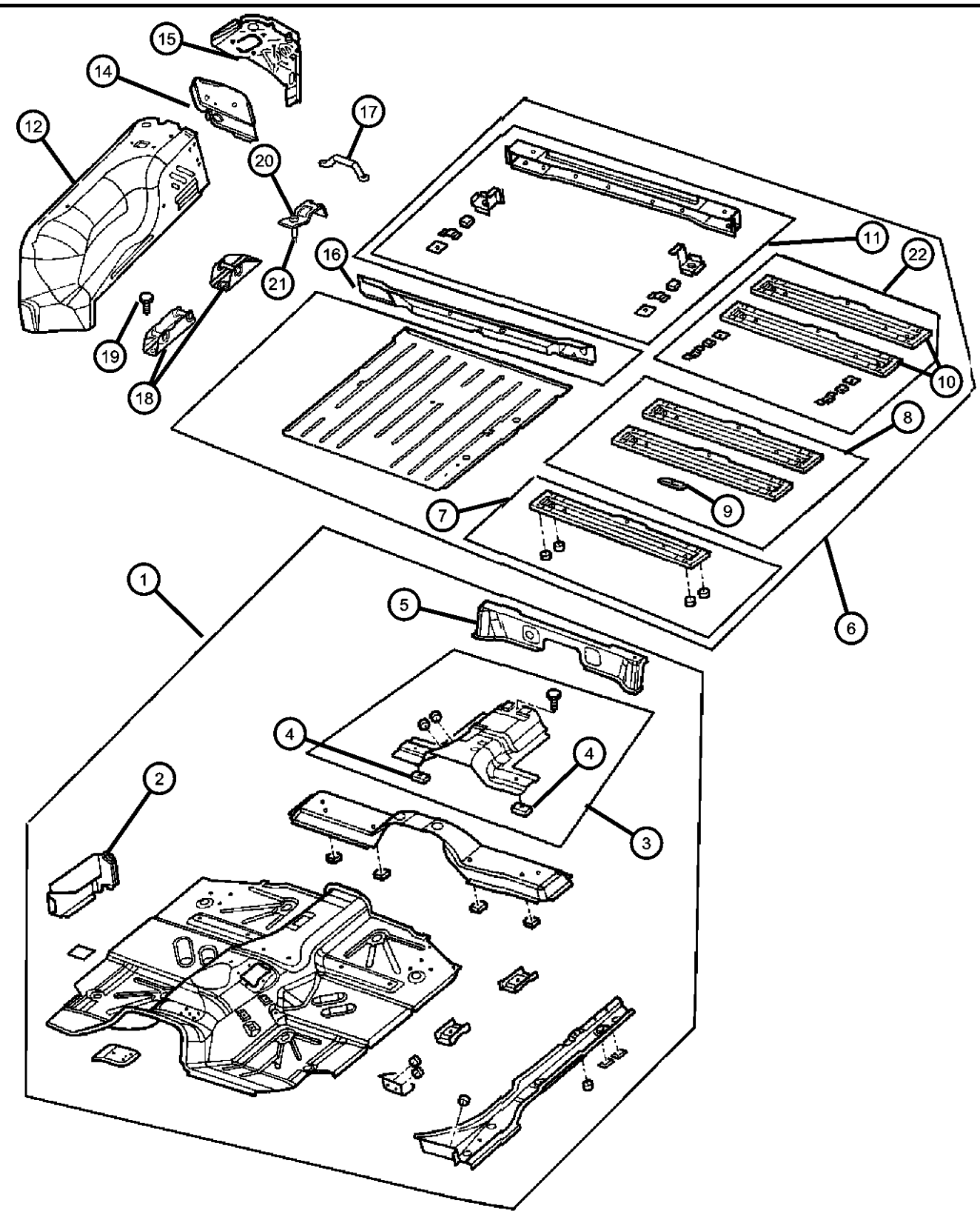


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55395106AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                         |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side                   |
|      | 55174828AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55174829AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 3    | 55175209AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4    | 06033150    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT PLATE, .25-20                  |
| 5    | 55174809AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RISER, Seat                        |
| 6    | 55174811AJ  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                         |
| 7    | 55176240AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount       |
| 8    | 55176241AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody             |
| 9    | 04490835AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt       |
| 10   | 55395069AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor            |
| 11   | 55175788AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | SILL, Rear                         |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Wheelhouse                  |
|      | 05161478AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 05161479AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| -13  | 04490111    | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE                      |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Closure                |
|      | 55176527AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | As Illustrated                     |
|      | 55236048AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Horseshoe Shaped                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse          |
|      | 55175064AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55175065AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 16   | 55175790AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Body Closing           |
| 17   | 55013668AB  | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door                  |
| 18   | 55395011AA  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | STRIKER, Rear SeatFront            |
| 19   | 55395010AA  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | STRIKER, Rear SeatRear             |
| 20   | 06507346AA  | 8   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                    |
| 21   | 05066347AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat         |
| 22   | 06506481AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30         |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78  
Figure STJ-220

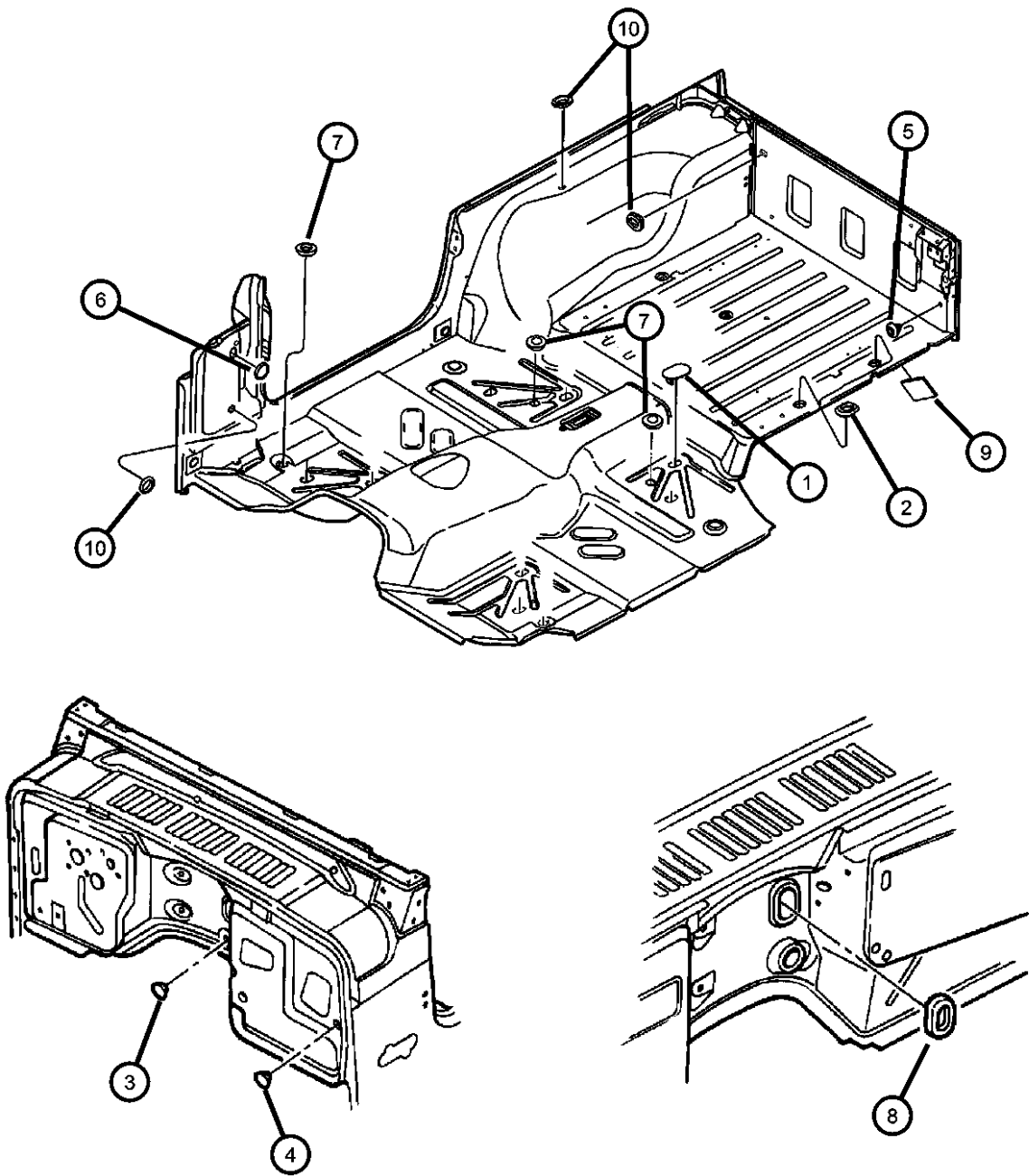


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55395106AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                         |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side                   |
|      | 55174828AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55174829AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 3    | 55175209AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4    | 06033150    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT PLATE, .25-20                  |
| 5    | 55174809AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RISER, Seat                        |
| 6    | 56052412AD  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                         |
| 7    | 55176240AC  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount       |
| 8    | 56052418AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor            |
| 9    | 04490835AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt       |
| 10   | 55395069AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor            |
| 11   | 55175788AD  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | SILL, Rear                         |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Wheelhouse                  |
|      | 05135316AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 05135317AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| -13  | 04490111    | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE                      |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Closure                |
|      | 55176527AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | As Illustrated, Left               |
|      | 55236048AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Horseshoe Shaped, Right            |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse          |
|      | 55175064AD  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55175065AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 16   | 55175790AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Body Closing           |
| 17   | 55013668AB  | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door                  |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat                 |
|      | 56052668AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 56052669AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 19   | 06507346AA  | 8   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                    |
| 20   | 05066347AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat         |
| 21   | 06506481AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30         |
| 22   | 56052413AB  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor            |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Plugs  
Figure STJ-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55360966AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan                                |
| 2    | 06004507       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm                    |
| 3    | 02424864       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift<br>Cable Hole |
| 4    | 55257380AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                           |
| 5    | 04373728       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                           |
| 6    | 55176729AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                           |
| 7    | 55177482AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan                                |
| 8    | 55177482AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm,<br>(NOT SERVICED)  |
| 9    | 55364097AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE                                           |
| 10   | 01774076       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                           |

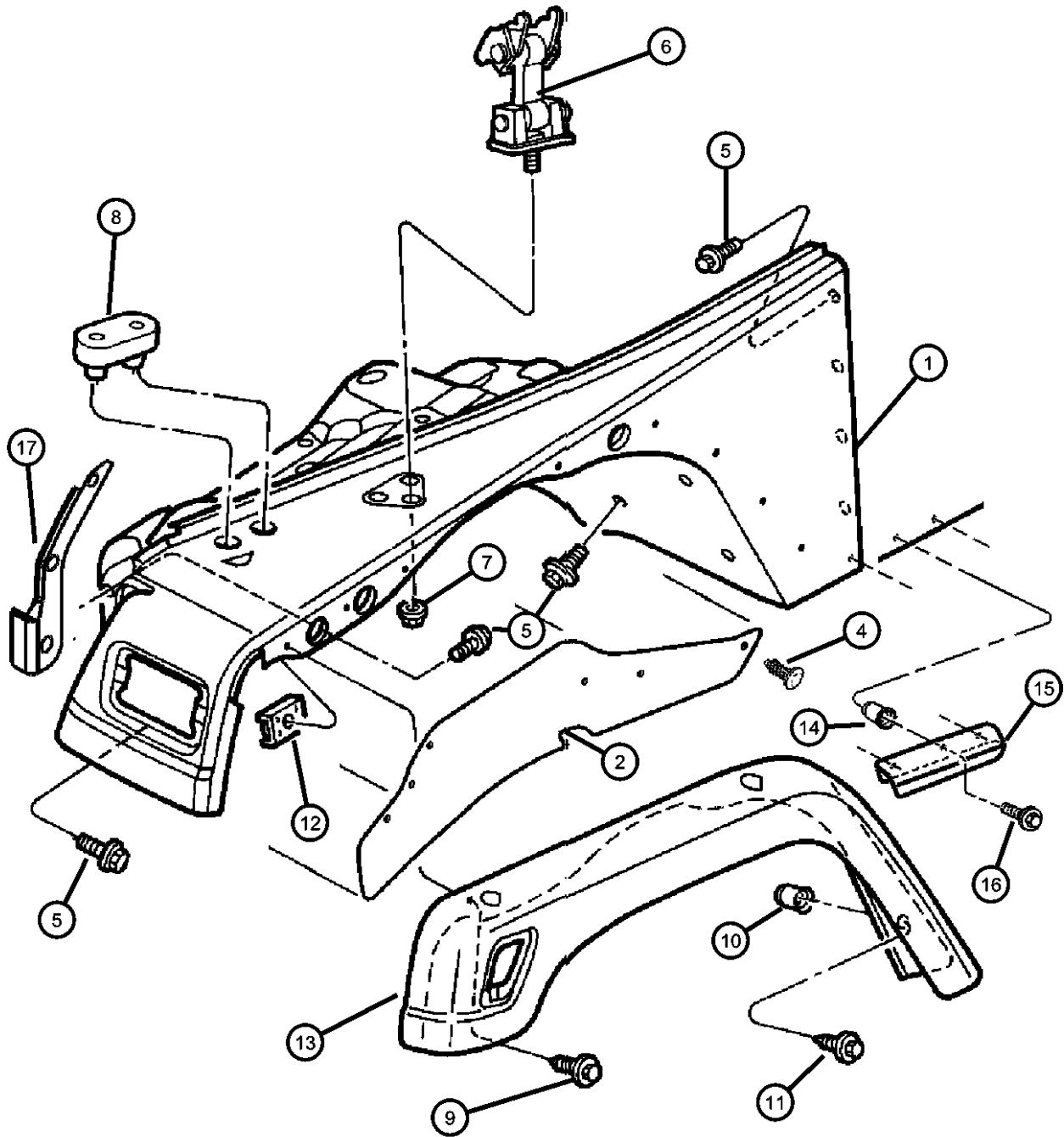


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410



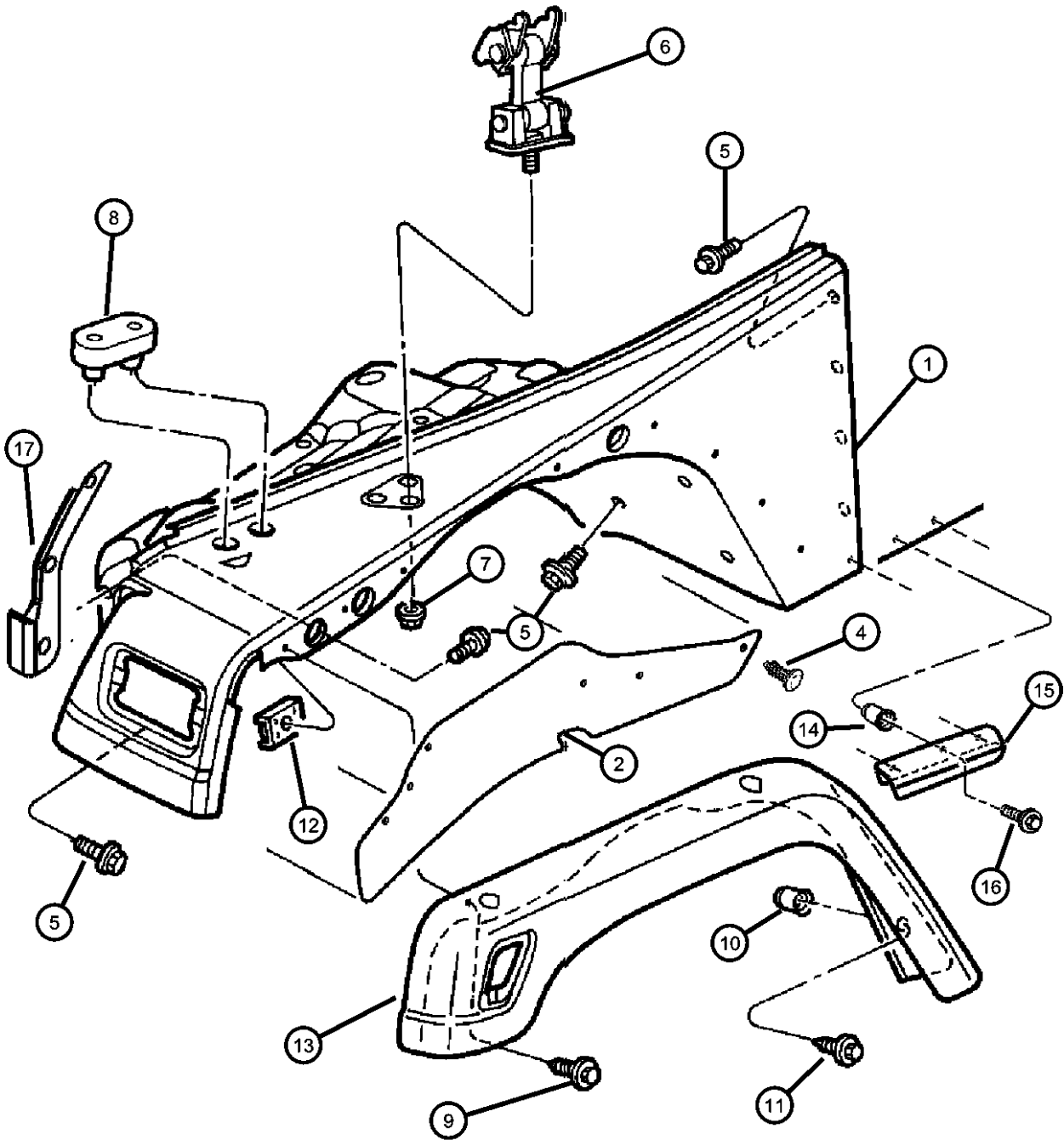
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Fender                                         |
|      | 05003950AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 05003951AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 2    | 55174658    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, SplashFront                                   |
| -3   | 56052408AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Splash ShieldRight & Left                  |
| 4    | 06030441    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                         |
| 5    | 06100583    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25                |
| 6    | 55176636AD  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CATCH, Hood                                           |
| 7    | 06101446    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                                        |
| 8    | J4007541    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion             |
| 9    | J4007541    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)      |
| 10   | 06504601    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09                       |
| 11   | 06504601    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)       |
| 12   | J4004868    | 14  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                                          |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Fender                                     |
|      | 0QP94TZZAC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5], Right                                           |
|      | 0QP95TZZAC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5], Left                                            |
|      | 5KC26CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Right                                          |
|      | 5KC26DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Right                                          |
|      | 5KC27CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Left                                           |
|      | 5KC27DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Left                                           |
| 14   | 5KC27DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Fender                                     |
|      | 5DV12TZZAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5], Right                                           |
|      | 5DV13TZZAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5], Left                                            |
|      | 5KC28CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Right                                          |
|      | 5KC28DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Right                                          |
|      | 5KC29CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Left                                           |
|      | 5KC29DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Left                                           |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 16   | 06504601    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Fender           |
|      | 55176456AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55176457AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                            |

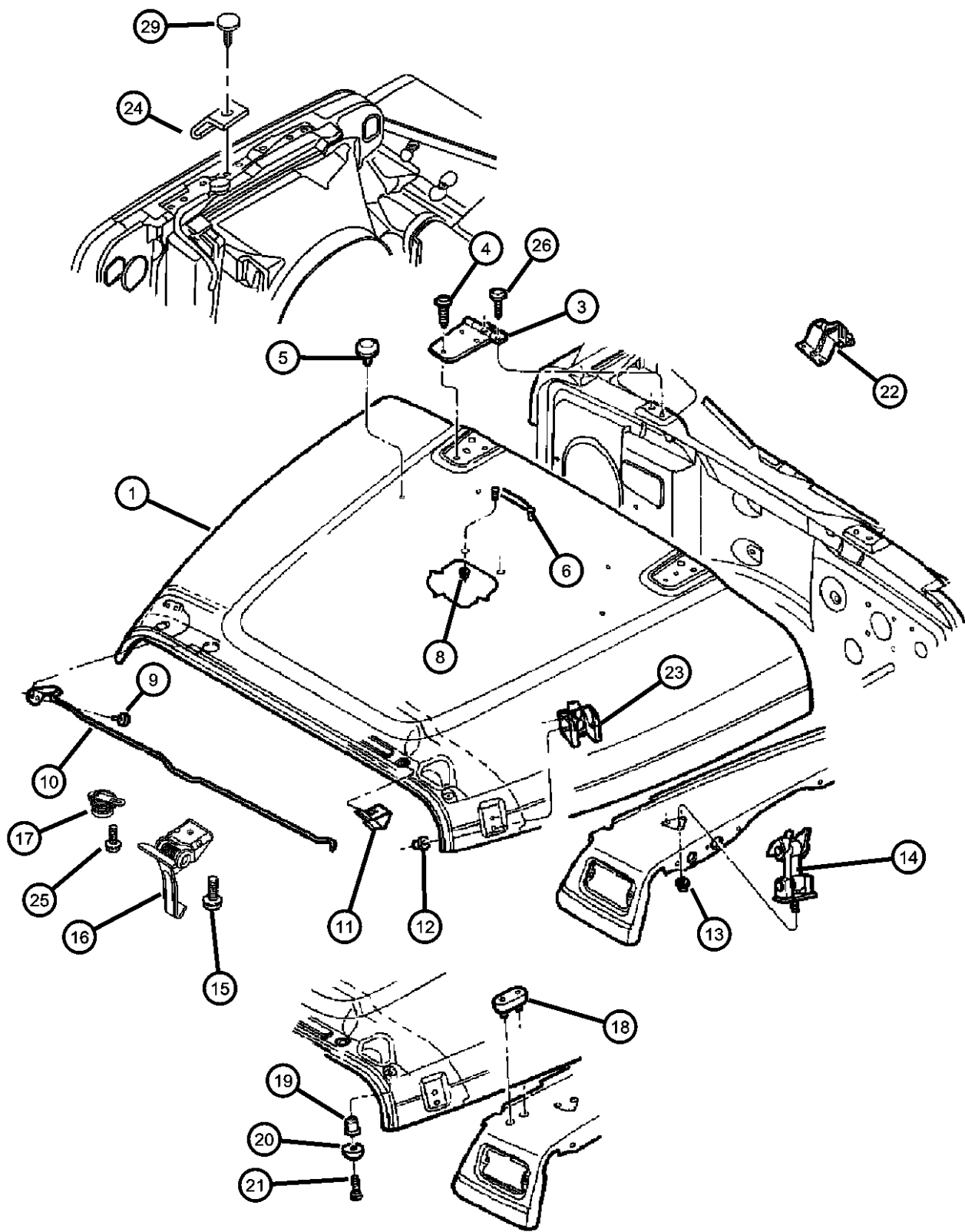


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Hood, Lock, Catches  
Figure STJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55176594AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOOD                                              |
| -2   | 55176589    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SHIM                                              |
| 3    | 55075559    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood                                       |
| 4    | 06503154    | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20          |
| 5    | 55075590AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                      |
| 6    | 55176422    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down                     |
| -7   | 06036102AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .19-24.50                                  |
| 8    | 06502028    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70   |
| 9    | 06034980    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437                      |
| 10   | 55176635AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | ROD, Hood Prop                                    |
| 11   | J4007456    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Prop Rod                                    |
| 12   | 06504030    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                         |
| 13   | 06101446    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                                    |
| 14   | 55176636AD  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CATCH, Hood                                       |
| 15   | 55176636AD  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)   |
| 16   | 55176731AF  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HOOK, Hood Safety Catch                           |
| 17   | 55176732AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Hood Pop Up                               |
| 18   | J4007541    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong                            |
| 19   | J4005237    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type                  |
| 20   | 55176291    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Hood Bumper Support                               |
| 21   | 06034205    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Steel Insert                              |
| 22   | 55175096    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support |
| 23   | 55176428AC  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge                         |
| 24   | 55032768    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Hood Catch                               |
| 25   | 55032768    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch                  |
| 26   | 06503448    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)               |
| -27  | 55352876AE  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30                     |
| -28  | 06500787    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | INSULATION, Hood                                  |
| 29   | 06500787    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET, M5x11.30                                   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610

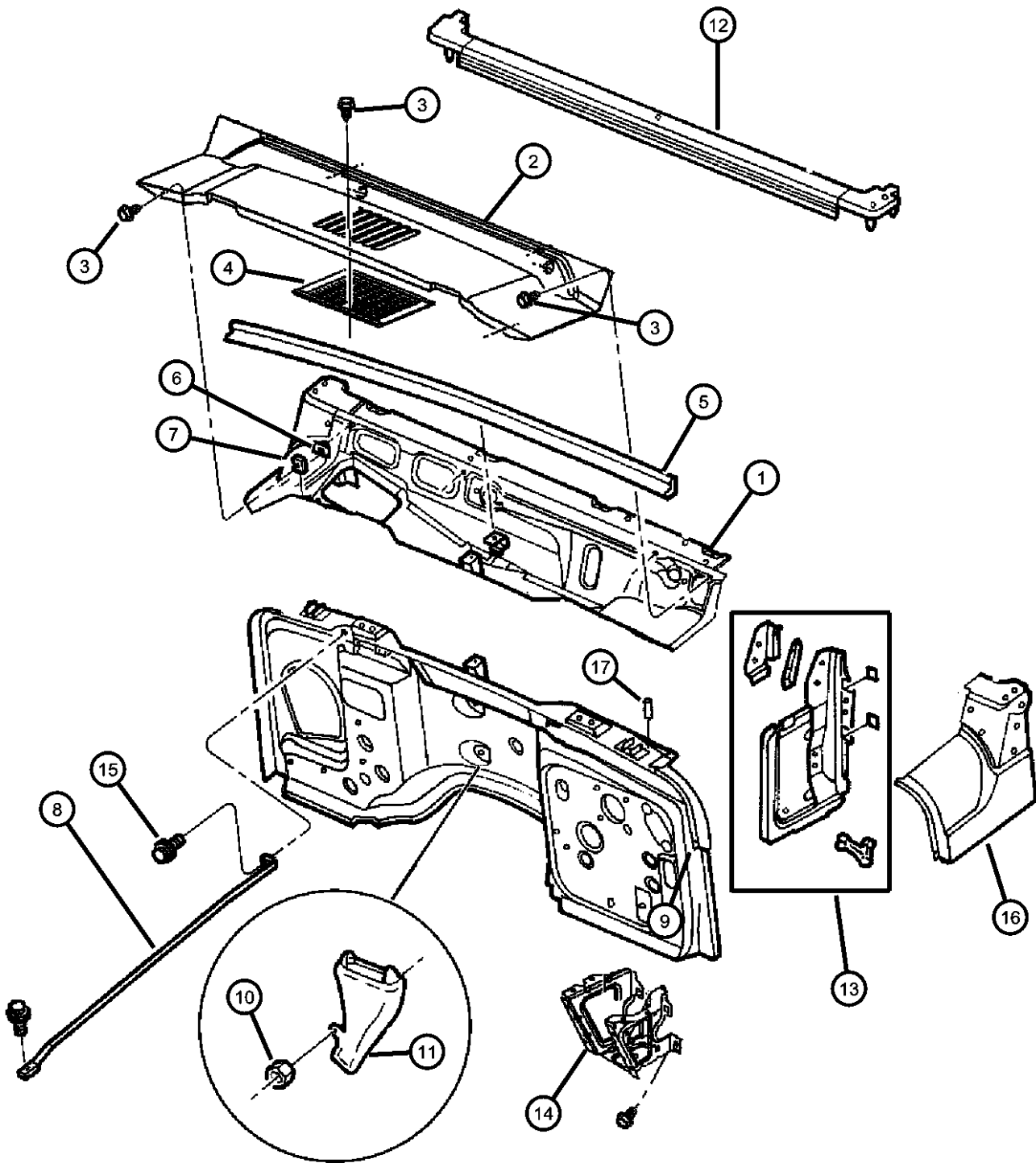
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174624AM  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174625AN  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | GRILLE, Cowl Panel                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174636AB  | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174637AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3    | 55174637AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED)  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4    | 55037422AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5    | 55174640AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6    | 06507547AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7    | 00152490    | 3   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Spring, .16-18                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8    | 55176588AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174644AN  | 1   | J    |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174645AL  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10   | 55174645AL  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11   | 55176555    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | DRAIN, Heater and A/C                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12   | 55395032AH  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55176092AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Upper Right                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |             | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | Upper Right                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55176093AC  | 1   | U    |        | 77     |        |       |      | Upper Left                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |             | 1   | J    |        |        |        |       |      | Upper Left                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174782AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55174783AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15   | 06100583    | 6   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Top                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 55176560AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                  |
| <div>WRANGLER (TJ)<br/>SERIES      LINE      BODY      ENGINE      TRANSMISSION<br/>H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD      77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR      ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v      DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual<br/>L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)      78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR      SMPI Engine      Transmission<br/>M = MEDIUM                ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6      DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual<br/>P = PREMIUM                     Transmission<br/>S = SPORT                     DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission<br/>                     DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370<br/>                     Transmission<br/>                     DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE<br/>                     Transmission</div> |      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                        |

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|    |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                 |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------|
|    | 55176561AC | 1 |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | Left            |
|    |            | 1 | J |  | 78 |  |  |  | Left            |
| 17 | 06504649   | 4 |   |  |    |  |  |  | CAP, Bolt Cover |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           | Transmission                      |

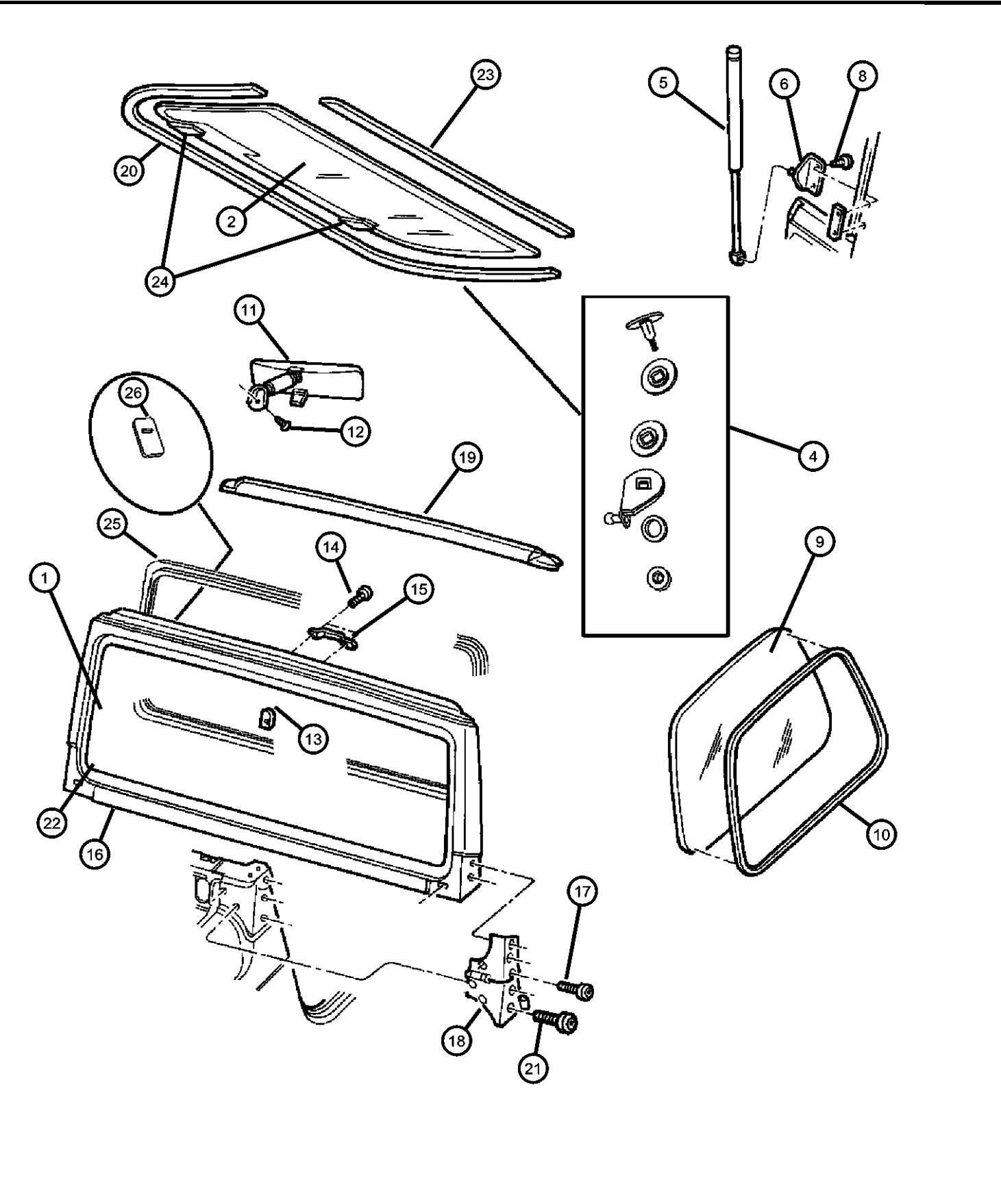
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710

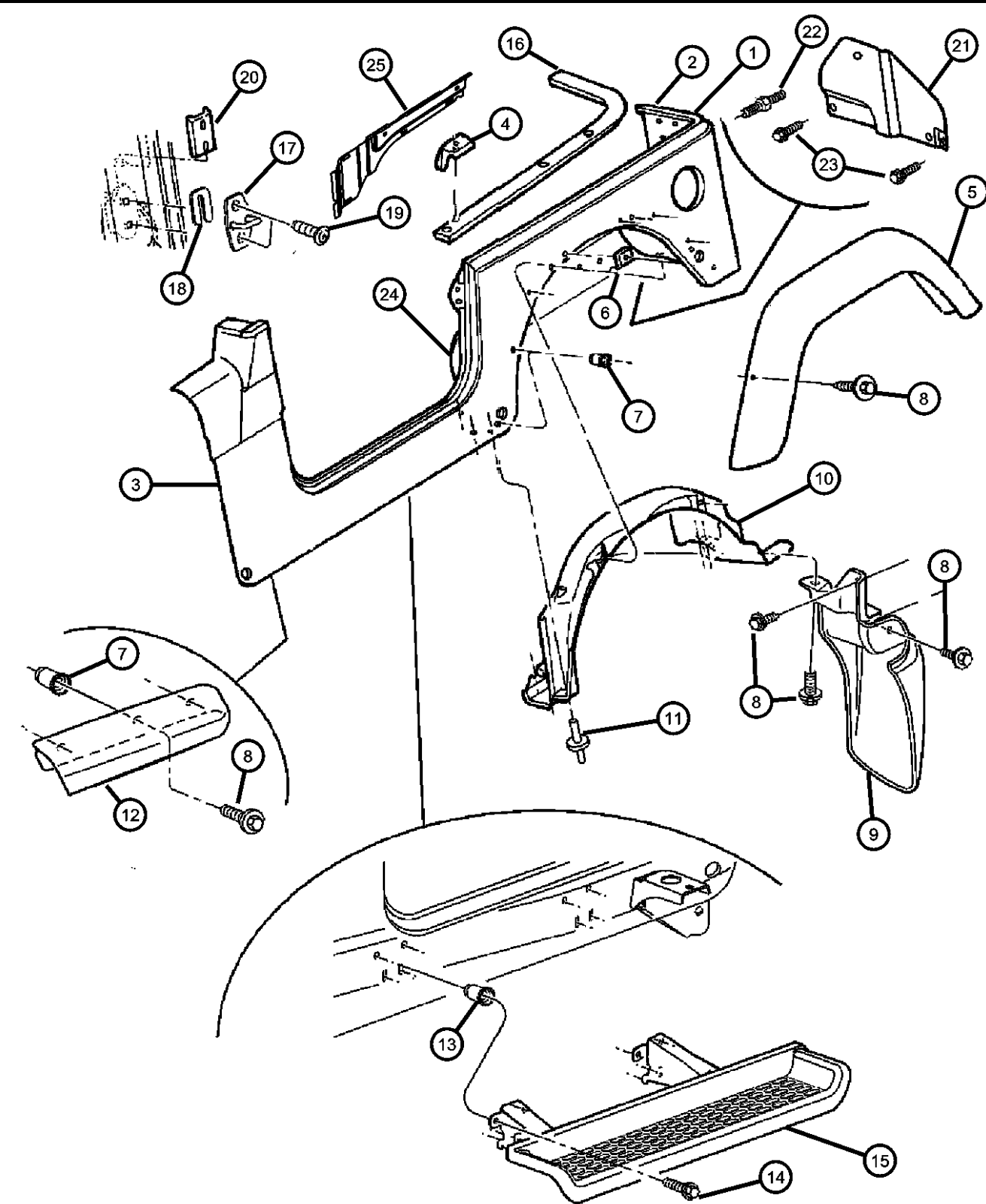
| ITEM                 | PART NUMBER | QTY                  | LINE | SERIES                | BODY | ENGINE                    | TRANS | TRIM                              | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                    | 04874995AD  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | WINDSHIELD                                    |
| 2                    | 05096041AD  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BACKLITE                                      |
|                      | 05096143AD  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | Tinted                                        |
|                      | 05140675AB  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | Privacy                                       |
| -3                   | 05140675AB  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SEAL, Liftgate Glass                          |
| 4                    | 04883496AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BRACKET, Ballstud                             |
|                      | 04883497AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | Right                                         |
|                      | 04883497AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | Left                                          |
| 5                    | 55076310AD  | 2                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | PROP, Liftgate                                |
|                      | G0004249    |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                 |
| 6                    | 55076311AB  | 2                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BALL STUD, Body Side                          |
|                      | 55076311AB  | 2                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
|                      |             | 1                    | J    |                       | 78   |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
| -7                   | J3696930    | 2                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | STUD, Ball Stud Mounting                      |
| 8                    | J3696930    | 2                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)          |
| 9                    |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | GLASS, Quarter Window                         |
|                      | 55176278    | 1                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Tinted, Right                                 |
|                      | 55176279    | 1                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Tinted, Left                                  |
|                      | 55176306    | 1                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Privacy, Right                                |
|                      | 55176307    | 1                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   | Privacy, Left                                 |
|                      | 55395178AA  | 1                    | J    |                       | 78   |                           |       |                                   | Privacy, Right                                |
|                      | 55395179AA  | 1                    | J    |                       | 78   |                           |       |                                   | Privacy, Left                                 |
| 10                   |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | MOLDING, Quarter Window                       |
|                      | 55176577    | 2                    |      |                       | 77   |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
|                      | 55395175AA  | 2                    | J    |                       | 78   |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
| 11                   |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | MIRROR, Inside Rear View                      |
|                      | 55156197AB  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | With Lamps                                    |
|                      | 55156172AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
| 12                   | 55156172AA  | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13                   | 55076401    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror                      |
| 14                   | 55076401    | 1                    |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   | SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)           |
| <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b> |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       |                                   |                                               |
| SERIES               |             | LINE                 |      | BODY                  |      | ENGINE                    |       | TRANSMISSION                      |                                               |
| H = HIGHLINE         |             | J = JEEP - 4WD       |      | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |       | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                               |
| L = LOWLINE          |             | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |      | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |      | SMPI Engine               |       | Transmission                      |                                               |
| M = MEDIUM           |             |                      |      |                       |      | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |       | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |                                               |
| P = PREMIUM          |             |                      |      |                       |      | Engine                    |       | Transmission                      |                                               |
| S = SPORT            |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |                                               |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |                                               |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                               |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |                                               |
|                      |             |                      |      |                       |      |                           |       | Transmission                      |                                               |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | ITEM                                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15  | 55177497AA | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16  | 55395014AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | PANEL, Windshield Frame                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17  | 06035898   | 2 |   |  |        |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18  |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | HINGE, Door                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 55075702AH | 1 |   |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | Right                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 55075703AH | 1 |   |  | 77, 78 |  |  |  | Left                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19  | 55395101AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | SEAL, Header Opening                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20  | 55175041AH | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21  | 06035757   | 8 |   |  |        |  |  |  | SCREW                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22  | 55176567AC | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | MOLDING, Windshield Reveal                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23  | 55175042   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24  |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | HINGE, Liftglass                           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 05013723AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | Left                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 05013722AB | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | Right                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25  | 55176430AD | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26  | 55176421   | 2 |   |  |        |  |  |  | TAPE, Anti Chip                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -27 | 55009433   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -28 | 55009434   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | BUSHING, Hinge to Glass                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -29 | 55009788   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | SEAL, Hinge To Glass                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -30 | J4007384   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -31 | 55019378   | 1 |   |  |        |  |  |  | CAP, Hinge Cover                           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -32 |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 55176464   | 1 |   |  | 77     |  |  |  |                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |            | 1 | J |  | 78     |  |  |  |                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div></div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div></div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div> |     |            |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |

Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

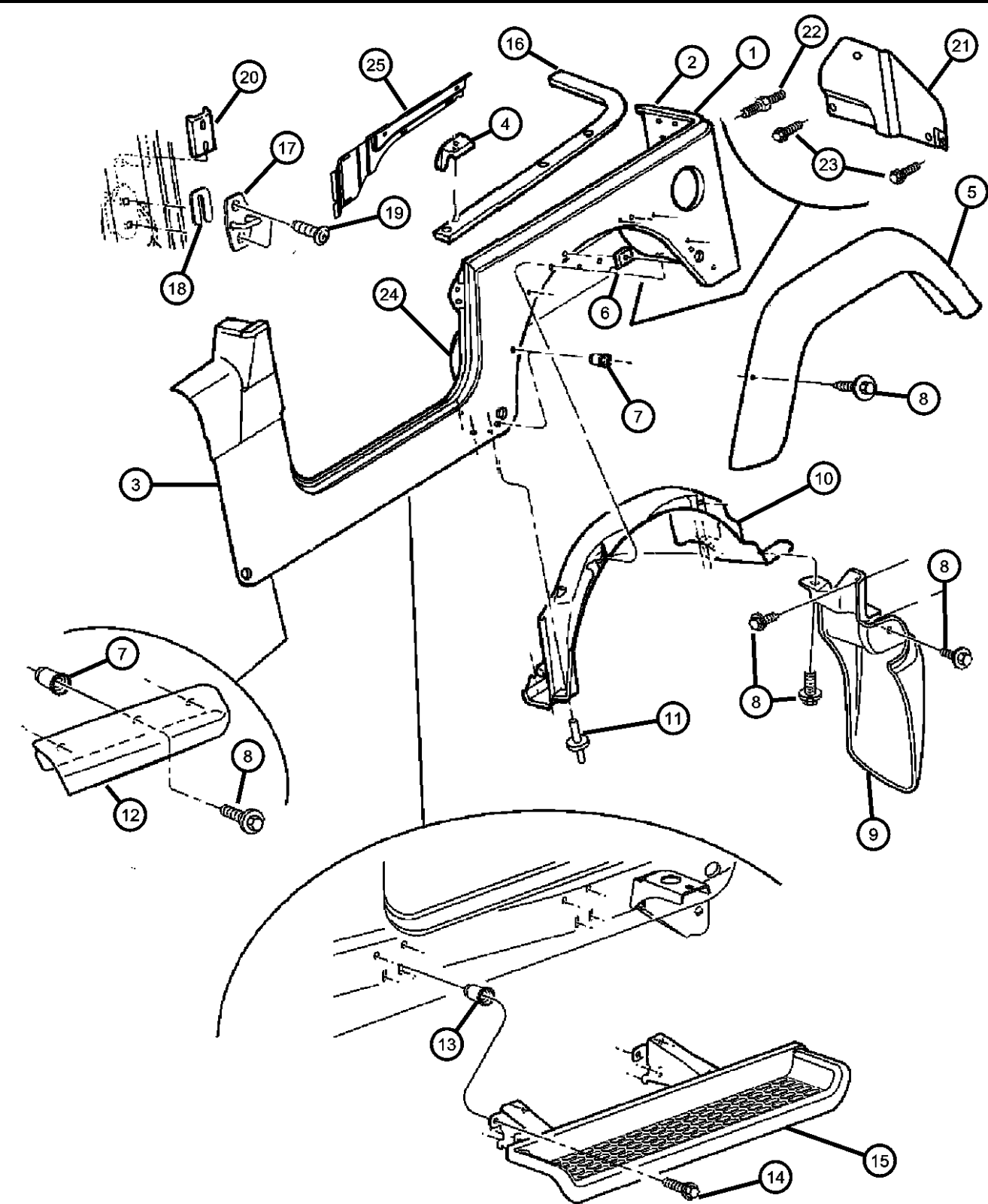
|   |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                                |
|---|------------|----|---|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | PANEL, Body Side                               |
|   | 04874196AH | 1  |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | Outer, Right                                   |
|   | 04874197AH | 1  |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | Outer, Left                                    |
|   | 56052370AA | 1  | J |  | 78 |  |  |  | Outer, Right                                   |
|   | 56052371AA | 1  | J |  | 78 |  |  |  | Outer, Left                                    |
| 2 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | PANEL, Rear Corner                             |
|   | 55175664AB | 1  |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | Right                                          |
|   |            | 1  | J |  | 78 |  |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 55175665   | 1  |   |  | 77 |  |  |  | Left                                           |
|   |            | 1  | J |  | 78 |  |  |  | Left                                           |
| 3 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel                      |
|   | 55175024   | 1  |   |  | 77 |  |  |  |                                                |
|   |            | 1  | J |  | 78 |  |  |  |                                                |
| 4 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | SEAL, Mucket                                   |
|   | 55177256AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 55177257AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | Left                                           |
| 5 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | EXTENSION, Wheel House                         |
|   | 5DS74TZZAD | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K5], Right                                    |
|   | 5DS75TZZAD | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K5], Left                                     |
|   | 5KC20DX9AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K3X], Right                                   |
|   | 5KC21CJMAB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K3C], Left                                    |
|   | 5KC20CJMAB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K3C], Right                                   |
|   | 5KC21DX9AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [K3X], Left                                    |
| 6 | J4004868   | 10 |   |  |    |  |  |  | NUT, Plastic                                   |
| 7 | 06504601   | 6  |   |  |    |  |  |  | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09                |
| 8 | 06504601   | 6  |   |  |    |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 |            |    |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHIELD, Splash                                 |
|   | 55155696AA | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 55156038AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [ABA], Australia, Right                        |
|   | 55156039AB | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | [ABA], Australia, Left                         |
|   | 55155697AA | 1  |   |  |    |  |  |  | Left                                           |

|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810

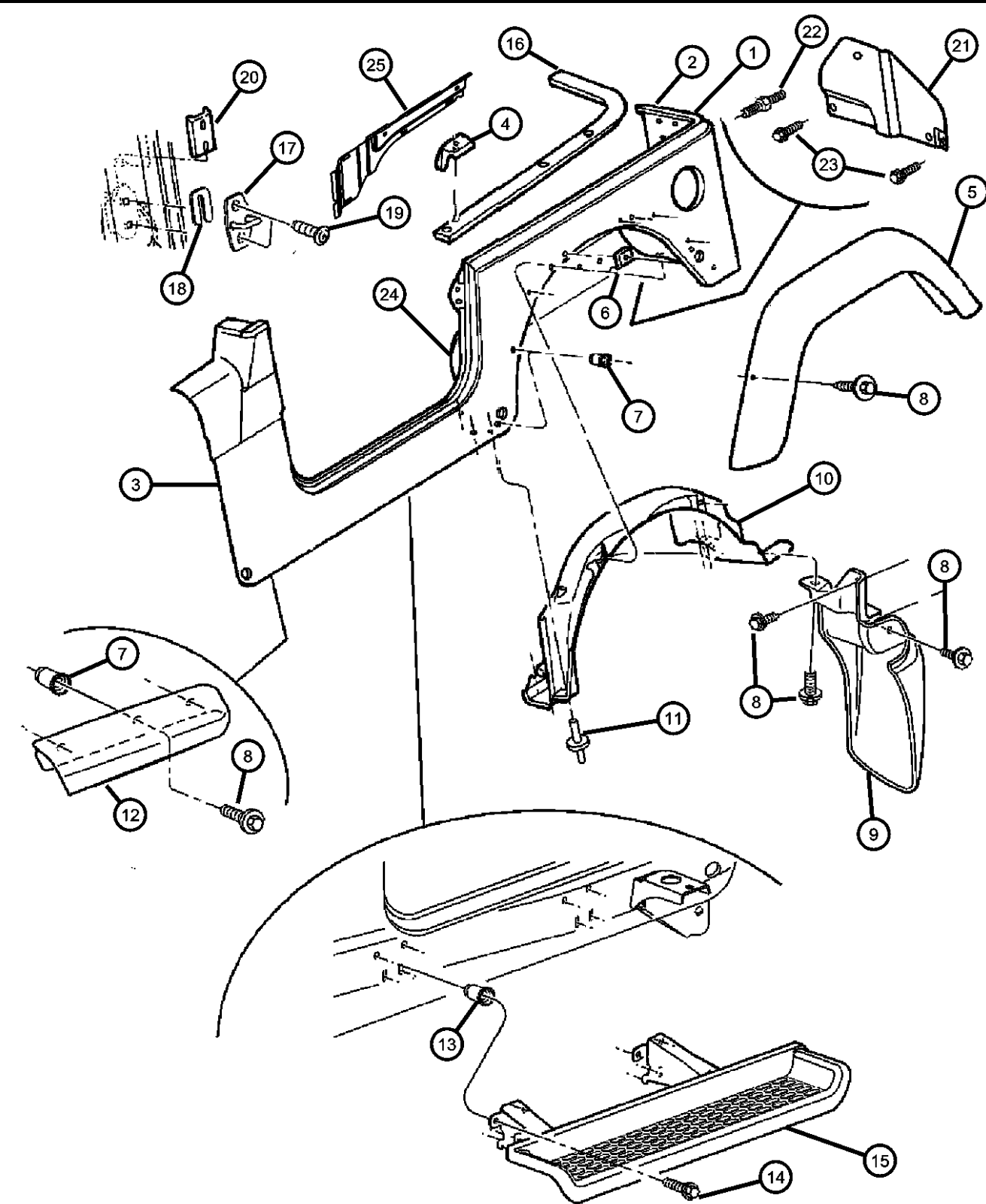


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse            |
|      | 55155632AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 55155633AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                              |
|      | 56052388AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 56052389AA  | 1   | J    |        | 61, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                              |
| 11   | 06030441    | 10  |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                     |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Fender                                 |
|      | 5DV12TZZAB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K5], Right                                       |
|      | 5DV13TZZAB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K5], Left                                        |
|      | 5KC28CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K3C], Right                                      |
|      | 5KC28DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K3X], Right                                      |
|      | 5KC29CJMAB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K3C], Left                                       |
|      | 5KC29DX9AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [K3X], Left                                       |
| 13   | 06504397    | 8   |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, M8-1.25                                      |
| 14   | 06501648    | 8   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00             |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Side Step                               |
|      | 55156200AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 55156201AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                              |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Belt Rail                               |
|      | 55175754AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 55175755AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                                              |
|      | 56052374AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 56052375AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                                              |
| 17   | 04780259    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door                                     |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker                        |
|      | 04520289    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      | [2.0/2.5] Thick                                   |
|      | 55075483    | AR  |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 19   | 06503120    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50 |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLATE, Striker                                    |
|      | 04674669    | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                   |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      |                                             |
| 21   | 55395030AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse                          |
| 22   | 06507536AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M8x25                                 |
| 23   | 06503543    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel                   |
|      | 55176622AG  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      | 55176623AG  | 1   |      |        | 77   |        |       |      | Left                                        |
|      | 55397004AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      | 55397005AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail                    |
|      | 56052373AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Left                                        |
|      | 56052372AC  | 1   | J    |        | 78   |        |       |      | Right                                       |

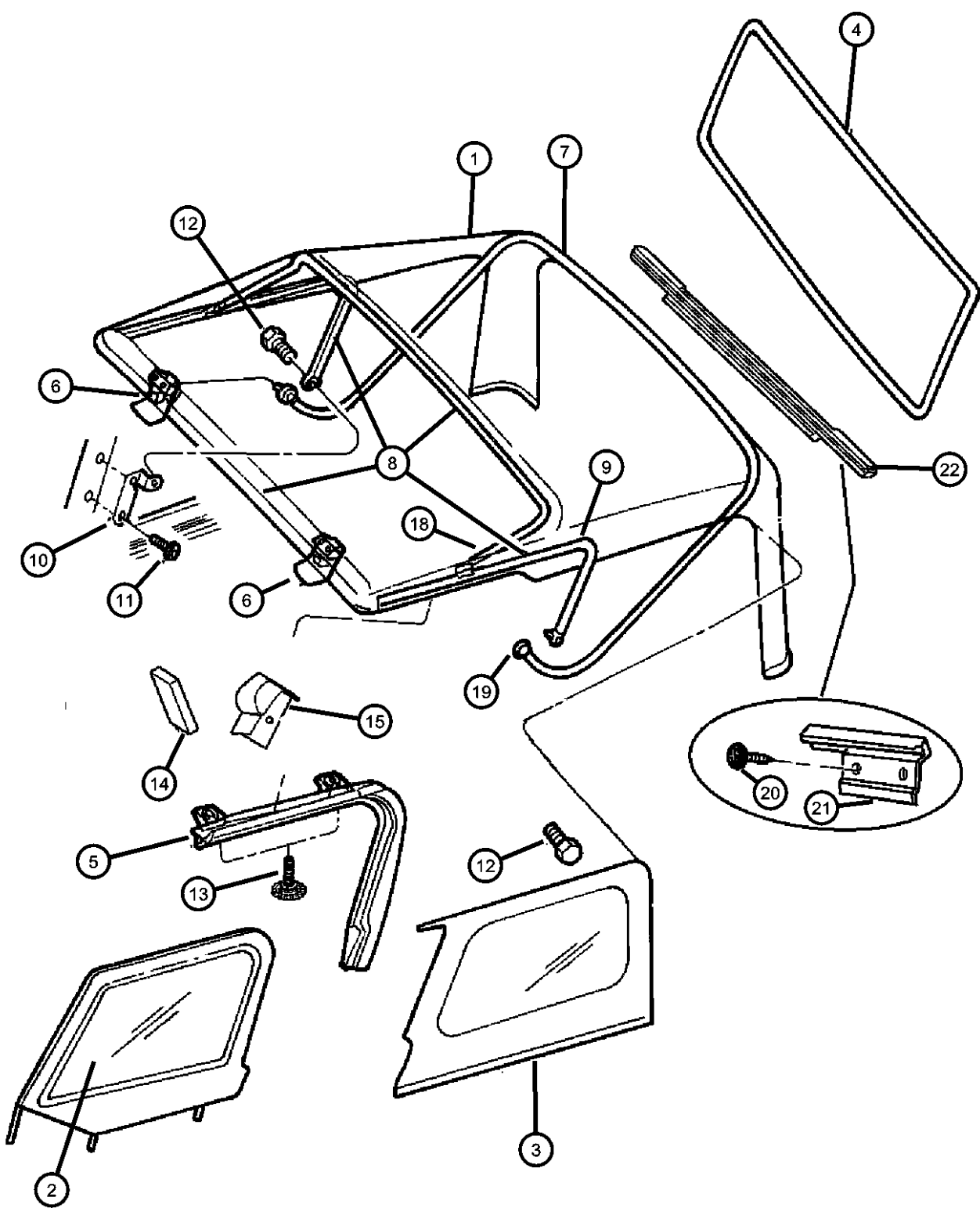
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part





Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110

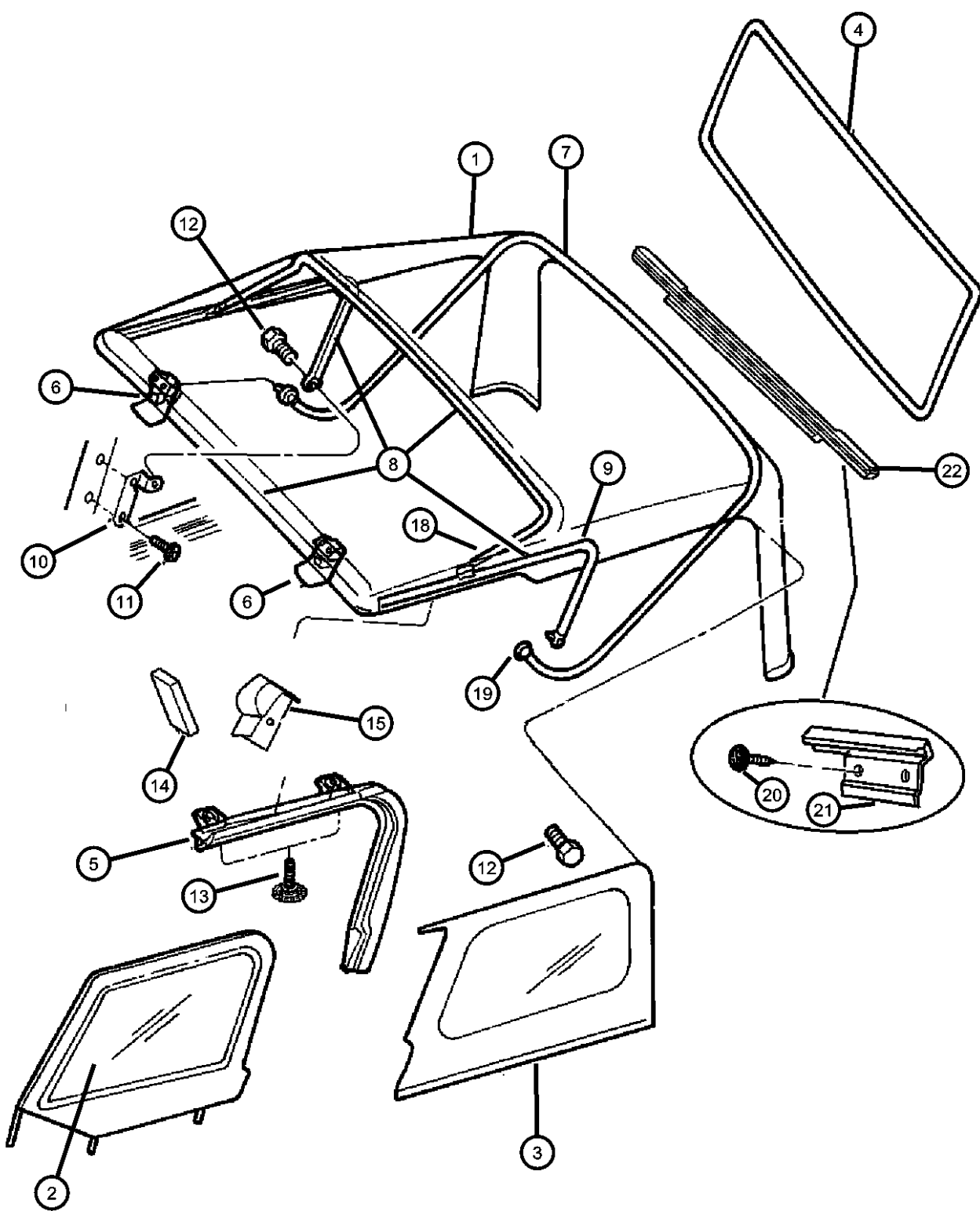


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 1CT79SX9AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Tinted , [VJX] , Black, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Left |
|      | 5JH12ZJ8AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Tinted [VJK] Khaki, Right                                       |
|      | 5JH13SX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Tinted[VJX],Black, Left                                         |
|      | 5JH12SX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Tinted [VJX],Black, Right                                       |
|      | 5JH13ZJ8AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Tinted [VKJ] Khaki, Left                                        |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | WINDOW, Tailgate                                                |
|      | 5JH14SX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Tinted,[VJX] Black                                              |
|      | 5JH07SX9AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Clear ,[VJX] Black                                              |
|      | 5JH07ZJ8AD  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Clear[VJK] Khaki                                                |
|      | 5JH14ZJ8AD  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Tinted,[VJK] Khaki                                              |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | FRAME, Door Glass, Includes The Sunrider Pin                    |
|      | 55175859AI  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
|      | 55175858AI  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 55395220AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Right                 |
|      | 55395221AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Left                  |
|      | 55397136AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up After 4-06-05, Right              |
|      | 55397137AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up After 4-06-05, Left               |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top                                     |
|      | 55176287AC  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOW, Folding Top, Number 3                                      |
|      | 55395013AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 05174221AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOW, Folding Top, Number 1                                      |
|      | 04874281AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 05161643AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 68011575AA  | 1   | J, U |        | 77     |        |       |      | With [GWK] Sunrider Top                                         |
|      | 68019336AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | With [GWK] Sunrider Top,With [RSB] Satellite Radio              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  | ENGINE                           | TRANSMISSION                              |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |                                  |                                           |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v        | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine                      | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |                                  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                                  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110

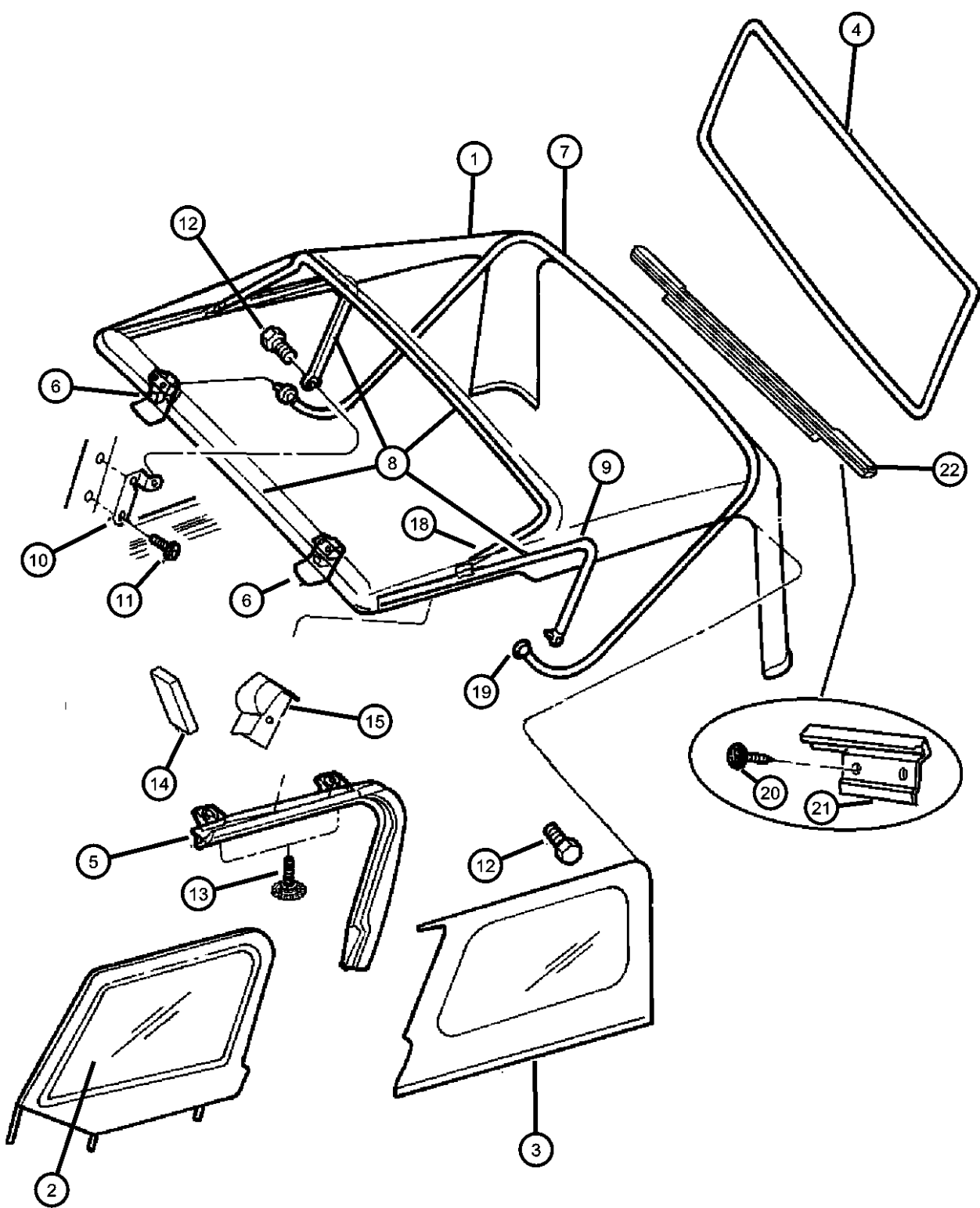


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rubber                                                |
|      | 55176206    | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                               |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3                                   |
|      | 55395006AC  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | For body 77 only. 61 set up in error, Right                   |
|      | 55395007AC  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | For body 77 only. 61 set up in error, Left                    |
|      | 55395224AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                                         |
|      | 55395225AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
| 11   | 06503259    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                                       |
| 12   | 06036311AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Shoulder                                               |
| 13   | 55176198    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Release Lever                                            |
| 14   | 55176198    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail                                |
|      | 55176723AC  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
|      | 55176722AC  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | Right                                                         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                                         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
| -16  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRAP, Retaining                                              |
|      | 55176444AB  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      | 55395205AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                               |
| -17  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BOOT, Folding Top                                             |
|      | 5FZ85BX7AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [VJB]                                                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [VJK]                                                         |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Rear                                                 |
|      | 55175813AC  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                               |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Rear                                                 |
|      | 55176064AC  | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                               |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110

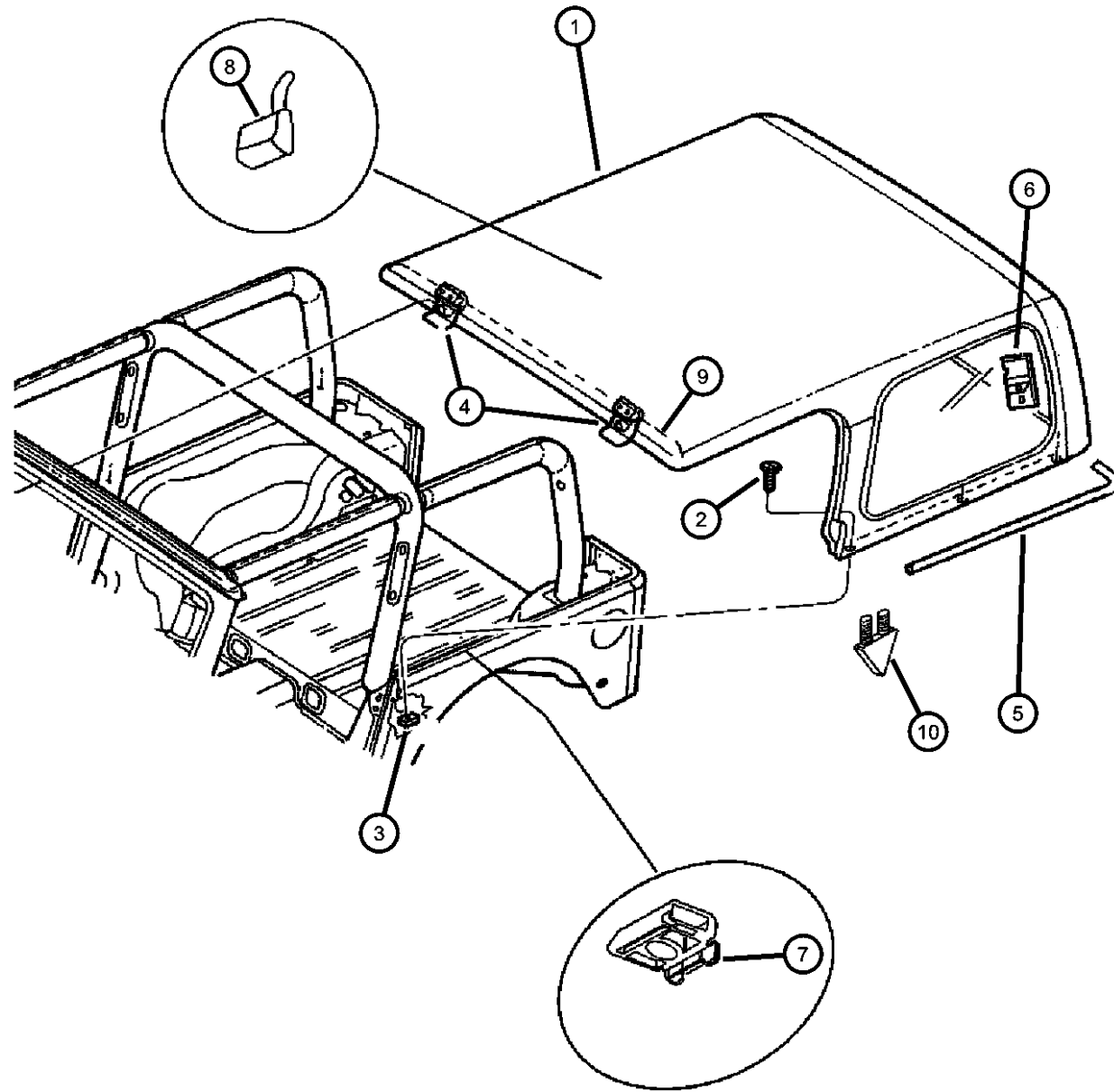


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20   |             | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)             |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Tailgate Opening                                       |
|      | 55176738AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                                        |
|      | 55176739AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                                         |
| 22   | 55176736AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail                                      |
| -23  | 55177245AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | TOOL, Wrench                                                 |
| -24  | 55395163AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded         |
| -25  | 05166003AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | RAIL, Plunger Assembly, Use Up To 4-06-05                    |
| -26  | 55364482AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down, Includes Sunrider Retention Strap |
| -27  | 05166016AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Sun rider top                                        |

|               |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |  |
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Top Enclosure, Hard  
Figure STJ-1120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | HARDTOP, Shell Only                |
|      | 5GN27BDLAS  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [VKB] , Medium Grey                |
|      | 5GN27HCXAU  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [VKX] Black                        |
|      | 5GN27ZJ8AU  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | [VKK] , Khaki                      |
|      | 5JR94BDLAF  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | [VKB] , Medium Grey                |
|      | 5JR94HCXAI  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | [VKX] Black                        |
|      | 5JR94ZJ8AI  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | [VKK] , Khaki                      |
| 2    | 06506826AA  | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | SCREW                              |
| 3    | 06506825AA  | 6   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | NUT                                |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top        |
|      | 55175816AC  | 2   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 2   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Enclosure To Body            |
|      | 55176372AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55176373AC  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Left                               |
|      | 55395188AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55395189AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Wiring Protector            |
|      | 55395146AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                    |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure |
|      | 55176746AE  | 4   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                    |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                    |
| 8    | 55177489AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, FOAM                     |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Header                 |
|      | 5JB31SWBAA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [VKB]                              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [VKK]                              |
| 10   | 55395147AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Locating                      |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

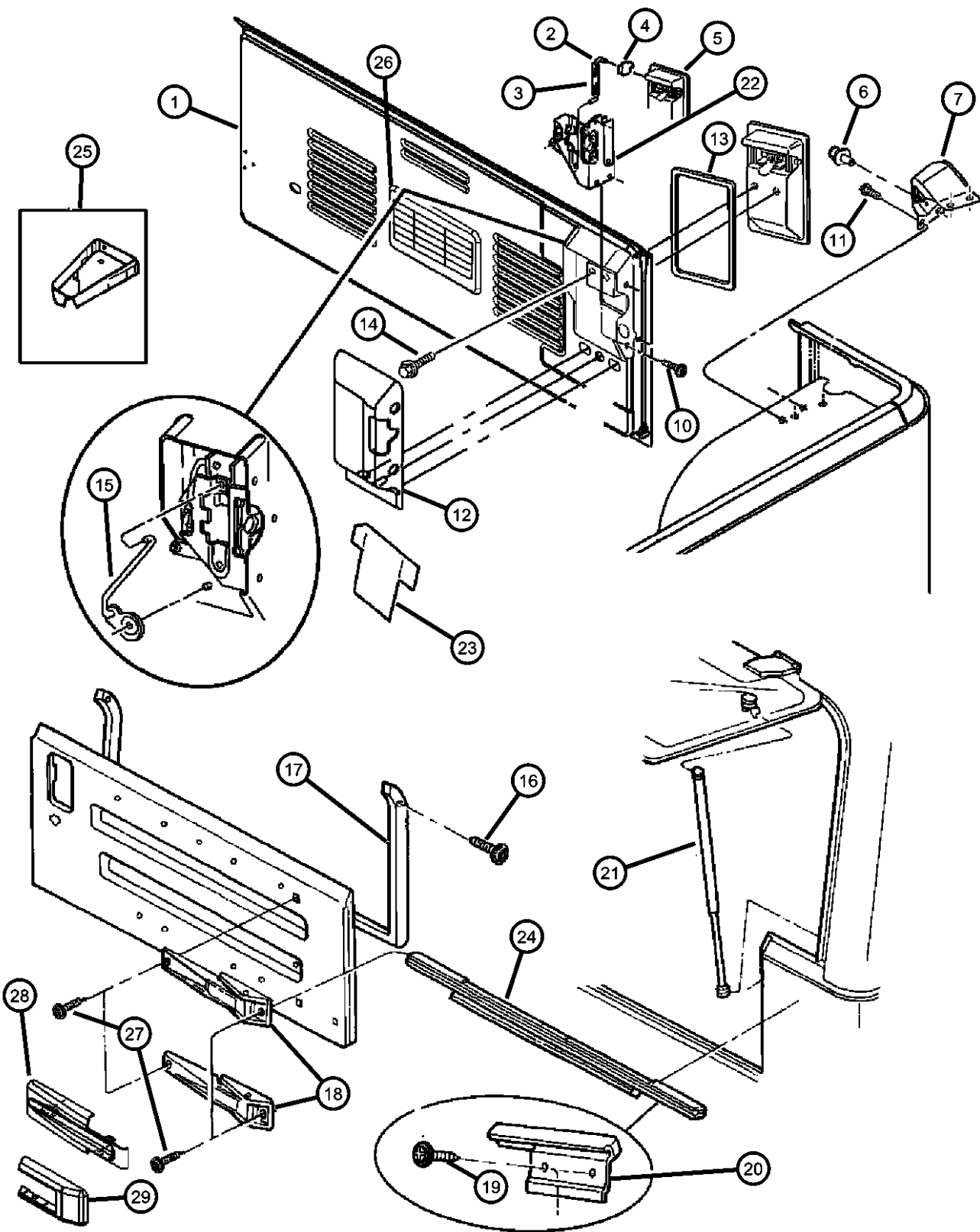
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55176340AG  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | TAILGATE                                                               |
| 2    | 55008127AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch                                          |
| 3    | 55008127AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)               |
| 4    | 04658677    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link                                                       |
| 5    | 55176547AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                                       |
| 6    | 55177243AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Latch Striker                                                     |
| 7    | 55176450AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tailgate Striker                                              |
| -8   | 55176450AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -9   | 55001286    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket                          |
| 10   | J4007536    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120                                |
| 11   | 06505070AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                                                        |
| 12   | 55395100AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Tailgate Latch                                                  |
| 13   | J3743608    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle                                      |
| 14   | 06034980    | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437                                           |
| 15   | 55076011    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch                                            |
| 16   | 55076011    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)                                    |
| 17   | 55175043AH  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate                                                  |
| 18   | 55395194AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Tailgate                                                        |
| 19   | 55395194AB  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)                       |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Tailgate Opening                                                 |
|      | 55176738AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Right                                                                  |
|      | 55176739AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | Left                                                                   |
| 21   | 55076310AD  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PROP, Liftgate                                                         |
|      | G0004249    |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part                                          |
| 22   | 55074947AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LATCH, Tailgate                                                        |
| 23   | 55025280    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch                                            |
| 24   | 55176736AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail                                                |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge                                          |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

| BODY                  |
|-----------------------|
| 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |
| 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |

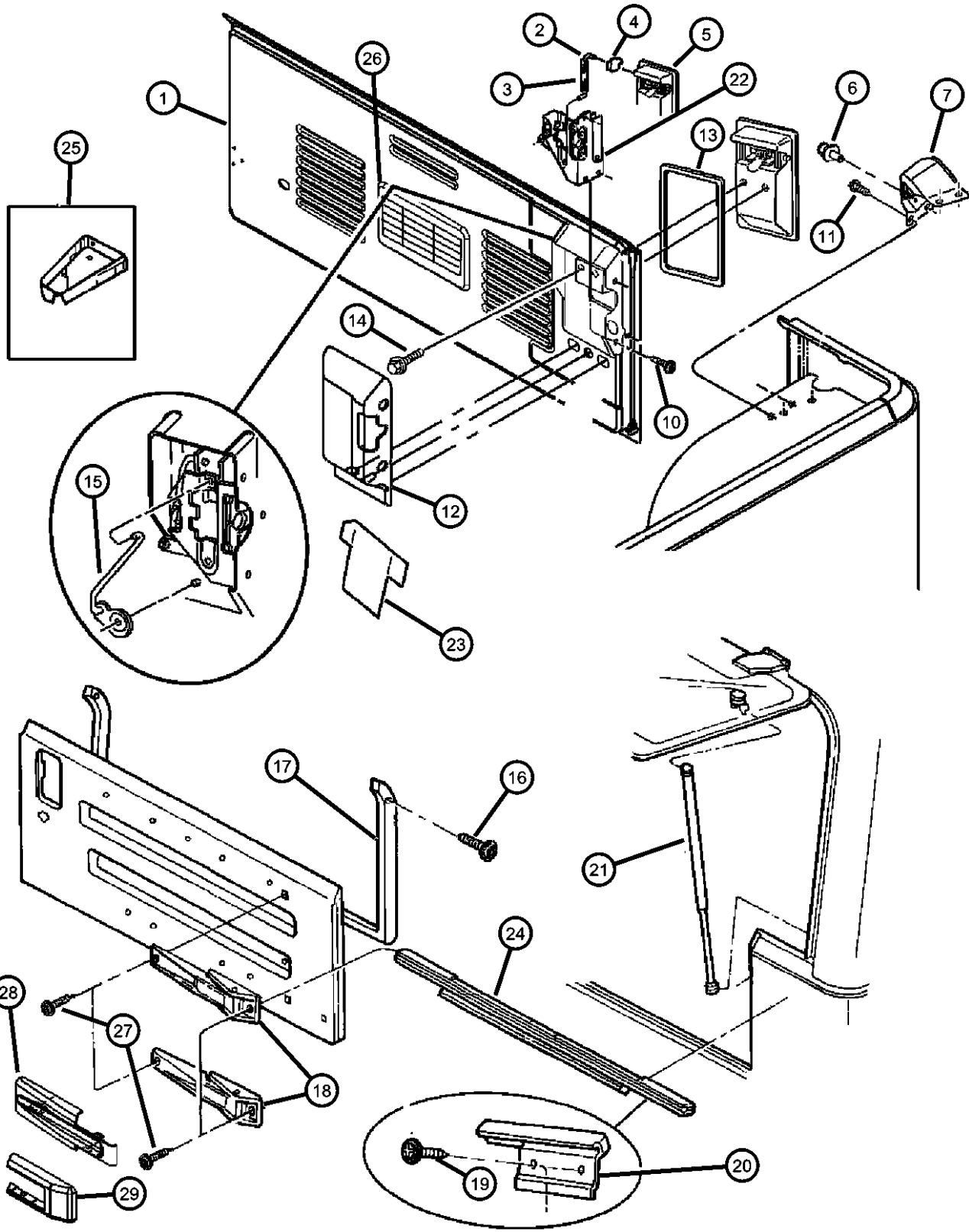
| ENGINE                                |
|---------------------------------------|
| ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine |
| ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      |

| TRANSMISSION                              |
|-------------------------------------------|
| DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |
| DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |
| DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |
| DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310



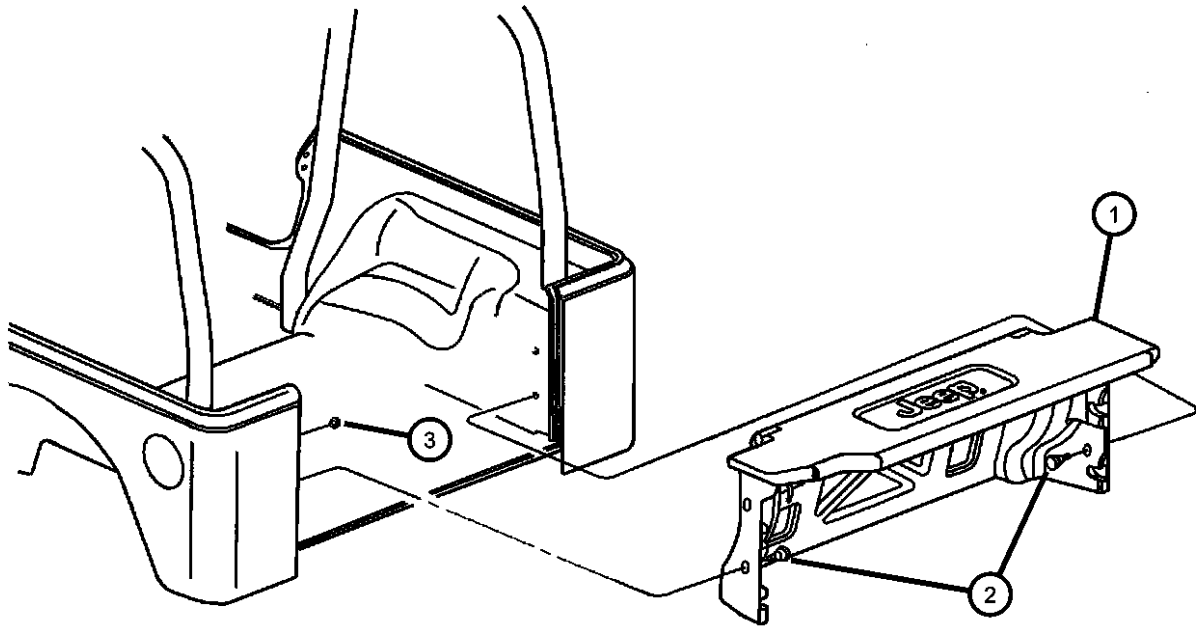
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|      | 55236044AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      |                                           |
|      | 56052359AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                           |
| 26   | 55055998AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture              |
| 27   | 06035053    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125 |
| 28   | 55395196AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half          |
| 29   | 55395195AA  | 2   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge              |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                    |  | TRANSMISSION                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | SMPI Engine               |  | Transmission                      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  | Engine                    |  | Transmission                      |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |  |
|               |                      |                       |  |                           |  | Transmission                      |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Add-a-Trunk  
Figure STJ-1320

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1    | 5GY841DVAE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Add A Trunk |
| 2    | 55352813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB               |
| 3    | 06503245       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, NUT         |

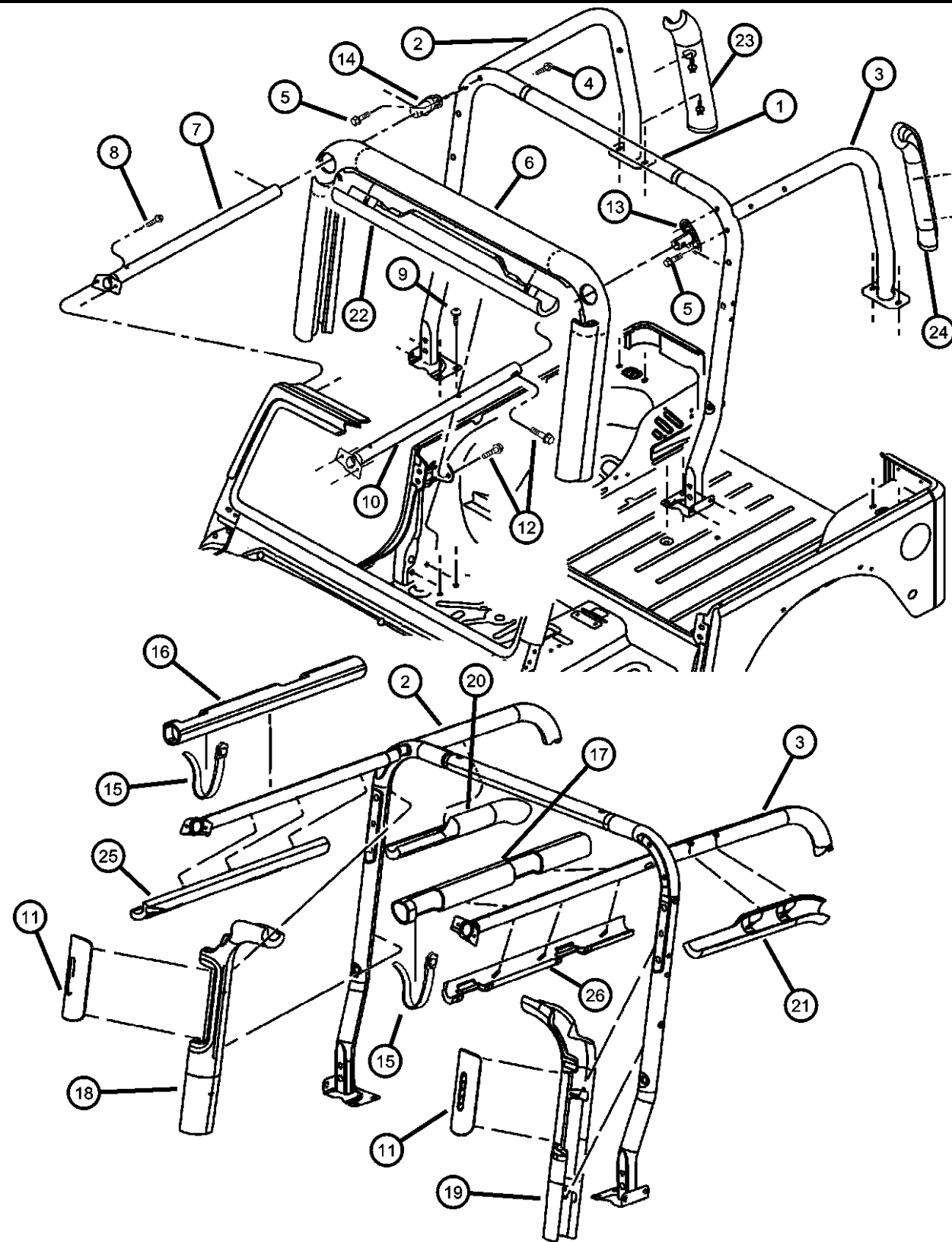


| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55176023AE  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BAR, Sport                                     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                                |
| 2    | 55176488AF  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BAR, Sport                                     |
|      | 56052352AD  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Right                                          |
| 3    | 55176489AG  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | BAR, Sport                                     |
|      | 56052353AD  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 4    | 06035970AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket           |
| 5    | 06507373AA  | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                               |
| 6    | 5HM18DX9AG  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar, Center                         |
|      | 5JR60DX9AF  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 7    | 55176504AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 8    | 06504050    | 4   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SIDE BAR, Sport BarRight                       |
| 9    | 06035935AA  | 12  |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield           |
| 10   | 55176505AE  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan             |
| 11   | 5HM32DX9AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SIDE BAR, Sport BarLeft                        |
|      | 5HM33DX9AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Turning Loop                            |
| 12   | 06035970AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Black, Right                                   |
| 13   | 55176507AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Black, Left                                    |
| 14   | 55176506AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                                |
| 15   | 55015916AC  | 3   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      | BRACKET, SideLeft                              |
|      | 55364482AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | BRACKET, SideRight                             |
| 16   | 5HM16DX9AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down                      |
| 17   | 5HM17DX9AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Right     |
|      |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Left      |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

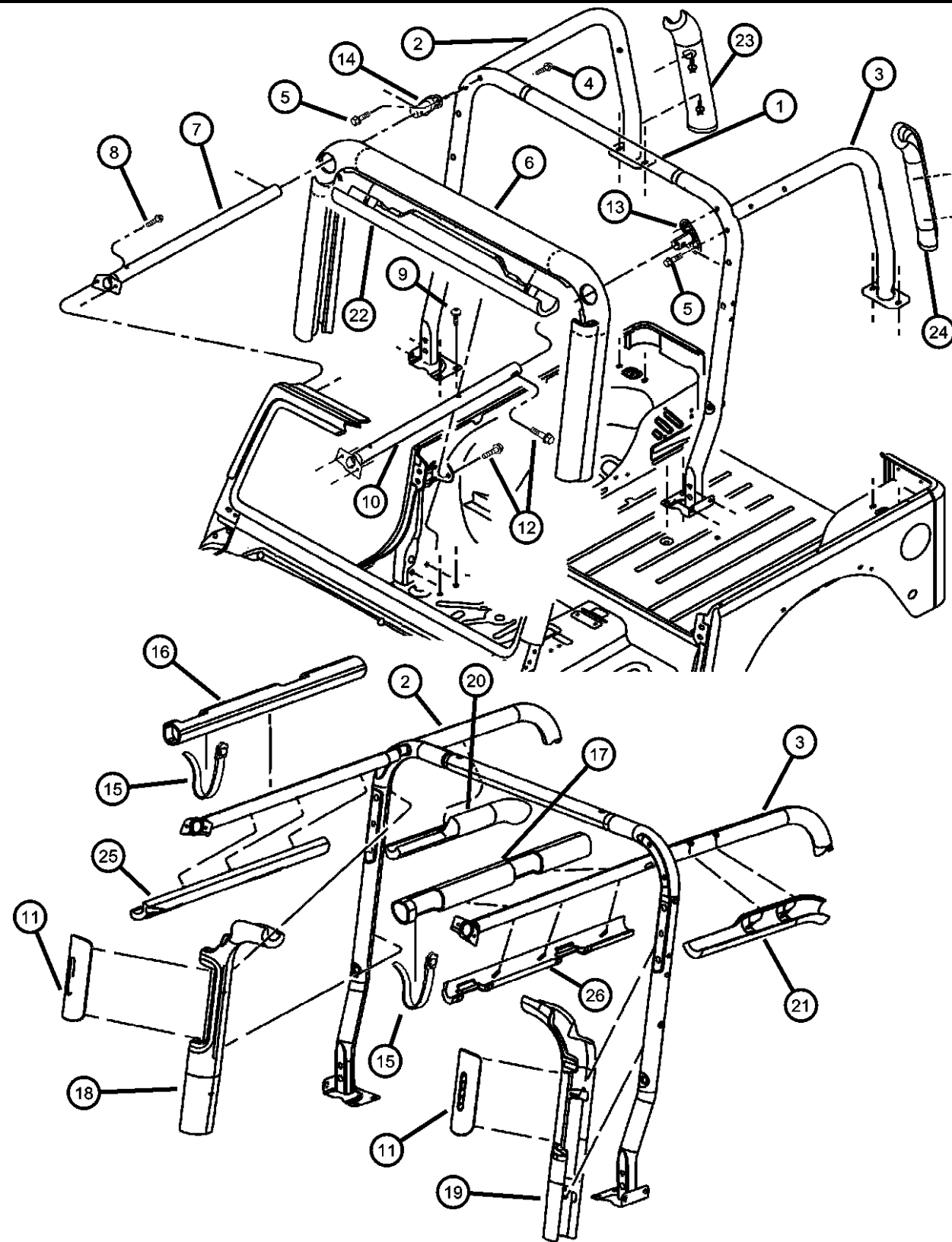
ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 18   | 55352866AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport BarLower Right                 |
| 19   | 55352867AD  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport BarLower Left                  |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar                            |
|      | 55352868AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Upper Right                               |
|      | 56052320AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Upper Right                               |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar                            |
|      | 55352869AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Upper Left                                |
|      | 56052321AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Upper Left                                |
| 22   | 55352870AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar                            |
|      | 55352872AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Rear Lower Right Side                     |
|      | 56052322AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Rear Lower Right Side                     |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport Bar                            |
|      | 55352873AB  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | Rear Lower Left Side                      |
|      | 56052323AA  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      | Rear Lower Left Side                      |
| 25   | 55352874AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport BarFront Right                 |
| 26   | 55352875AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | PAD, Sport BarFront Left                  |
| -27  |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRAP, Retaining                          |
|      | 55196450AC  | 2   |      |        | 61, 77 |        |       |      |                                           |
|      | 55395205AB  | 1   | J    |        | 78     |        |       |      |                                           |

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT

**LINE**

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

**ENGINE**

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

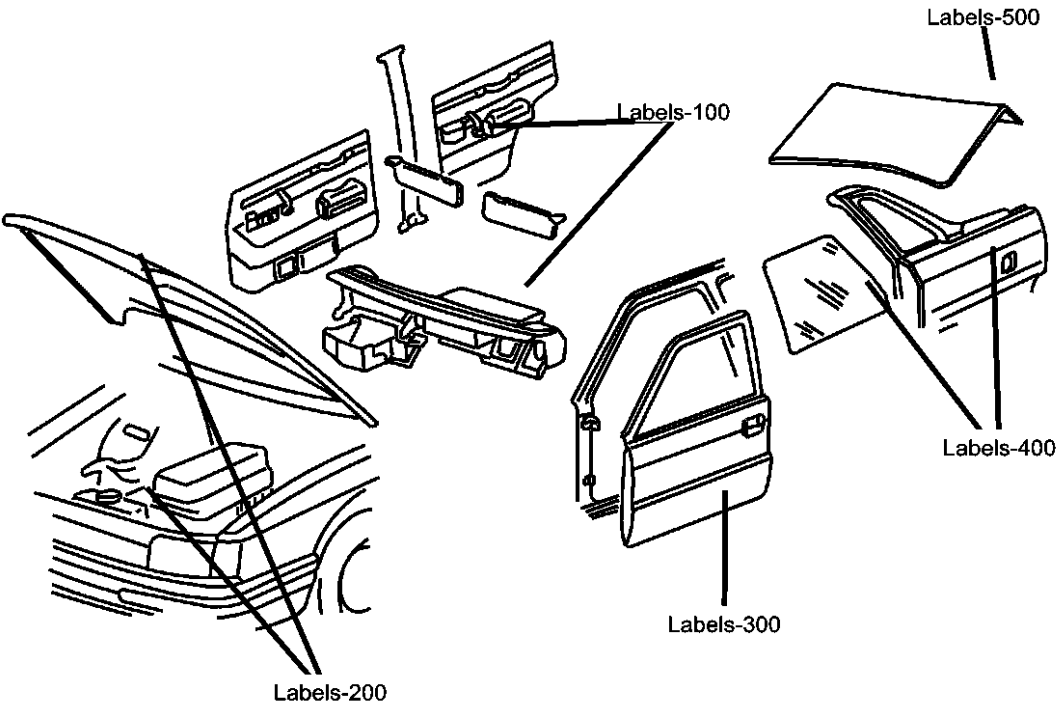
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

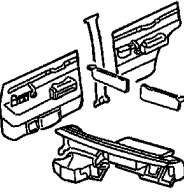
# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

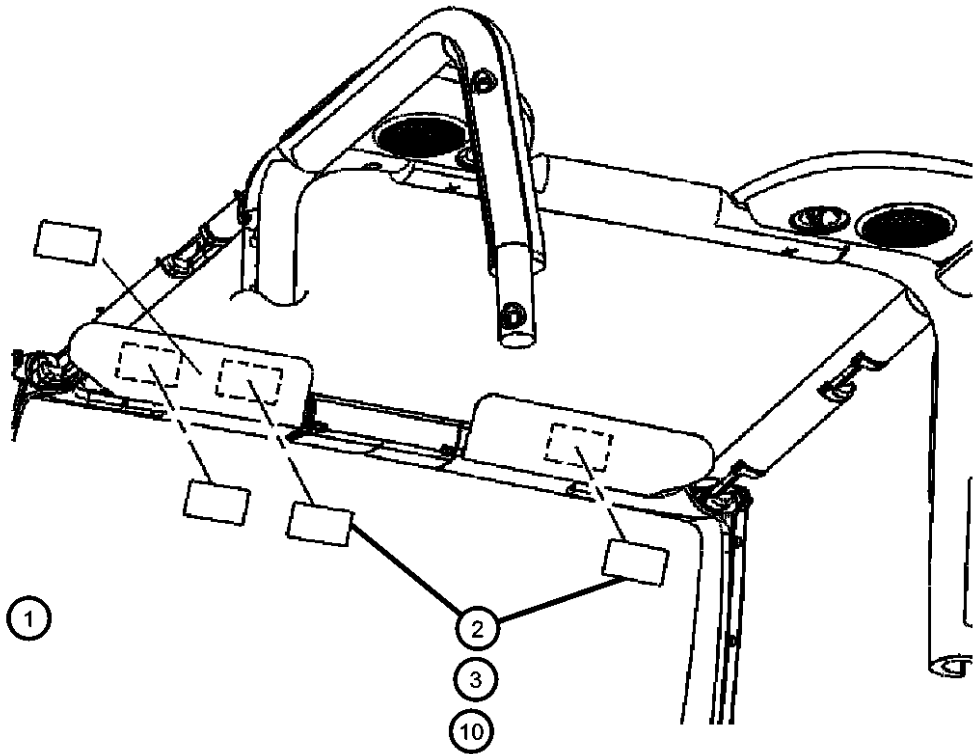


## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

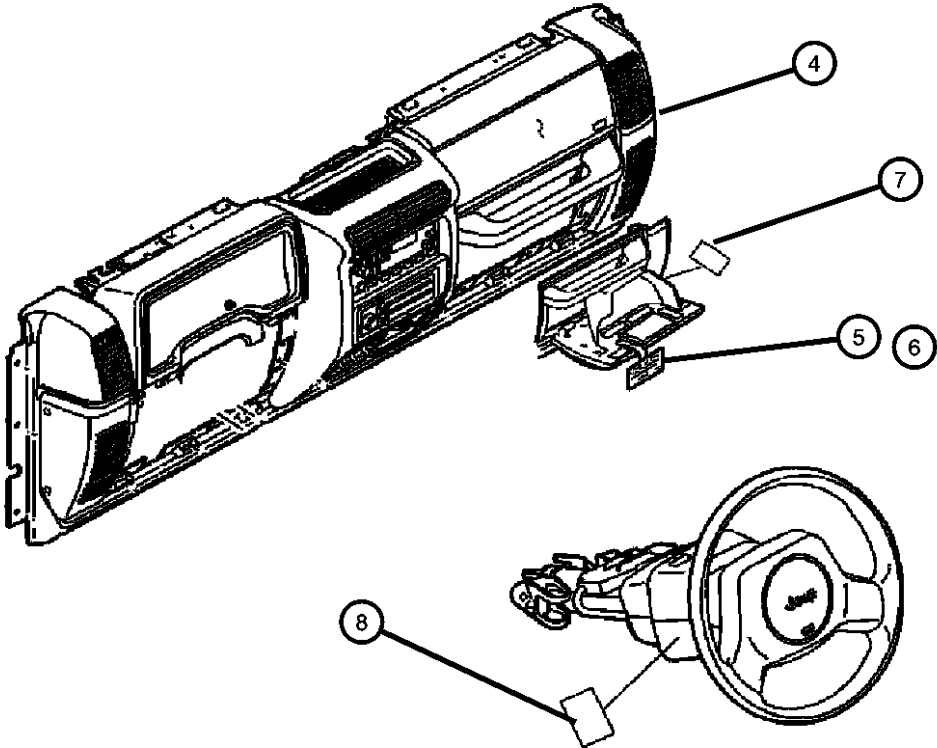
| Illustration Title                                        | Group-Fig. No.  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Interior</b><br>Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim..... | Fig. LBLS - 110 |
| <b>Under Hood</b><br>Engine Compartment .....             | Fig. LBLS - 210 |
| <b>Doors</b><br>Doors and Pillars .....                   | Fig. LBLS - 310 |
| <b>Exterior</b><br>Spare Tire.....                        | Fig. LBLS - 410 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LBLS-100</b><br>Interior                                                         | <b>LBLS-200</b><br>Under Hood                                                       | <b>LBLS-300</b><br>Doors                                                            | <b>LBLS-400</b><br>Exterior                                                           |
|  |  |  |  |

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110



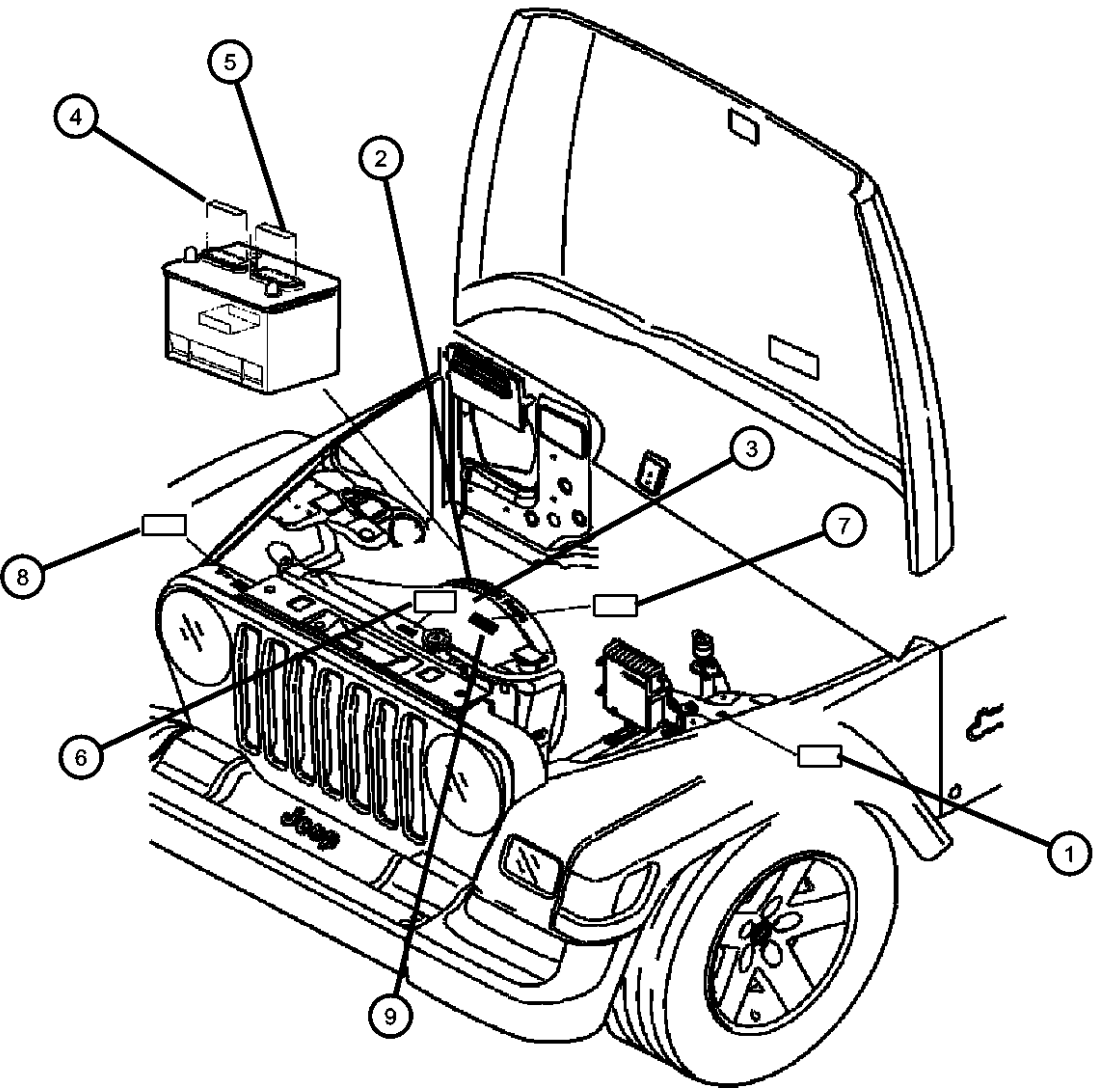
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 53015958AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic      |
| 2    | 05170020AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic             |
| 3    | 05170020AA  | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 4    | 04680556AA  | 1   |      |        | 77     |        |       |      | DECAL, Seat Belt Safety                            |
| 5    | 04595749AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78 |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                             |
| 6    | 04595749AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 7    | 56009391AM  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Fuse Block                                  |
| 8    | 55314966AB  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag |
| -9   |             |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Warning                                     |
|      | 55395190AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Seat belt warning on hard top                      |
|      | 55395191AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | [ABD]Top removal caution                           |
| 10   | 55395191AA  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Visor Warning, (NOT REQUIRED),              |
| -11  | 56052737AB  | 1   |      |        | 78     |        |       |      | LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions             |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      | BODY                  |  | ENGINE                                |  | TRANSMISSION                              |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES        | LINE                 |                       |  |                                       |  |                                           |  |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine |  | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |  |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |  | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine      |  | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission      |  |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       |  |                                       |  | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission         |  |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       |  |                                       |  | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  |  |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |  |                                       |  | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |  |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



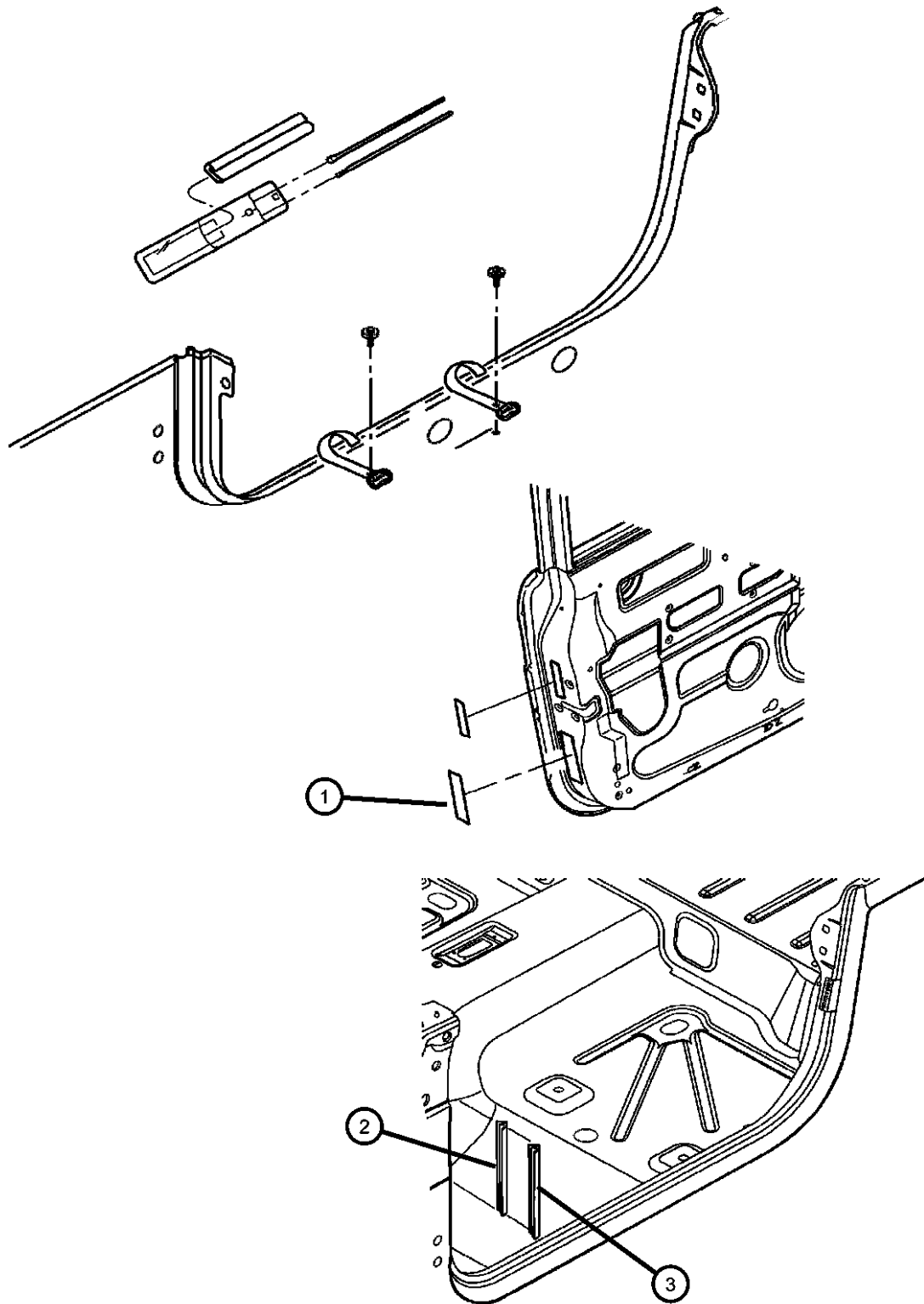
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Emission                                  |
|      | 52022245AA  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77, 78 | ED1      |       |      | [NA1]                                            |
|      | 52022247AA  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77, 78 | ERH      |       |      | [NAS]                                            |
|      | 52022197AA  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77, 78 | ERH      |       |      | [NA1]                                            |
|      | 52022244AA  | 1   |      |        | 61, 77, 78 | ED1      |       |      | [NAS]                                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Warning                                   |
|      | 55037666AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |          |       |      | Canadian                                         |
|      | 55037667AA  | 1   |      |        | 77         |          |       |      | Middle Eastern                                   |
| 3    | 55037349    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |          |       |      | LABEL, Air Conditioning System                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Battery                                   |
|      | 04606818AA  | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [ABD]                                            |
|      | 04793062    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     | ED0, ER0 |       |      | [ABB]                                            |
|      | 56041046    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |          |       |      | [XLR]                                            |
| 5    | 56041047    | 1   |      |        | 77, 78     |          |       |      | LABEL, Battery Jump Start                        |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                              |
|      | 53031758AA  | 1   |      |        |            | ED0      |       |      |                                                  |
|      | 53031700AB  | 1   |      |        |            | ER0      |       |      |                                                  |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Refrigerant                               |
|      | 55037555AC  | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      |                                                  |
|      | 55037689AA  | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      | Middle Eastern                                   |
|      | 55037690AA  | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      | Canadian                                         |
| 8    | 05263188    | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling                         |
| 9    | 05263188    | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT SERVICED)               |
| -10  | 05263188    | 1   |      |        |            |          |       |      | LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

## Doors and Pillars

### Figure LBL5-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 05263188       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED)             |
| 2    | 05263188       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Certification, (NOT<br>SERVICED)   |
| 3    | 04040858       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification,<br>Canada |



## WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES       | LINE                 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD       |
| L = LOWLINE  | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM   |                      |
| P = PREMIUM  |                      |
| S = SPORT    |                      |

BODY  
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR  
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE  
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v  
SMPI Engine  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

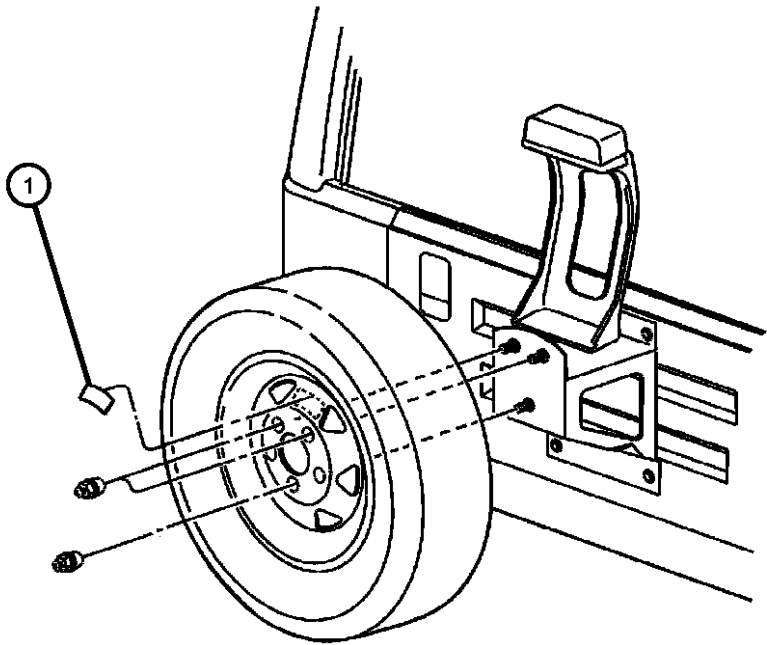
2006 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



Spare Tire  
Figure LBL5-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 04040858       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire<br>Warning, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Jack Caution                                    |
|      | 52110391AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 52110392AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Canada                                                 |
|      | 52110400AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Export                                                 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) |                      |                       |                           |                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES        | LINE                 | BODY                  | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION                      |
| H = HIGHLINE  | J = JEEP - 4WD       | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| L = LOWLINE   | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine               | Transmission                      |
| M = MEDIUM    |                      |                       | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual           |
| P = PREMIUM   |                      |                       | Engine                    | Transmission                      |
| S = SPORT     |                      |                       |                           | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370       |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE      |
|               |                      |                       |                           | Transmission                      |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part